

SKYTRAK[®]

Illustrated Parts Manual

Model
8042

PVC
2305

P/N
31221588

November 1, 2023 - Rev C

JLG[®]

An Oshkosh Corporation Company

EFFECTIVITY PAGE

May 1, 2023 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision BF)

October 9, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision BG)

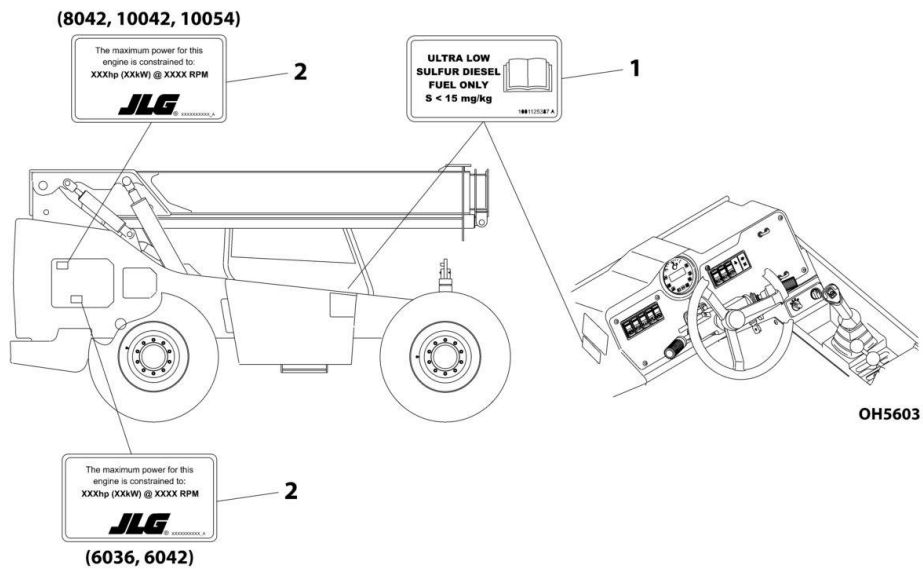
November 1, 2023 - C - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001169970 Revision BG)

Machine Configuration

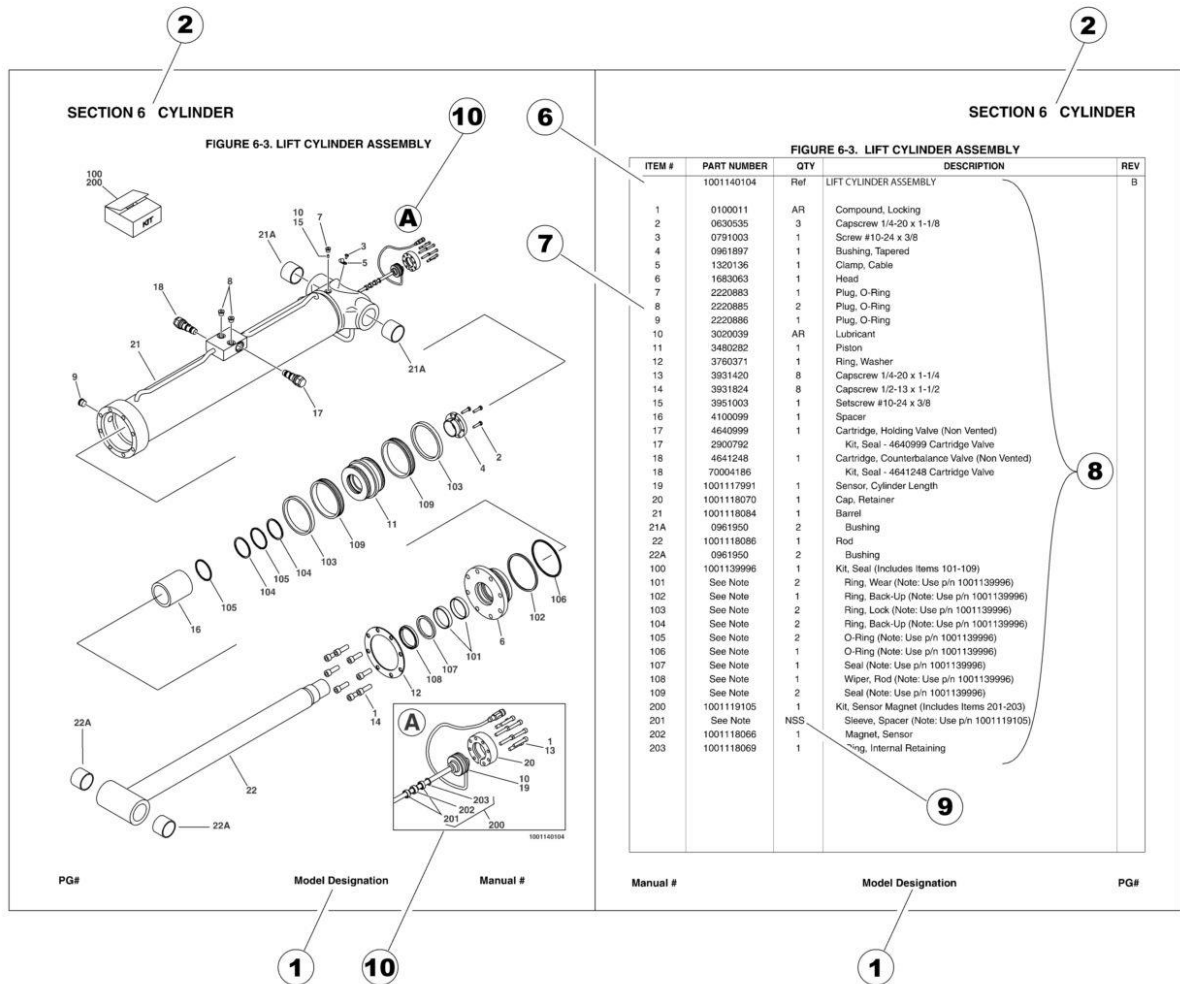
Two configurations of each machine are included in this manual. Determine if machine is equipped with Ultra Sulfur Fuel Decal (1) as indicated below.

- If equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Ultra Low Sulfur (ULS) from this point forward.
- If not equipped with the Ultra Low Sulfur decal, all specific references to this machine configuration will be referred to as Low Sulfur (LS) from this point forward.

Engine horsepower can be found on the decals (2) located inside the engine compartment doors.



GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC.....	Alternating Current	L.....	Liter
ADE.....	Advanced Design Electronics	LB(LBS).....	Pounds
AG.....	Agricultural	LCD.....	Liquid Crystal Display
ANSI.....	American National Standards Institute	LED.....	Light Emitting Diodes
AR.....	As Required	LH.....	Left Hand
ASSY.....	Assembly	LRC.....	Low Rated Countries
AUS.....	Australia	LSS.....	Load Sensing System
AUX.....	Auxiliary	M(m).....	Metric/Meter
AWG.....	American Wire Gauge	MM(mm).....	Milimeter
B/M.....	Bill of Material	mA.....	Miliamps
CAC.....	Charge Air Cooler	NLA.....	No Longer Available
CE.....	European Conformity	NPT.....	National Pipe Threads
CCW.....	Counter Clockwise	NSS.....	Not Sold Separately
CM.....	Centimeter	OD.....	Outside Diameter
CW.....	Clockwise	ORB.....	O-Ring Boss
CSA.....	Canadian Standards Association	ORFS.....	O-Ring Face Seal
CYL.....	Cylinder	OZ (oz).....	Ounces
DIA.....	Diameter	PG.....	Page
DC.....	Direct Current	PN.....	Part Number
DEF.....	Diesel Exhaust Fluid	QT(qt.).....	Quarts
EMS.....	Emergency Stop	QTY.....	Quantity
ENG.....	Engine	REF.....	Reference
FT(ft).....	Feet	REV.....	Revision Level
GA(Ga).....	Gauge	RH.....	Right Hand
HRC.....	High Rated Countries	SAE.....	Society of Automotive Engineers
HVAC.....	Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning	SN.....	Serial Number
HYD.....	Hydraulic	SPEC(S).....	Specifications
Hz.....	Hertz	T/T.....	Turntable
ID.....	Inside Diameter	UGM.....	Universal Ground Module
IN.....	inches	V.....	Volts
ISO.....	International Organization for Standards	W.....	Watts
JIC.....	Joint Industry Council	#.....	Number
KG.....	Kilogram		

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS.....	17
FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)	18
FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS).....	22
FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS).....	26
FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS).....	30
FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION.....	32
FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS).....	34
FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	36
FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)	38
FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS).....	40
FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)	42
FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)	44
FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)	46
FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS).....	48
SECTION 2 - BOOM	51
FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION.....	52
FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042).....	56
FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)	58
FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY	60
FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY	62
FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY	64
FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY	66
FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	68
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION.....	70
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS	73
FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC).....	74
FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)	76
FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)	78
FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED	80
FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED).....	82
FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)	84
FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH	86
FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH	88
FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	90
FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH.....	92
FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED).....	94
FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)	96
FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)	98
FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE.....	100
FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)	102
FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT	104
FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON).....	106
FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	108

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	110
FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD	112
FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	114
FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING	116
FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT	118
FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD	120
FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY	122
FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY	124
FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY	126
FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY	128
FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY	130
FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY	132
FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY	134
FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY	136
FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY	138
FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY	140
FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN	142
FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION	144
FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING	146
FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE	148
FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT	150
FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER	154
FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)	156
FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)	158
FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY	160
FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	162
FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	164
FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	166
FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR	168
FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	170
FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	172
FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER	174
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS	177
FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)	178
FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)	180
FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	182
FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)	184
FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	186
FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)	188
FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP	190
FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP	192
FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	194
FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)	196
FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	198
FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	200

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION	202
FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP	204
FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	206
FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	208
FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	210
FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	212
FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS).....	214
FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	216
FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION.....	218
FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION	220
FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY	222
FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)	224
FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS).....	226
FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	228
FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS).....	230
FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)	232
FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)	234
FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)	236
FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS).....	238
FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS).....	240
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS).....	242
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN	245
FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION	246
FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	248
FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT	250
FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1	252
FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2	254
FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3	256
FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4	258
FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	260
FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING	262
FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS.....	264
FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER.....	266
FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT	268
FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1	270
FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	272
FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	274
FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	276
FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION.....	280
FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)	282
FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT).....	284
FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR).....	286
FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)	288
FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)	290
FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)	292

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)	294
FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)	296
FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)	298
FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)	302
FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)	304
FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)	306
FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)	308
FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)	310
FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)	312
FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)	316
FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)	318
FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)	320
FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)	322
FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)	324
FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)	326
FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)	328
FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)	332
FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)	334
FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)	336
FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)	338
FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)	340
FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)	342
FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)	346
FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION	348
FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED	350
FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC	352
FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)	354
FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID	356
FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED	358
FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	360
FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC	362
FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	364
FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	366
FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	368
FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID	370
FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	372
FIGURE 5-60. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY	374
SECTION 6 - CAB	377
FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	378
FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	382
FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN	386
FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)	388
FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD	390
FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	392
FIGURE 6-7. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	396

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR	400
FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)	402
FIGURE 6-10. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	404
FIGURE 6-11. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER	406
FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	408
FIGURE 6-13. CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION	412
FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR	416
FIGURE 6-15. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)	418
FIGURE 6-16. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC	420
FIGURE 6-17. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC	422
FIGURE 6-18. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY	424
FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION	426
FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC	428
FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY	430
FIGURE 6-22. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)	432
FIGURE 6-23. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL	434
FIGURE 6-24. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR	436
FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC	438
FIGURE 6-26. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY	442
FIGURE 6-27. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY	444
FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)	446
FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	448
FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	450
FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)	452
FIGURE 6-32. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA)	454
FIGURE 6-33. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)	456
FIGURE 6-34. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION	458
FIGURE 6-35. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)	460
FIGURE 6-36. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)	462
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS	465
FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY	466
FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION	468
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS	471
FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	472
FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	474
FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT	476
FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR	478
FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	480
FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION	482
FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	484
FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	486
FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	488
FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	490

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	492
FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY	494
FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	496
FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION	498
FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND	500
FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME	502
FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	504
FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	506
FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION	508
FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION.....	510
FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY.....	512
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS	515
FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT.....	516
FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT.....	518
FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING	520
FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION	522
FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT.....	524
FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING.....	526
FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT	528
FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL	530
FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET.....	532
FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT.....	534
FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK	536
FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE	538
FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY.....	540
FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF.....	542
FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE.....	544
FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE	546
FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING.....	548
FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL	550
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	552
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL.....	555
FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)	556
FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)	560
FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)	564
FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (SN 0160125882 to Present).....	568
FIGURE 10-5. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)	572
FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)	576
FIGURE 10-7. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB	580
FIGURE 10-8. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE.....	582
FIGURE 10-9. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION	584
FIGURE 10-10. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)	586
FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS	588
FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION	590

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION	592
FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION (SN 0160123621 to Present, Except SN 0160123641 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123664, Except SN 0160123685 through 0160123687, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123674)	594
FIGURE 10-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION.....	596
FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS.....	598
FIGURE 10-17. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)	604
FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)	608
FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE	610
FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS.....	612
FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS	614
FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)	616
FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION.....	618
FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS.....	620
FIGURE 10-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735).....	622
FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present).....	624
FIGURE 10-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735)	626
FIGURE 10-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present)	628
FIGURE 10-29. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)	630
FIGURE 10-30. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS).....	632
FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP).....	634
FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)	640
FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS).....	644
FIGURE 10-34. HVAC HARNESS	652
FIGURE 10-35. BEACON OPTION HARNESS.....	654
FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	656
FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB).....	658
FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS	660
FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION.....	662
FIGURE 10-40. LED ROAD LIGHT INSTALLATION.....	664
FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH).....	666
FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)	668
FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH).....	670
FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)	672
FIGURE 10-45. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	674
FIGURE 10-46. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS	676
FIGURE 10-47. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH).....	678
FIGURE 10-48. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	680
FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS	682
FIGURE 10-50. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION	684
FIGURE 10-51. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION	686
FIGURE 10-52. REVERSE CAMERA.....	688
FIGURE 10-53. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS.....	690
FIGURE 10-54. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION.....	692
FIGURE 10-55. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	694
FIGURE 10-56. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION.....	696

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 10-57. TBAP HARNESS	698
FIGURE 10-58. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	700
FIGURE 10-59. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS	702
FIGURE 10-60. WIPER HARNESS.....	704
FIGURE 10-61. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS.....	706
SECTION 11 - DECALS	709
FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS).....	710
FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	714
FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	718
FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	722
FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	726
FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	730
FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS).....	734
FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	738
FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS).....	742
FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	746
FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS).....	750
FIGURE 11-12. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	754
FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS).....	758
FIGURE 11-14. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	762
FIGURE 11-15. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP.....	766
FIGURE 11-16. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	770
FIGURE 11-17. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP.....	774
FIGURE 11-18. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633).....	778
FIGURE 11-19. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION.....	782
FIGURE 11-20. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION.....	784

TABLE OF CONTENTS

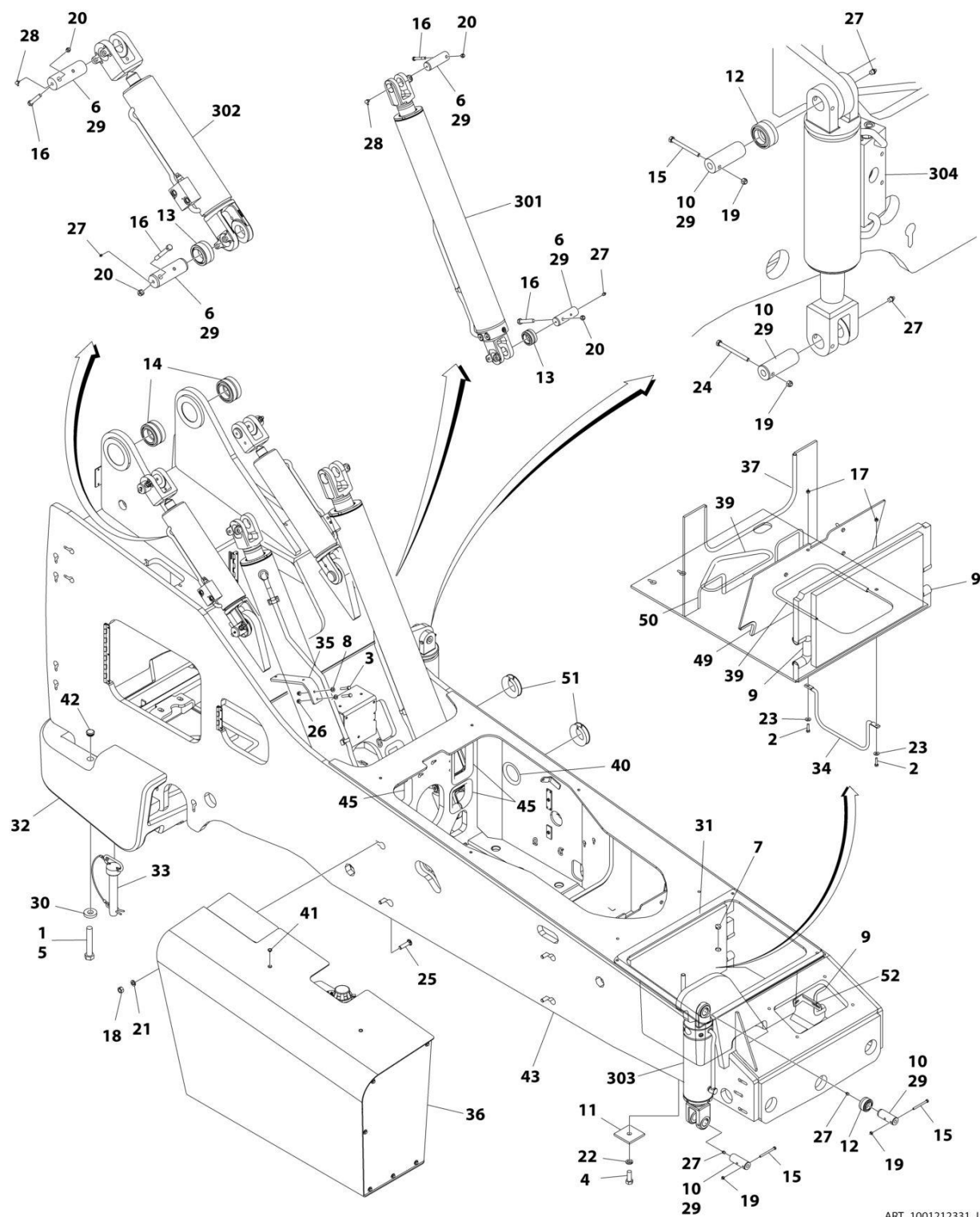
FIGURE 11-21. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)	786
FIGURE 11-22. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO).....	788
FIGURE 11-23. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH).....	790
FIGURE 11-24. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH).....	792
FIGURE 11-25. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	794
FIGURE 11-26. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)	796
SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	799
FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	800
SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	803
FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	804
PART NUMBER INDEX	807

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001212331_I

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-1. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

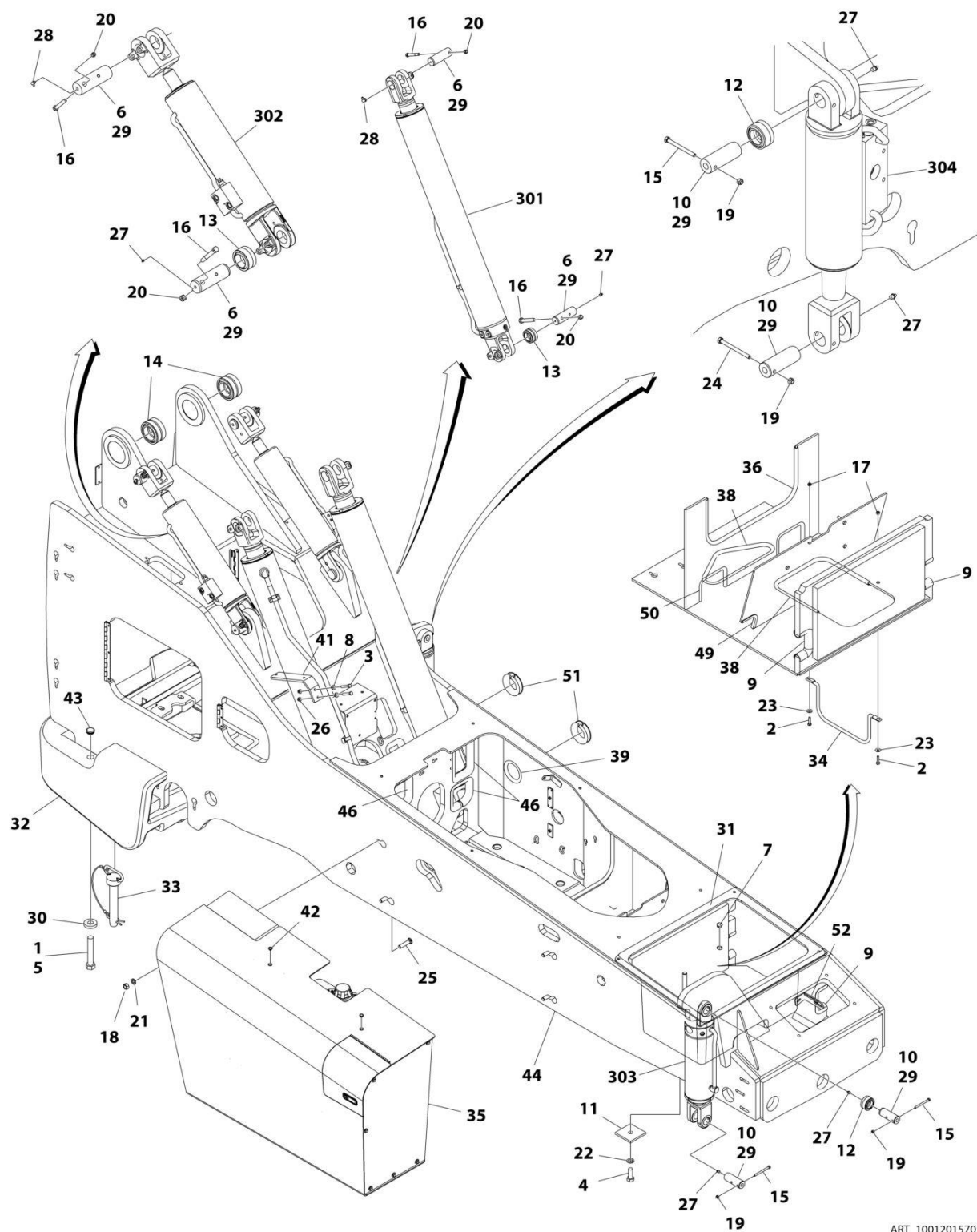
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212331	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS) (8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt 1 x 6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit 1 x 8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt 5/16 x 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Nut	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	NLA	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
36	1001227211	1	Fuel/Hydraulic Tank Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
39	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
40	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001195826	2	Plug	
42	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
43	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
45	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001201570_J

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-2. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

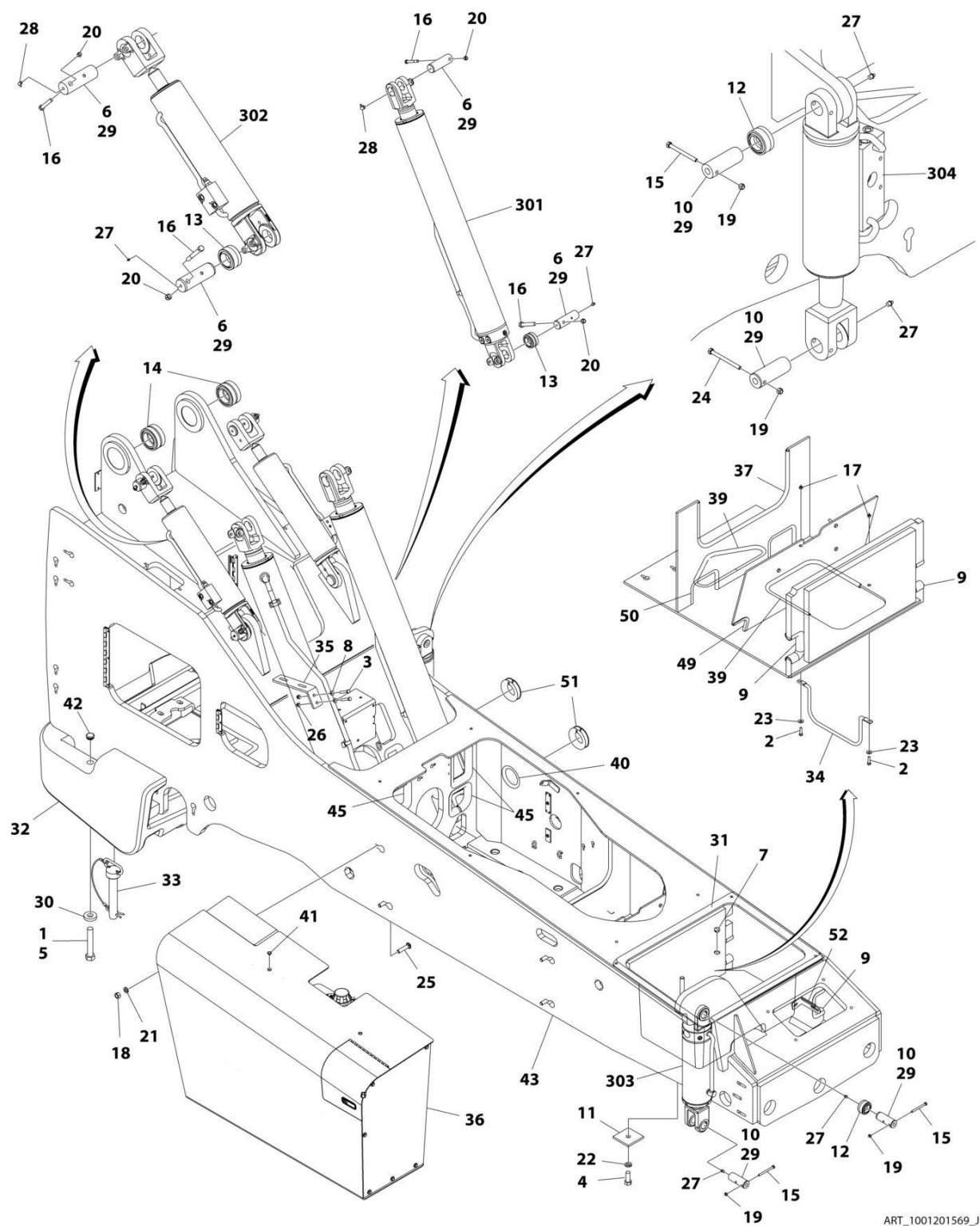
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201570	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP LS) (8042,8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt, 3/4 X 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt, 1 X 6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	1	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	NLA	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
38	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
39	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001190007	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
42	1001195826	2	Plug	
43	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
44	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
46	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-3. FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

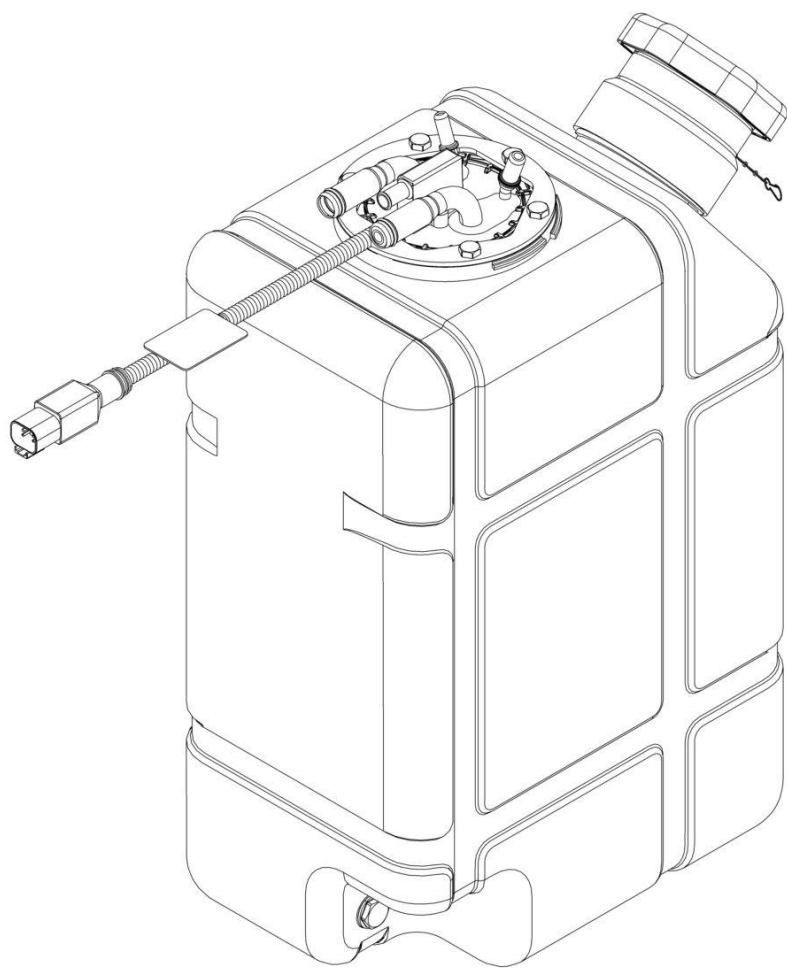
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201569	Ref	FRAME COMPONENTS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS) (8042)	J
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641510	2	Bolt, 5/16 X 1	
3	0641618	2	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	
4	0642216	2	Bolt, 3/4 X 2	
5	0682648	4	Bolt, 1-8X6	
6	3423227	8	Pin, Cylinder	
7	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
8	4891600	2	Washer, 3/8	
9	7124451	4	Conduit, 1X8	
10	7137142	4	Pin, Cylinder	
11	7139066	NLA	Plate, Counterweight Holddown	
12	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
13	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
14	8065641	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
15	8303752	3	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-1/2	
16	8303782	8	Bolt, 1/2 X 4	
17	8305006	2	Nut 5/16	
18	8305014	4	Nut 5/8	
19	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
20	8305644	8	Nut 1/2	
21	8307009	4	Washer 5/8	
22	8307010	2	Washer 3/4	
23	8307203	2	Washer 5/16	
24	8310039	1	Bolt, 5/16 X 3-3/4	
25	88411148	4	Bolt 5/8 X 2-3/4	
26	8310522	2	Nut 3/8	
27	8520001	8	Fitting, Straight	
28	8520003	4	Fitting, 90	
29	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
30	80241137	4	Washer	
31	1001094787	NLA	Counterweight, Front	
32	1001208664	NLA	Counterweight, Rear	
33	1001160250	1	Pin, Hitch	
34	1001165057	1	Bracket, Cab Hose	
35	1001166238	1	Bracket, Air Filter	
36	1001169329	1	Installation, Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001172658	1	Conduit, 1/2X41	
39	1001177190	2	Conduit, 1/2X28	
40	1001177192	1	Conduit, 1/2X12-1/2	
41	1001195826	2	Plug	
42	1001195952	2	Plug, Tube	
43	1001201554	NLA	Weldment, Frame	
45	1001174227	7	Conduit, 1X21-1/2	
49	4060805	6 in	Flex-Trim	
50	7124301	2	Conduit, 1/2X15-1/2	
51	7124471	3	Conduit, 1X12-1/2	
52	4060804	4 in	Flex-Trim	
300	1001201691	Ref	Cylinder Kit (Not Shown)	D

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
301	1001256320	2	Cylinder, Lift (Note: No Service Parts Available, Please Purchase Complete Cylinder) (Prior to SN 0160110284)	
301	1001267968	2	Cylinder, Lift (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section) (SN 0160110284 to Present)	
302	1001189596	2	Cylinder, Compensation (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
303	1001180762	1	Cylinder, Frame Level (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
304	2717198	1	Cylinder, Stabil-Trak (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)



ART_1001228986-A

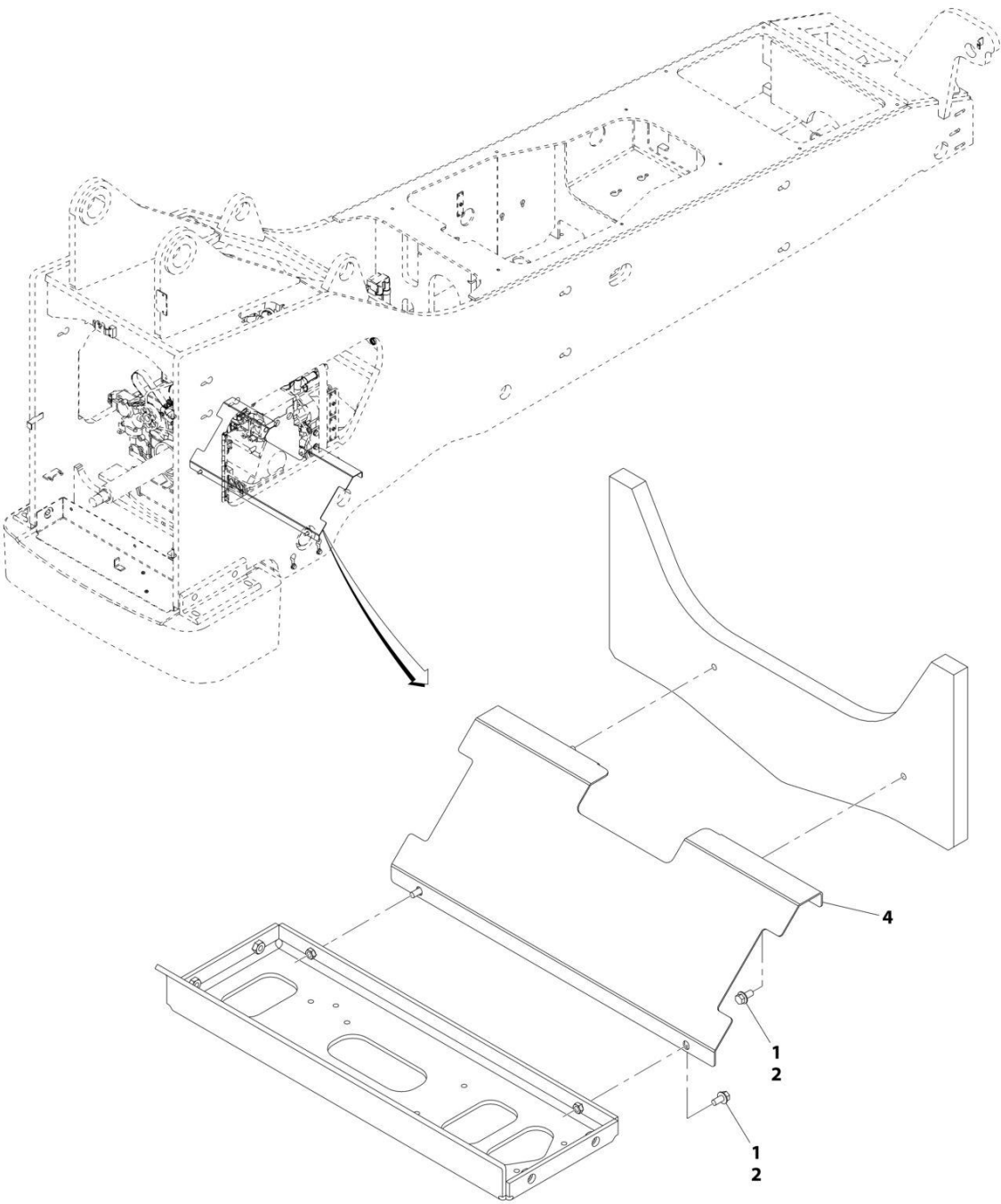
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-4. DEF TANK ASSEMBLY (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228986	1	DEF Tank Assembly, (Contact Cummins at 1-800-CUMMINS for all service if the DEF tank assembly is still within warranty. Warranty may be voided if service is conducted by anyone other than Cummins service personnel)	A

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION



ART_1001127864-B

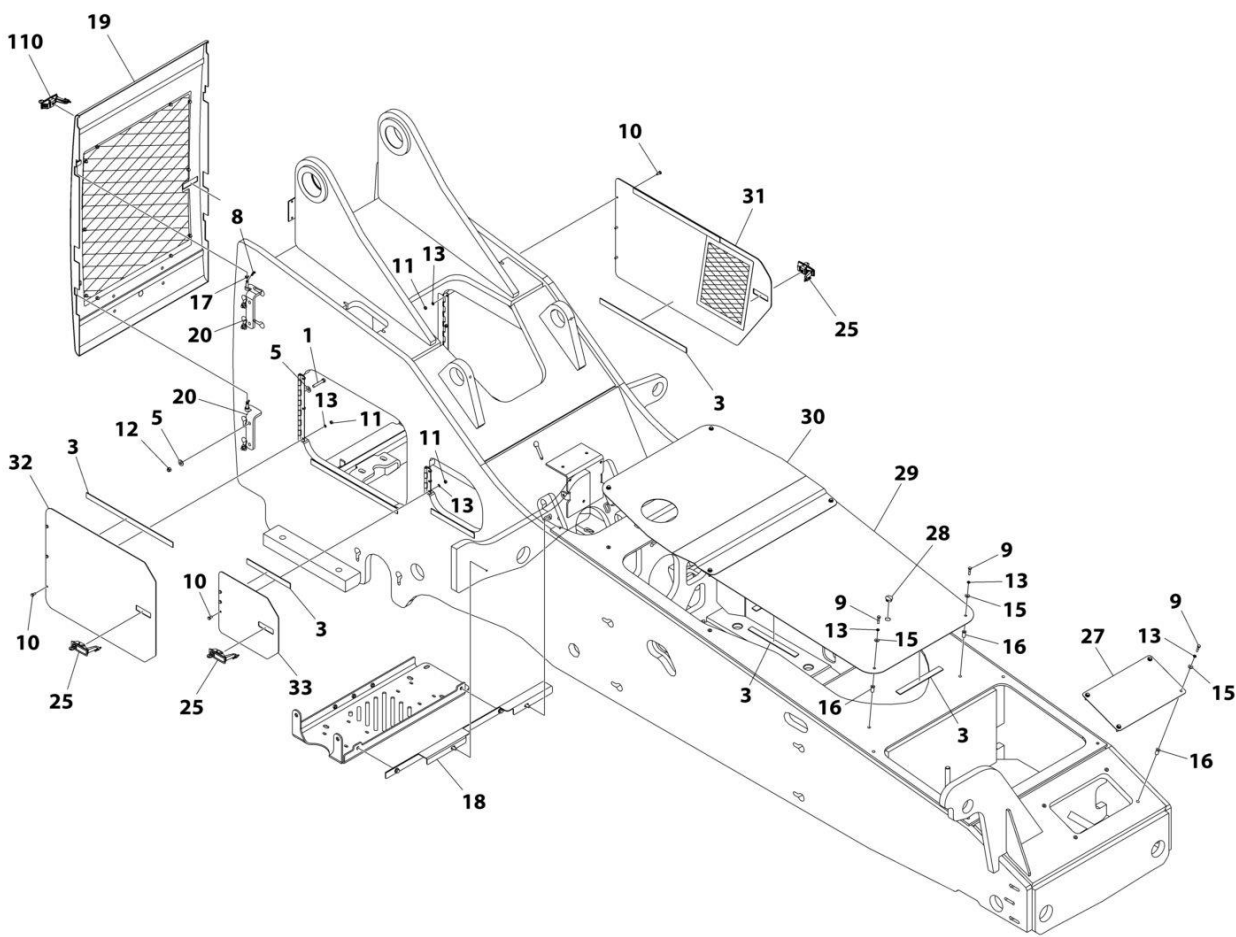
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-5. DUST SHIELD INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127864	Ref	Dust Shield Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0791606	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X3/4	
4	1001127867	1	Panel, Dust Baffle Front	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)



ART_1001212336_G

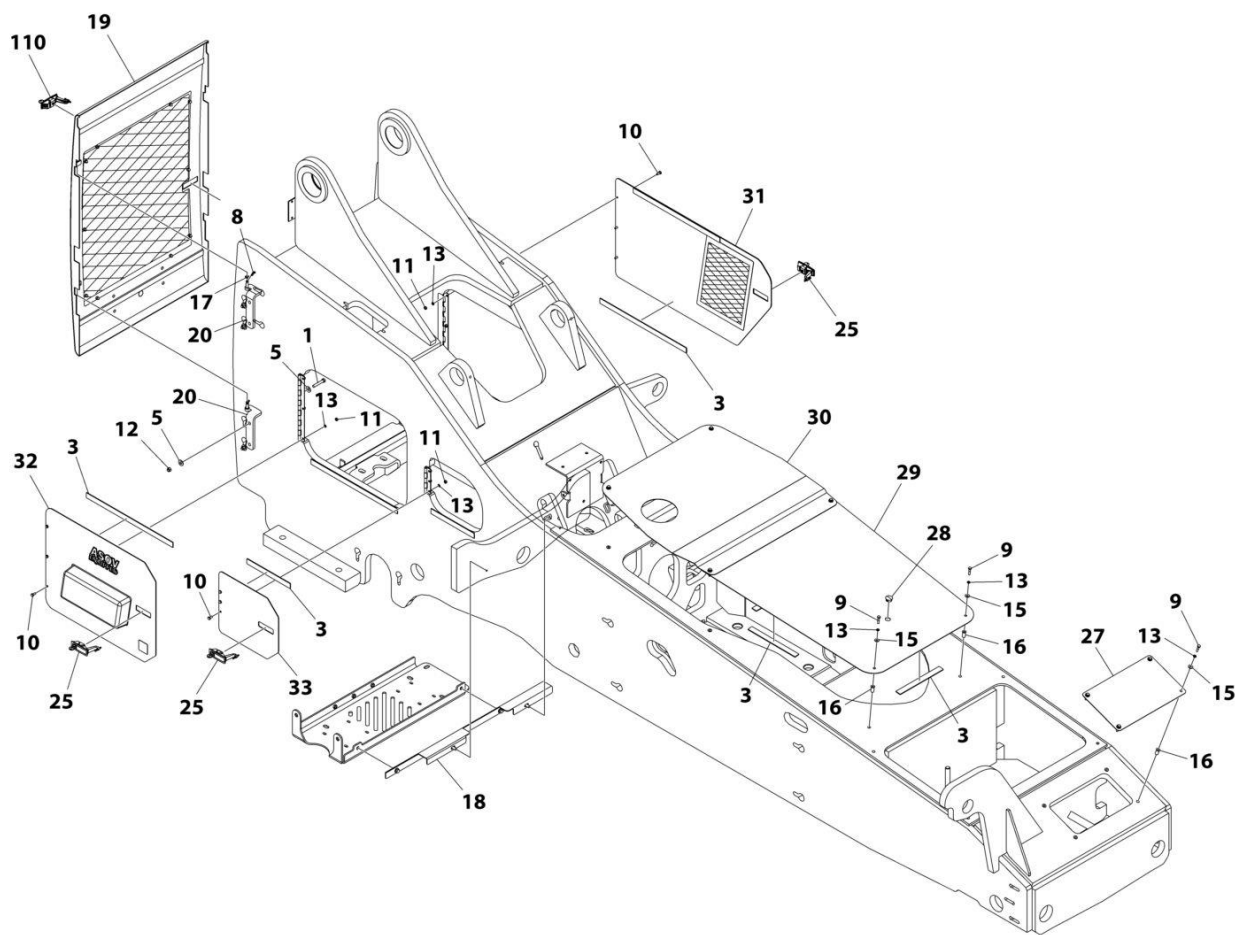
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-6. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212336	Ref	Frame Covers Installation	G
1	0641618	4	Bolt, 3/8 X 2-1/4	O
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
5	8307204	8	Washer, 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt, 1/4 X 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt, 1/4 X 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	
20	1001139319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001228510_F

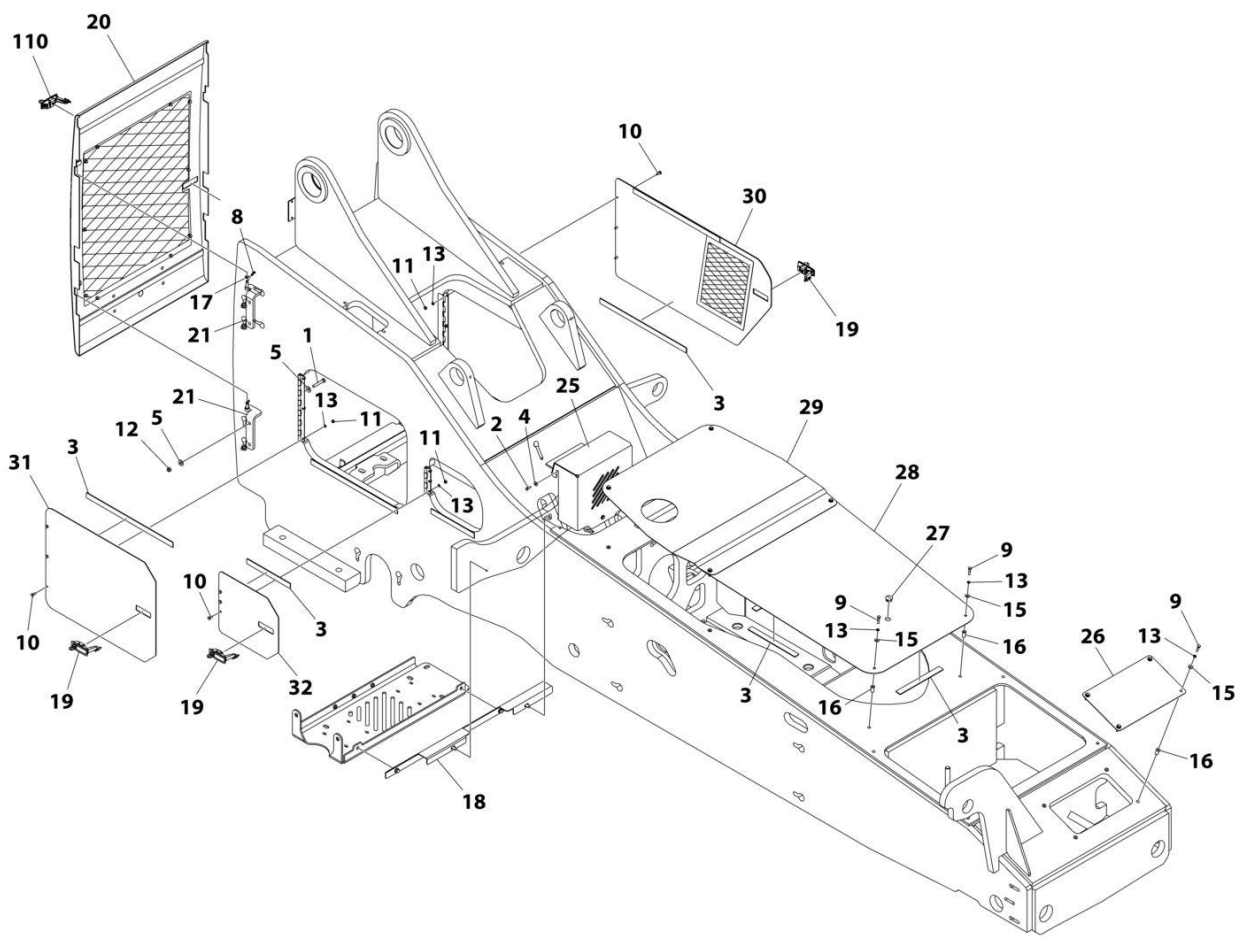
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-7. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (74HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228510	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216291	1	Panel, Right Side Engine Access	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)



ART_1001186536_I

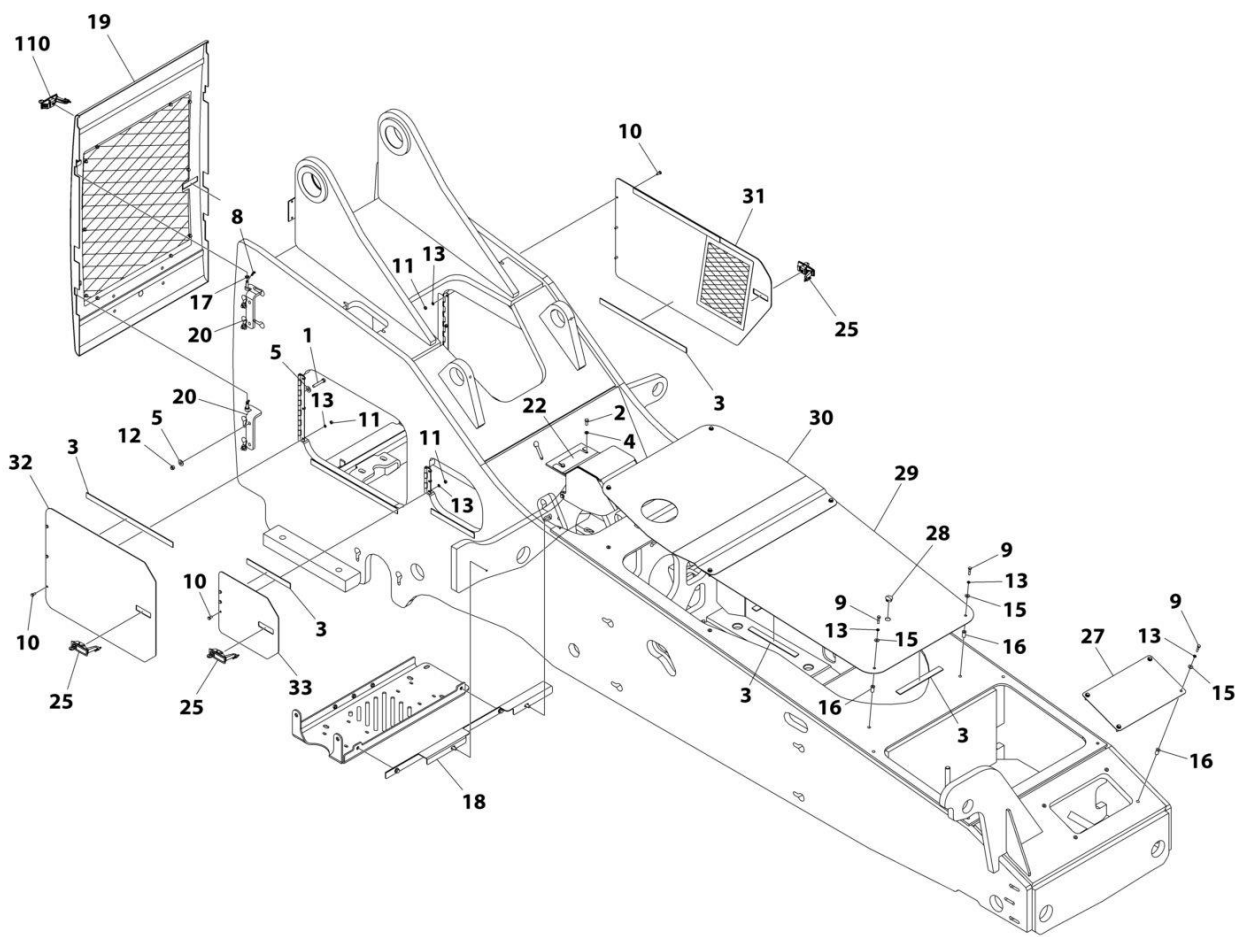
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-8. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186536	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	I
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760610	3	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811702	3	Washer M6	
5	8307204	8	Washer 5/16	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 5/16	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
20	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
21	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
25	1001211690	1	Bracket, ECM Cover	
26	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
27	3520030	1	Plug	
28	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
29	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
30	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
31	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
32	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)



ART_1001166069_J

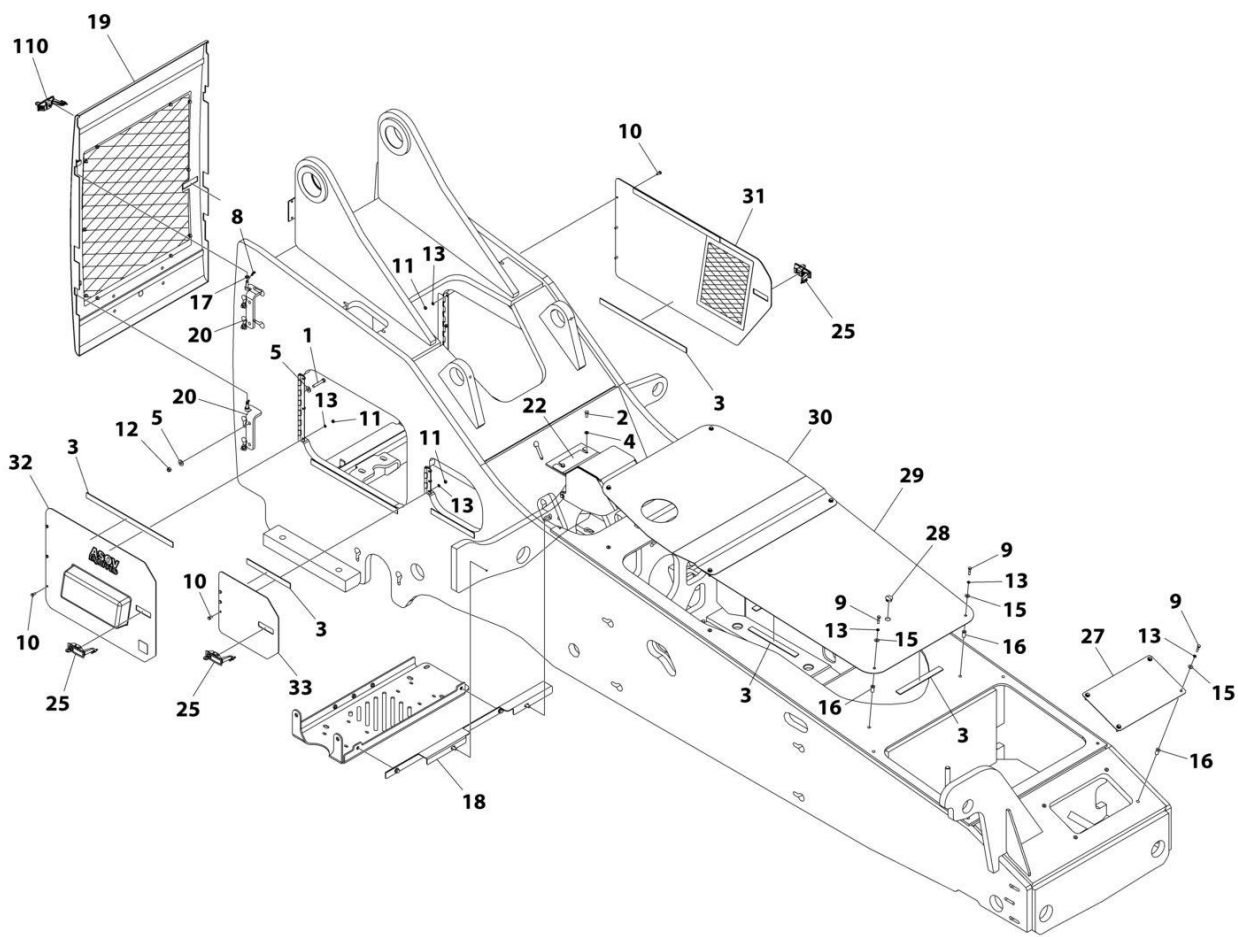
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-9. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166069	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	J
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001171384	1	Panel, Engine Access Right Side	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)



ART_1001227207_F

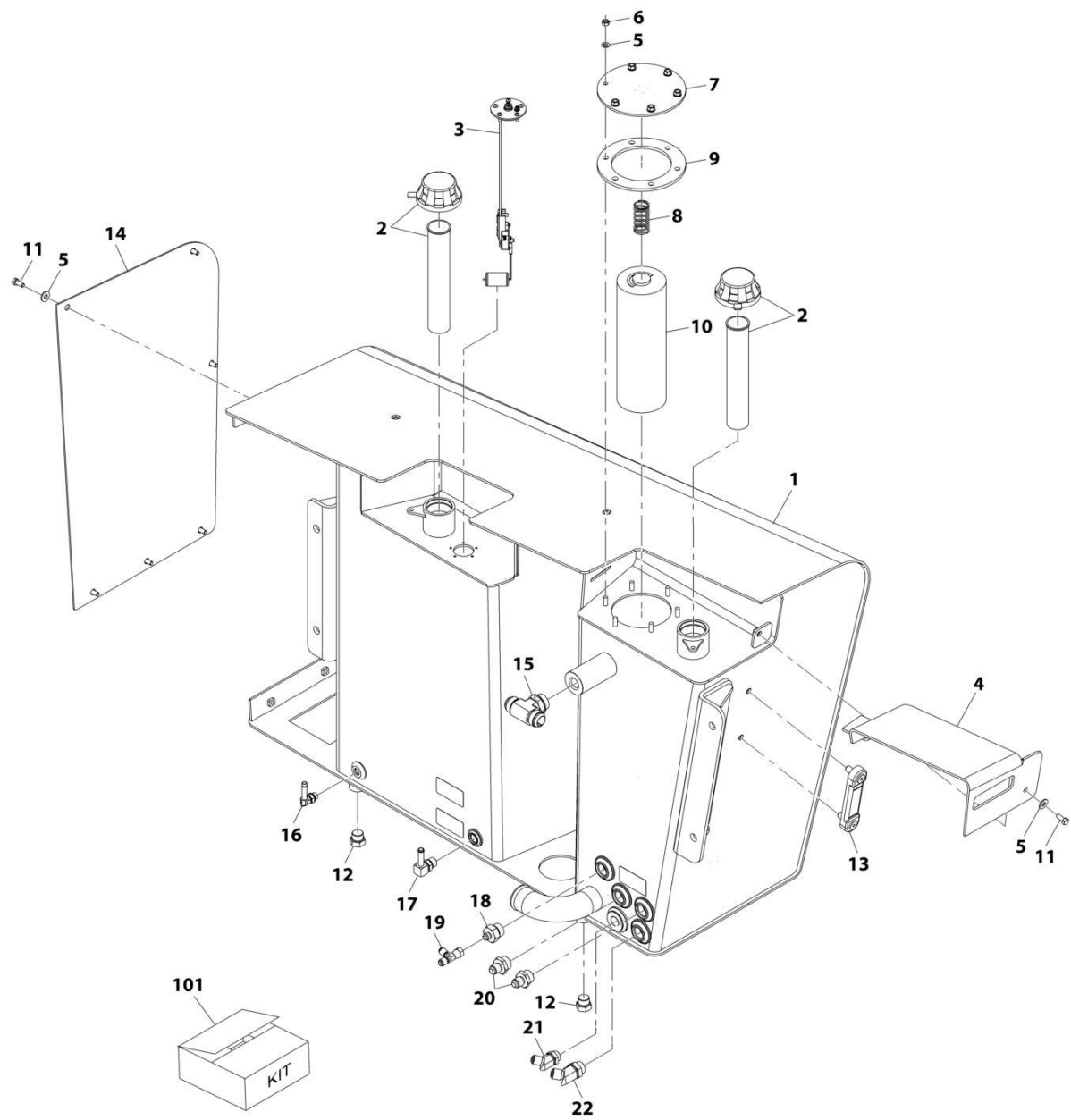
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-10. FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION (110HP ULS WITH AIR SHUT OFF VALVE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227207	Ref	FRAME COVERS INSTALLATION	F
1	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
3	4420037	150 in	Tape, Insulation	
4	4811900	4	Washer M8	
5	8307204	8	Washer 3/8	
8	8302470	2	Pin, Hair	
9	8303615	10	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
10	8303729	9	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
11	8305004	9	Nut 1/4	
12	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
13	8307002	19	Washer 1/4	
15	8307202	10	Washer 1/4	
16	8580420	10	Nut, Well	
17	10732150	2	Washer M10	
18	1001127864	1	Installation, Dust Shield (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001156283	1	Door, Rear (Includes Item 110)	O
20	1001159319	2	Mount, Rear Door	
22	1001169172	1	Cover, DEF Supply	
25	1001190341	3	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	
27	1001192390	1	Cover, Front	
28	3520030	1	Plug	
29	1001242035	1	Cover, Lower Transmission	
30	7139407	1	Cover, Upper Transmission	
31	1001169006	1	Panel, Left Side Access	
32	1001216291	1	Panel, Right Side Engine Access	
33	1001171385	1	Panel, Air Cleaner Access	
110	1001190341	1	Latch, Adjustable Trigger	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)



ART_1001227211

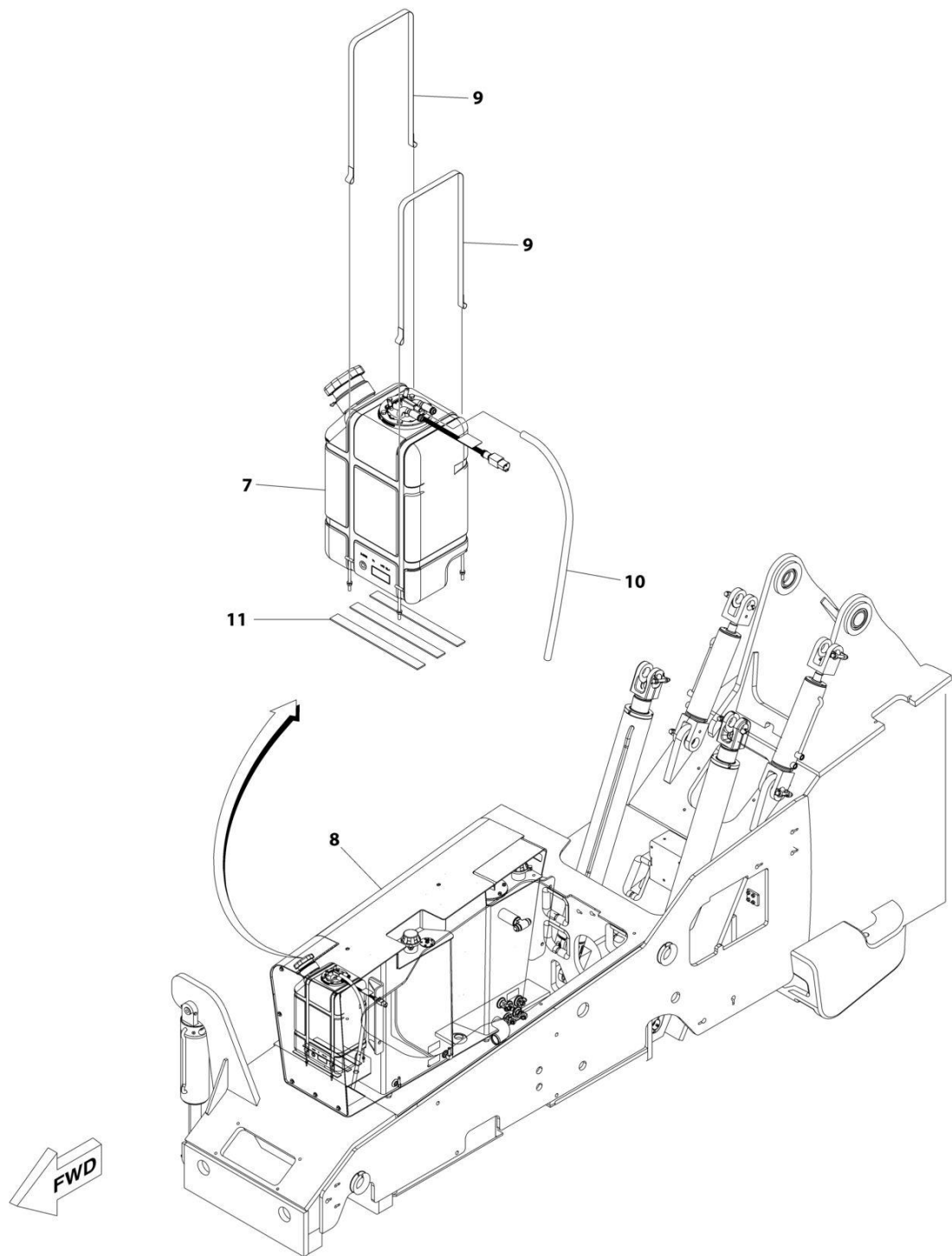
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-11. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (74HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227211	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel Tank Assembly (ULS)	B
1	N.S.S.	1	Tank, Hydraulic/Fuel	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	13	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut 5/16	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	7	Bolt 5/16 X 3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
15	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
16	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
17	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
18	2220577	1	Adapter	
19	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
20	2220375	2	Adapter	
21	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
22	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169329_F

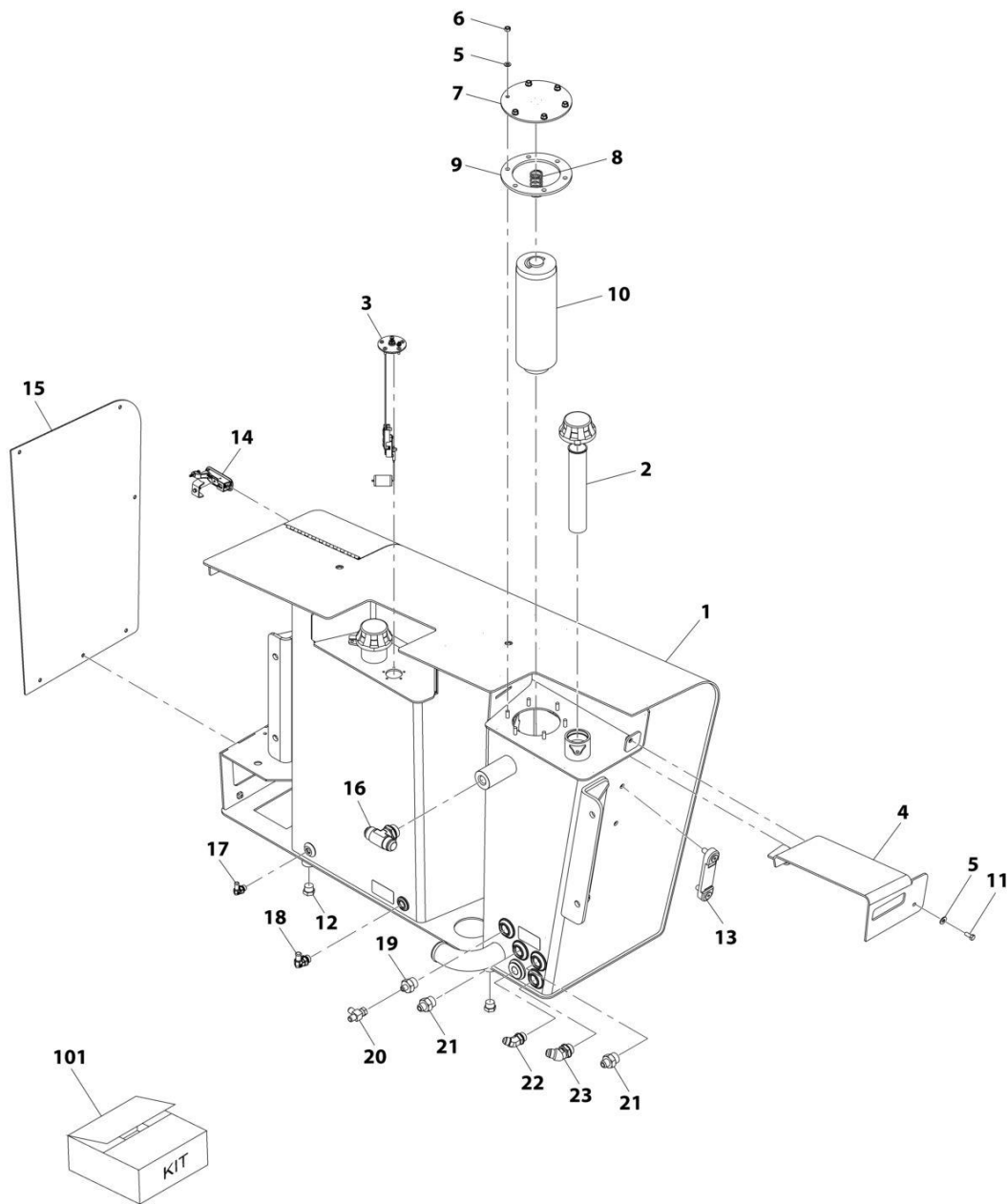
SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-12. TANKS INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169329	Ref	TANK INSTALLATION - HYDRAULIC/FUEL/DEF	F
7	1001228986	1	DEF Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001169466	1	Weldment, Fuel/Hydraulic Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001170856	2	Strap, DEF Tank	
10	1001229095	1	Hose, DEF Tank Vent	
11	4420037	AR	Tape, Insulation	

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)



ART_1001169466

SECTION 1 - FRAME AND ATTACHING PARTS

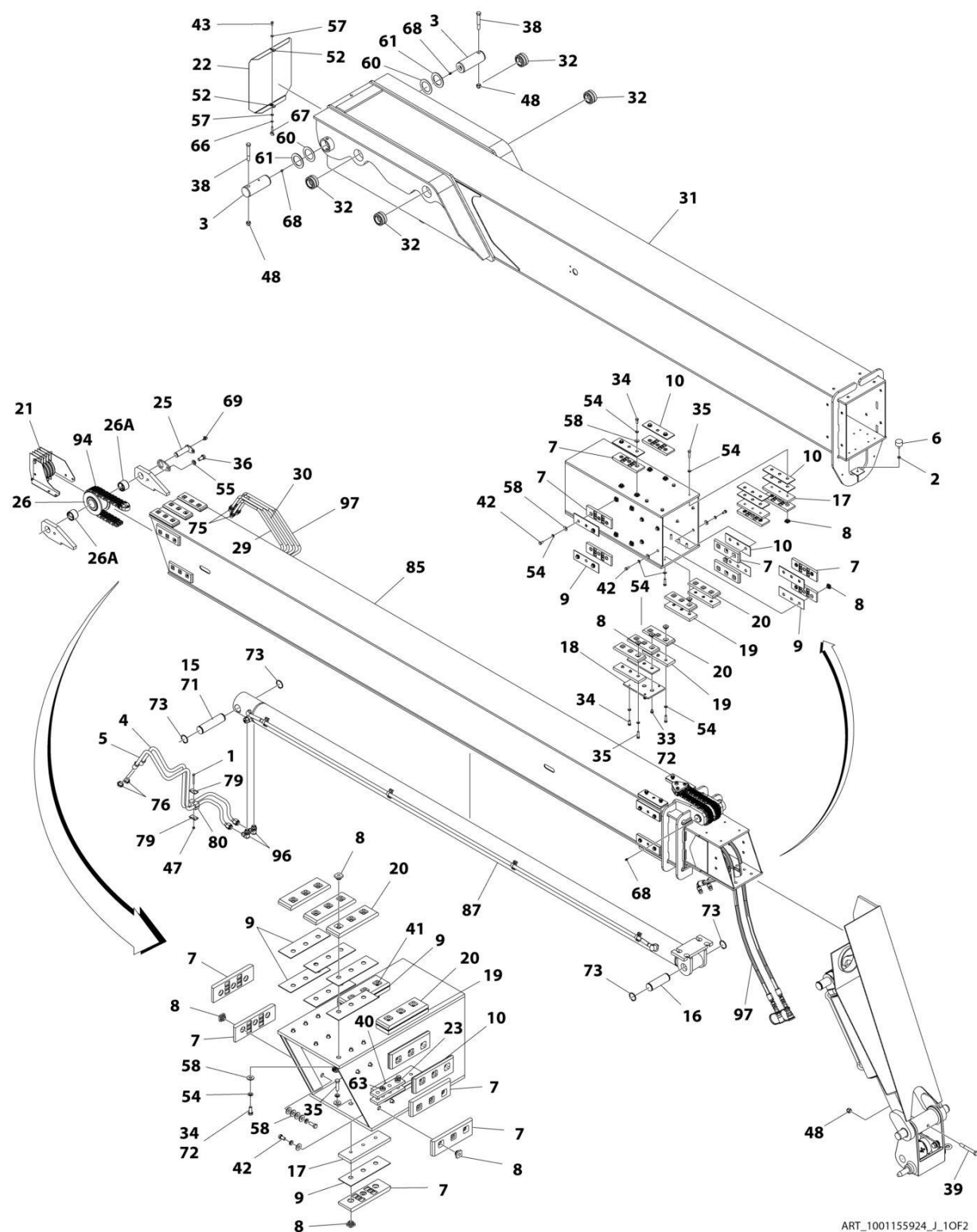
FIGURE 1-13. TANKS ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC/FUEL (110HP ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001169466	Ref	Hydraulic/Fuel/DEF Tank Assembly (LS)	M
1	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Hydraulic/Fuel Tank	
2	7139077	2	Filler/Breather	
3	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel	
4	1001199116	1	Panel, Hydraulic Fill Cover	
5	1001170329	7	Washer, Flat M8	
6	3300429	6	Nut, Hex 31-18	
7	1001199135	1	Assembly, Cover	
8	1001199136	1	Spring	
9	1001199177	1	Seal	
10	1001199205	1	Element, Filter	
11	8303697	1	Bolt, Hex Hd 5/16-18X3/4	
12	2220239	2	Plug	
13	7024441	1	Gauge, Sight	
14	1001199199	1	Latch	
15	1001199181	1	Cover, DEF Tank	
16	8760552	1	Tee, Branch	
17	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
18	1001199210	1	Elbow, 90	
19	2220577	1	Adapter	
20	2220635	1	Tee, Run	
21	2220375	2	Adapter	
22	2220499	1	Elbow, 45	
23	8770048	1	Elbow, 45	
101	70024152	1	Kit, Filter (Includes Items 9 & 10)	

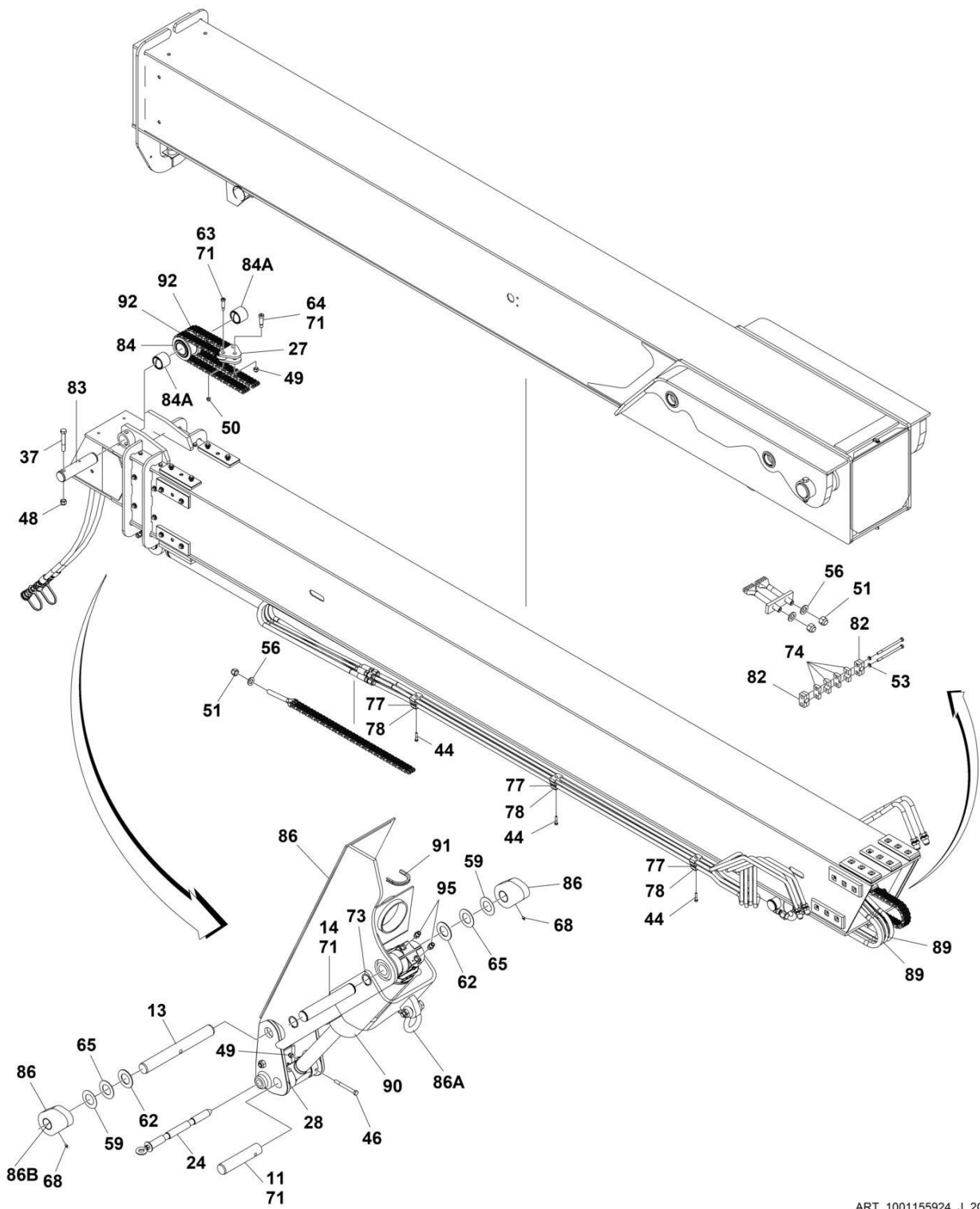
SECTION 2 - BOOM

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION



ART_1001155924_J_10F2



ART_1001155924_J_2OF2

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-1. BOOM INSTALLATION

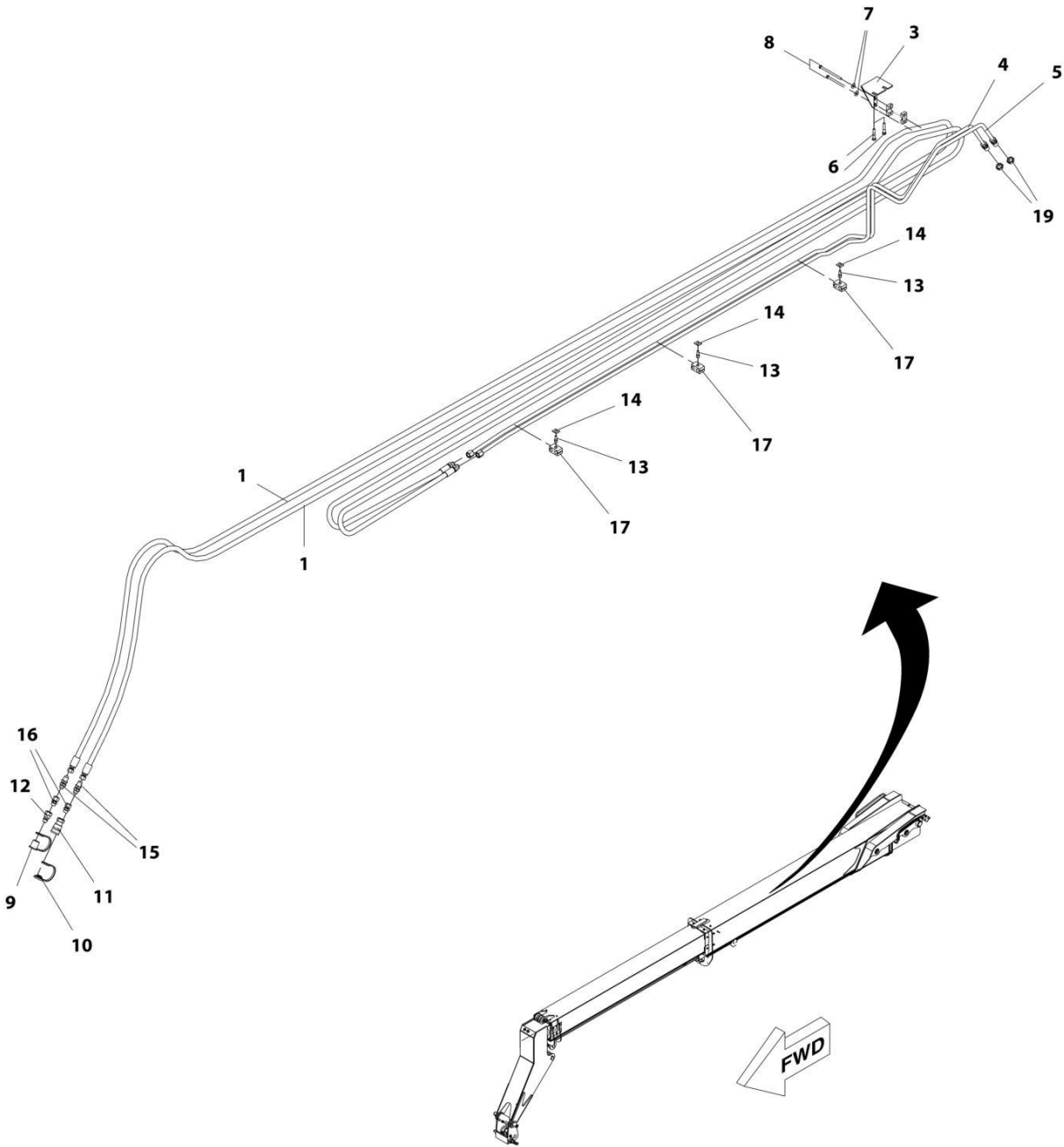
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001155924	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION - 8042 (8042)	J
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
3	3423226	2	Pin, Boom Pivot	
4	3460383	1	Tube	
5	3460384	1	Tube	
6	5724622	1	Bumper, Rubber	
7	7079572	22	Pad, Wear	
8	7082311	73	Insert, Wear Pad	
9	7082342	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
10	7082362	AR	Shim, Wear Pad	
11	7083992	1	Pin, Rod End	
13	7095352	1	Pin, Carriage Pivot	
14	7095522	1	Pin, Base End	
15	7096552	1	Pin, Base End	
16	7096562	1	Pin, Rod End	
17	7096702	4	Spacer, Wear Pad	
18	7096772	1	Spacer, Wear Pad	
19	7096882	6	Spacer, Wear Pad	
20	7111572	10	Pad, Wear	
21	7116733	1	Assembly, Hose Pulley (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	7116792	1	Cover	
23	7117031	2	Link	
24	7118892	1	Assembly, Lock Pin (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	7138977	1	Pin, Retract Chain Sheave	
26	7138986	1	Sheave, Retract Chain	
26A	7138979	2	Bushing	
27	7139180	2	Yoke, Extend Chain	
28	1001242996	1	Assembly, Quick Attach (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	7300672	1	Tube	
30	7300673	1	Tube	
31	7302010	1	Boom, First Section	
32	8065640	4	Bearing, Self-Align	
33	8303041	3	Bolt, 3/8X1/2	
34	8303620	18	Bolt, 3/8X1	
35	8303621	18	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/2	
36	8303624	1	Bolt, 1/2X1	
37	8303634	1	Bolt, 5/8X4	
38	8303655	2	Bolt, 5/8X4-1/2	
39	8303666	1	Bolt, 5/8X5	
40	8303675	2	Bolt, 3/8X1-1/4	
41	8303679	6	Bolt, 3/8X1-3/4	
42	8303681	30	Bolt, 3/8X3/4	
43	8303697	1	Bolt, 5/16X3/4	
44	8303715	3	Bolt, 5/16X1-1/2	
46	8303772	1	Bolt, 1/2X5	
47	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
48	8305643	4	Nut 5/8	
49	8305644	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	8305645	4	Nut 3/8	
51	8305646	3	Nut 3/4	
52	8305906	2	Nut, Retainer 5/16	
53	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
54	8307005	74	Washer 3/8	
55	8307007	1	Washer 1/2	
56	8307104	3	Washer 3/4	
57	8307106	2	Washer 5/16	
58	8307204	52	Washer 3/8	
59	8307904	AR	Washer, Shim	
60	8307910	AR	Washer, Shim	
61	8307911	AR	Washer, Shim	
62	8307918	2	Washer, Shim	
63	8310019	4	Screw 1/2X1-1/2	
64	8310020	1	Screw 5/8X1-1/2	
65	8310093	AR	Washer, Shim	
66	8310431	1	Washer 5/16	
67	8310497	1	Screw, Thumb 5/16X1-1/2	
68	8520001	5	Fitting, Straight Lube	
69	8520003	1	Fitting, 90 Lube	
71	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
72	8526007	AR	Compound, Thread Locking	
73	8642224	6	Ring, Retaining	
74	8750003	4	Clamp, Half	
75	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
76	8760468	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
77	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
78	8769123	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
79	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
80	8769139	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
82	8769161	2	Clamp, Half	
83	1001097735	1	Pin, Extend Chain Sheave	
84	1001101845	1	Sheave Assembly	
84A	7126662	2	Bushing	
85	1001155921	1	Boom, Second Section	
86	1001210819	1	Boom, Fly - 8042 & 10042 (10054,8042)	
86A	1001204045	1	Clevis	
86B	7095312	2	Bushing	
87	1001267966	1	Cylinder, Extend/Retract (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
89	2713452	2	Hose	
90	1001180763	1	Cylinder, Fork Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
91	7125811	1	Conduit	
92	7139690	2	Assembly, Extend Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
94	7139692	1	Assembly, Retract Chain and Clevis (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
95	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight	
96	2220578	2	Adapter, 90	
97	7300678	1	Installation, Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)



ART_7300678_E

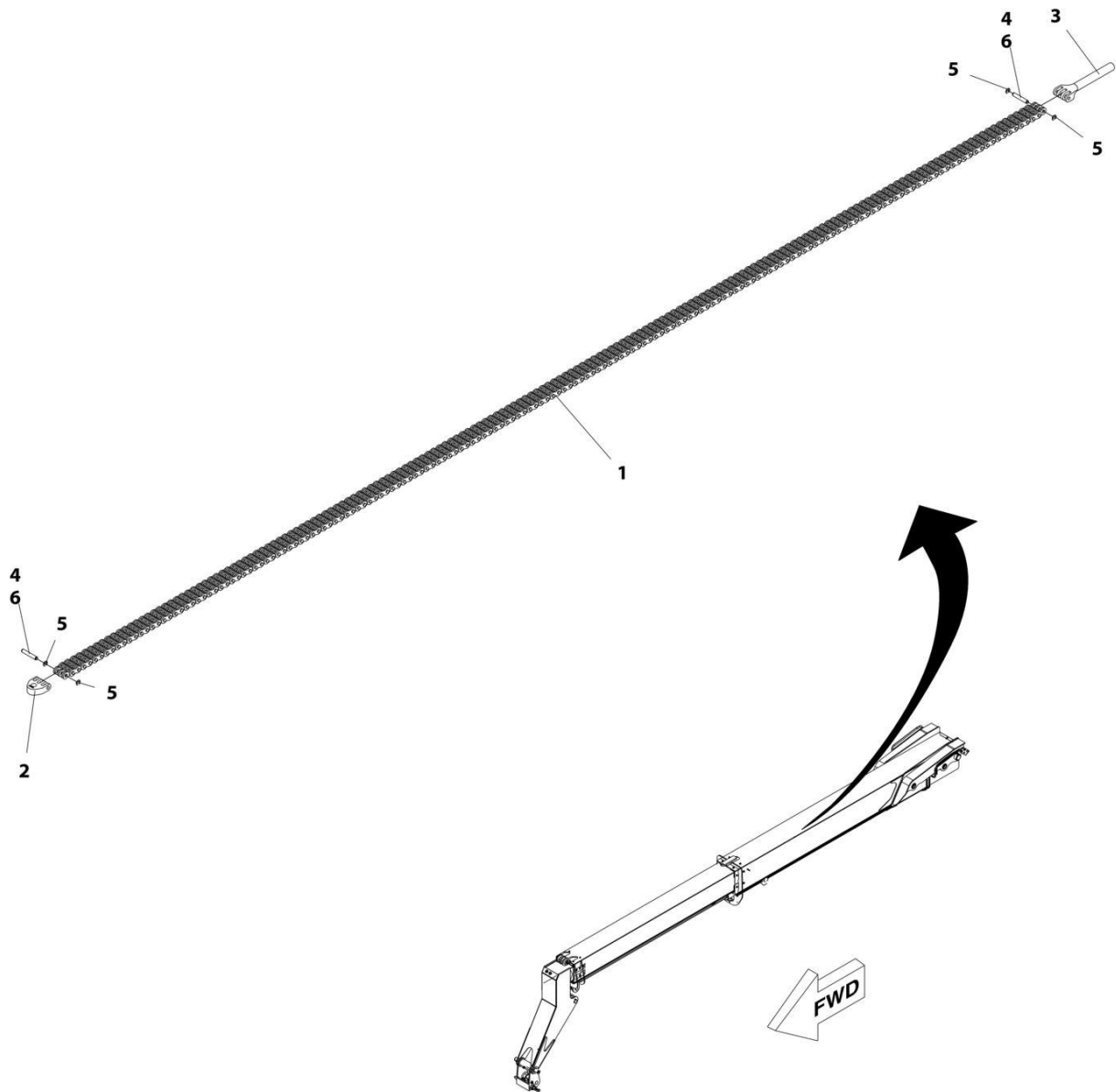
SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-2. BOOM AUXILIARY HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7300678	Ref	Boom Auxiliary Hydraulics Installation	F
1	2713082	2	Hose	
3	7111402	1	Support, Hose Clamp	
4	7300674	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Inner	
5	7300675	1	Tube, Boom Auxiliary Outer	
6	8303622	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X2	
7	8307203	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
8	8310081	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X5	
9	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
10	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
11	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
12	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
13	8750011	3	Bolt, Stacking 5/16	
14	8750017	3	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	2230025	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
16	2220651	2	Adapter, Straight	
17	8769122	3	Clamp Set, Twin 5/8	
18	8769161	2	Clamp, Half Single 3/4	
19	8760465	2	Adapter, Bulkhead Nut	
20	0761010	2	Bolt M10 x 20	
21	2221027	2	Fitting	
22	4812000	2	Washer M10	
23	1001272715	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)



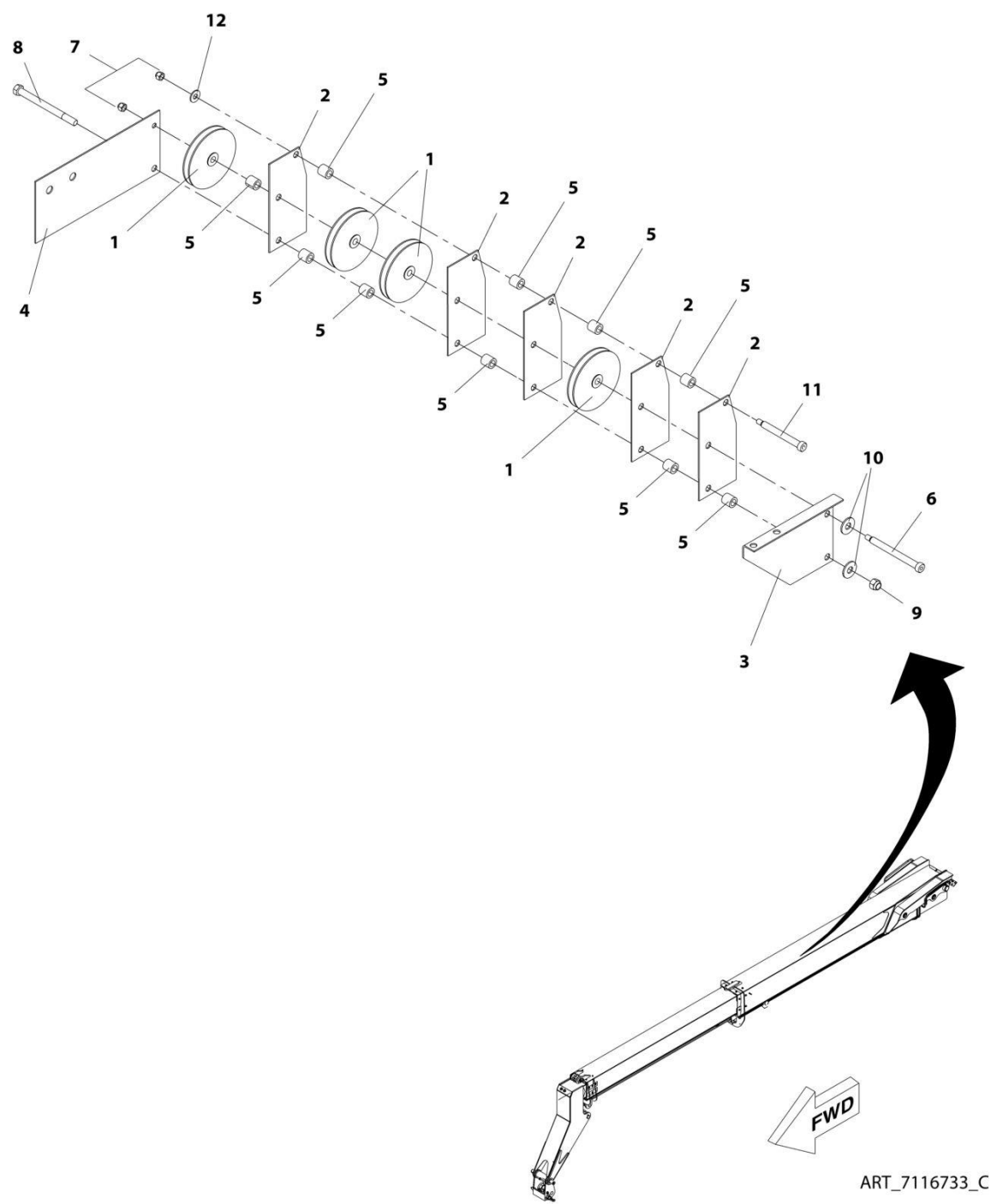
ART_7139690_B

FIGURE 2-3. EXTEND CHAIN ASSEMBLY (10042,6042,8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139690	Ref	Extend Chain Assembly	B
1	8127022	1	Chain, Leaf	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
4	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
5	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	
6	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY



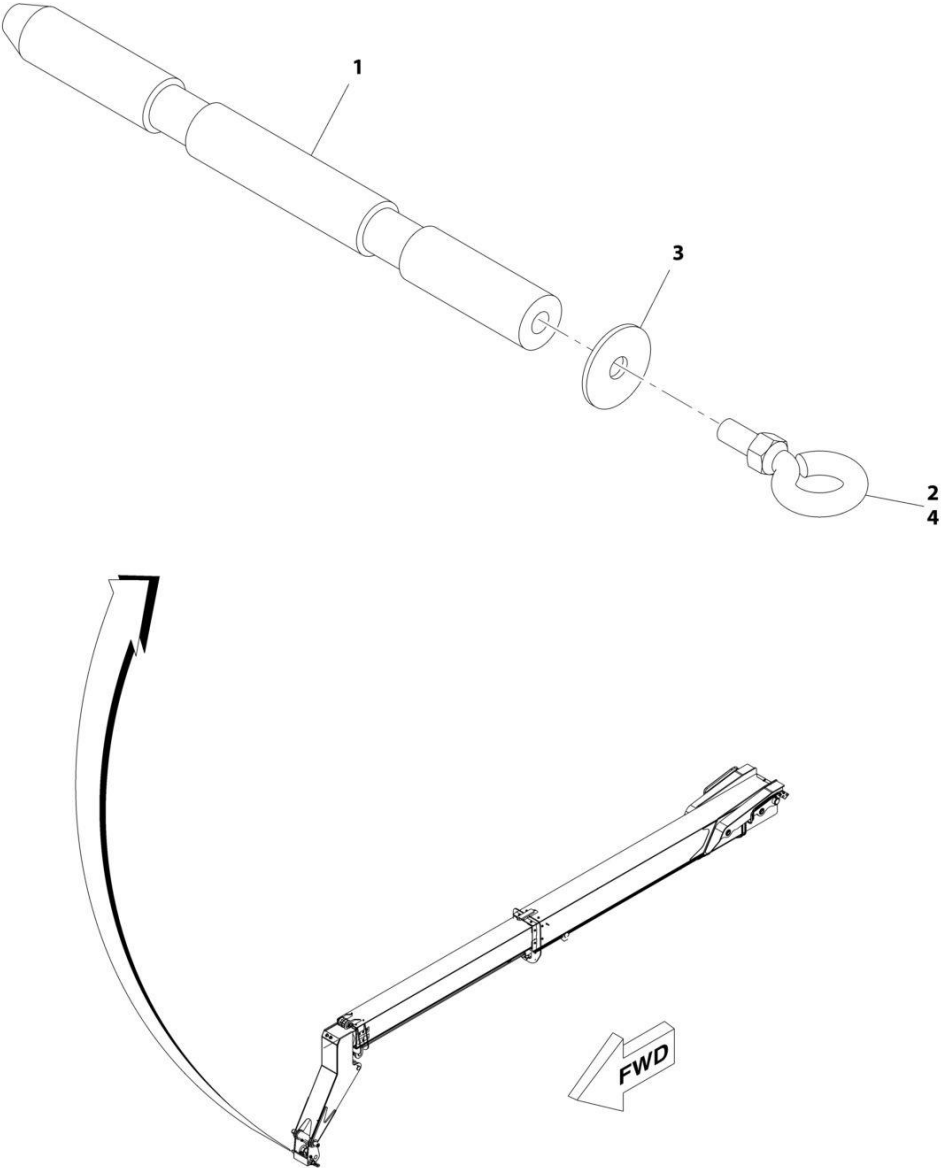
ART_7116733_C

FIGURE 2-4. HOSE PULLEY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7116733	Ref	Hose Pulley Assembly	C
1	7116812	4	Wheel, Roller	
2	7116642	5	Divider	
3	7116652	1	Bracket, RH	
4	7116662	1	Bracket, LH	
5	7116691	10	Spacer	
6	8310235	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X5	
7	8305645	2	Nut, Lock 3/8-16	
8	8310209	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X6	
9	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
10	8307206	2	Washer, Plain 1/2	
11	8310245	1	Screw, Shoulder 1/2X4	
12	8307204	1	Washer, Plain 3/8	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY



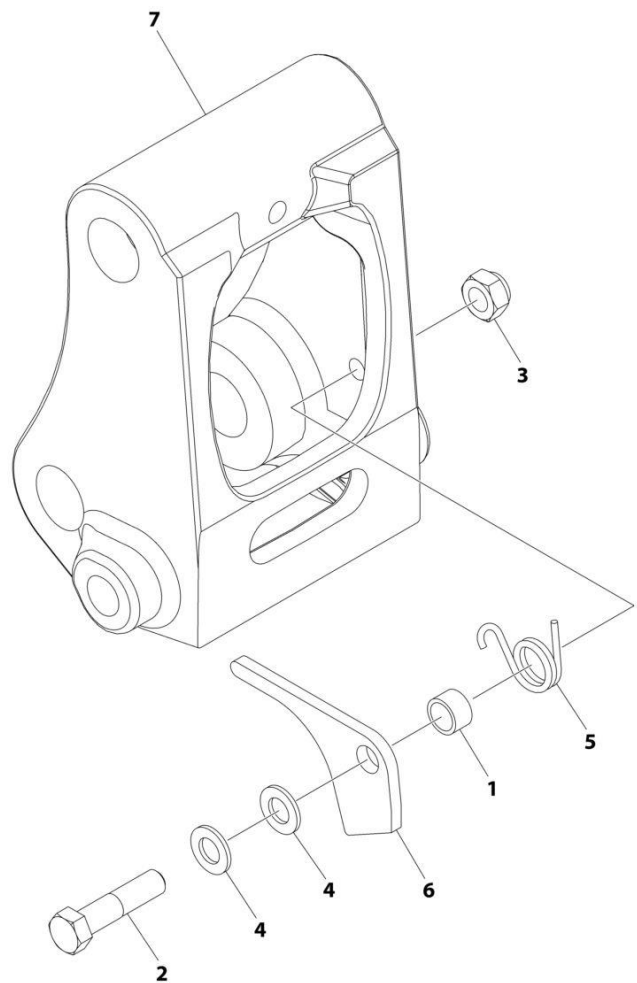
ART_7118892-B

FIGURE 2-5. LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7118892	Ref	Lock Pin Assembly	B
1	7118882	1	Pin	
2	8310266	2	Bolt, Eye 1/2-13X2	
3	8310276	3	Washer	
4	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY



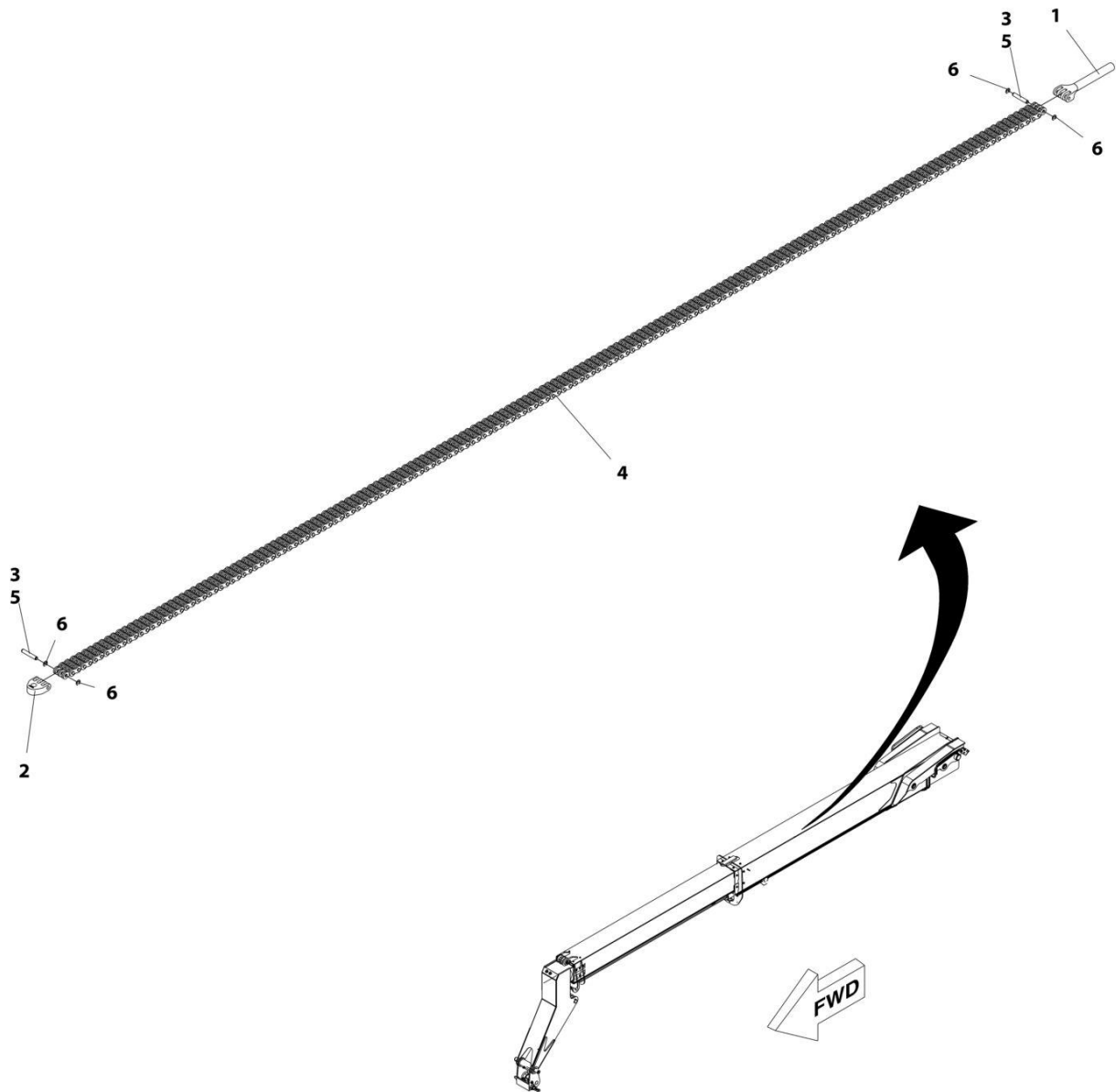
ART_1001242996_C

FIGURE 2-6. QUICK COUPLING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242996	Ref	COUPLER ASSEMBLY	C
1	7085571	1	Spacer	
2	8303640	1	Bolt	
3	8305619	1	Nut 3/4	
4	8307104	2	Washer 3/4	
5	1001243025	1	Spring, Torsion	
6	1001243026	1	Plate, Pin Latch	
7	1001243219	1	Coupler, Link	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY



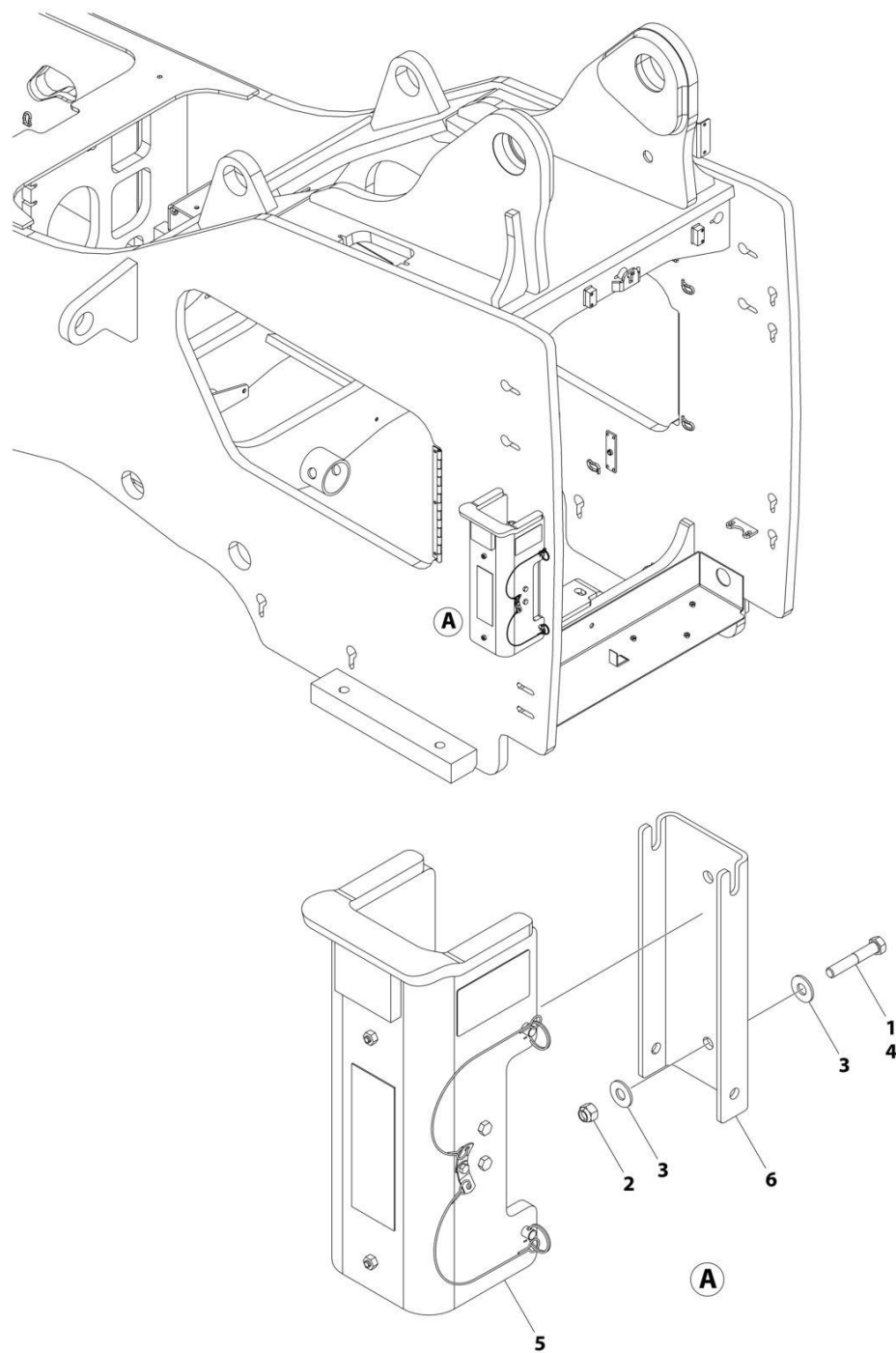
ART_7139692_B

FIGURE 2-7. RETRACT CHAIN AND CLEVIS ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7139692	Ref	Chain and Clevis Assembly	B
1	7139032	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
2	7139416	1	Clevis, Female Anchor	
3	8124138	2	Pin, Chain Clevis	
4	8127024	1	Chain, Leaf	
5	8522012	AR	Lube, Anti-Seize	
6	8642237	4	Ring, Retaining	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION



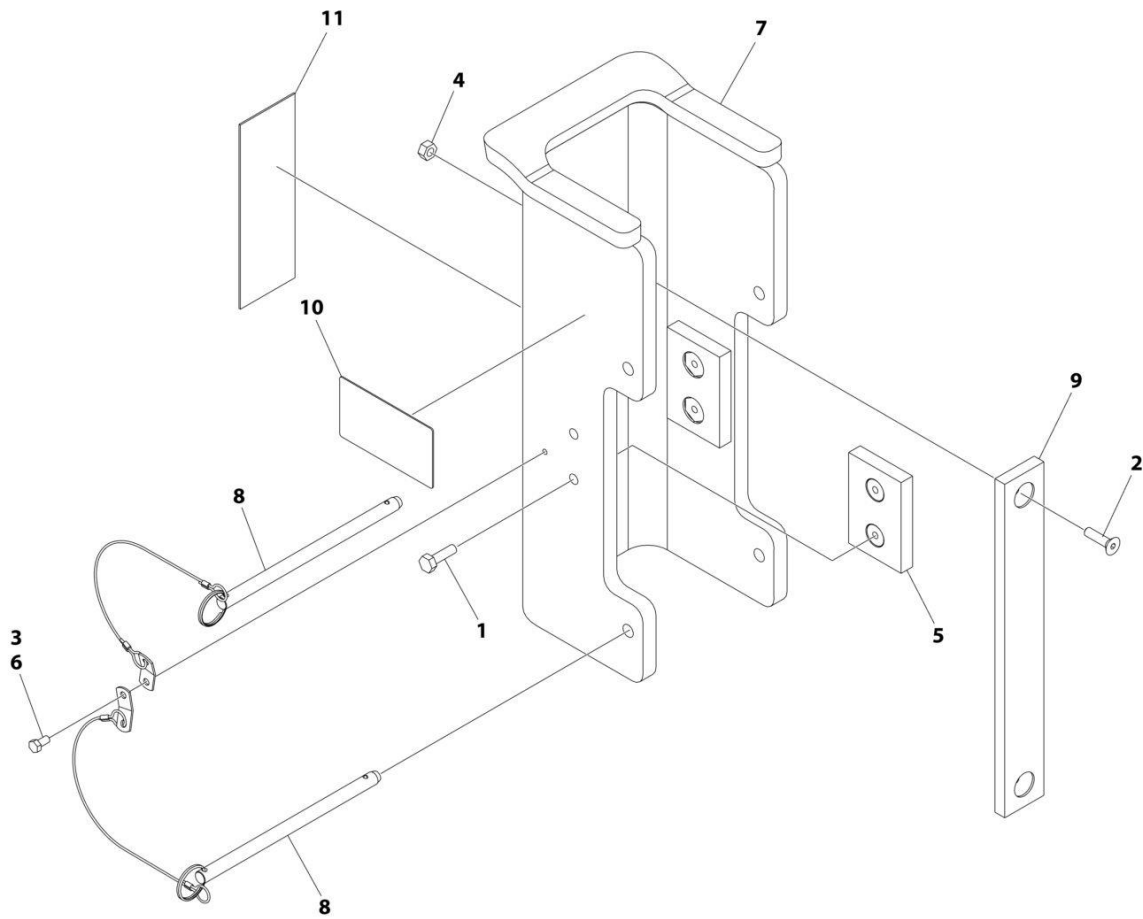
ART_1001284067

FIGURE 2-8. BOOM PROP INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284067	Ref	BOOM PROP INSTALLATION	A
1	8303771	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
2	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
3	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
4	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
5	1001284068	1	Bracket, Boom Prop (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001284436	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - BOOM

FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001284068

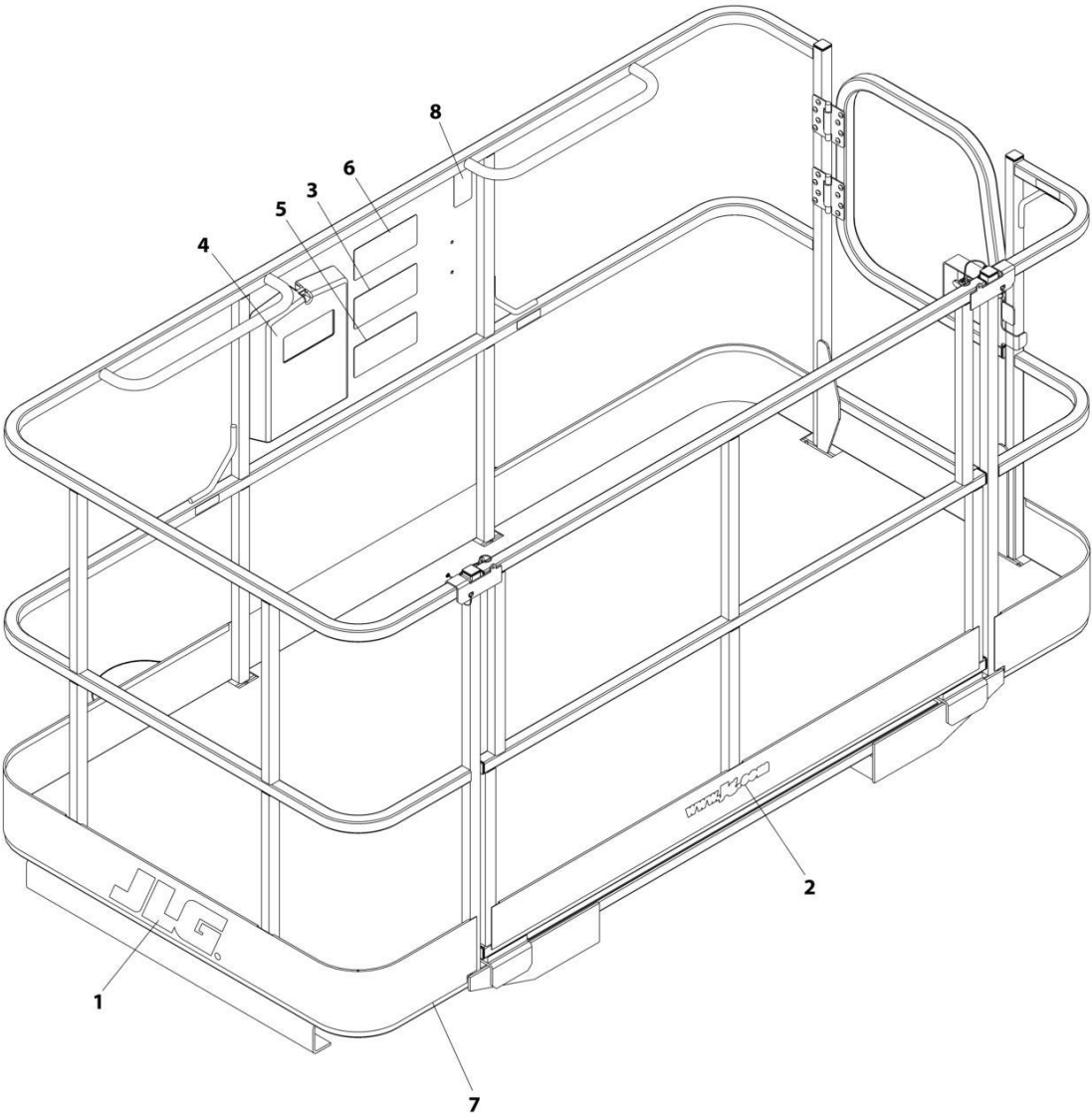
FIGURE 2-9. BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284068	Ref	BOOM PROP BRACKET INSTALLATION	A
1	0641407	4	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
2	0741408	2	Screw 1/4 x 1	
3	0760505	1	Bolt M5 x 10	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3340829	2	Pad	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001284069	1	Bracket	
8	1001284433	2	Pin, Ball Locking	
9	1001284447	1	Pad	
10	1001288418	1	Decal - Boom Prop	
11	1001292606	1	Decal - Warning Boom Prop	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)



ART_1001238653-A

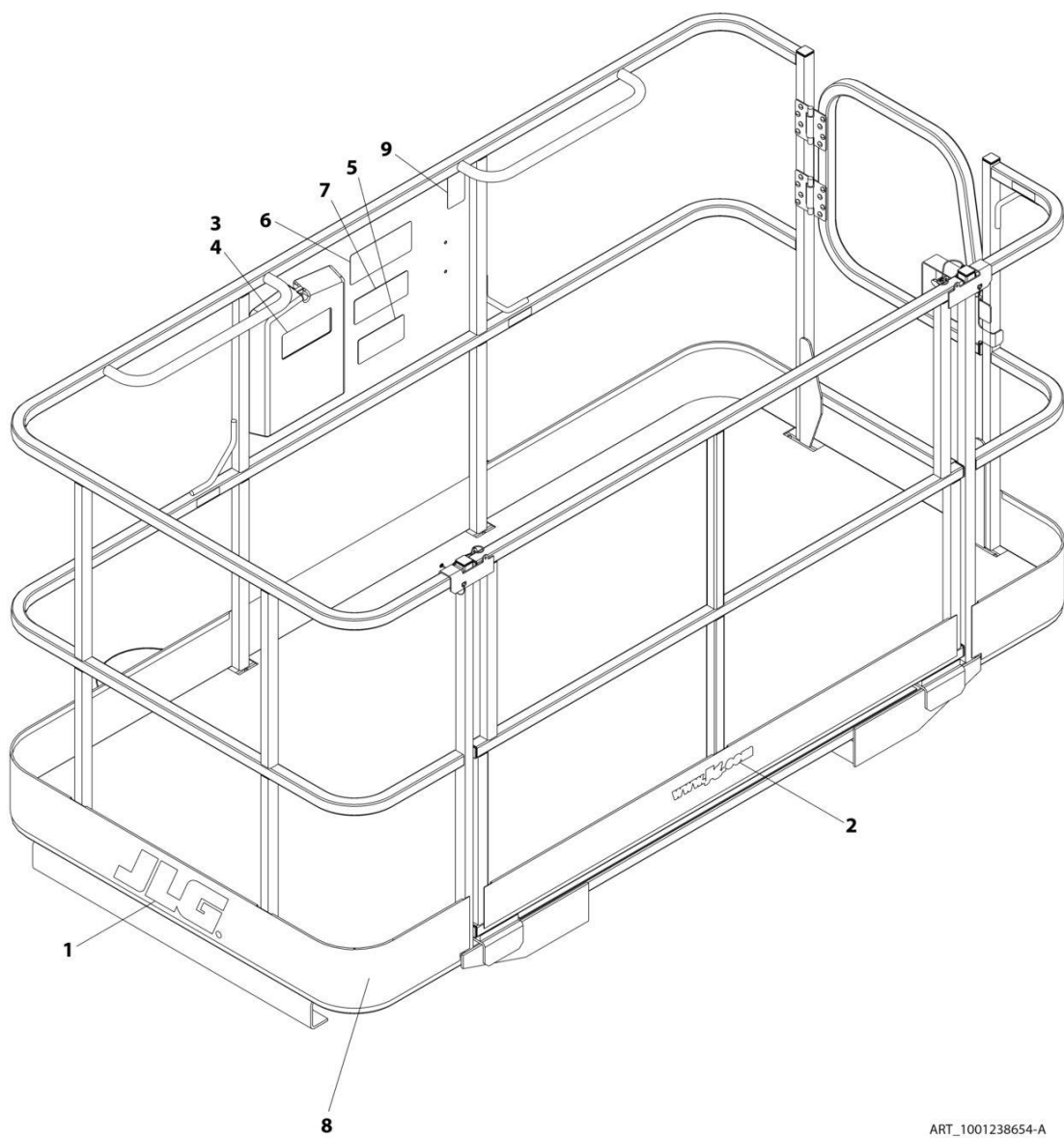
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-1. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT DOMESTIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238653	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	1706892	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
4	31200160	1	Manual, Personnel Work Platform Operation and Safety	
5	1001092481	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001092482	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)



ART_1001238654-A

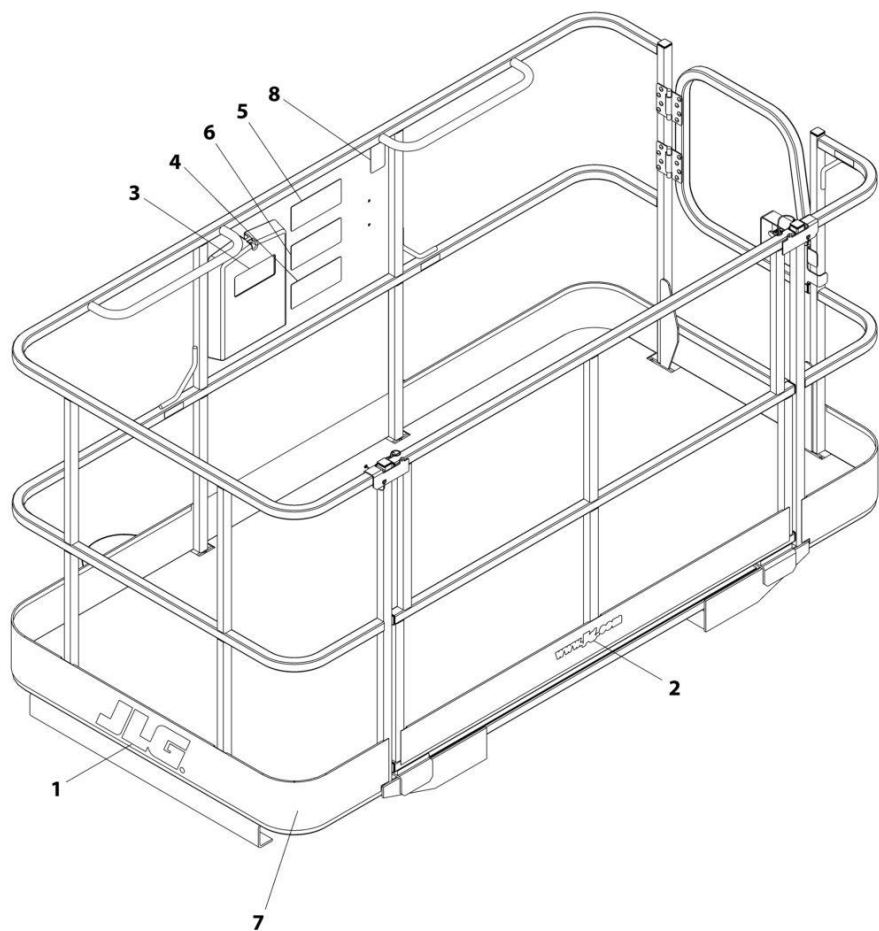
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-2. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238654	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200387	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Spanish	
4	31200388	1	Manual, Operation and Safety, Portuguese	
5	1001096021	1	Decal, Warning Attachment	
6	1001096023	1	Decal, Platform Capacity	
7	1001096025	1	Decal, Platform Warning	
8	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)



ART_1001238655-A

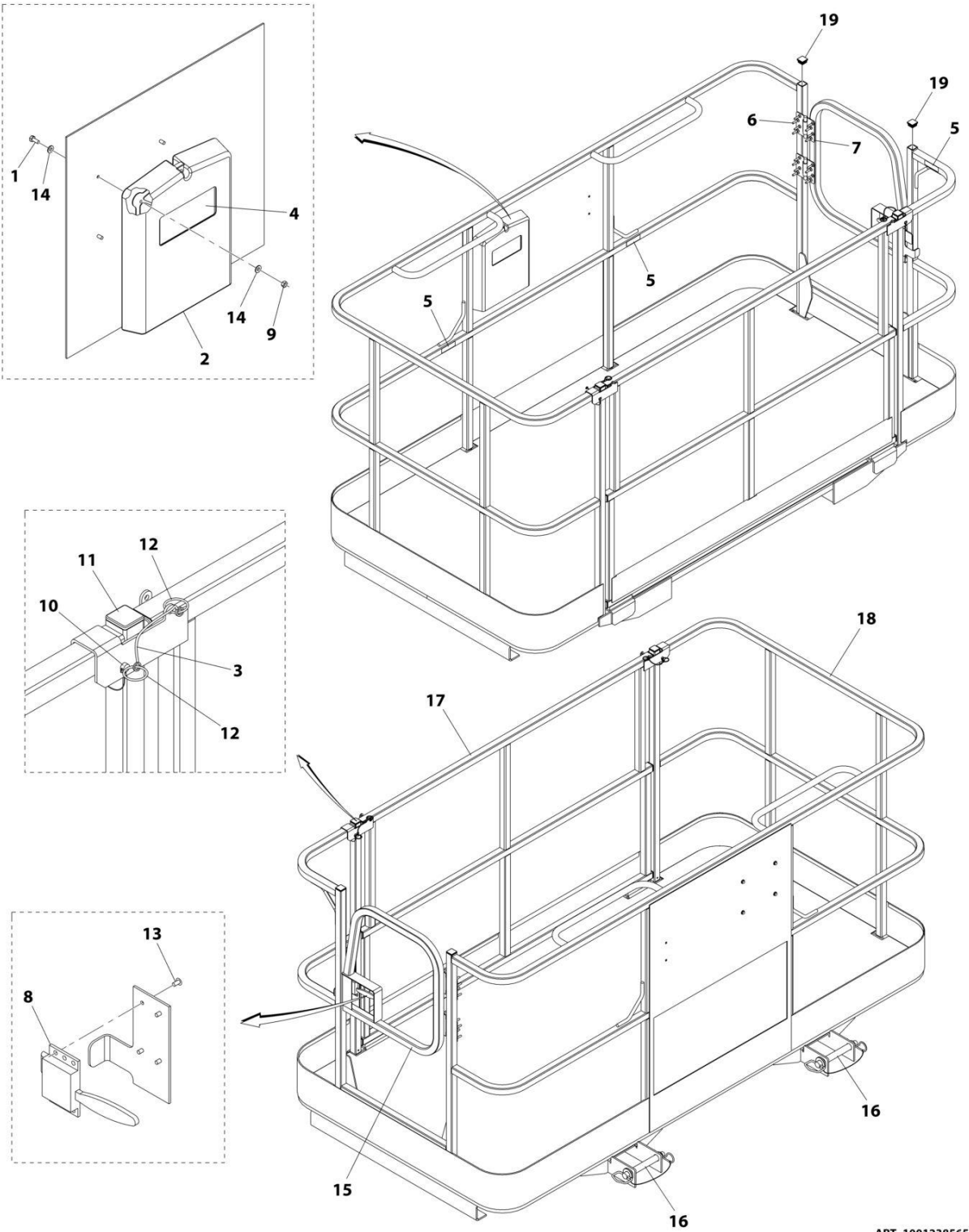
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-3. BASKET, PERSONNEL - 4FT X 8FT (FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238655	Ref	BASKET, PERSONNEL	B
1	1702773	2	Decal, JLG	
2	1704885	1	Decal, Website	
3	31200386	1	Manual, Operation and Safety (French)	
4	1001096019	1	Decal, Warning Attachment (French)	
5	1001096020	1	Decal, Platform Capacity (French)	
6	1001096024	1	Decal, Platform Warning (French)	
7	1001238565	1	Platform, Fork Mounted (ANSI) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED



ART_1001238565

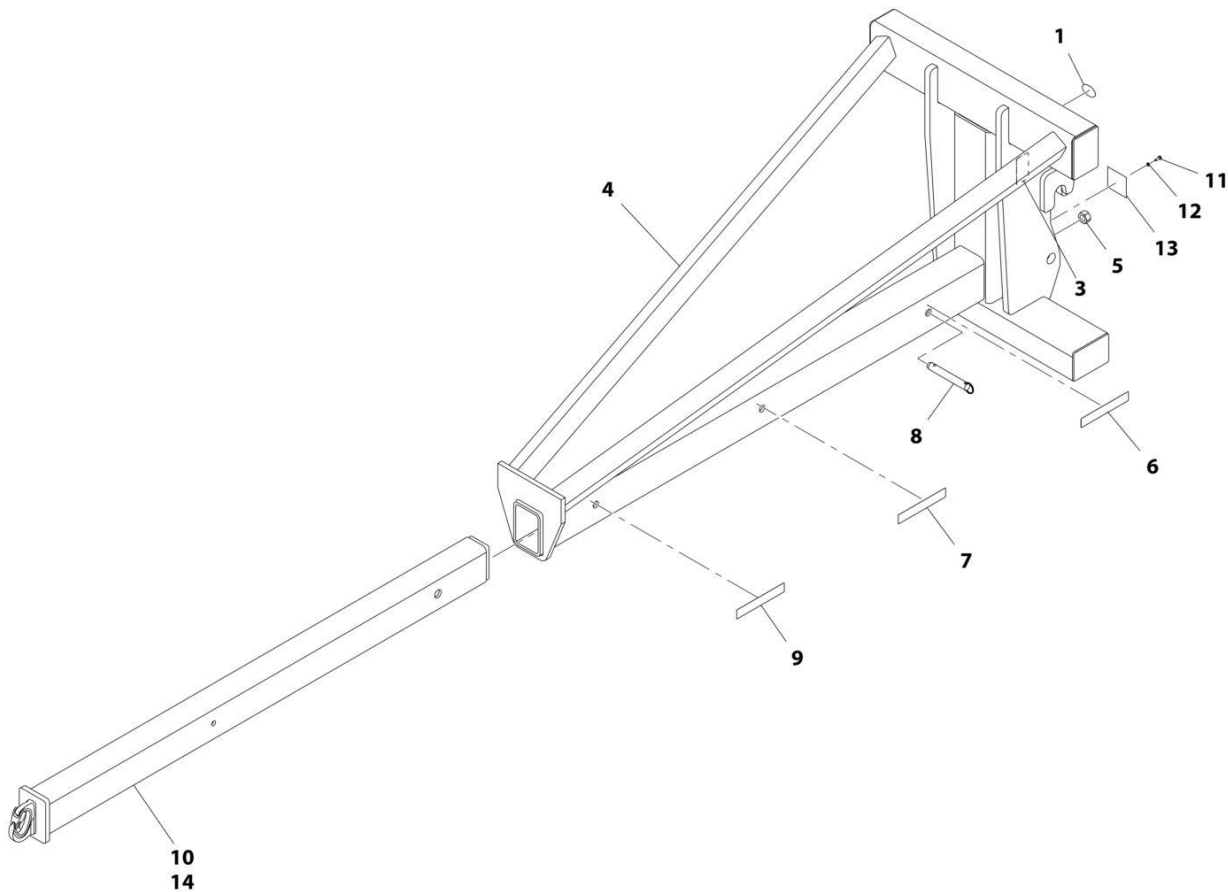
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-4. BASKET, FORK MOUNTED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238565	Ref	FORK MOUNTED PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0641405	4	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
2	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
3	1060379	2	Cable, Lanyard	
4	1701509	1	Decal, Manual	
5	1704277	3	Decal, Lanyard Attach	
6	2080040	16	Fastener	
7	2600281	2	Hinge	
8	2940074	1	Latch	
9	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
10	3421453	2	Pin	
11	3520072	7	Plug	
12	3760170	4	Ring	
13	3820020	4	Rivet	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	1001144629J	1	Gate	
16	1001238560	2	Pin, Hitch	
17	1001095810	1	Gate	
18	See Note	NSS	Platform, Fork Mounted	
19	3520198	4	Plug	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)



ART_1001176515-C

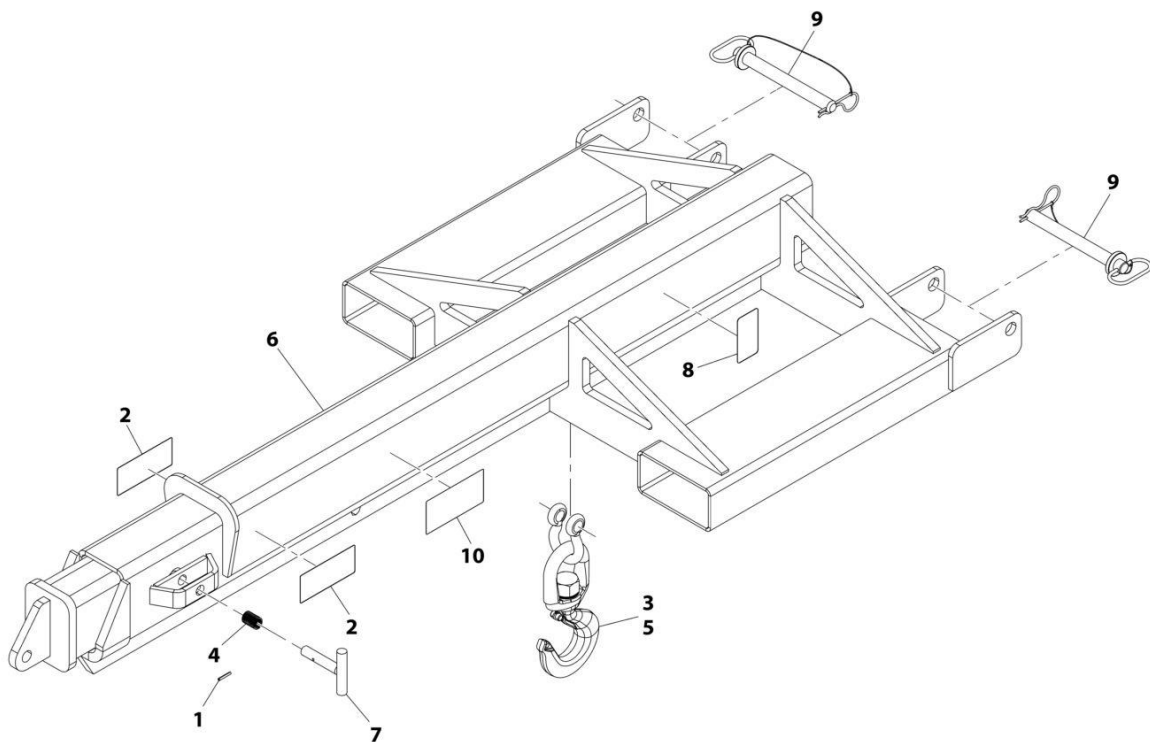
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-5. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (CARRIAGE MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001176515	Ref	ADJUSTABLE TRUSS BOOM	C
1	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
3	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	70024062	2	Decal, 4000 lbs cap	
7	70026944	2	Decal, 3000 lbs cap	
8	70026946	1	Pin	
9	70026699	2	Decal, 2000 lbs cap	
10	70026747	1	Seal	
11	90554033	1	Bolt 3/4 x 1/4	
12	90554034	1	Washer 1/4	
13	70026948	1	Plate, Stop	
14	70026949	1	Boom, Telescopic	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001230241-H

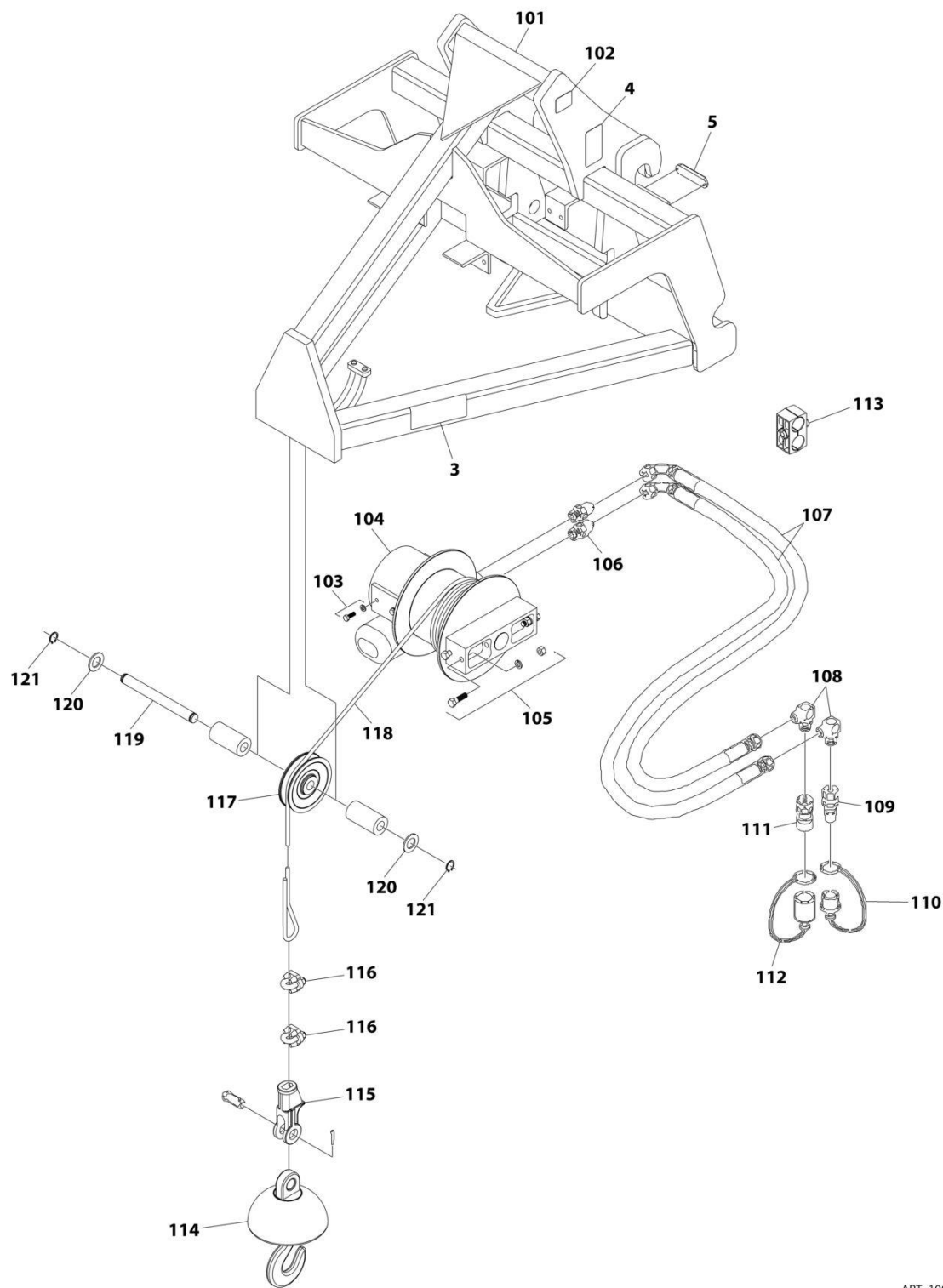
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-6. BOOM - ADJUSTABLE (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001230241	Ref	Adjustable Truss Boom Installation (Fork Mounted)	J
1	3440620	1	Pin	
2	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
3	91403448	1	Hook, Swivel	
4	1001128890	1	Spring	
5	1001146160	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss - Adjustable (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	1001230239	1	Pin	
8	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
9	1001231692	2	Pin	
10	1001232500	1	Decal, Load Capacities	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001100967_H

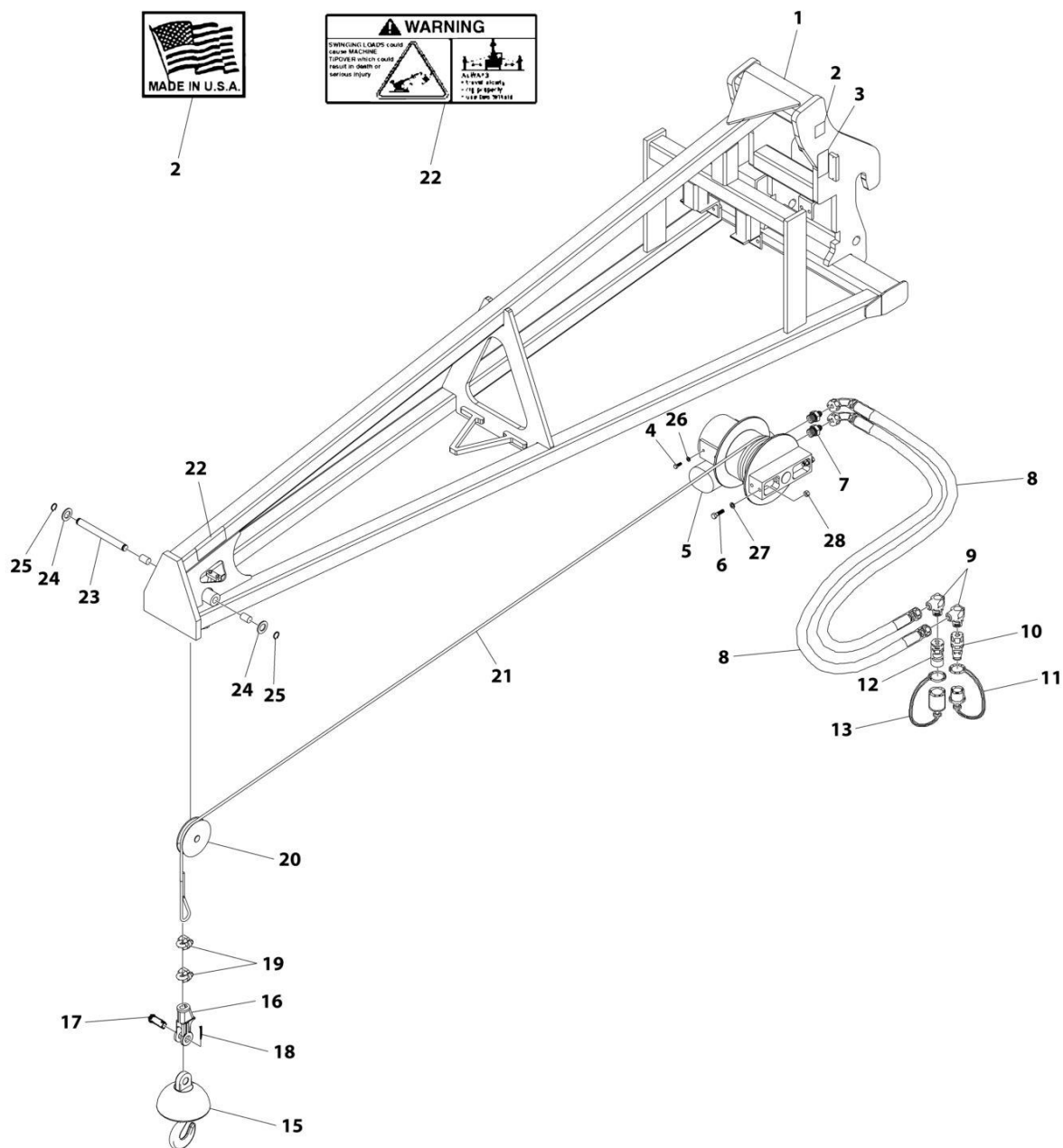
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-7. BOOM - 3FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100967	Ref	TRUSS BOOM ASSEMBLY (3 FOOT WITH WINCH) (INCLUDES ITEMS 3, 4, 5 & 101 THRU 121)	H
3	4110422	2	Decal, Danger, Swinging Loads	
4	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	See Note	NSS	Truss Boom Frame (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
102	90554016	1	Decal	
103	70021349	4	Bolt	
103	90554042	4	Washer	
104	70021921	1	Winch, Truss Boom	
105	70024059	4	Bolt	
105	90554054	4	Nut	
105	90554020	4	Washer	
106	70021415	2	Fitting	
107	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
107	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
109	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
110	8420053	1	Cap	
111	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
112	8420055	1	Plug	
113	70021387	1	Clamp	
114	70021978	1	Ball Swivel Safety Hook	
115	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket	
116	70022528	2	Clamp	
117	70021935	1	Pulley	
118	70022028	1	Cable	
119	70022529	1	Pin	
120	70027009	2	Washer	
121	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH



ART_1001099351

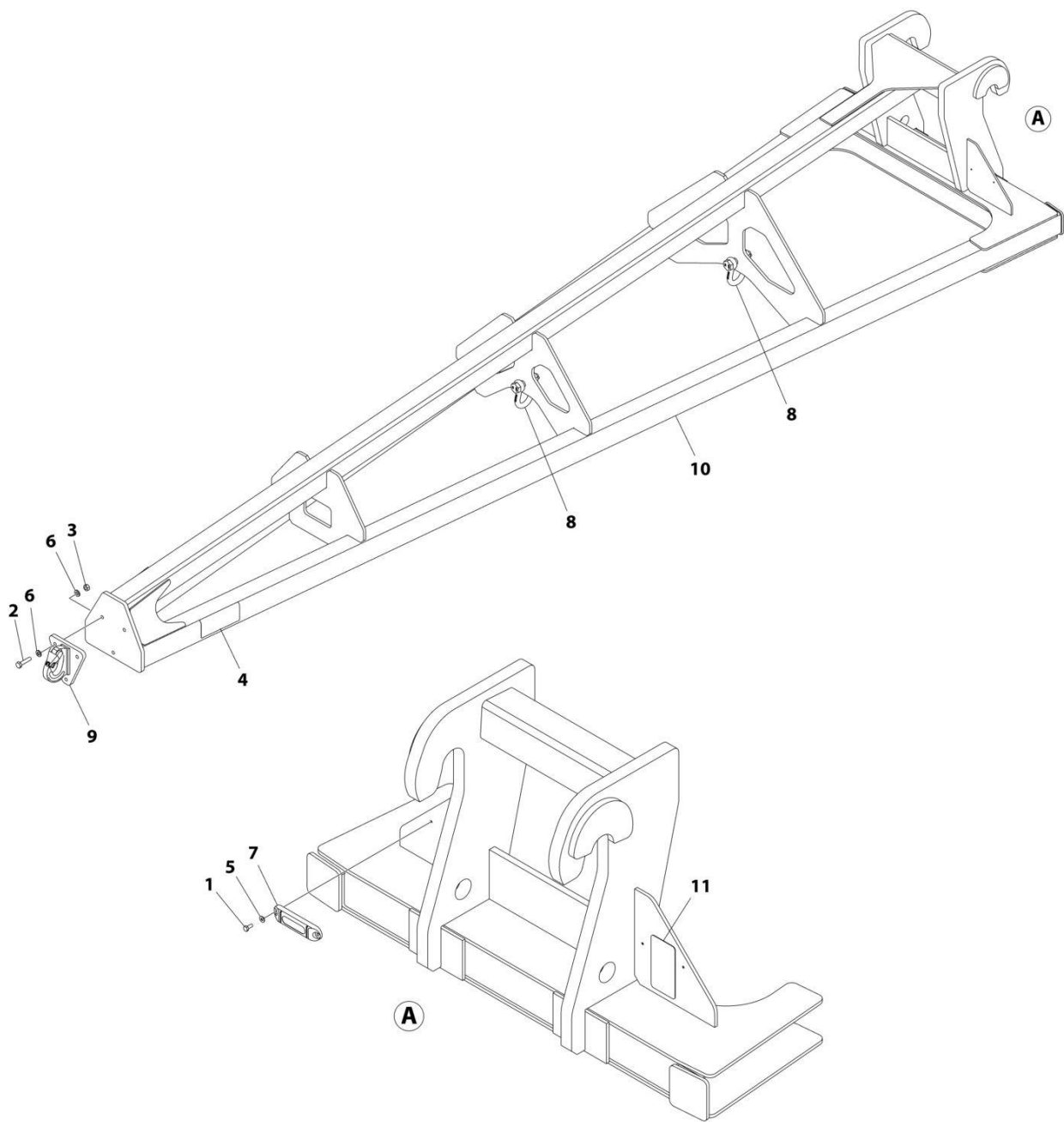
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-8. BOOM - 12FT WITH WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001099351	Ref	TRUSS BOOM (0.9 TON - 3.7M WITH WINCH)	L
1	See Note	NSS	Frame, Truss Boom (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70021349	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	70021921	1	Motor, Truss Boom Winch	
6	70024059	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
7	70021415	2	Connector	
8	70021977	2	Hose 32in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
8	70031445	2	Hose 48in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
9	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
10	7029692	1	Fitting, Straight	
11	90554062	1	Cap, Dust	
12	70021342	1	Fitting, Straight	
13	90554076	1	Cap, Dust	
15	70021978	1	Ball Swivel with Safety Hook	
16	70021979	1	Assembly, Socket (includes items 17 thru 18)	
17	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Use Item 16)	
18	See Note	NSS	Pin, Cotter (Note: Use Item 16)	
19	70022528	2	Clamp	
20	70021935	1	Pulley	
21	70022028	1	Cable	
22	4110422	2	Decal, Warning Swinging Loads	
23	70022529	1	Pin	
24	70024060	2	Washer	
25	70026698	2	Ring, Snap	
26	90554042	4	Washer 3/8	
27	90554020	2	Washer 1/2	
28	90554054	2	Nut 1/2	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001275853

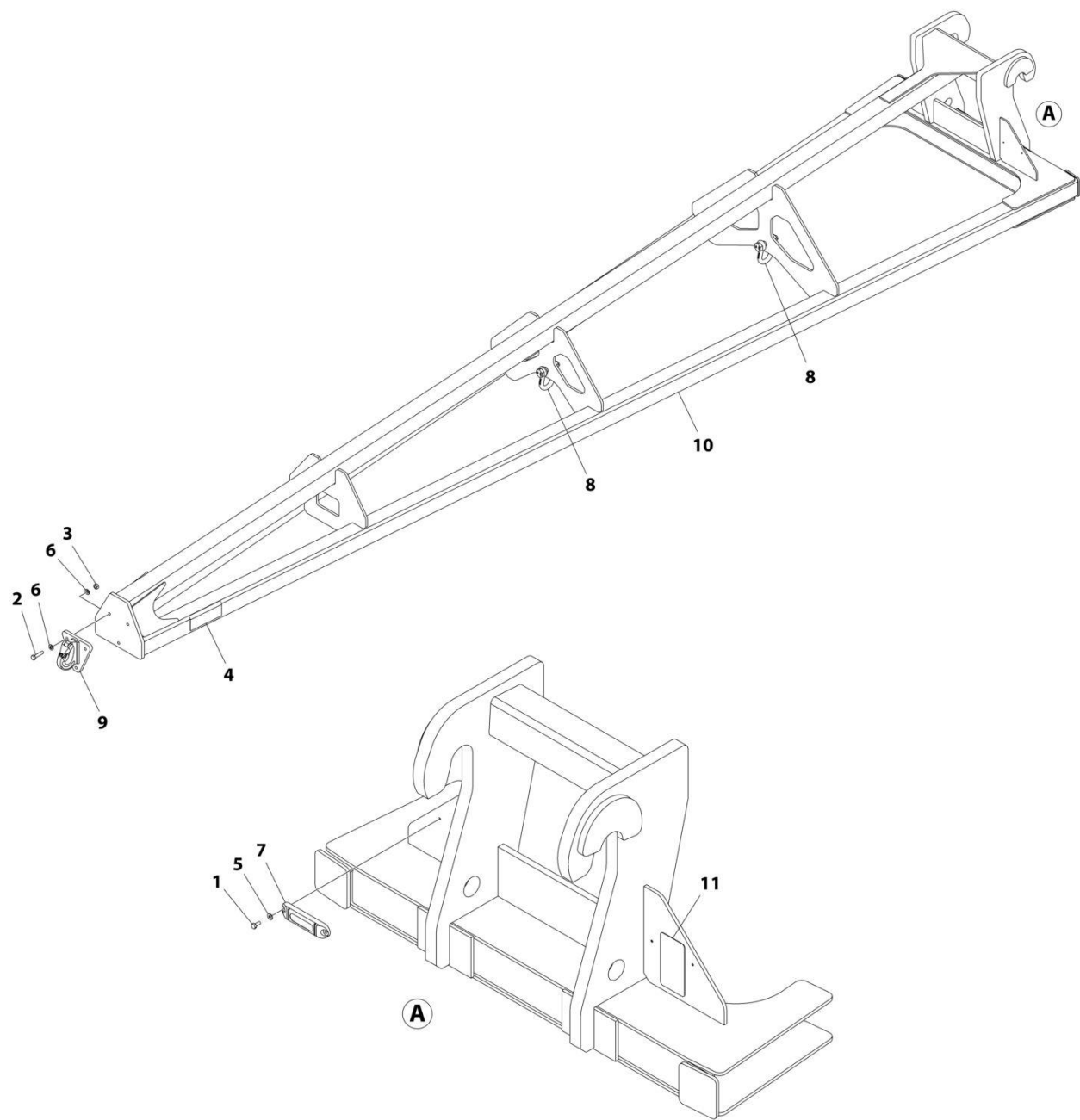
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-9. BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275853	Ref	BOOM - 12FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH



ART_1001275852

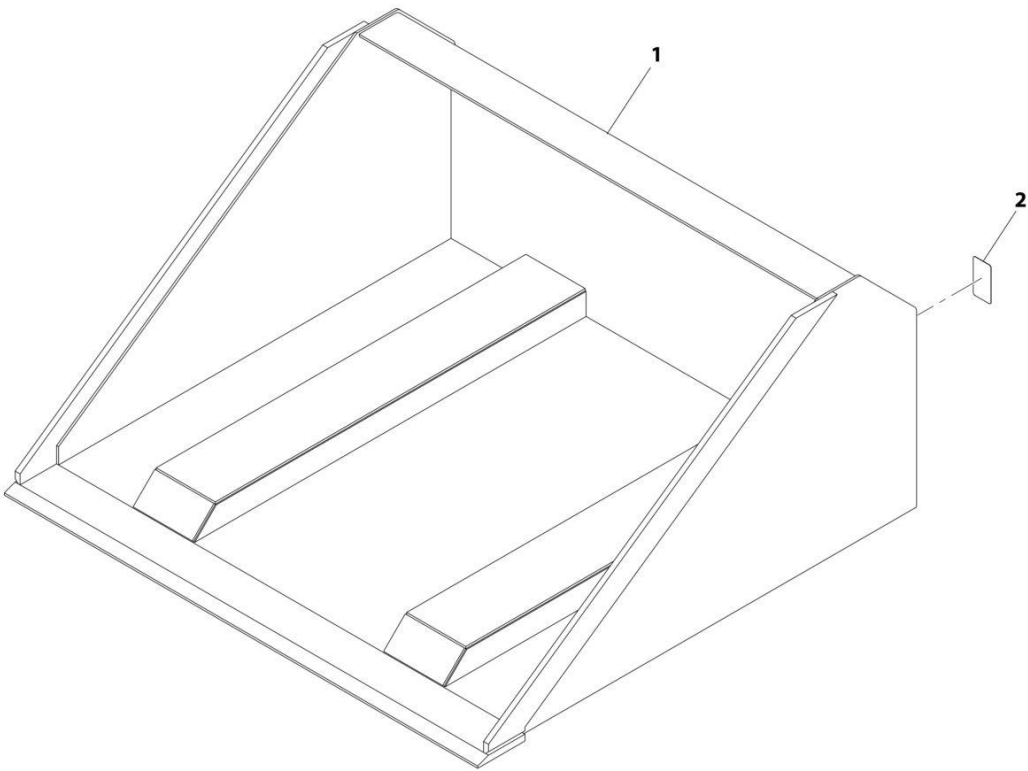
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-10. BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275852	Ref	BOOM - 15FT WITHOUT WINCH	D
1	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	0761017	3	Bolt M10 x 45	
3	3291007	3	Nut M10	
4	4110422	2	Decal, Danger Swinging Loads	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	5241000	6	Washer M10	
7	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
8	1001287742	2	Clevis	
9	1001275841	1	Hook	
10	See Note	NSS	Boom, Truss (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)



ART_1001195970-D

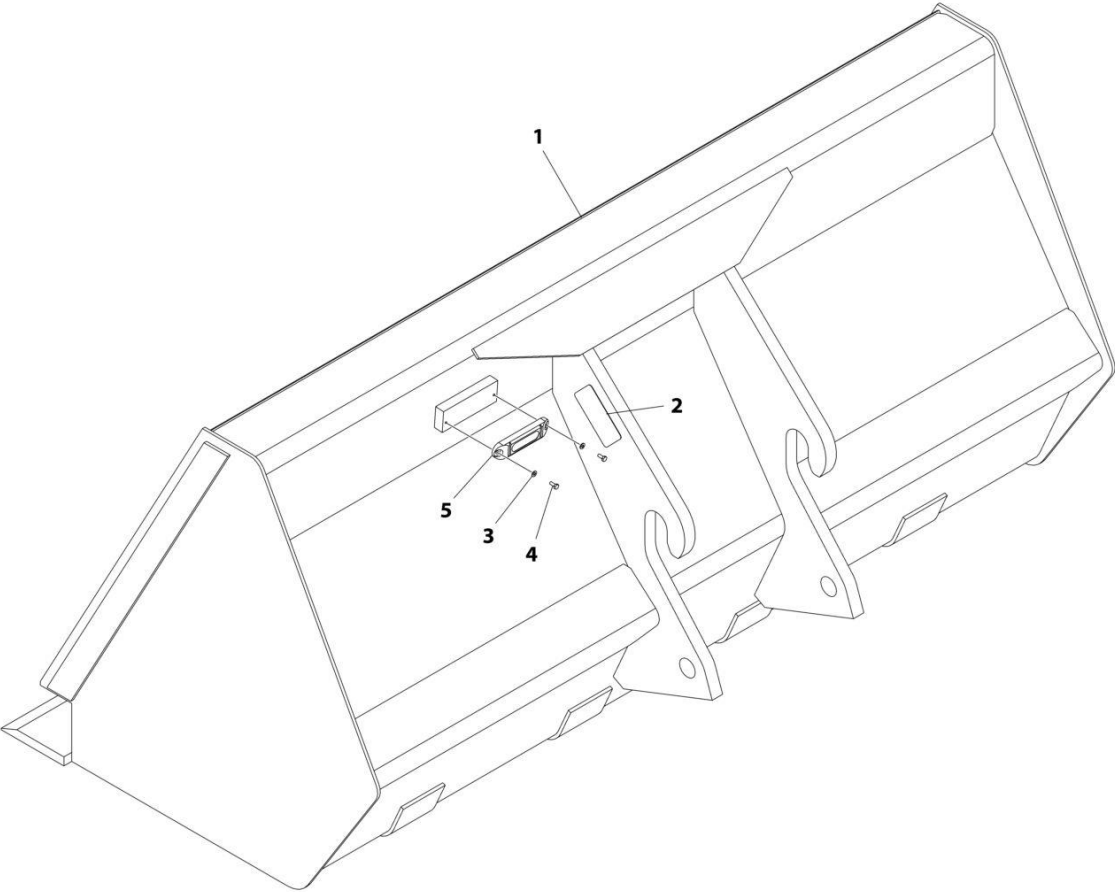
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-11. BUCKET - 60IN (1.3 CU YD) (FORK MOUNTED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001195970	Ref	Bucket 1.0 m ³ (Fork Mounted)	E
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100822_I

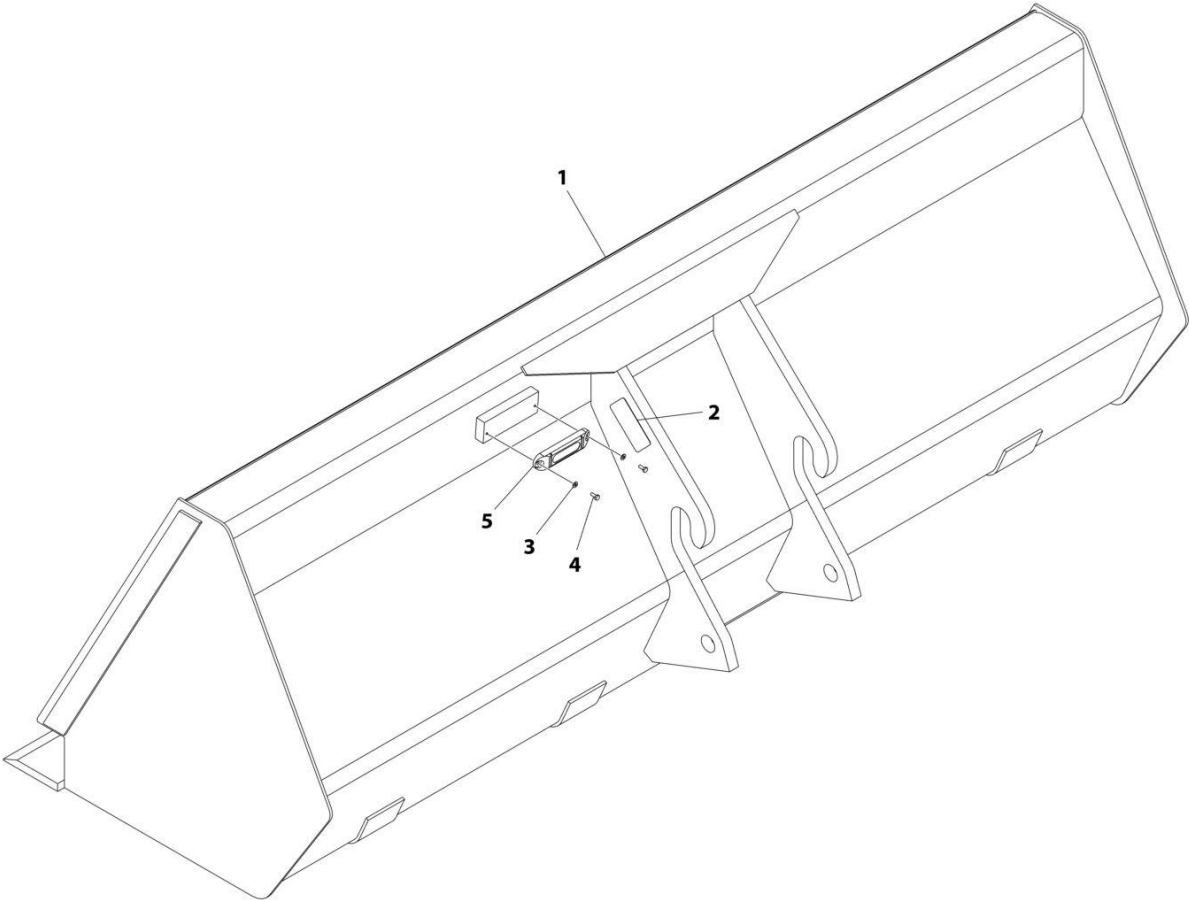
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-12. BUCKET - 72IN (1.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100822	Ref	BUCKET 1.0 YD ³ (ANSI - JLG)	I
1	1001100265	1	Bucket Weldment	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)



ART_1001100823_I

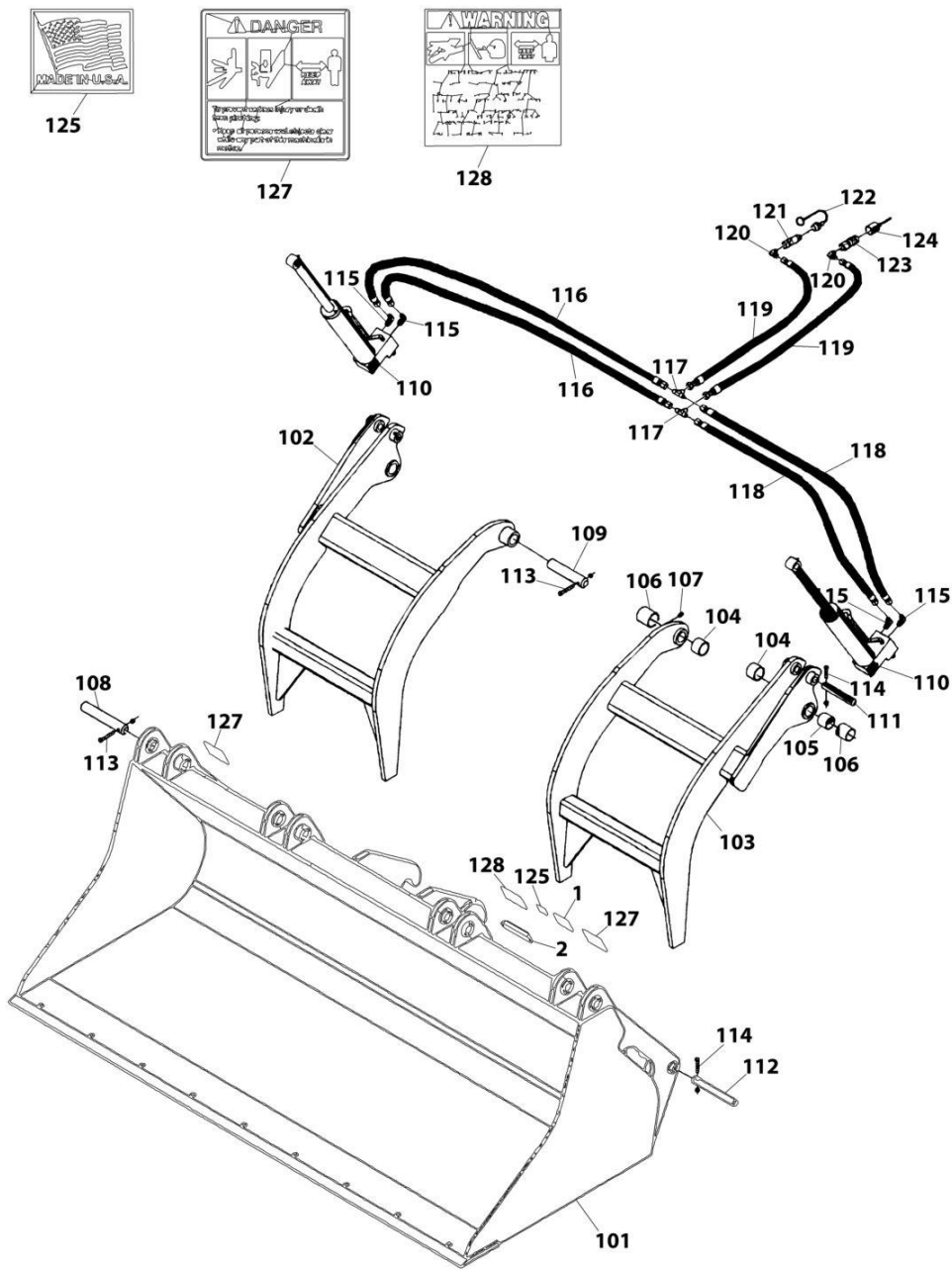
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-13. BUCKET - 96IN (1.5 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100823	Ref	BUCKET (1.15 M ³)	I
1	1001100266	1	Bucket	
2	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note:Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	4811400	2	Washer M4	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE



ART_0930020

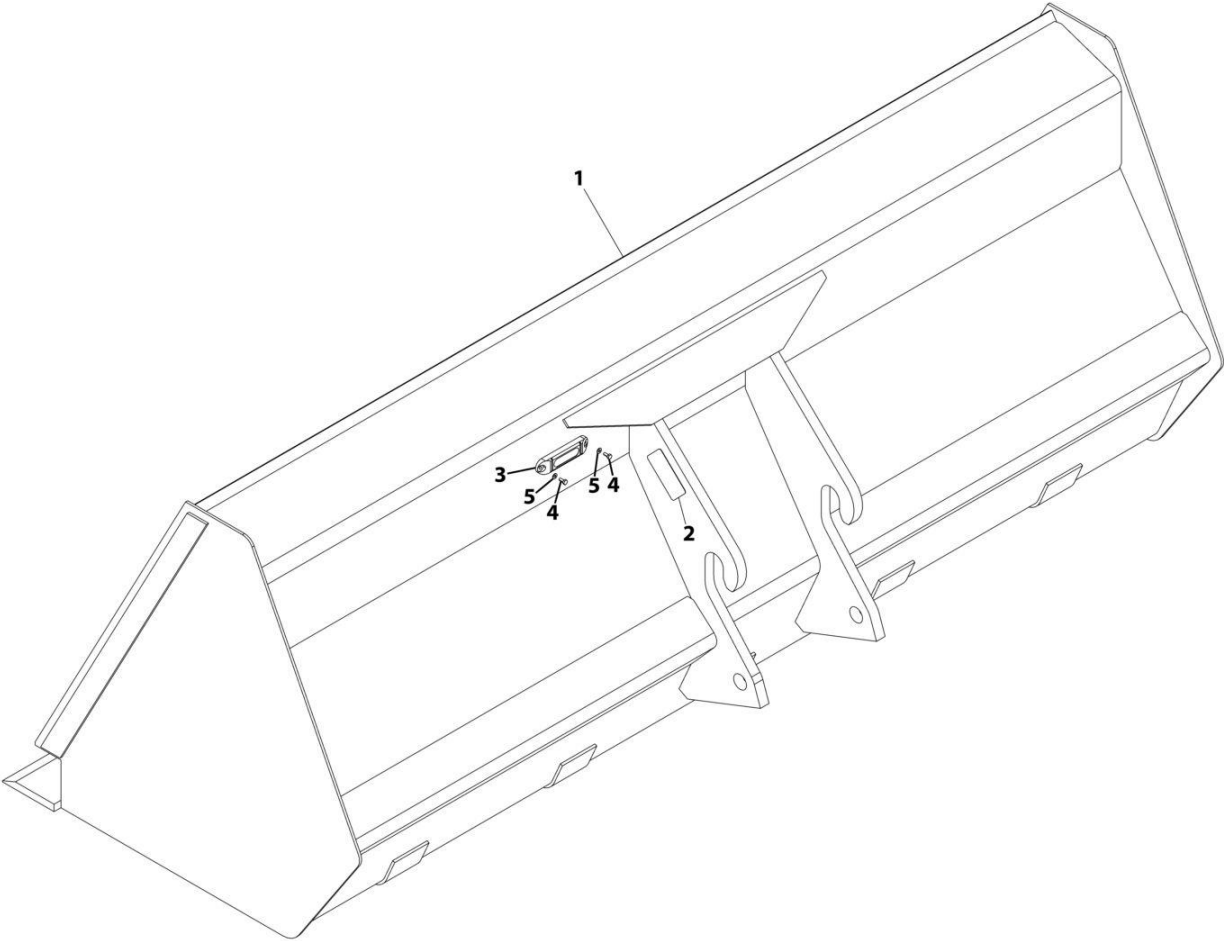
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-14. BUCKET - 96IN GRAPPLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0930020	Ref	Multi-Purpose Grapple Bucket (2450 MM)	L
1	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	N.S.S.	1	Bucket	
101	70021387	4	Clamp, Hose	
102	70021391	1	Hook, RH Grapple	
103	70021392	1	Hook, LH Grapple	
104	70021358	4	Bushing	
105	70021359	2	Spacer	
106	70021360	4	Bushing	
107	7029714	4	Fitting, Grease	
108	70021361	2	Pin	
109	70021362	2	Pin	
110	70021393	2	Cylinder, Grapple Bucket (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
111	70021364	2	Pin	
112	70021365	2	Pin	
113	70021366	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-3/4	
113	70021367	4	Nut 3/8	
114	70021399	4	Bolt, 3/8X2-1/4	
114	70021367	4	Nut, Lock 3/8	
115	90554065	4	Fitting, 90	
116	70021980	2	Hose	
117	70020562	2	Fitting, Tee	
118	70021981	2	Hose	
119	70021982	2	Hose 34in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
119	70031446	2	Hose 45in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
120	70022527	2	Fitting, 90	
121	7029692	1	Coupler	
122	90554062	1	Cover	
123	70021342	1	Coupler	
124	90554076	1	Cover	
125	90554016	1	Decal, Made in USA	
127	90554017	2	Decal, Danger Pinch Point	
128	90554018	1	Decal, Warning High Pressure	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)



ART_1001100824

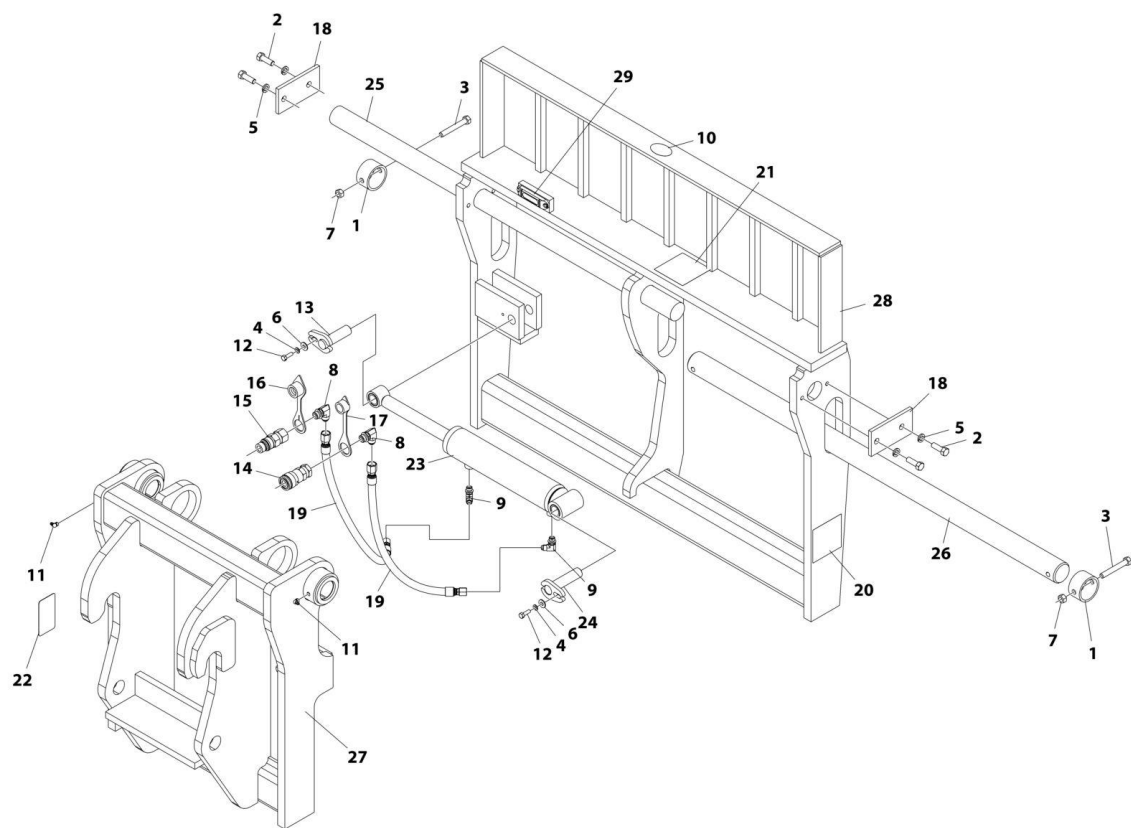
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-15. BUCKET - 102IN (2.0 CU YD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100824	Ref	Bucket (102 Inch)	H
1	1001100267	NLA	Bucket (Note: Purchase PN 1001100824)	
2	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
3	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
4	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT



ART_1001242644_C

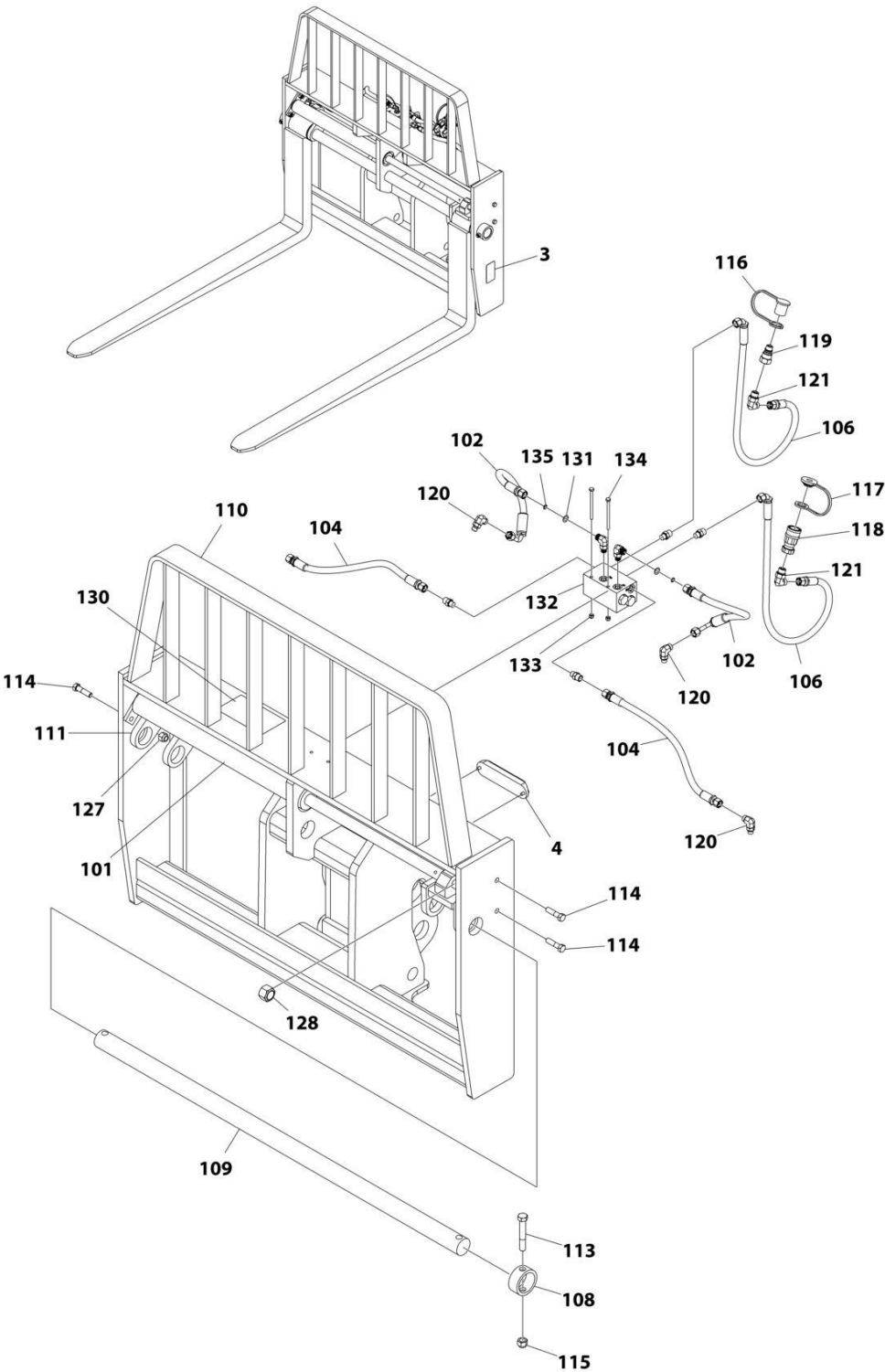
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-16. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 48IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242644	Ref	SIDE SHIFT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (48 INCH)	C
1	70020028	2	Bushing	
2	70021382	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
3	70020002	2	Bolt 1/2 x 4	
4	90554067	2	Washer 5/16	
5	90554020	4	Washer 1/2	
6	70021379	2	Washer	
7	70027642	2	Washer	
8	70030141	2	Elbow	
9	90554065	2	Elbow 90	
10	90554016	1	Decal - Made in USA	
11	70021389	2	Fitting 90	
12	70021378	2	Capscrew	
13	70021351	1	Pin	
14	91403413	1	Adapter	
15	91403414	1	Adapter	
16	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
17	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
18	70030142	2	Plate	
19	70030143	2	Hose 30in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
19	70031444	2	Hose 55in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
20	90554017	2	Decal - Danger Pinch Point	
21	7029711	1	Decal - High Pressure	
22	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
23	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
24	70021377	1	Pin	
25	70030144	1	Pin	
26	70030145	1	Pin	
27	See Note	NSS	Frame - Rear (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Frame - Front (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
29	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)



ART_7301295_L

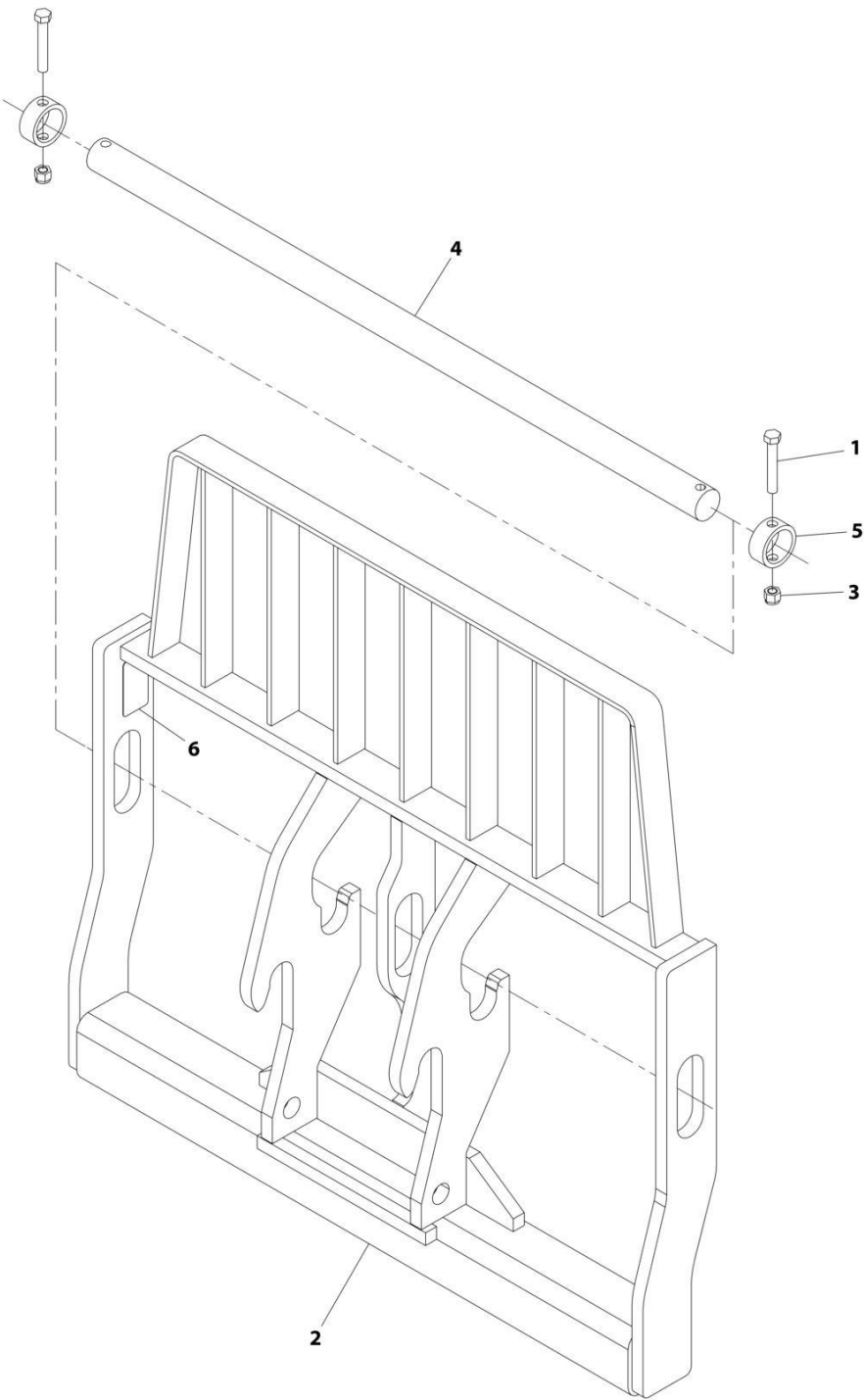
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-17. FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7301295	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CARRIAGE WITH FORKS (4.5 TON)	L
3	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	
4	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
101	2717283	2	Cylinder, Fork Positioning (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
102	2717160	2	Hose	
104	2717161	2	Hose	
106	2717162	2	Hose 36in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
106	70031443	2	Hose 44in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
108	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
109	90451058	1	Shaft, Fork	
110	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Carriage	
111	N.S.S.	1	Weldment, Fork Adapter	
113	8303634	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
114	8303658	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2	
115	8305643	2	Nut 5/8	
116	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
117	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
118	91403413	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
119	91403414	1	Adapter, Quick Disconnect	
120	2130606	4	Adapter, 90 Straight	
121	2130608	2	Adapter, 90 Straight	
127	8310302	4	Nut 1/2	
128	10705034	2	Nut 1	
130	4110473	1	Decal, Warning Route Hoses	
131	7139918	2	Disk, Orifice	
132	4641502	1	Assembly, Dual Fork Carriage Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
133	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	
134	8310435	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3-3/4	
135	8630003	2	O-Ring	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170021-H

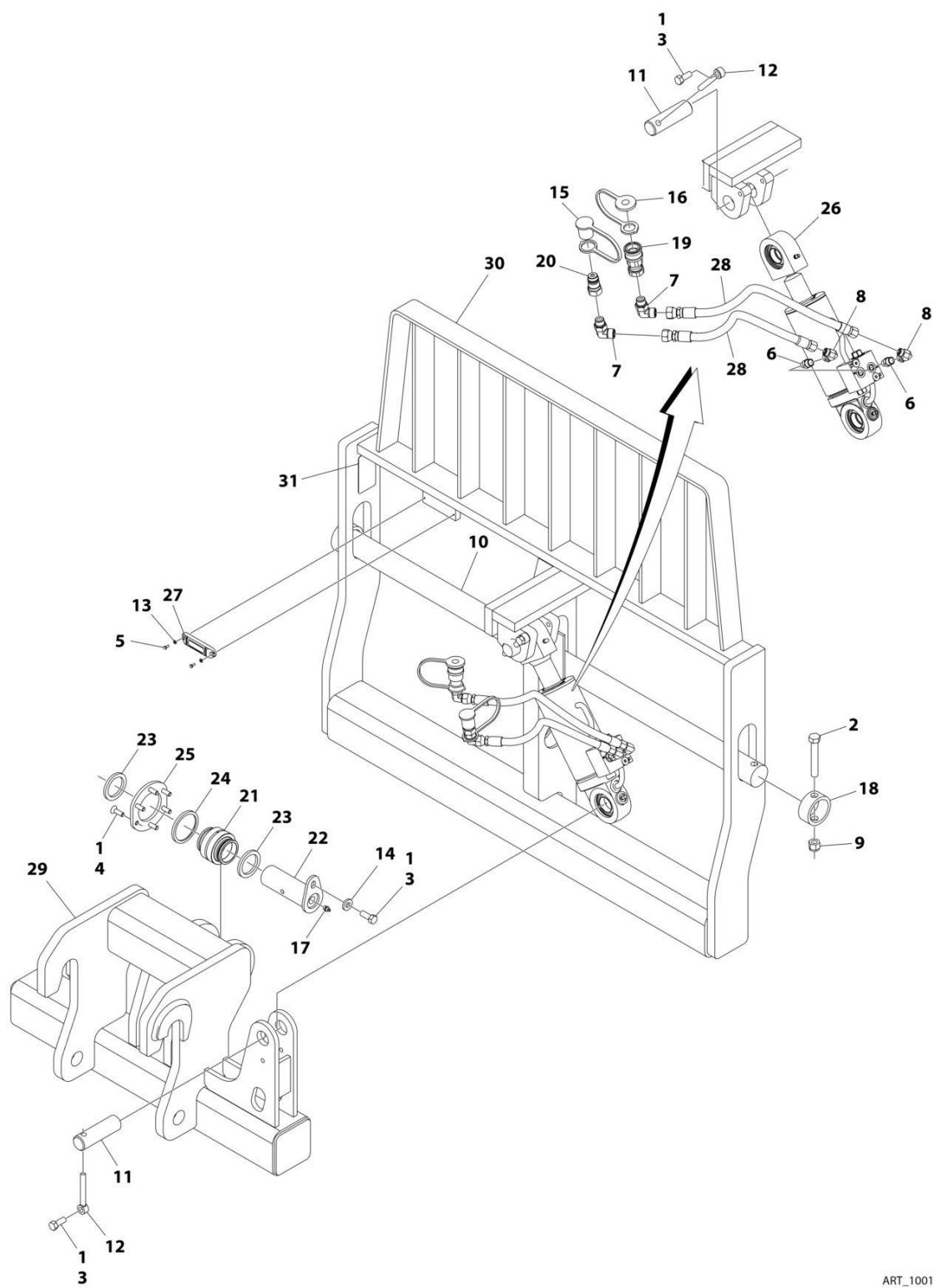
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-18. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170021	Ref	Carriage Assembly (50 INCH)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt, 5/8-11X4	
2	1170012	1	Weldment, Carriage	
3	3300240	2	Nut, Lock 5/8-11	
4	3423275	1	Pin, Fork	
5	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277290

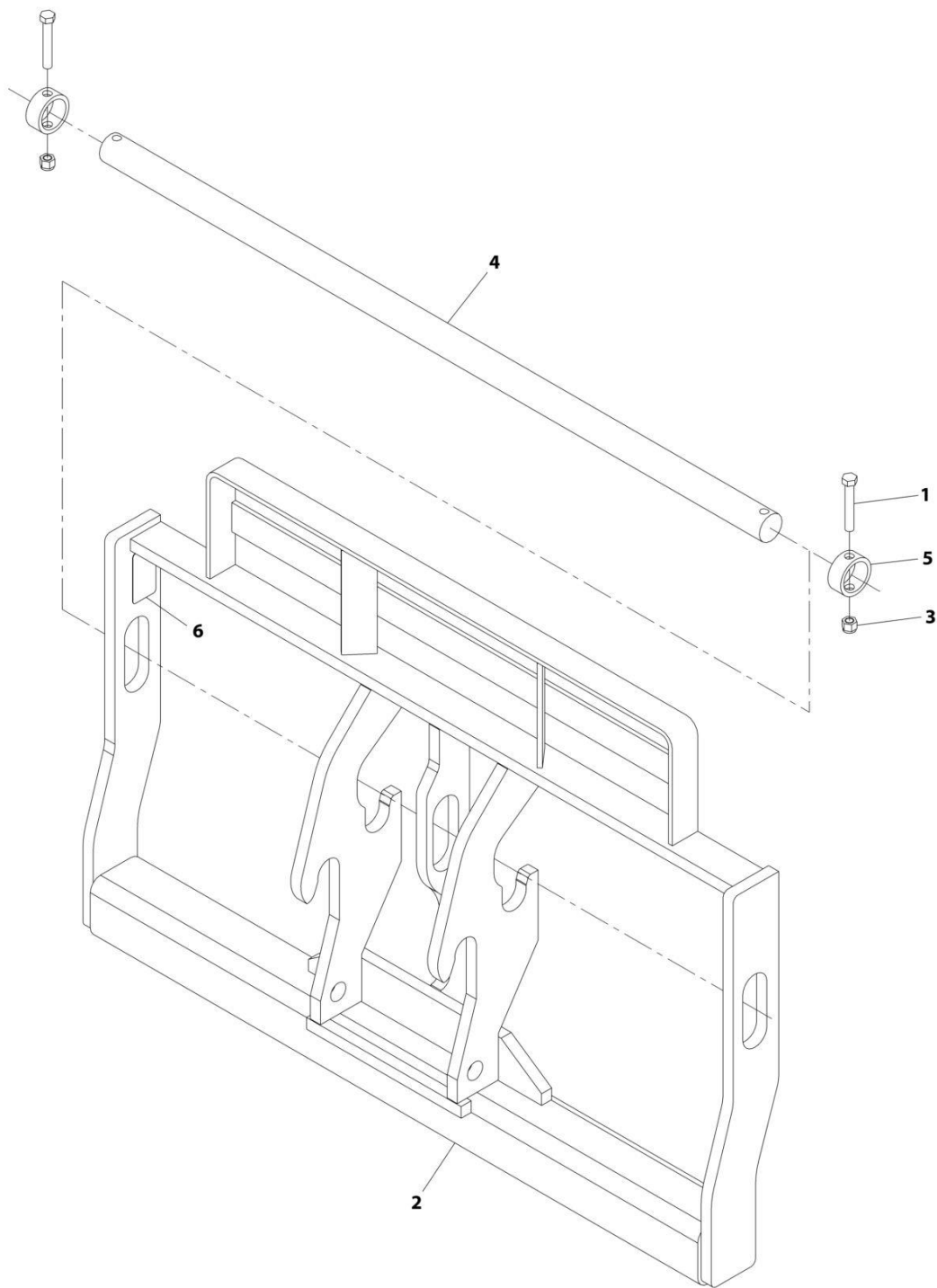
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-19. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 50IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277290	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (50 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423275	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1170024-H

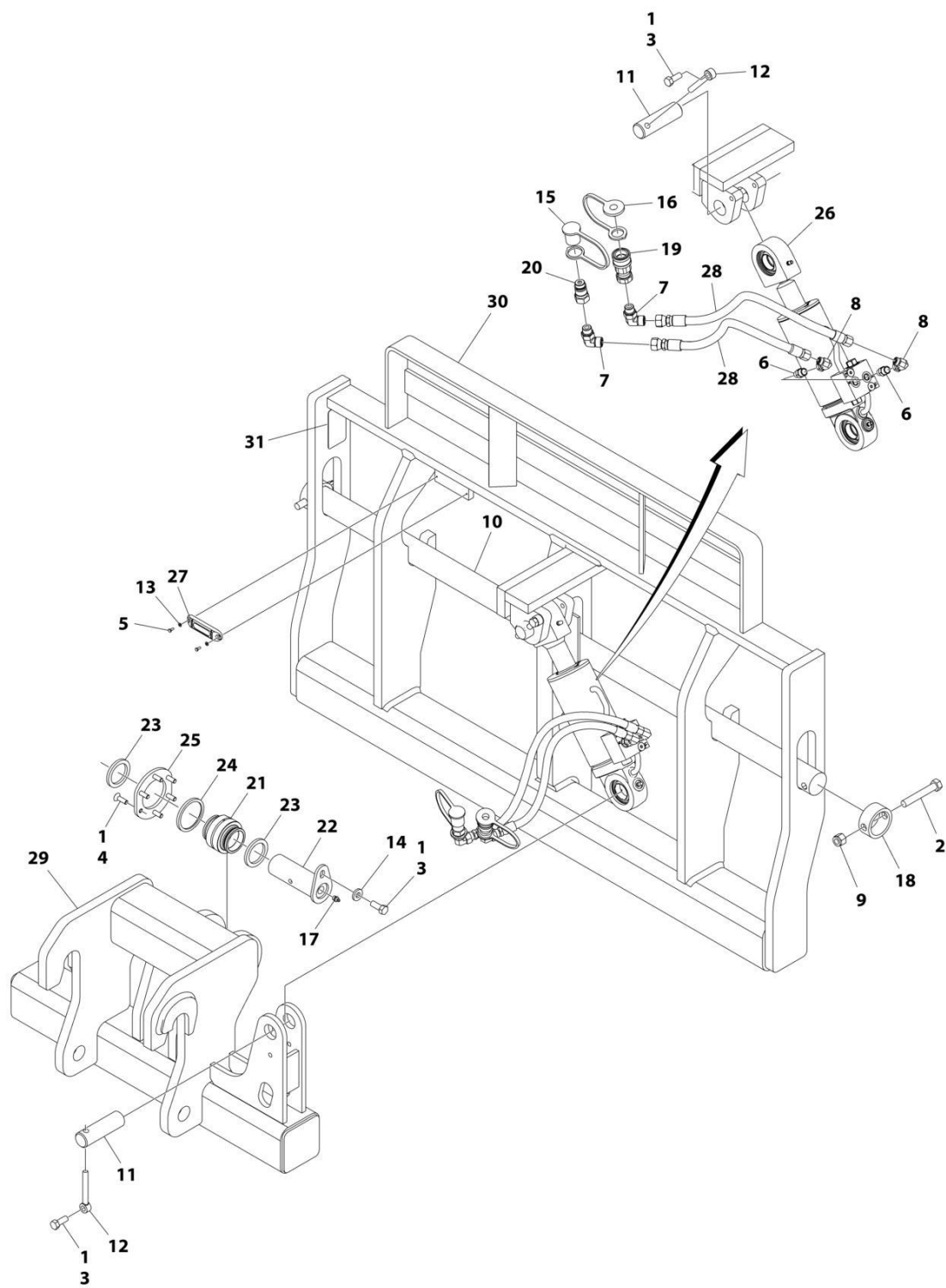
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-20. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1170024	Ref	Carriage Assembly (1524 MM)	H
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
3	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
4	3423242	1	Pin	
5	90200003	2	Sleeve	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001277338

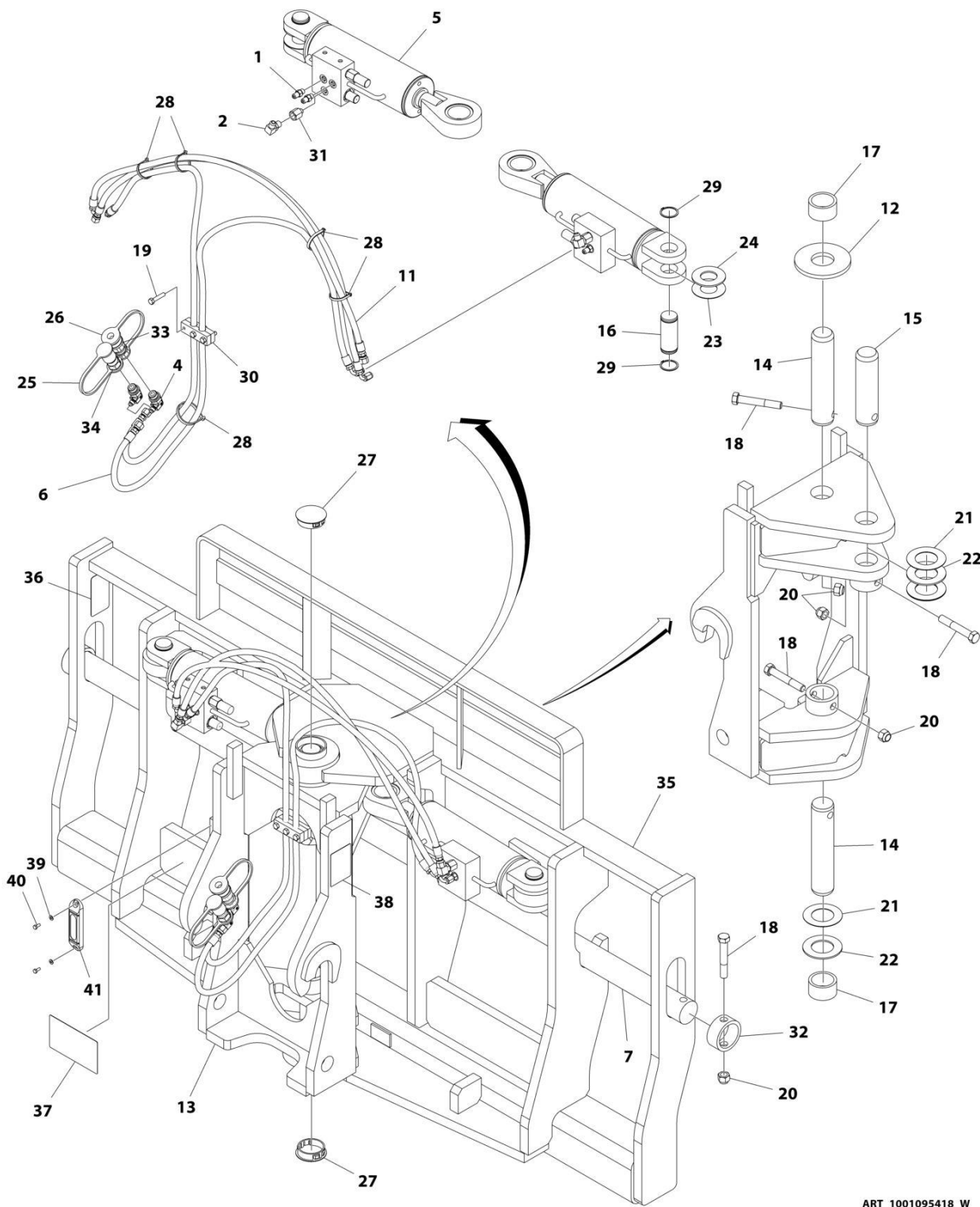
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-21. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 60IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277338	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (60 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423242	1	Pin	
11	3423307	2	Pin	
12	3841203	2	Keeper	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer	
15	8420053	1	Cap	
16	8420055	1	Plug	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing	
22	1001099113	1	Pin	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve	
24	1001120914	1	Shim	
25	1001120915	1	Plate	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING



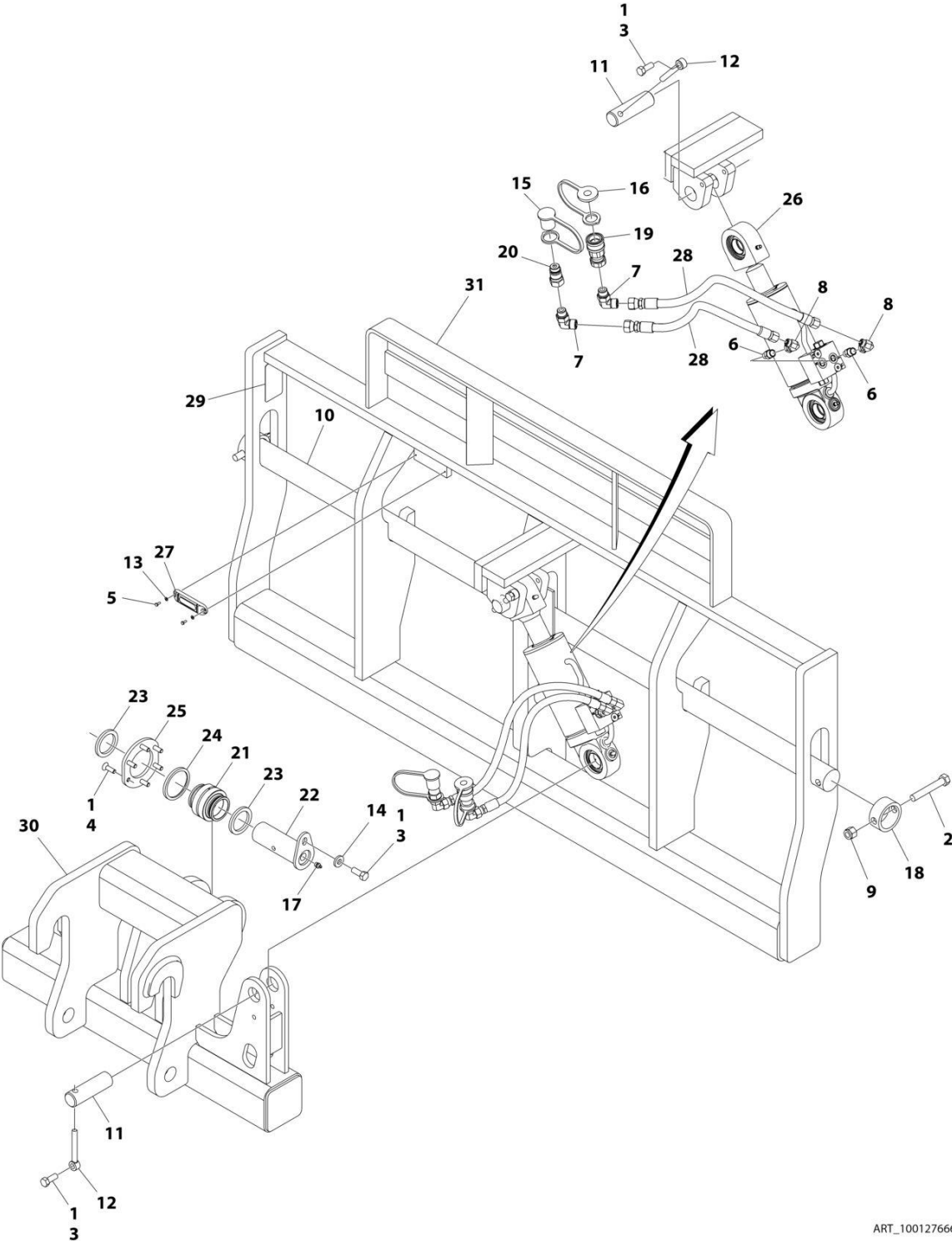
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-22. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/10000# CAPACITY 90 DEGREE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001095418	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - SWING (72 INCH)	W
1	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
2	2220473	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
4	1001211139	2	Adapter, 90	
5	1001293182	1	Swing Carriage Cylinder (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
6	2717287	2	Hose 58in (Boom Front Disconnect)	
6	1001301599	1	Hose 66in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
6	1001301600	1	Hose 46in (Boom Side Disconnect)	
7	3423276	1	Pin	
11	6604662	2	Hose	
12	7062922	1	Washer	
13	See Note	NSS	Pivot (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	7110702	2	Pin	
15	7110712	1	Pin	
16	7110722	2	Pin	
17	8065062	2	Bushing	
18	8303634	5	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
19	8303715	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/2	
20	8305643	5	Nut 5/8	
21	8307904	AR	Washer	
22	8307918	AR	Washer	
23	8310160	AR	Washer	
24	8310161	AR	Washer	
25	8420053	1	Cap	
26	8420055	1	Plug	
27	8580315	2	Plug	
28	8584001	5	Tie Wrap	
29	8642207	4	Ring, Retaining	
30	8769132	2	Clamp	
31	8770016	2	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
32	90200003	2	Collar	
33	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
34	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
35	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
36	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
37	1001110704	1	Decal, Warning Crushing Hazard	
38	1001111190	2	Decal, Warning	
39	4811400	2	Washer M4	
40	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
41	1001227670	1	Tag - RFID	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT



ART_1001276666

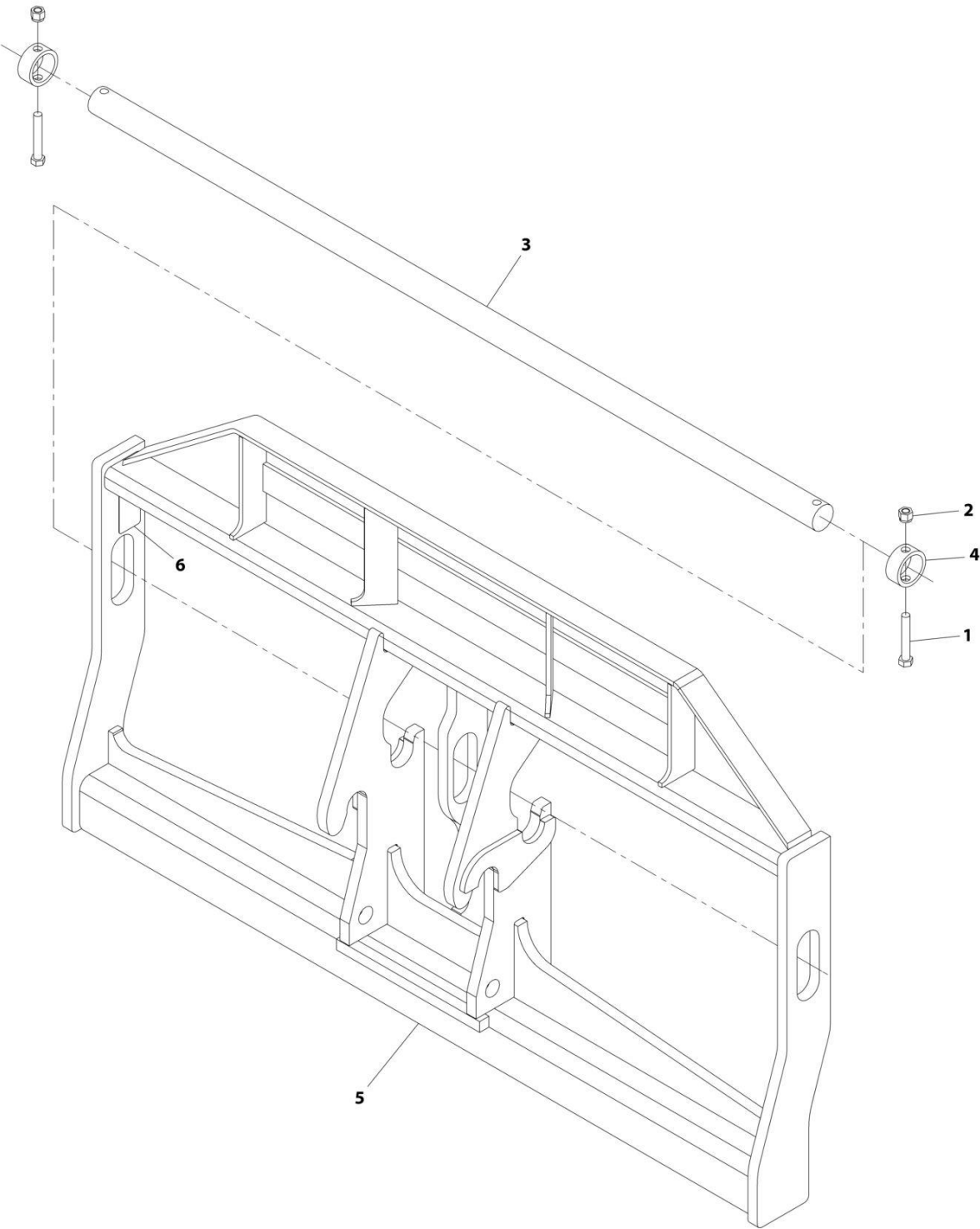
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-23. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/12000# CAPACITY SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276666	Ref	SIDE TILT CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
3	0681810	3	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
4	0741610	6	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
5	0760405	2	Bolt M4 x 10	
6	2110606	2	Fitting, Straight	
7	2130808	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
8	2172106	2	Fitting, 90 ORFS	
9	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
10	3423276	1	Pin, Fork	
11	3423307	2	Pin, Side Tilt Cylinder	
12	3841203	2	Keeper, Rod	
13	4811400	2	Washer M4	
14	4891800	1	Washer 1/2	
15	8420053	1	Cap, Dust	
16	8420055	1	Plug, Dust	
17	88671001	1	Fitting, Grease	
18	90200003	2	Collar, Fork Pin	
19	91403413	1	Fitting, Straight	
20	91403414	1	Fitting, Straight	
21	1001090140	1	Bearing, Side Tilt Spherical	
22	1001099113	1	Pin, Side Tilt Frame Pivot	
23	1001099115	2	Sleeve, Tilt Bearing Spacer	
24	1001120914	1	Shim, Bearing Retainer	
25	1001120915	1	Plate, Bearing Retainer	
26	1001163414	1	Cylinder, Side Tilt (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
27	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
28	1001239734	2	Hose	
29	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
30	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Base Plate (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
31	See Note	NSS	Carriage, Side Tilt (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD



ART_1001211516-D

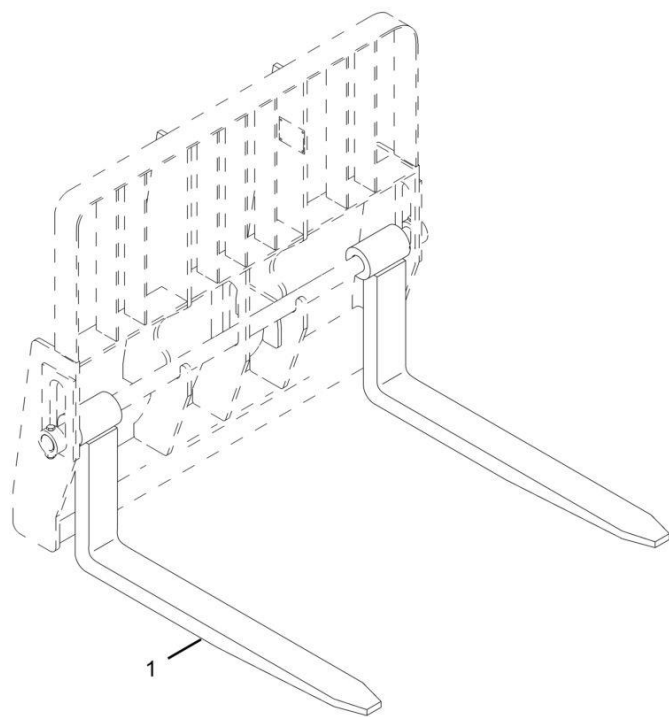
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-24. CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY - 72IN/15000# CAPACITY STANDARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001211516	Ref	CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY (72 INCH)	D
1	0642032	2	Bolt 5/8 x 4	
2	3300240	2	Nut 5/8	
3	3423276	1	Pin	
4	90200003	2	Sleeve	
5	See Note	NSS	Carriage (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY



ART_2340046

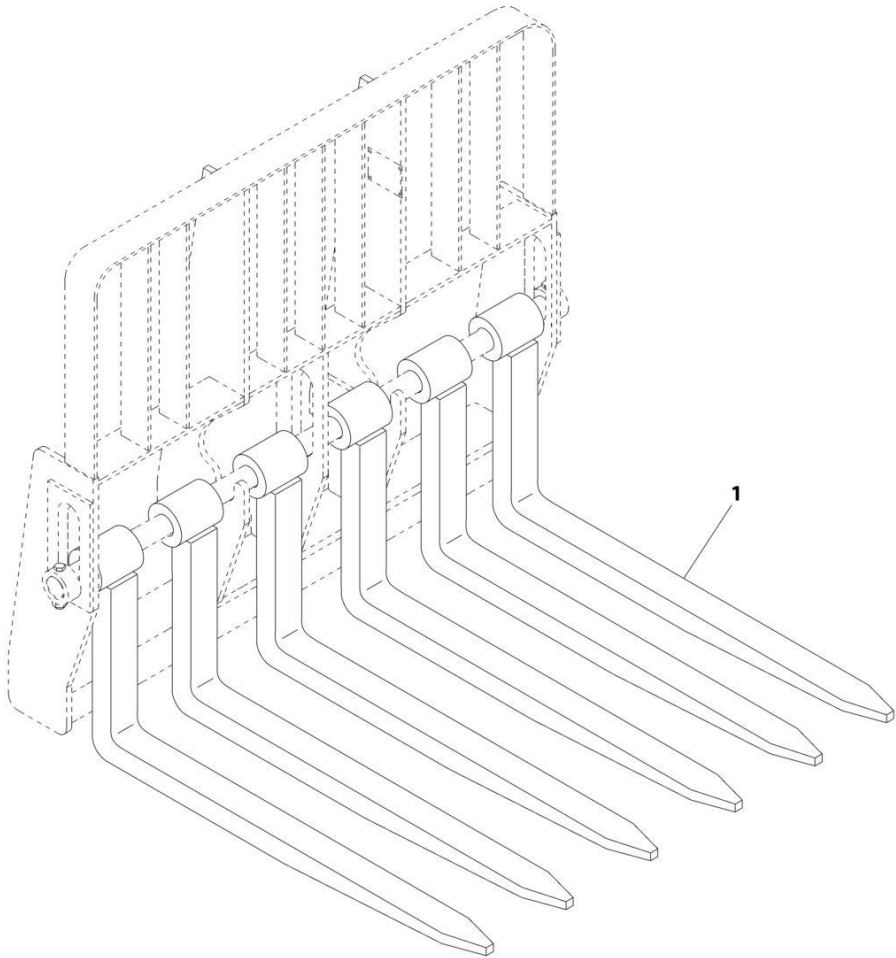
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-25. FORK 1.75X7X60 / 5400# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340046	2	Dual Taper Fork (60X7X1.75)	
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY



ART_2340037

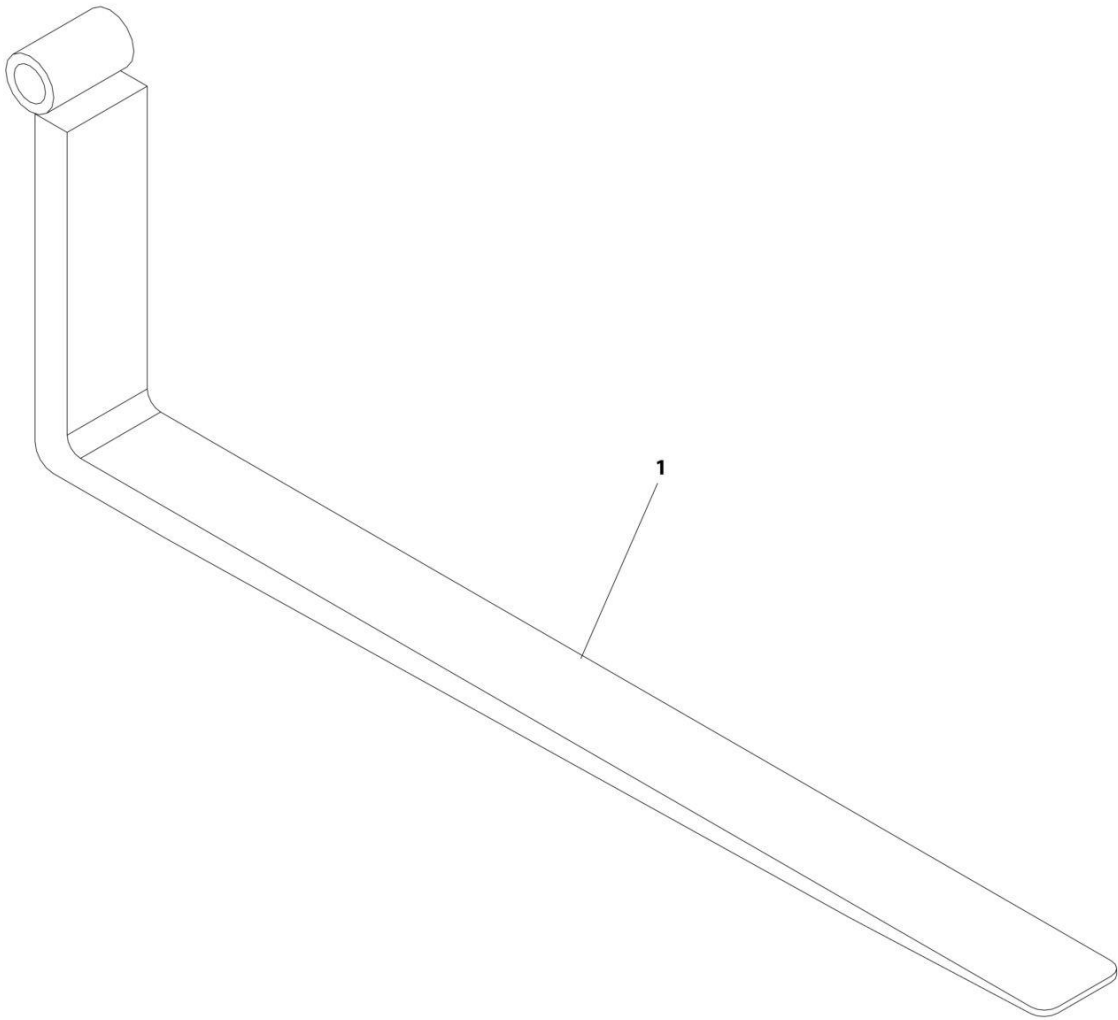
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-26. FORK 2X2X48 / 1940# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340037	1	Cubing Fork (2.00X2X48)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY



ART_1001259206

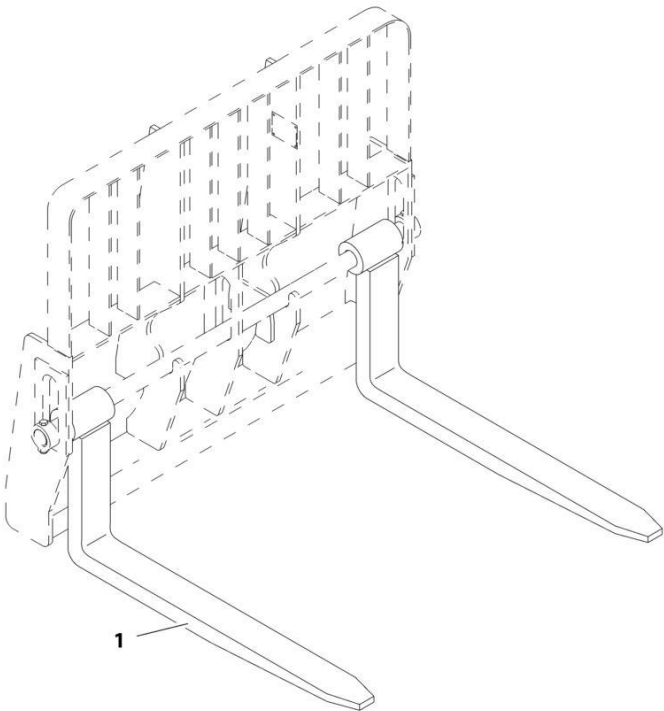
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-27. FORK 2.00X6X72 / 6610# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001259206	2	Dual Taper Fork (2.00X6X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY



ART_2340045

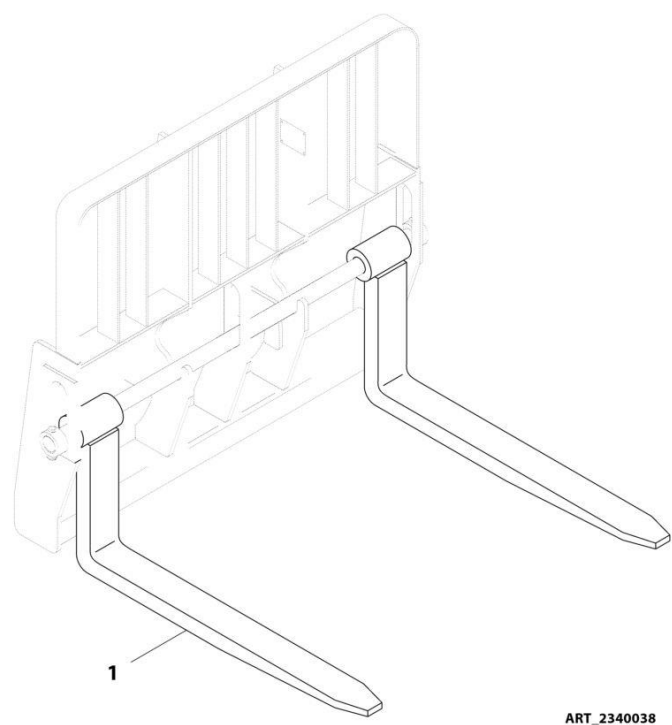
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-28. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 5475# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340045	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_2340038

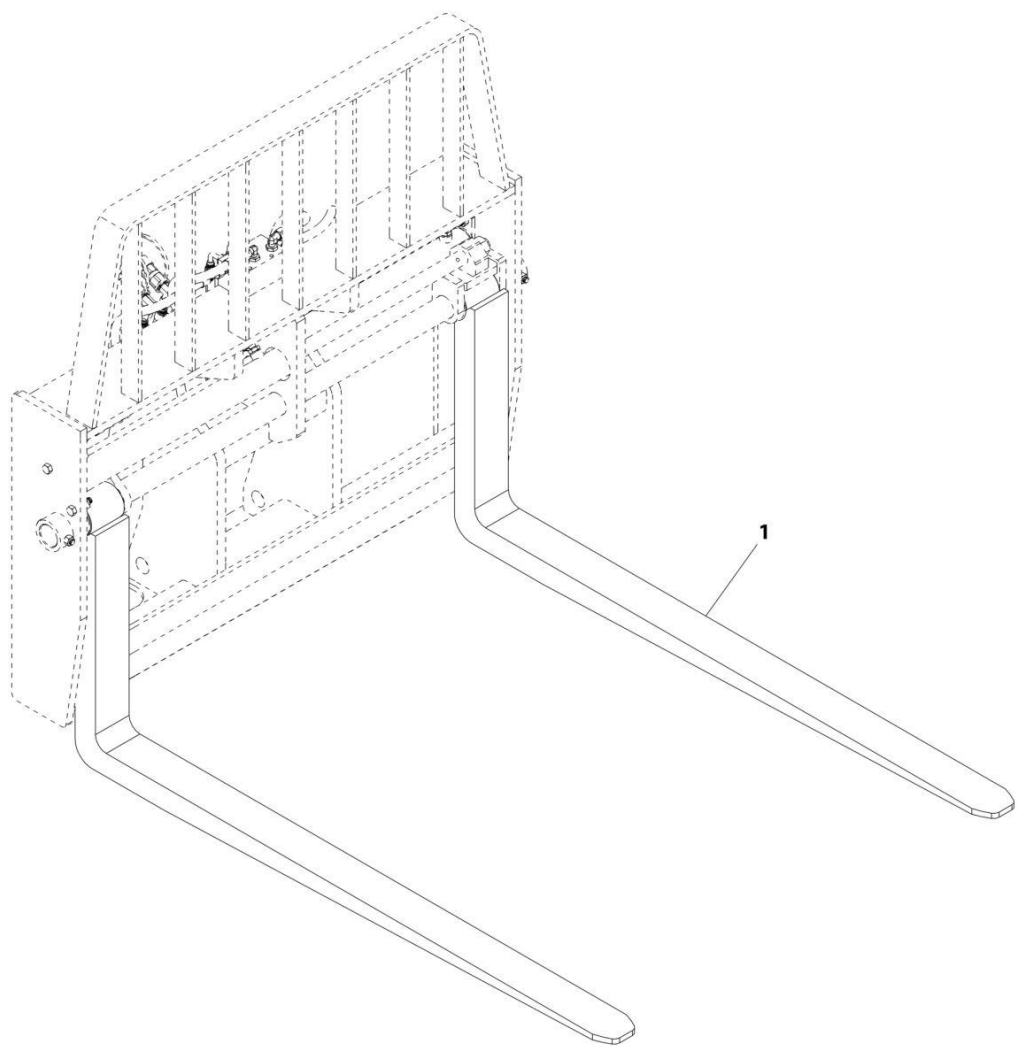
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-29. FORK 2.36X4X48 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340038	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X48)	B
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_1001227379

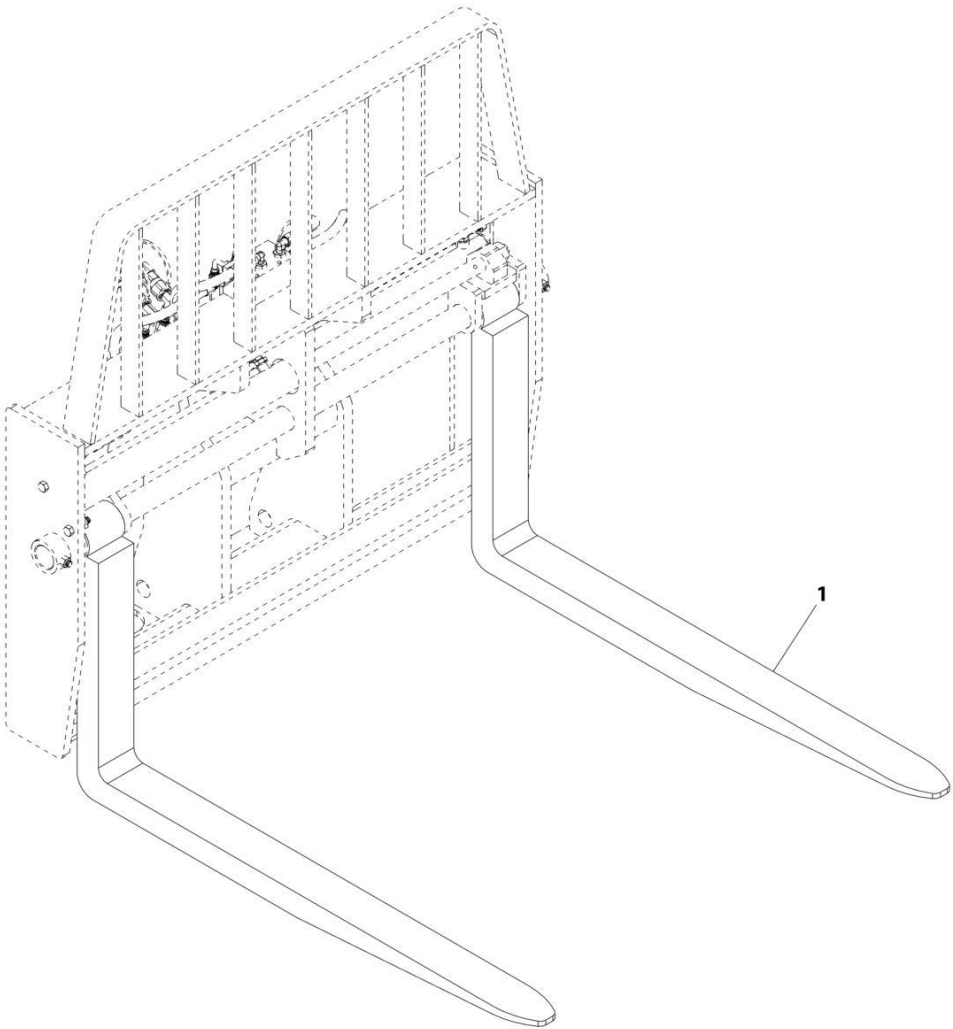
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-30. FORK 2.36X4X60 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227379	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY



ART_7301408

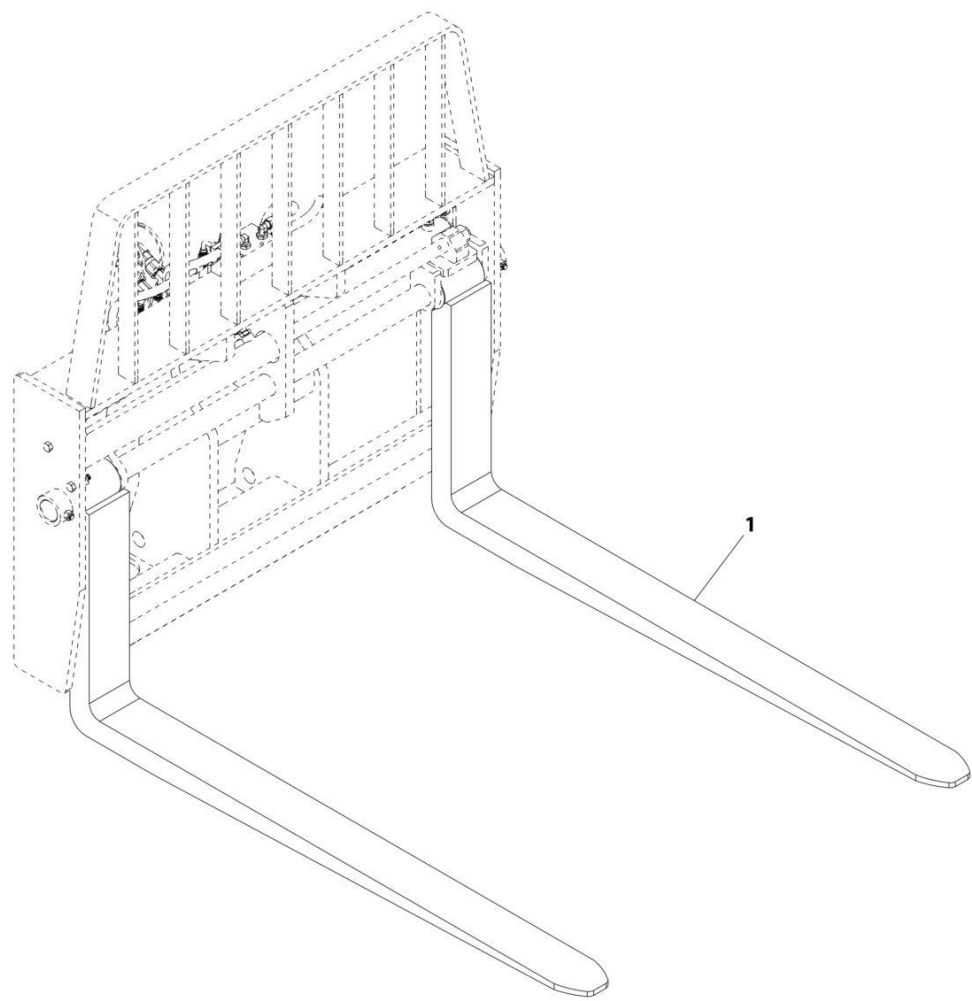
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-31. FORK 2.36X5X48 / 5000# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	7301408	2	Pallet Fork (2.36X4X48)	D
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001227382

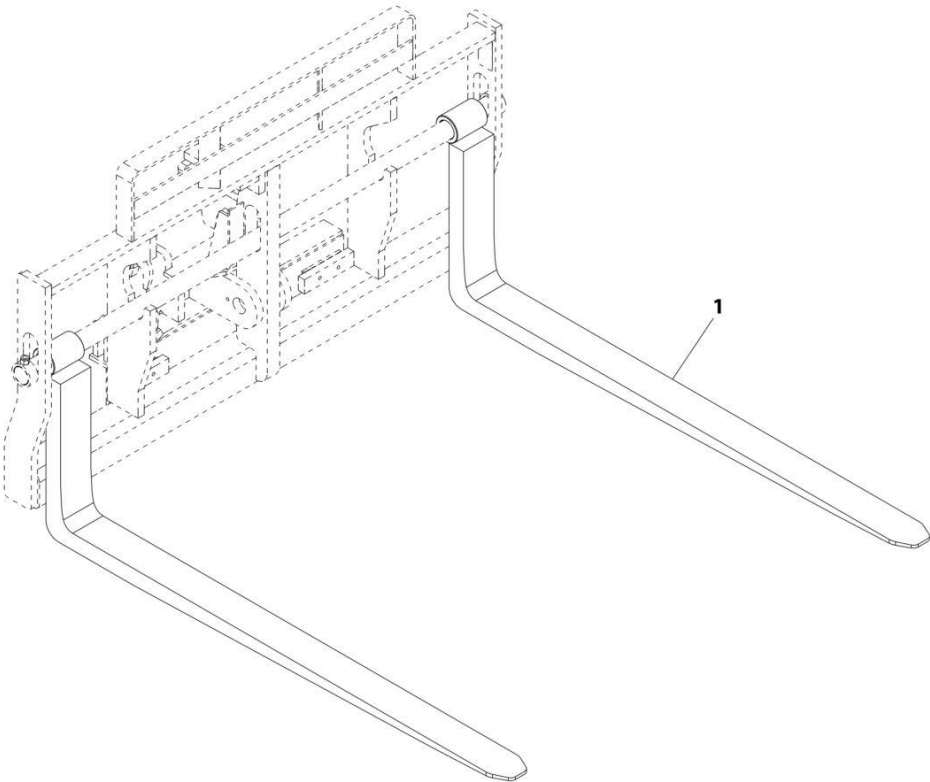
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-32. FORK 2.36X5X60 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001227382	1	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X60)	A
N1	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
N2	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY



ART_1001232355

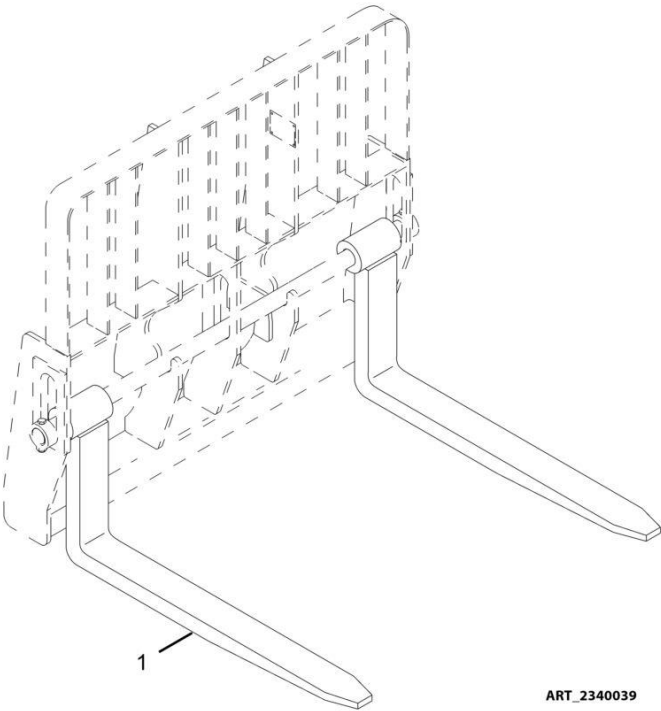
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-33. FORK 2.36X5X72 / 6850# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232355	1 pr	Pallet Fork (2.36X5X72)	A
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY



ART_2340039

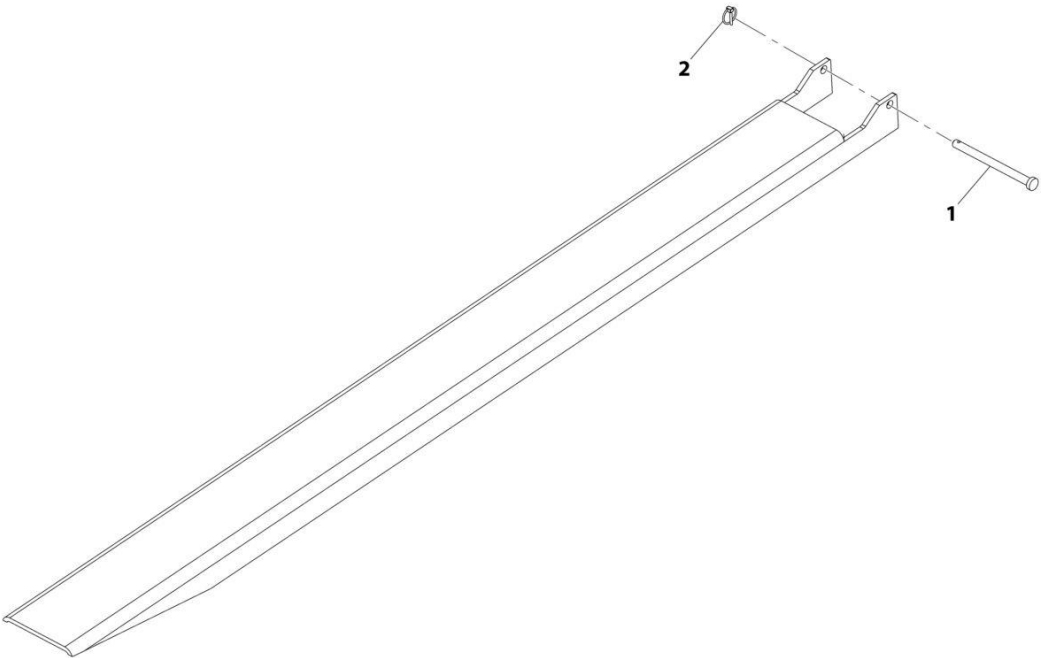
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-34. FORK 2.36X6X60 / 8150# CAPACITY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	2340039	2	Lumber Fork (60X150X1524)	
	Note	Ref	FORKS RATED LESS THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DECREASES CAPACITY OF THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE TO THAT OF THE FORKS. FORKS RATED MORE THAN THE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY DO NOT INCREASE ATTACHMENT OR MACHINE'S CAPACITY.	
	Note	Ref	PLEASE CONSULT JLG PARTS DEPARTMENT TO DETERMINE THE CORRECT FORKS APPLICABLE TO YOUR SPECIFIC CARRIAGE ASSEMBLY AND APPLICATION.	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN



ART_1001137512-D

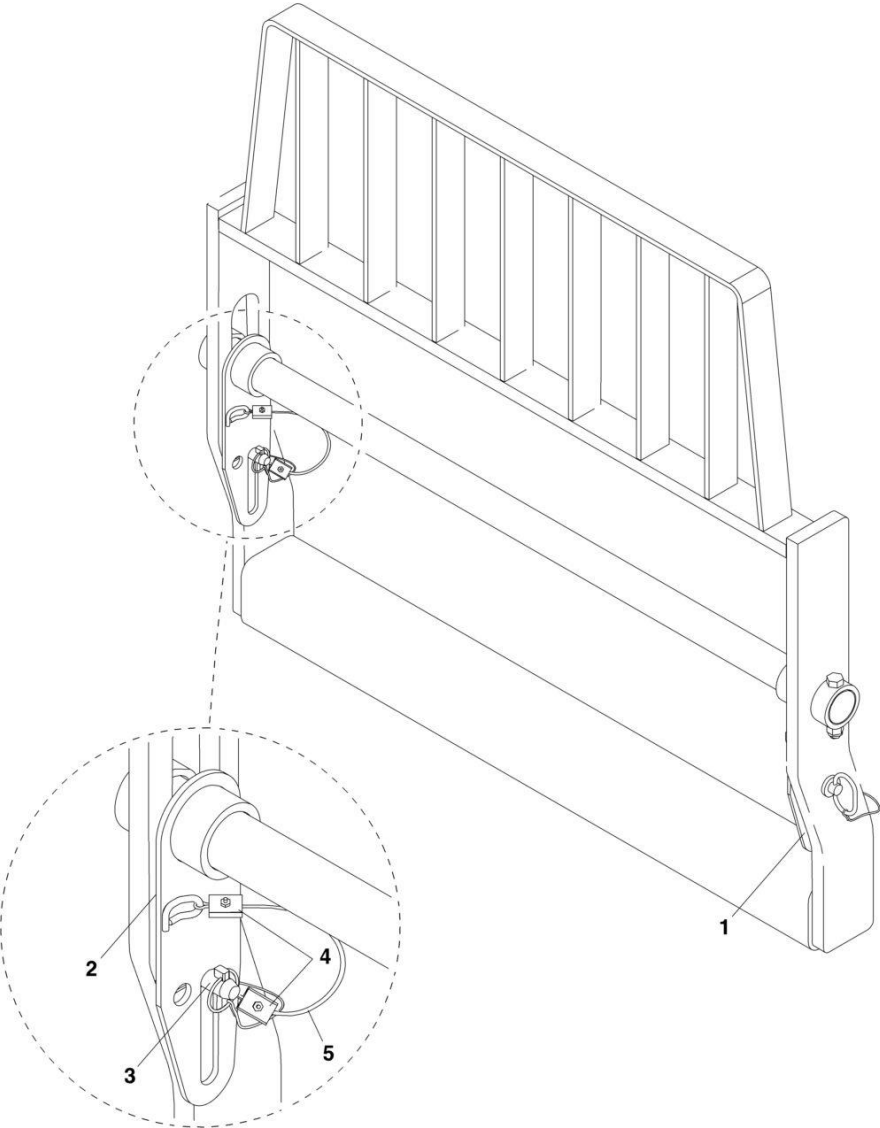
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-35. FORK EXTENSION - 90IN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001137512	2 pr	Fork Extensions (62X163X2286)	D
1	70024306	1	Pin	
2	70024307	1	Clip	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_1001093465_B

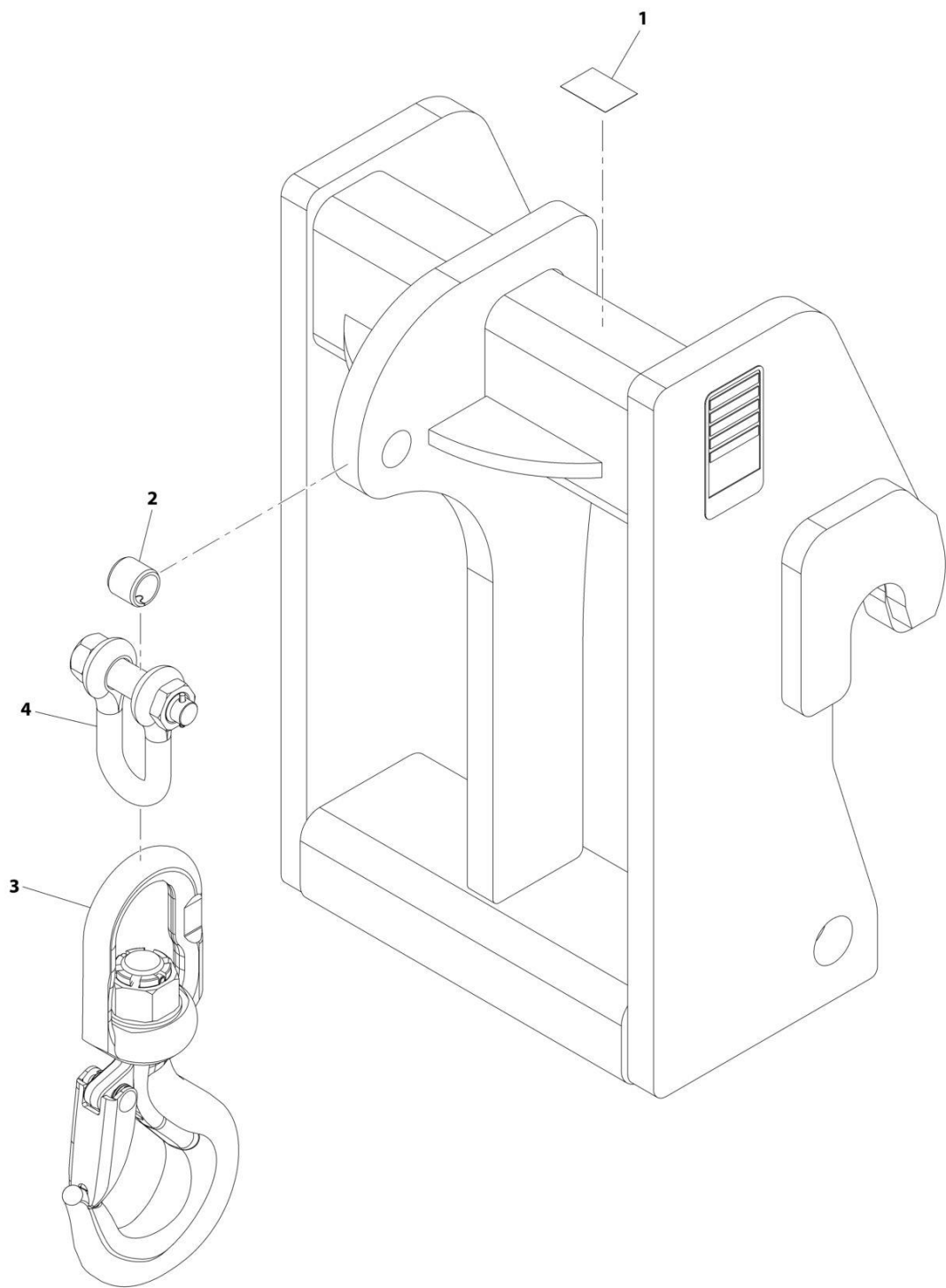
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-36. FORK PIN LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001093465	Ref	Fork Pin Lock Installation	B
1	0240156	1	Lock, LH Fork Pin	
2	1001093273	1	Lock, RH Fork Pin	
3	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
4	1001094830	4	Clamp	
5	1001094330	2	Lanyard	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING



ART_1001207606-C

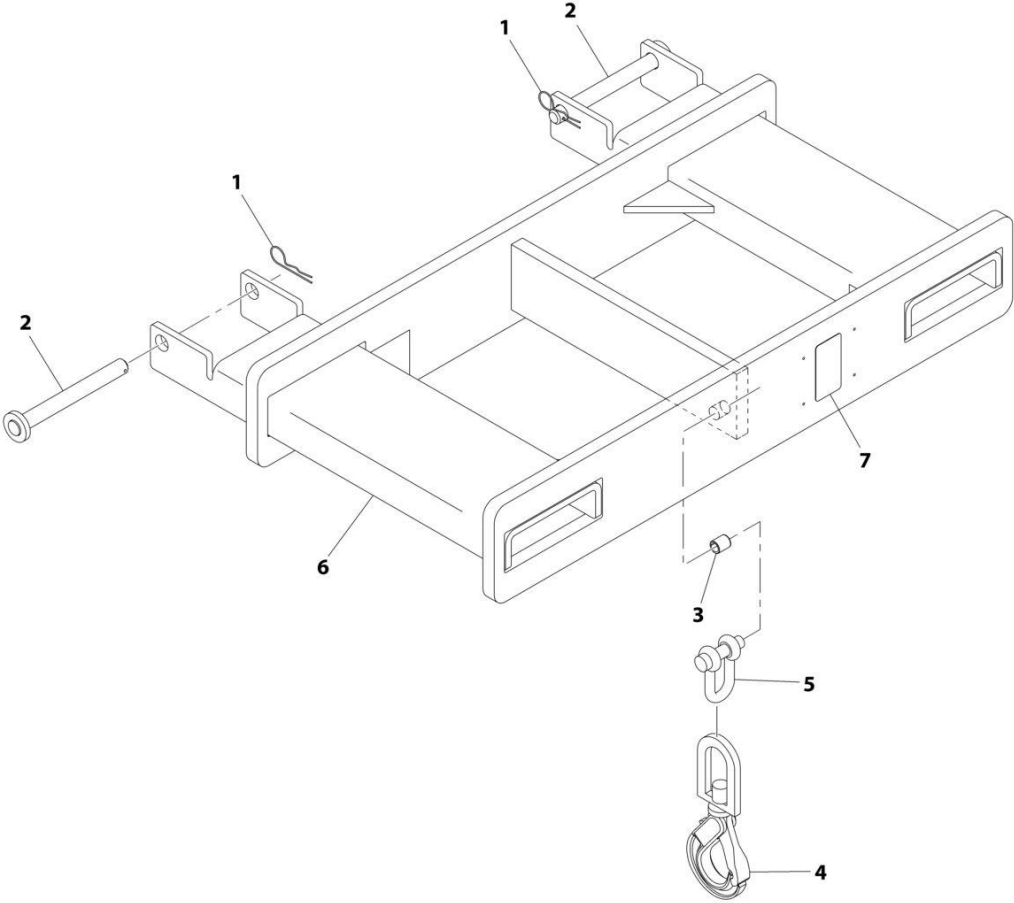
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-37. HOOK, COUPLING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207606	Ref	COUPLER MOUNTED HOOK	C
1	90554016	1	Decal	
2	70020555	1	Bushing	
3	70026745	1	Hook Swivel	
4	70026746	1	Shackle Chain	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE



ART_1001097205-I

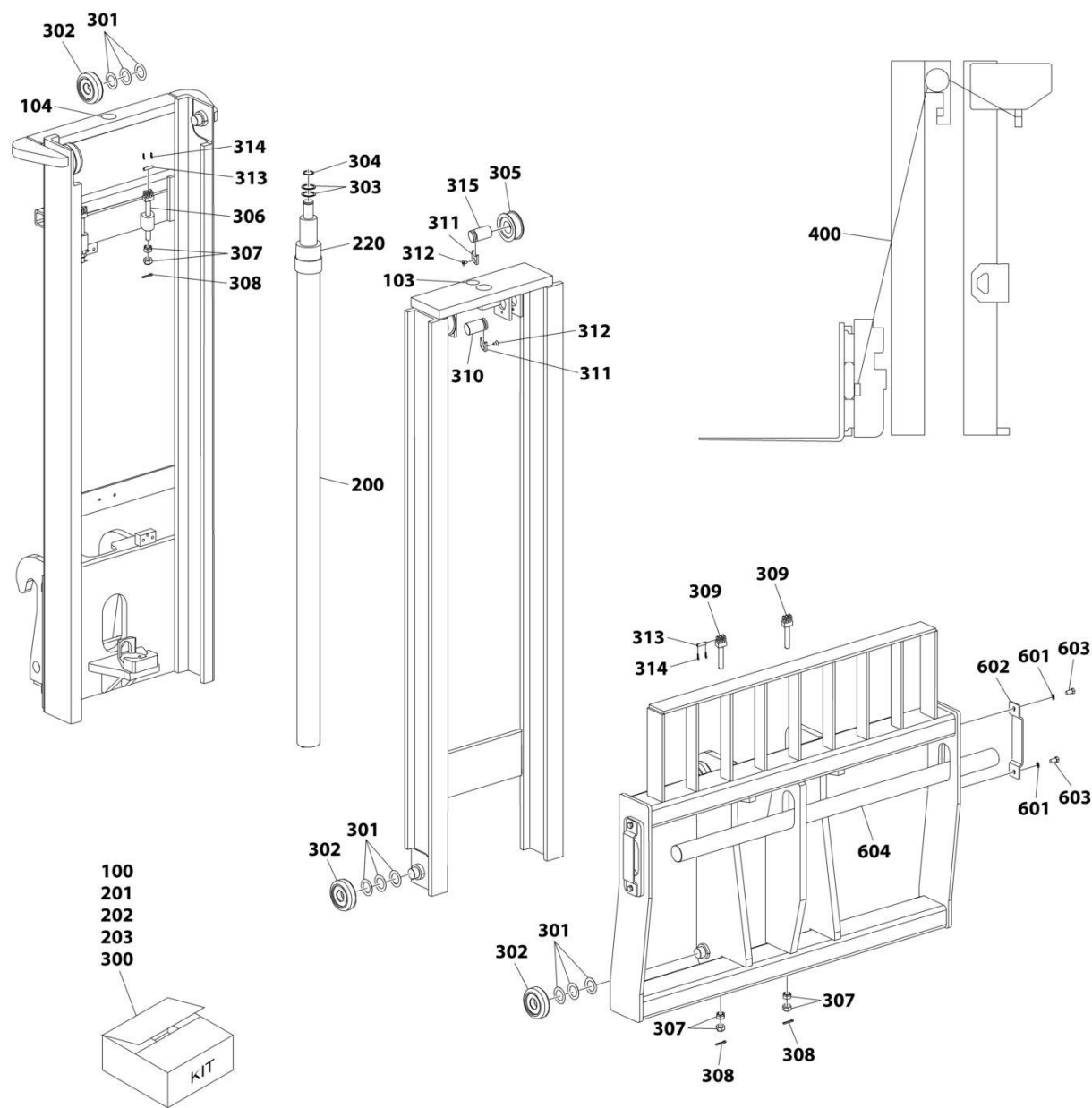
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-38. HOOK, CRANE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001097205	Ref	Fork Mounted Hook (4 Ton)	J
1	7029520	2	Pin, Cotter	
2	1001093171	2	Pin	
3	70020555	1	Bushing	
4	90554080	1	Hook	
5	7029521	1	Shackle	
6	See Note	NSS	Frame, Hook (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
7	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	

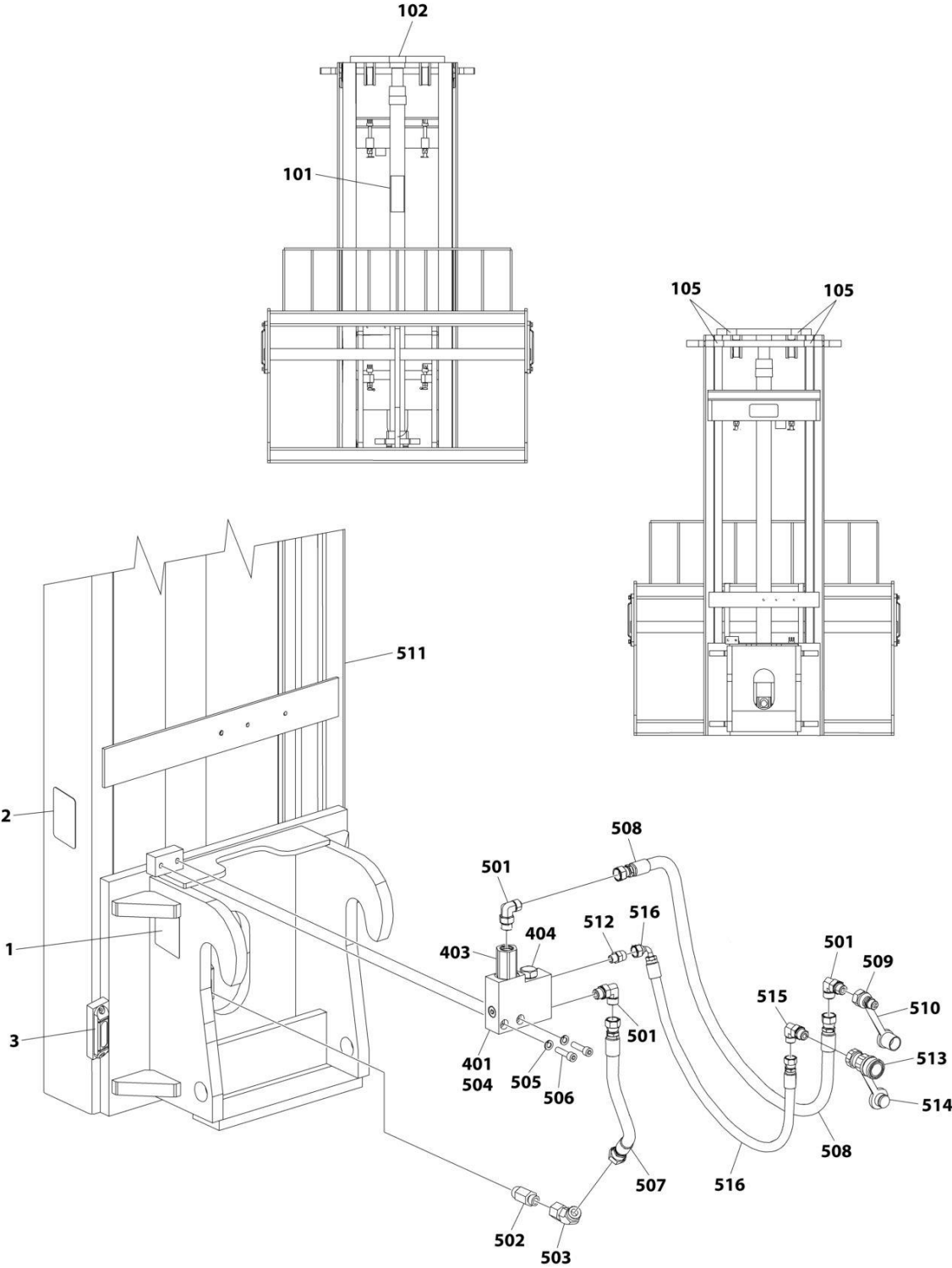
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT



ART_1001108668_1OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS



ART_1001108668_2OF2

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-39. MAST, VERTICAL - 8FT

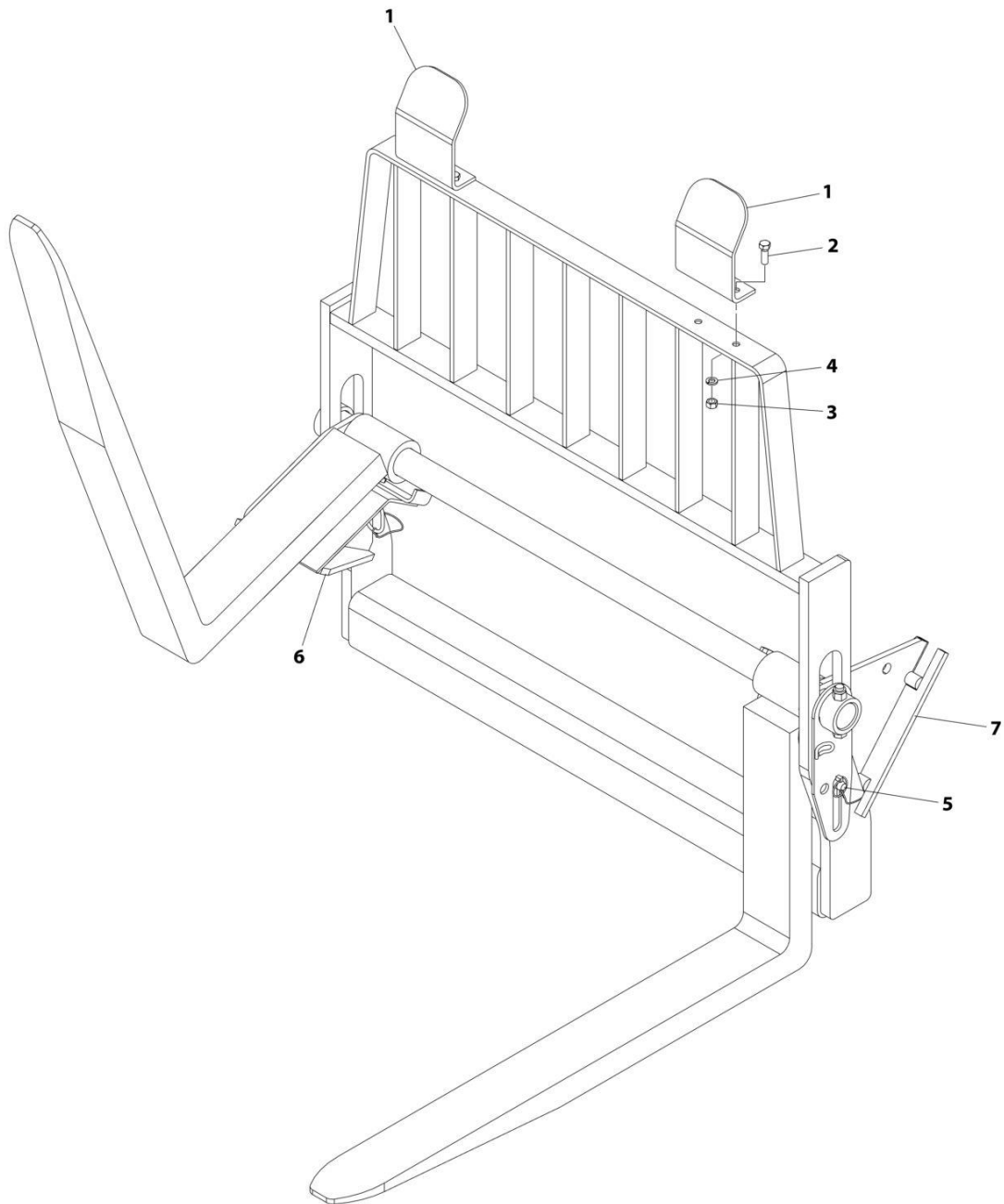
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108668	Ref	MAST ASSEMBLY - 8FT	G
1	See Note	NSS	Nameplate, Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	1001111190	2	Decal - Warning	
3	1001227670	1	RFID Tag	
100	70023925	1	Decal Kit (includes items 1, Warning, No Step & Hose Routing Decals)	
101	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Decal, Warning (Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Decal, No Step (Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Decal, Hands Off (Use Item 100)	
200	70023008	1	Cylinder Assembly - Lift (includes items 201-203 & 220. No Other Service Parts Available)	
201	70023005	1	Seal Kit - 70023008 Cylinder (includes Seals & Seal Retaining Hardware)	
202	70023006	1	Check Valve Kit (includes Mounting O-Rings & Hardware)	
203	70023007	1	Shim Kit (Includes items 303)	
220	70023004	1	Head/Retainer	
300	70023015	1	Mast Kit (includes items 100 & 301-315)	
301	70023014	24	Shim	
302	70022987	8	Bearing, Ball	
303	See Note	NLA	Shim (Note: Use item 203)	
304	70023016	1	Ring, Retaining	
305	70022969	2	Sheave	
306	70022960	2	Anchor, Chain	
307	70022957	8	Nut 5/8	
308	70022993	4	Pin, Cotter	
309	70022995	2	Anchor, Chain	
310	70022984	1	Shaft, Sheave	
311	70022970	2	Bar	
312	70023003	2	Screw	
313	70022994	4	Pin	
314	70022992	8	Pin, Cotter	
315	70022985	1	Shaft, Sheave	
400	70023009	2	Chain, Hoist	
401	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control	
403	70022931	1	Cartridge, Valve	
404	70023010	1	Cartridge, Valve	
501	70022934	3	Fitting, 90	
502	70022936	1	Fitting, Flow Limiter	
503	70022937	1	Fitting, 45	
504	70022932	1	Valve Assembly - Lowering Control (Note: Duplicate of Item 401 - Only Qty 1 Used)	
505	70022949	2	Washer, M10	
506	70022950	2	Bolt M10	
507	70022942	1	Hose	
508	70022952	1	Hose	
509	91403414	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Male)	
510	91043126	1	Cap, Dust	
511	70023015	1	Mast Kit (Note: Duplicate of Item 300 - Only Qty 1 Used)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
512	70022939	1	Fitting, Straight	
513	91403413	1	Fitting, Quick Disconnect Coupling (Female)	
514	91043125	1	Cap, Dust	
515	70022935	1	Fitting, 90	
516	70022946	1	Hose	
601	70022949	4	Washer M10	
602	70022980	2	Keeper, Pin	
603	70022998	4	Bolt M10 x 20	
604	70022990	1	Pin, Fork	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER



ART_1001100227-B

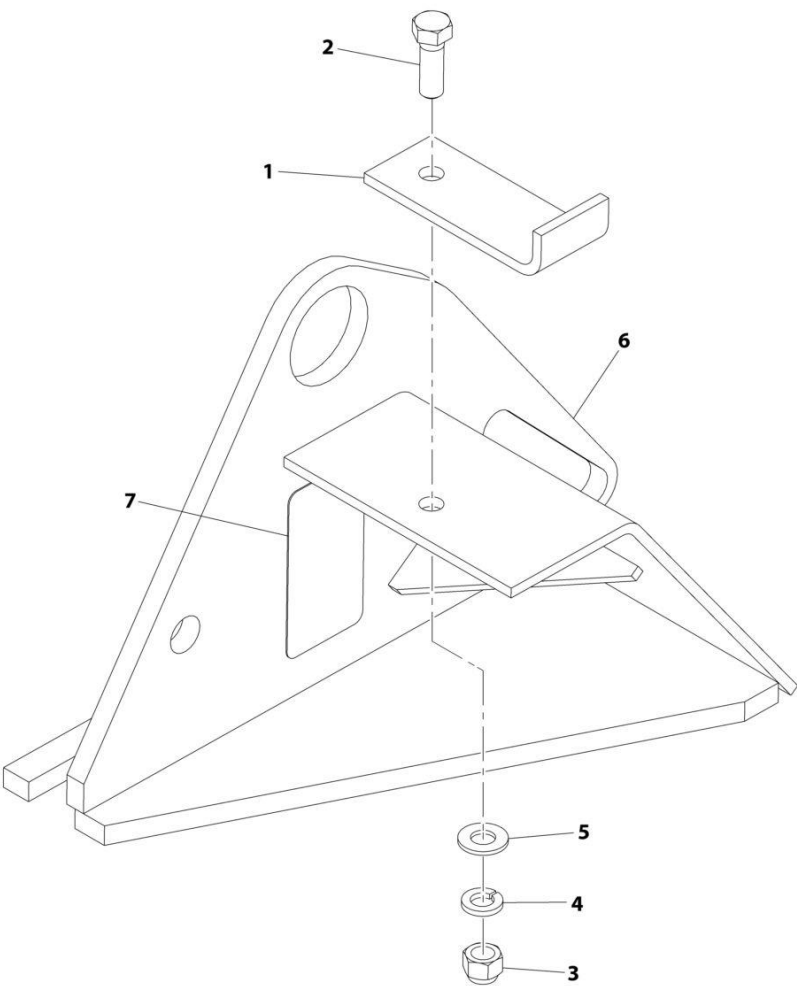
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-40. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001100227	Ref	Sheet Material Handler Installation	B
1	7112642	2	Extension, Backrest	
2	8303626	4	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305012	4	Nut, 1/2-13	
4	8307007	4	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	1001093377	2	Pin, Hitch	
6	1001101115	1	Assembly, RH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	1001101116	1	Assembly, LH Fork Support (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)



ART_1001101116-E

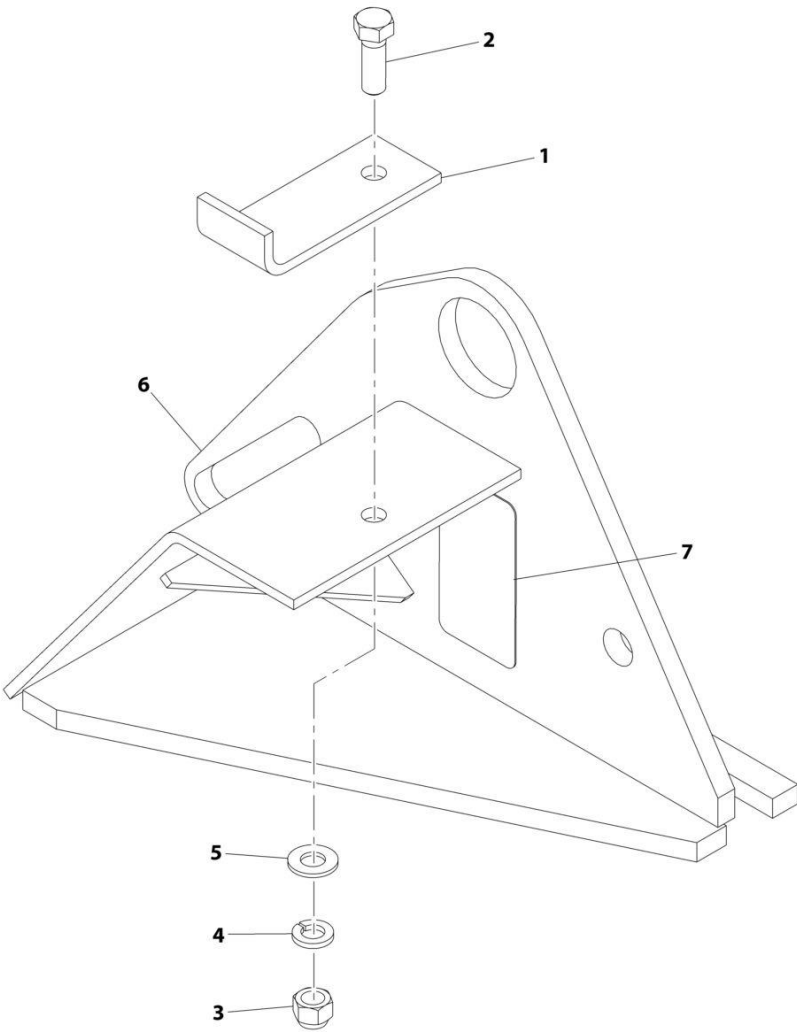
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-41. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101116	Ref	LH Fork Support Assembly	E
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100229	1	Support, LH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)



ART_1001101115-D

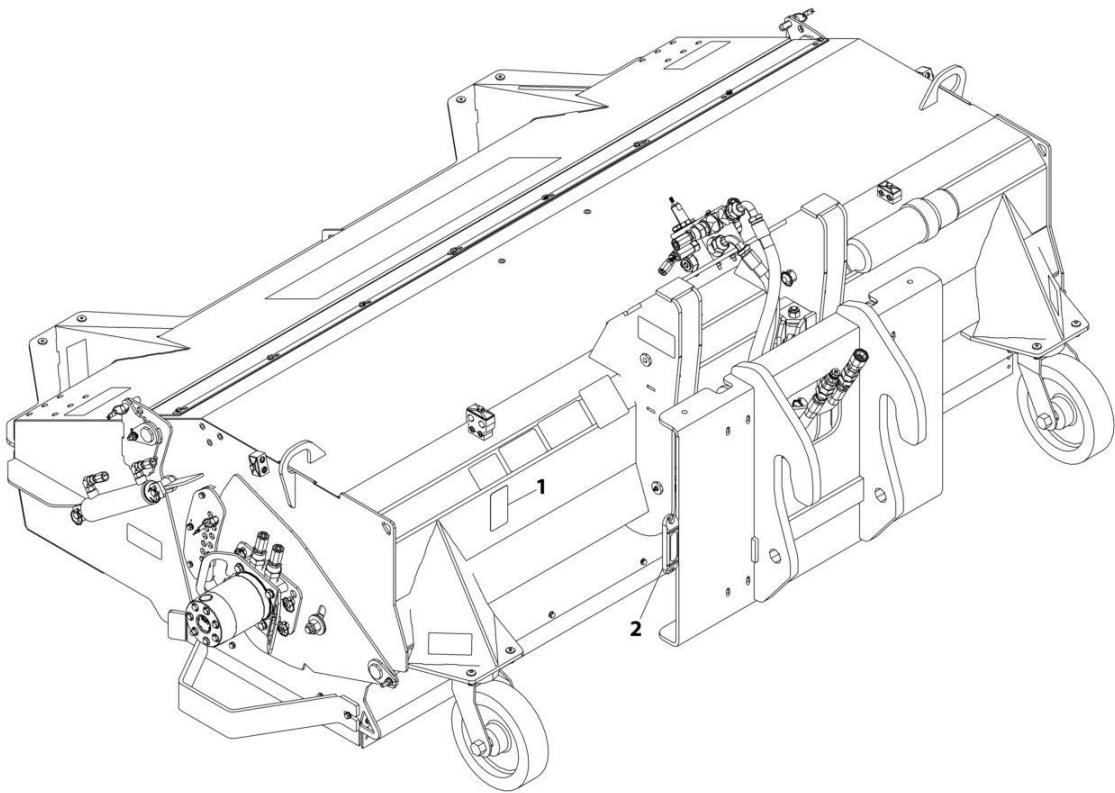
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-42. SHEET MATERIAL HANDLER FORK SUPPORT (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001101115	Ref	RH Fork Support Assembly	D
1	7114941	1	Bar, Lock	
2	8303626	1	Bolt, 1/2-13X1-1/2	
3	8305644	1	Nut, Lock 1/2-13	
4	8307007	1	Washer, Lock 1/2	
5	8307112	1	Washer, 1/2	
6	1001100228	1	Support, RH Fork	
7	N.S.S.	1	S/N Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001202904

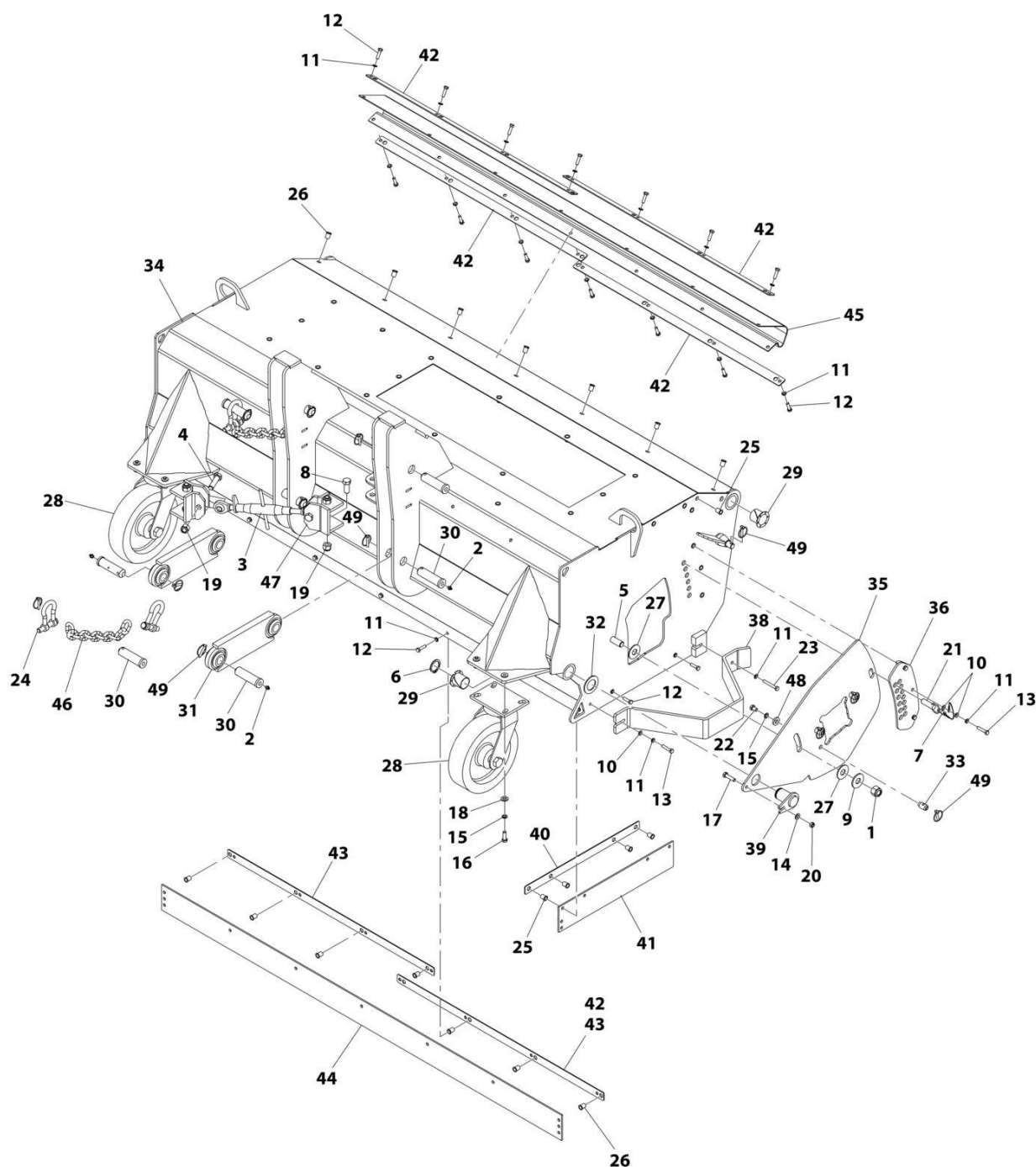
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-43. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1 2	1001202904	Ref	Sweeper Assembly	D
	See Note	NSS	S/N Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
	1001227670	1	Tag, RFID	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly- Hopper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Body (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Idler (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Core (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Sweeper Assembly - Hydraulic Single Motor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY



ART_1001202904_2-B

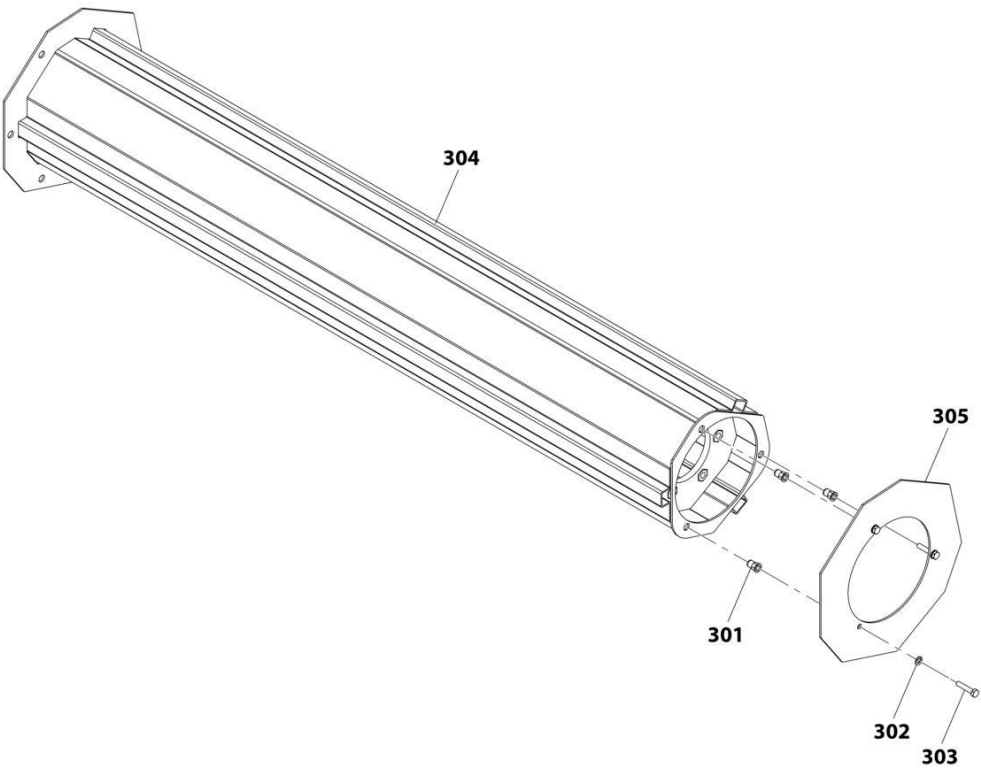
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-44. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - BODY	
1	70029720	2	Nut	
2	70029721	4	Fitting, Grease	
3	70029722	1	Toplink	
4	70029723	2	Screw	
5	70020004	2	Screw	
6	70029724	2	Ring, Snap	
7	70029725	2	Lanyard	
8	70029726	4	Screw	
9	70029728	2	Washer	
10	70029732	6	Washer	
11	70029734	38	Washer	
12	70029735	32	Screw	
13	70029736	4	Screw	
14	70029738	2	Washer	
15	70029739	14	Washer	
16	70029741	8	Screw	
17	70029742	2	Screw	
18	70029743	8	Washer	
19	70029745	6	Nut	
20	70029747	2	Nut	
21	70029729	2	Pin	
22	70029751	6	Screw	
23	70029752	2	Screw	
24	70029755	4	Shackle	
25	70029756	45	Nut	
26	70029757	25	Nut	
27	70029760	4	Washer	
28	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
29	70029764	4	Bearing	
30	70029765	8	Pin	
31	70029766	2	Link	
32	70029767	2	Washer	
33	70029768	6	Stud	
34	See Note	NSS	Body, Sweeper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
35	70029773	2	Plate	
36	70029774	2	Plate	
37	70029775	2	Plate	
38	70029776	2	Plate	
39	70029777	2	Pin	
40	70029778	2	Plate	
41	70029779	2	Flap	
42	70029780	6	Plate	
43	70029781	3	Plate	
44	70029784	1	Flap	
45	70029786	1	Flap	
46	70029788	2	Chain	
47	70029790	2	Toplink	
48	70029793	6	Washer	
49	70029794	16	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE



ART_1001202904_5-B

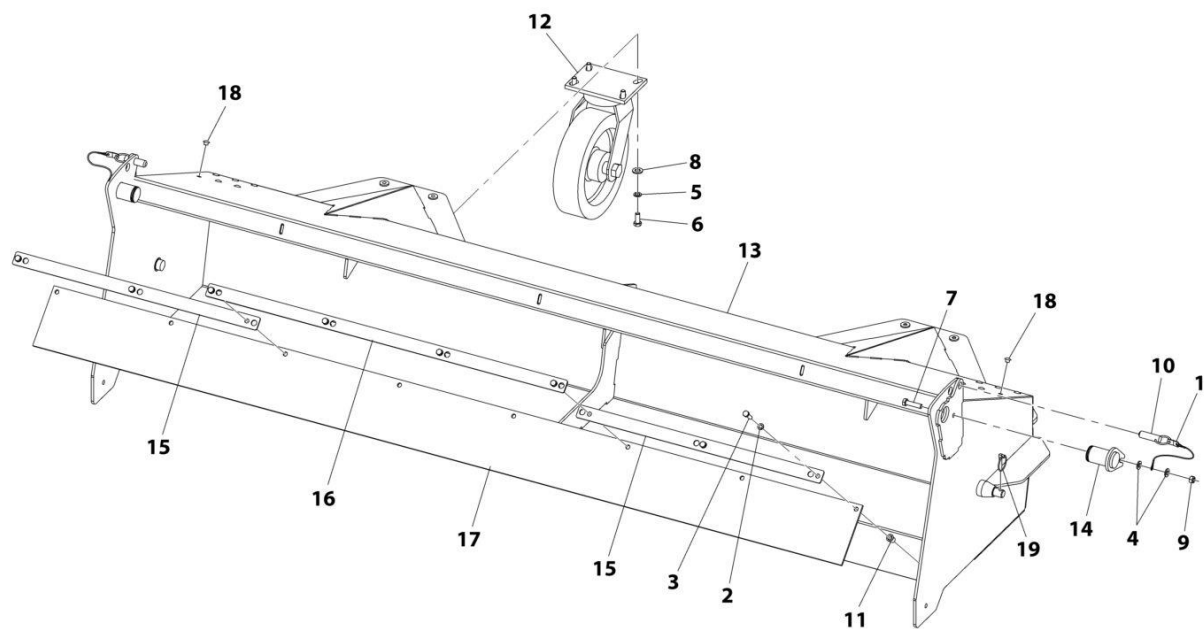
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-45. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	1	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - CORE	
301	70029727	3	Nut	
302	70029730	3	Washer	
303	70029731	3	Screw	
304	70029782	1	Core	
305	70029783	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER



ART_1001202904_1-B

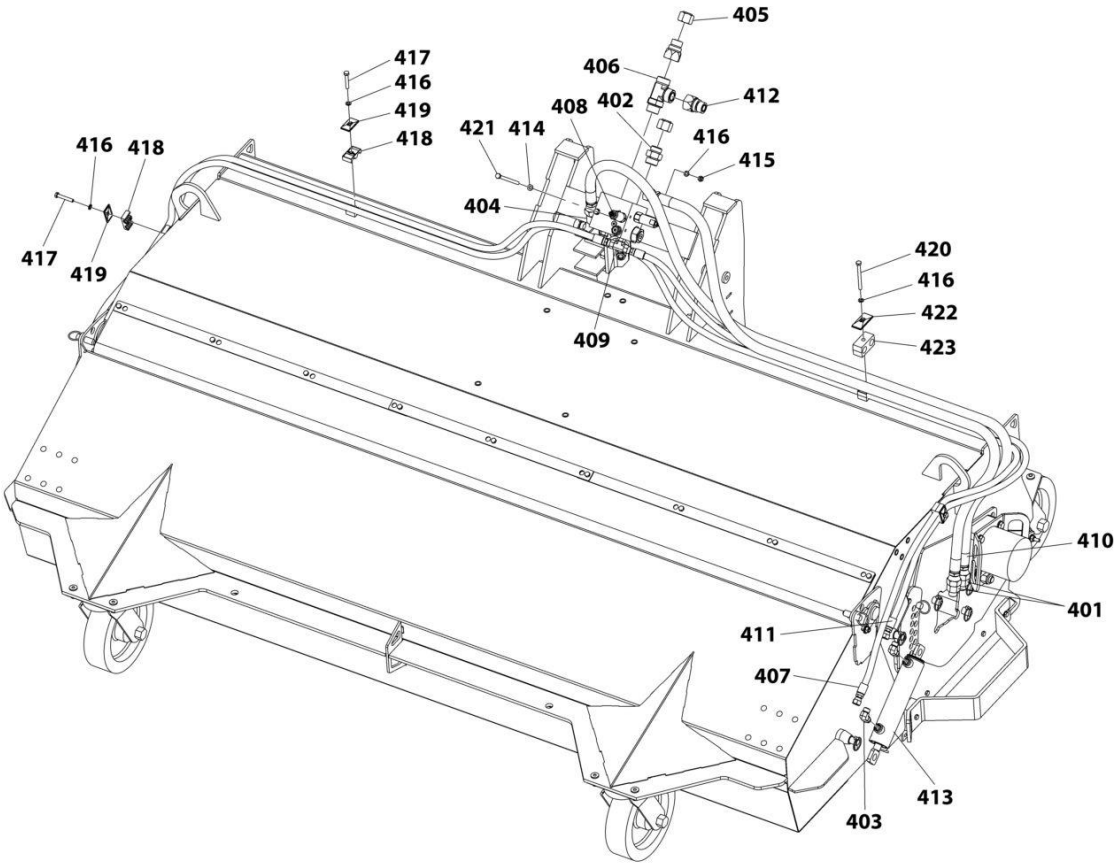
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-46. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HOPPER	
1	70029725	2	Lanyard	
2	70029734	8	Washer	
3	70029735	8	Screw	
4	70029738	4	Washer	
5	70029739	8	Washer	
6	70029740	8	Screw	
7	70029742	2	Screw	
8	70029743	8	Washer	
9	70029747	2	Nut	
10	70029750	2	Pin	
11	70029756	8	Nut	
12	70029762	2	Assembly, Caster	
13	See Note	NSS	Hopper (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	70029777	2	Pin	
15	70029780	2	Plate	
16	70029781	1	Plate	
17	70029785	1	Flap	
18	70029792	12	Plug	
19	70029794	2	Pin, Lynch	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR



ART_1001202904_6-B

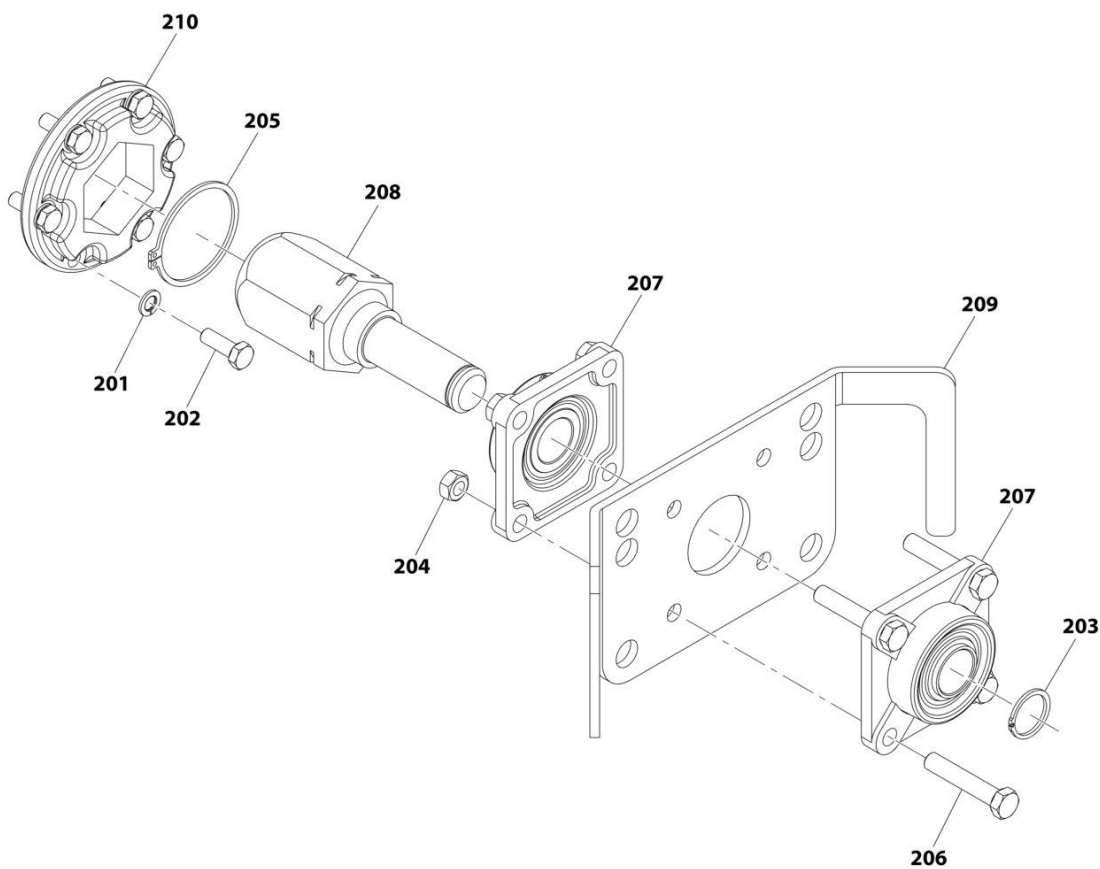
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-47. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULIC SINGLE MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - HYDRAULICS	
401	70029704	2	Fitting	
402	70029705	1	Fitting	
403	70029706	4	Fitting, 90	
404	70029707	1	Fitting, 90	
405	70029708	2	Cap	
406	70029709	1	Fitting, Tee	
407	70029710	2	Hose	
408	70029711	1	Manifold	
409	70029712	2	Fitting, Tee	
410	70029713	2	Hose	
411	70029714	2	Hose	
412	70029715	2	Fitting	
413	70029716	2	Cylinder	
413	70029791	1	Kit, Seal	
414	70029732	2	Washer	
415	70029733	2	Nut	
416	70029734	6	Washer	
417	70029737	3	Screw	
418	70029753	8	Hose	
419	70029754	3	Cover	
420	70029758	1	Screw	
421	70029759	2	Screw	
422	70029795	1	Cover	
423	70029796	1	Cradle, Hose	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER



ART_1001202904_4-B

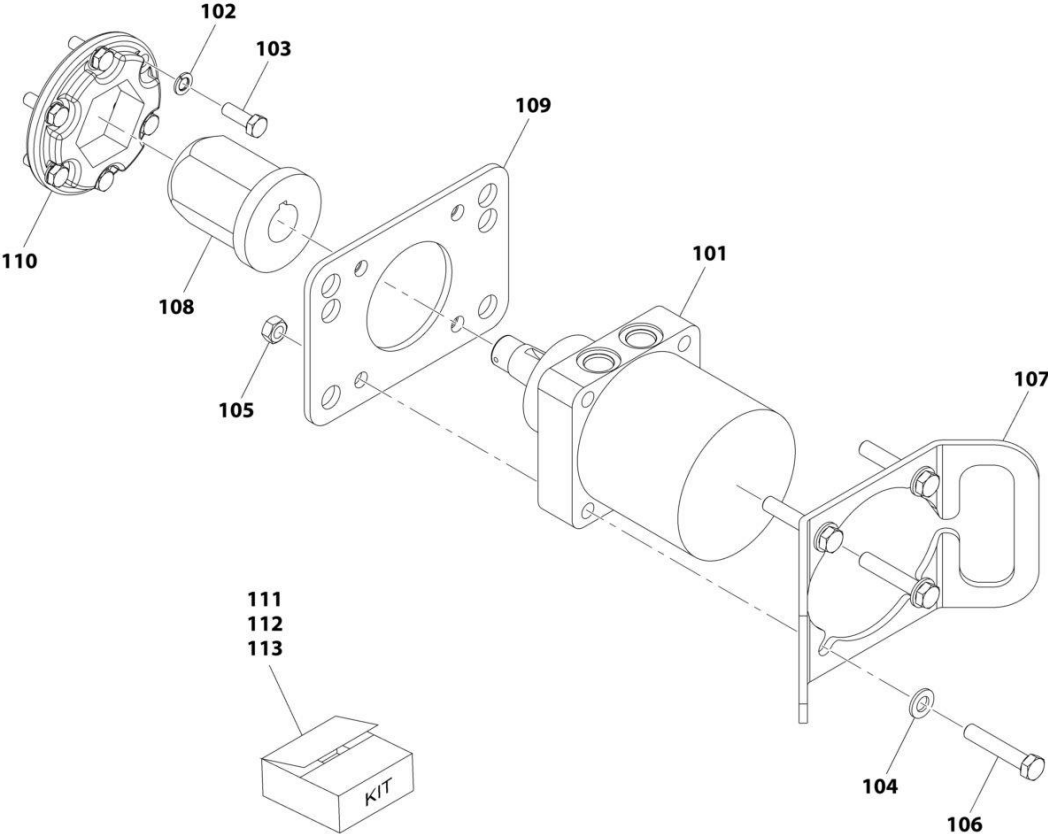
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-48. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - IDLER	
201	70029739	6	Washer	
202	70029741	6	Screw	
203	70029744	1	Ring, Snap	
204	70029746	4	Nut	
205	70029748	1	Ring, Snap	
206	70029749	4	Screw	
207	70029763	2	Bearing	
208	70029770	1	Hub	
209	70029787	1	Plate	
210	70029789	1	Plate	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR



ART_1001202904_3-B

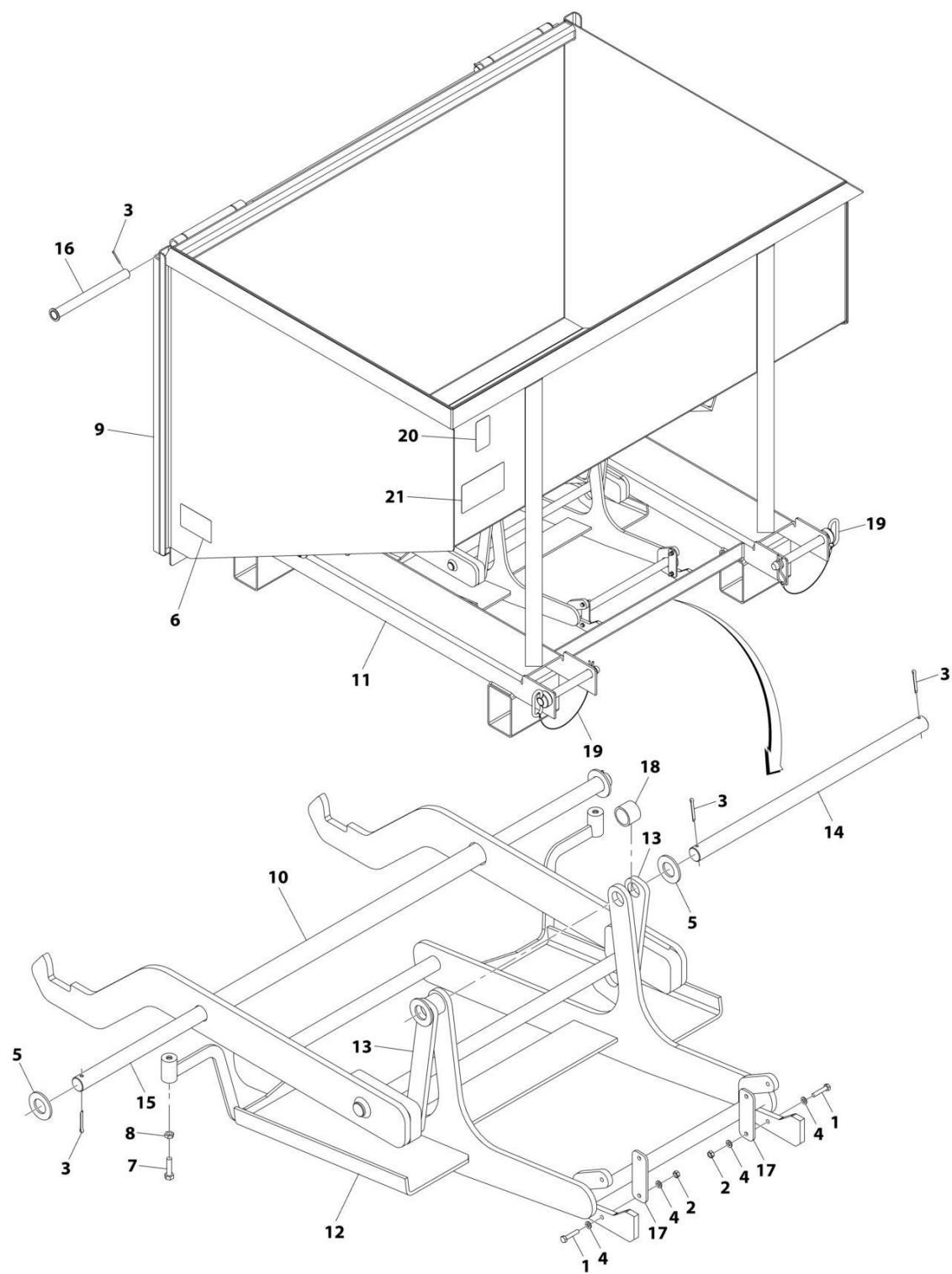
SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-49. SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202904	Ref	SWEEPER ASSEMBLY - MOTOR	
101	70029717	1	Motor	
102	70029739	6	Washer	
103	70029741	6	Screw	
104	70029743	4	Washer	
105	70029746	4	Nut	
106	70029749	4	Screw	
107	70029769	1	Plate	
108	70029771	1	Hub	
109	70029772	1	Plate	
110	70029789	1	Plate	
111	70029719	1	Nut, Motor Shaft Lock	
112	70029718	1	Kit, Seal	
113	70029761	1	Key	

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER



ART_1001238566-B

SECTION 3 - ATTACHMENTS

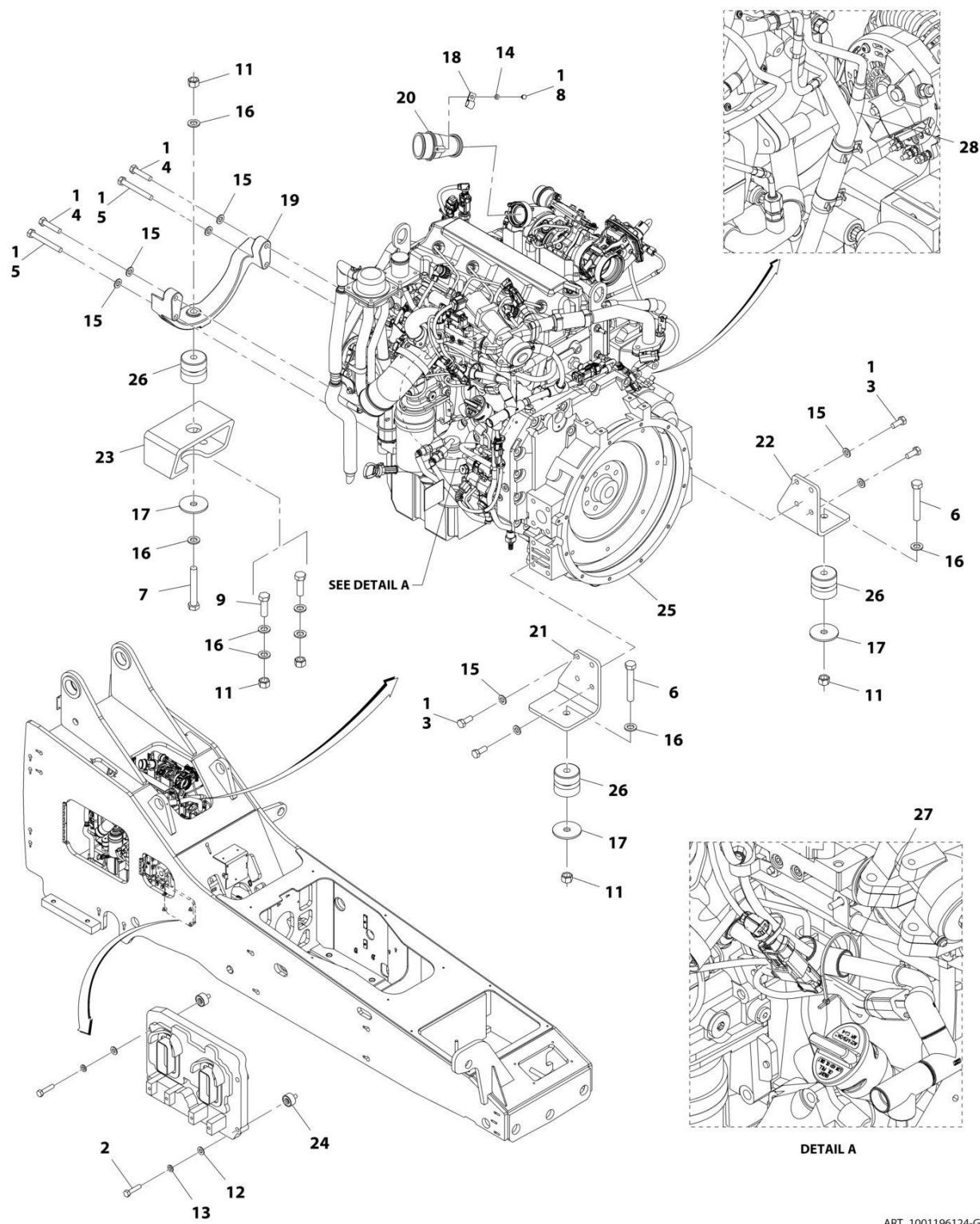
FIGURE 3-50. TRASHER HOPPER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238566	Ref	FORK MOUNTED TRASH HOPPER	C
1	0700614	4	Bolt M6 x 30	
2	3290601	4	Nut M6 x 1	
3	3391410	6	Pin	
4	4811700	8	Washer M6	
5	5242400	4	Washer M24	
6	1706302	2	Decal, Pinch Point	
7	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
8	3311502	2	Nut 5/16	
9	1001192711	1	Door Assembly	
10	1001192720	1	Hook Assembly	
11	See Note	NSS	Hopper, Trash (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001192875	1	Tray Assembly	
13	1001192876	2	Arm, Swing	
14	1001192877	1	Rod, Swing	
15	1001238570	1	Bar	
16	1001193540	2	Pin	
17	1001193729	2	Plate	
18	1001198355	2	Spacer	
19	1001238560	2	Pin	
20	See Note	NSS	SN Plate (Note: Stamped Part - Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001203503	1	Decal, Trash Hopper Operation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196124-G

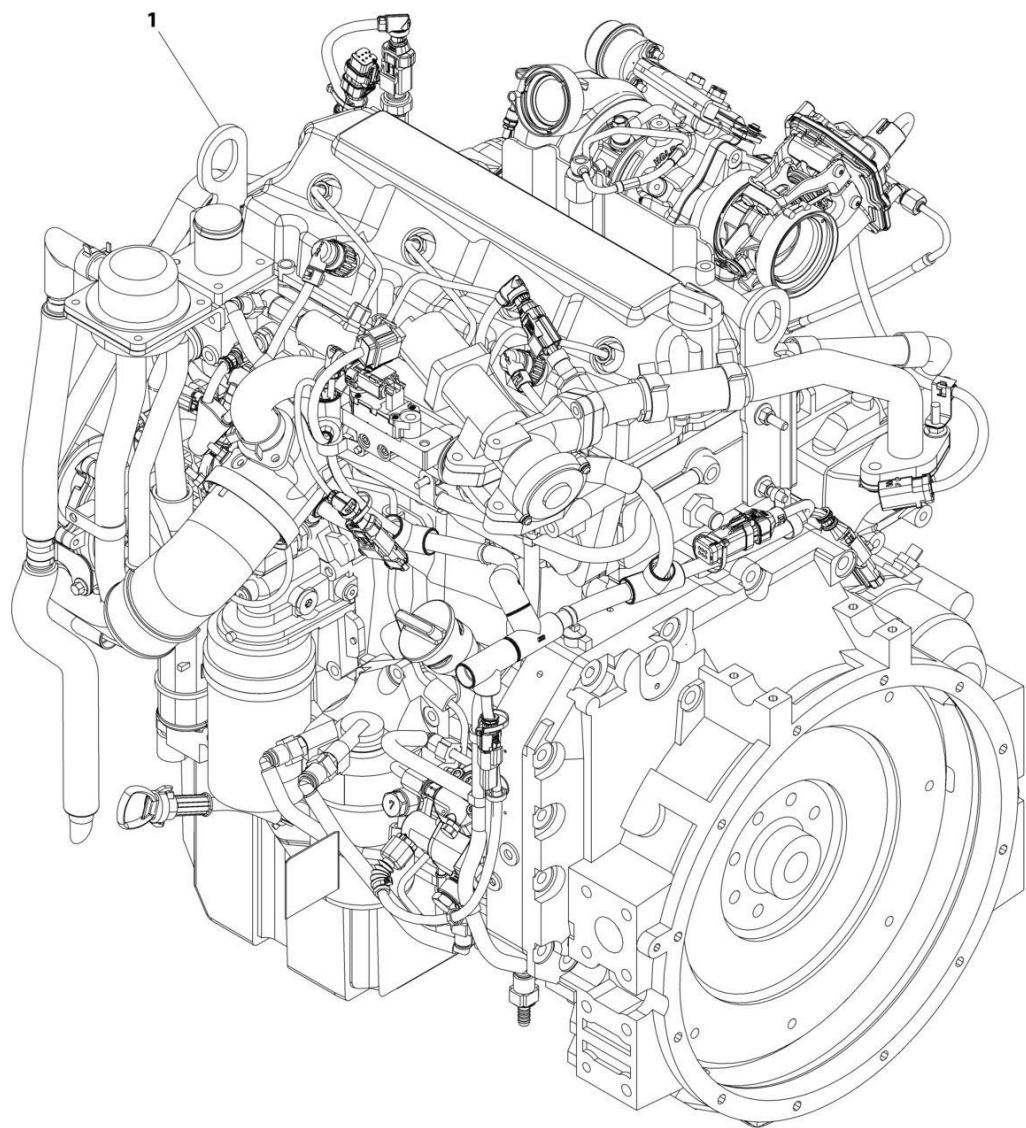
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-1. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196124	Ref	Engine Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
3	0711214	8	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
11	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X12	
12	4711500	4	Washer, 5/16	
13	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
14	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
15	4812100	12	Washer, M12	
16	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
17	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
18	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
19	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
20	1001161920	1	Adapter	
21	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
22	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
23	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
24	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
25	1001196665	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
27	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
28	7125871	1	Conduit 0.5X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196665

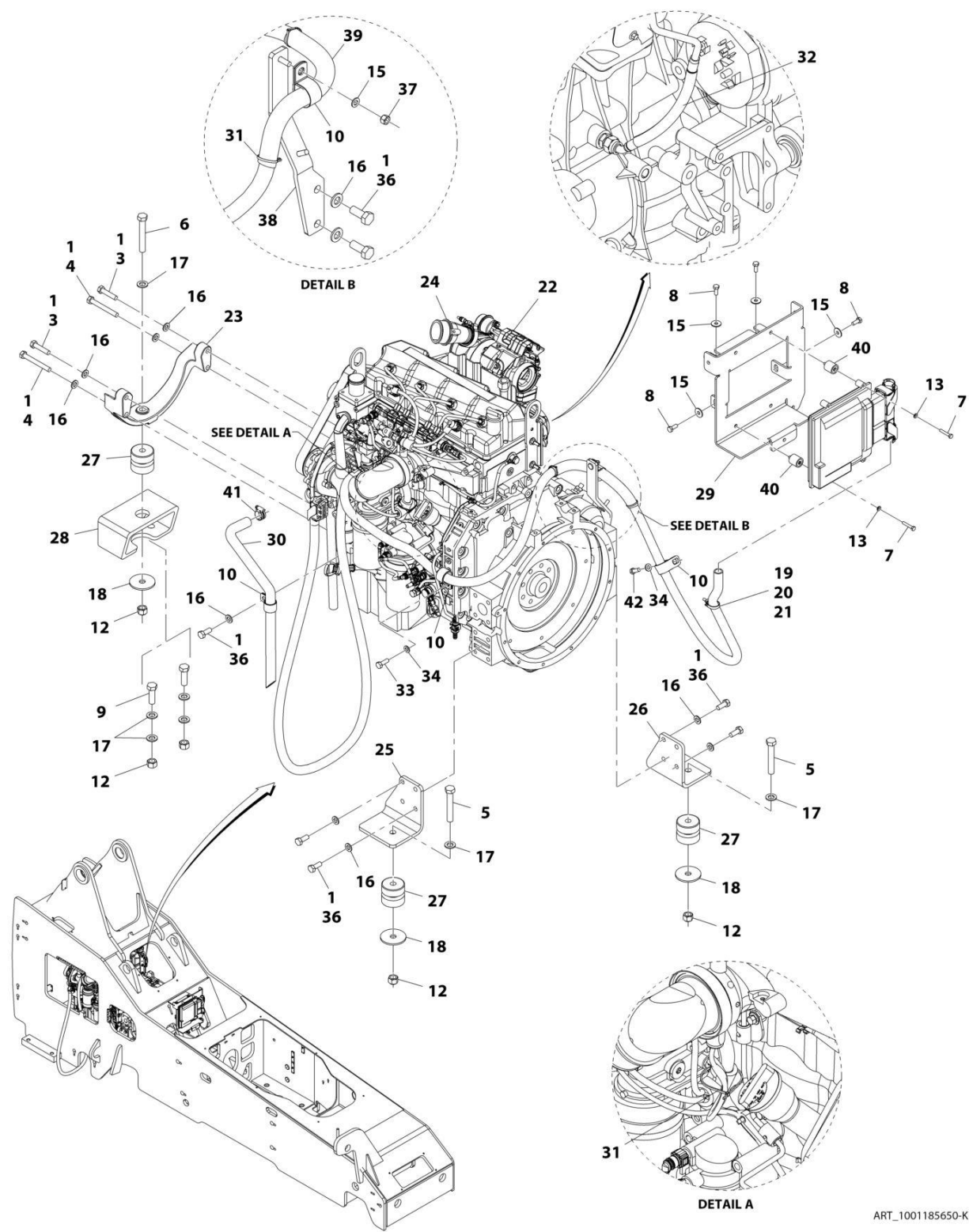
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-2. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001196665	Ref	Engine, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	O
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026453	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026221	1	Head, Fuel Filter	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	19	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70031148	1	Sensor, Speed	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185650-K

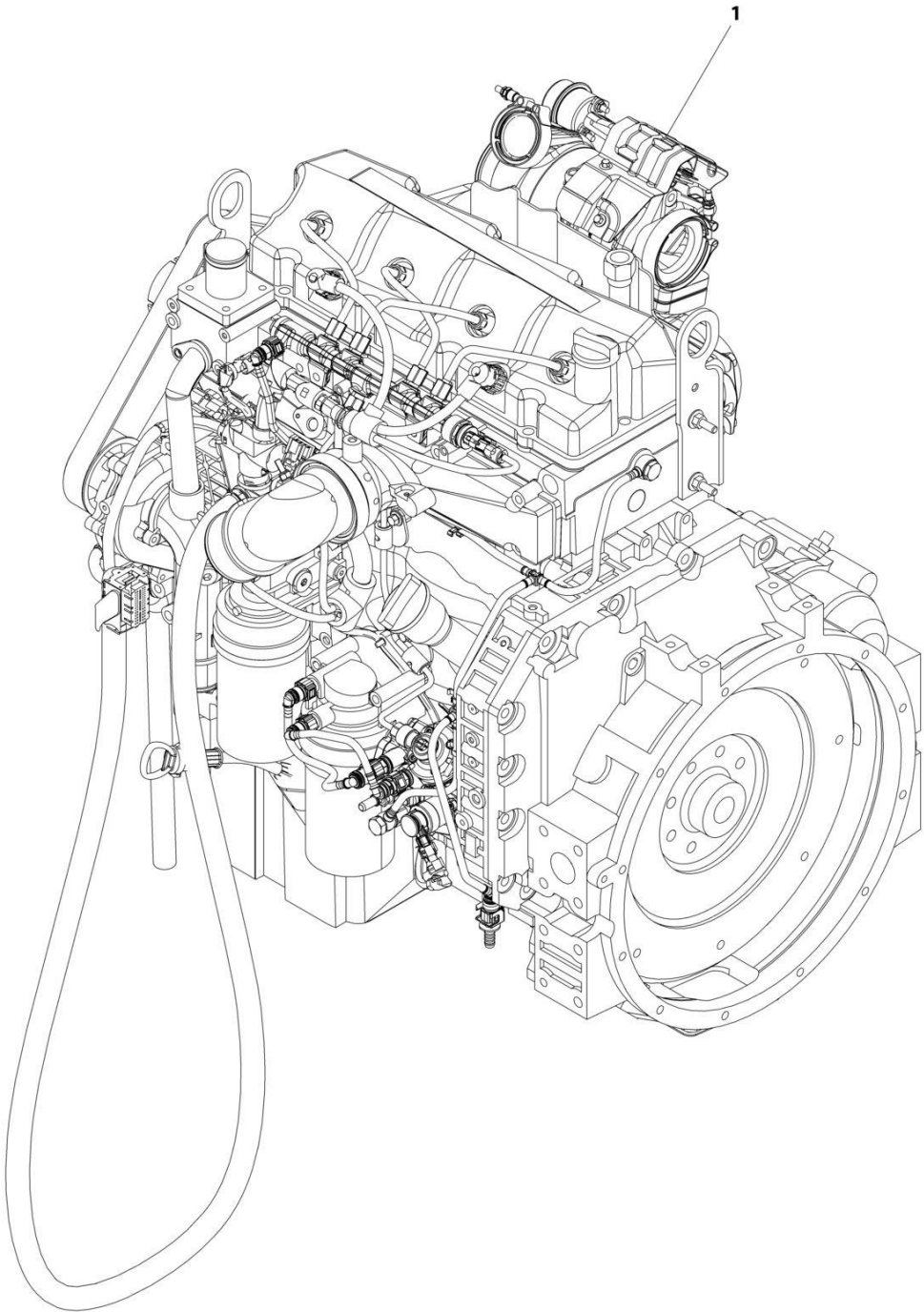
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-3. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185650	Ref	Engine Installation (if equipped for LS)	K
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
5	0711627	2	Bolt, M16X100	
6	0711628	1	Bolt, M16X110	
7	0760614	4	Bolt, M6X30	
8	0760810	4	Bolt, M8X20	
9	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
10	8406303	4	Clip, Tube 1-3/16	
12	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
13	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
15	4811902	5	Washer, M8	
16	4812100	15	Washer, M12	
17	4812300	7	Washer, M16	
18	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
19	8881800	1	Strap, Cable	
20	88261015	1	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
21	1001138645	1	Mount, Cable Tie	
22	1001154790	1	Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
24	1001161920	1	Adapter	
25	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
26	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
27	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
29	1001211688	1	Bracket, ECM Mount	
30	1001192134	1	Hose	
31	4240099	3	Strap, Tie	
32	7125871	1	Conduit	
33	0761014	1	Capscrew, 10X30	
34	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
36	0711214	11	Bolt, M12X30	
37	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
38	1001197233	1	Bracket	
39	1001186718	1	Insulate, Heat Shield Tube	
40	1001211697	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
41	1001173535	1	Clamp	
42	0641608	1	Bolt, 3/8-16X1	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001154790

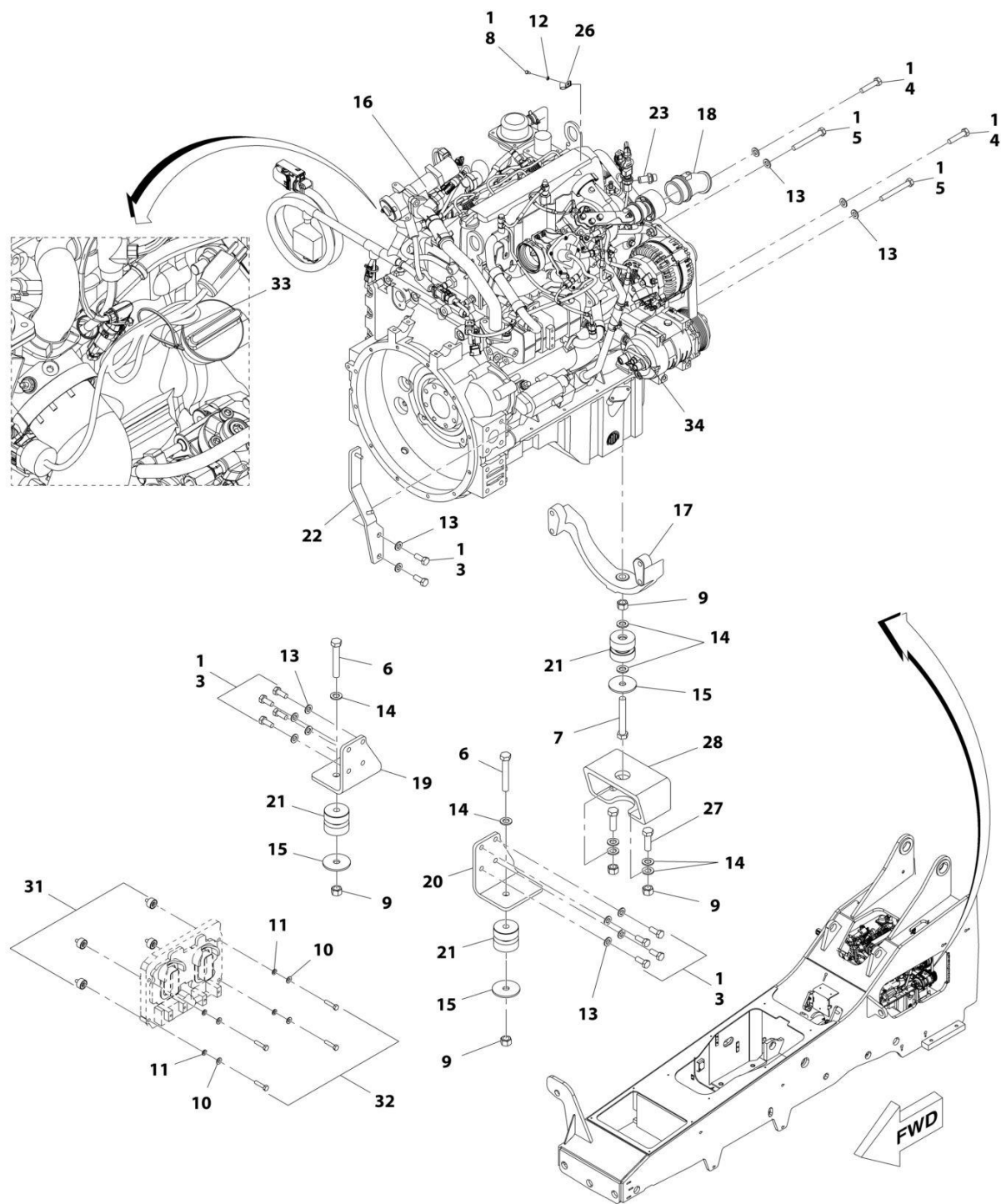
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-4. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154790	Ref	3.8L Engine (LS)	L
	70026800	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
	70026801	1	Fuel Filter Element	
	70026222	1	Assembly, Flywheel Housing	
	70027281	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70026233	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter	
	70026234	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	17	Screw	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160845-L

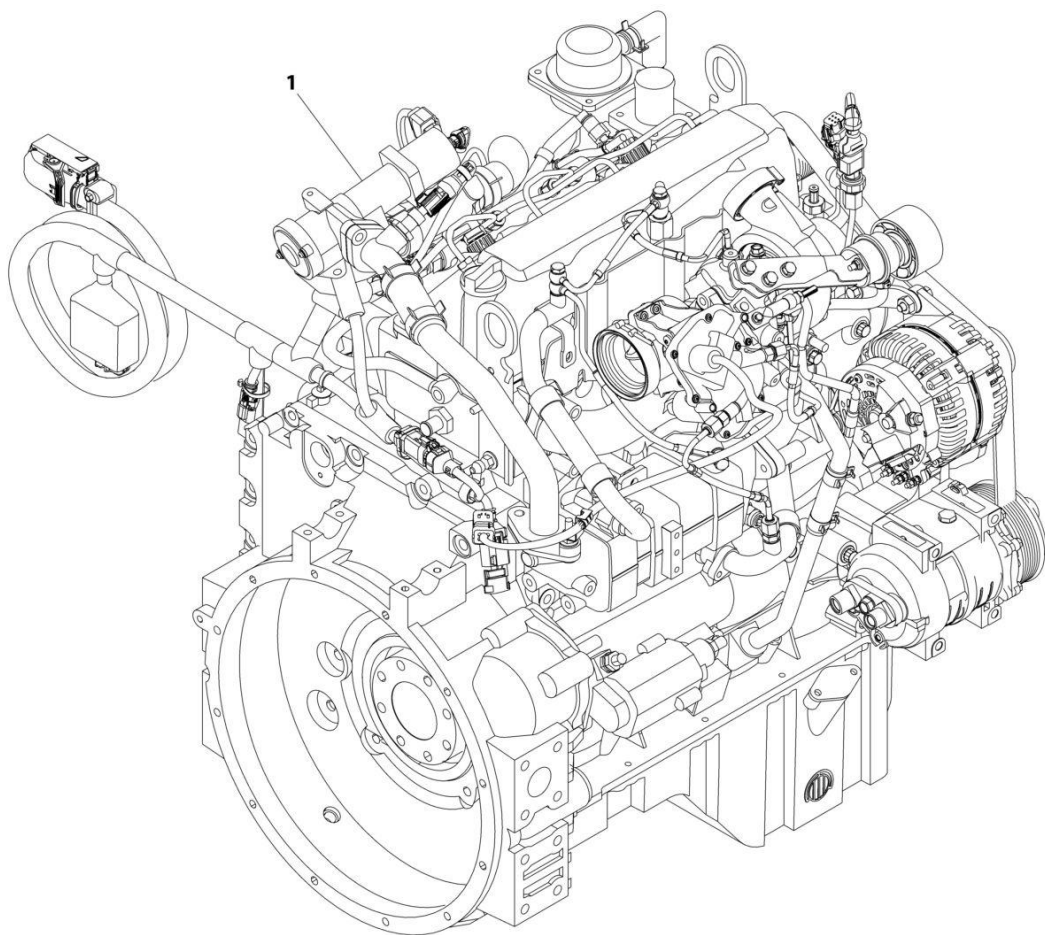
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-5. ENGINE INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160845	Ref	Engine Installation, 110HP (if equipped for ULS)	L
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0711214	10	Bolt, M12X30	
4	0711219	2	Bolt, M12X55	
5	0711227	2	Bolt, M12X100	
6	0711627	2	Bolt, 16-2X100	
7	0711628	1	Bolt, 16-2X110	
8	0760605	1	Bolt, M6X10	
9	3331615	5	Nut, Lock M16X2	
10	4711500	4	Washer, Plain 5/16	
11	4761500	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	4811700	1	Washer, M6	
13	4812100	14	Washer, M12	
14	4812300	8	Washer, M16	
15	7300435	3	Washer, Rebound	
16	1001154511	1	Engine (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001160116	1	Bracket, Engine Mount Casting	
18	1001161920	1	Adapter	
19	1001165517	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
20	1001165518	1	Bracket, Engine Mount	
21	1001165660	3	Mount, Isolator Engine	
22	1001197233	1	Bracket, Hose Support	
23	1001168822	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
26	8406112	1	Clip, Tube 5/8	
27	0771618	2	Bolt, M16X50	
28	1001180473	1	Bracket, Rear Engine Mount	
31	1001186373	4	Mount, Isolator ECM	
32	0641511	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-3/8	
33	4240099	1	Strap, Tie	
34	7125871	1	Conduit, 1/2X8	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001154511

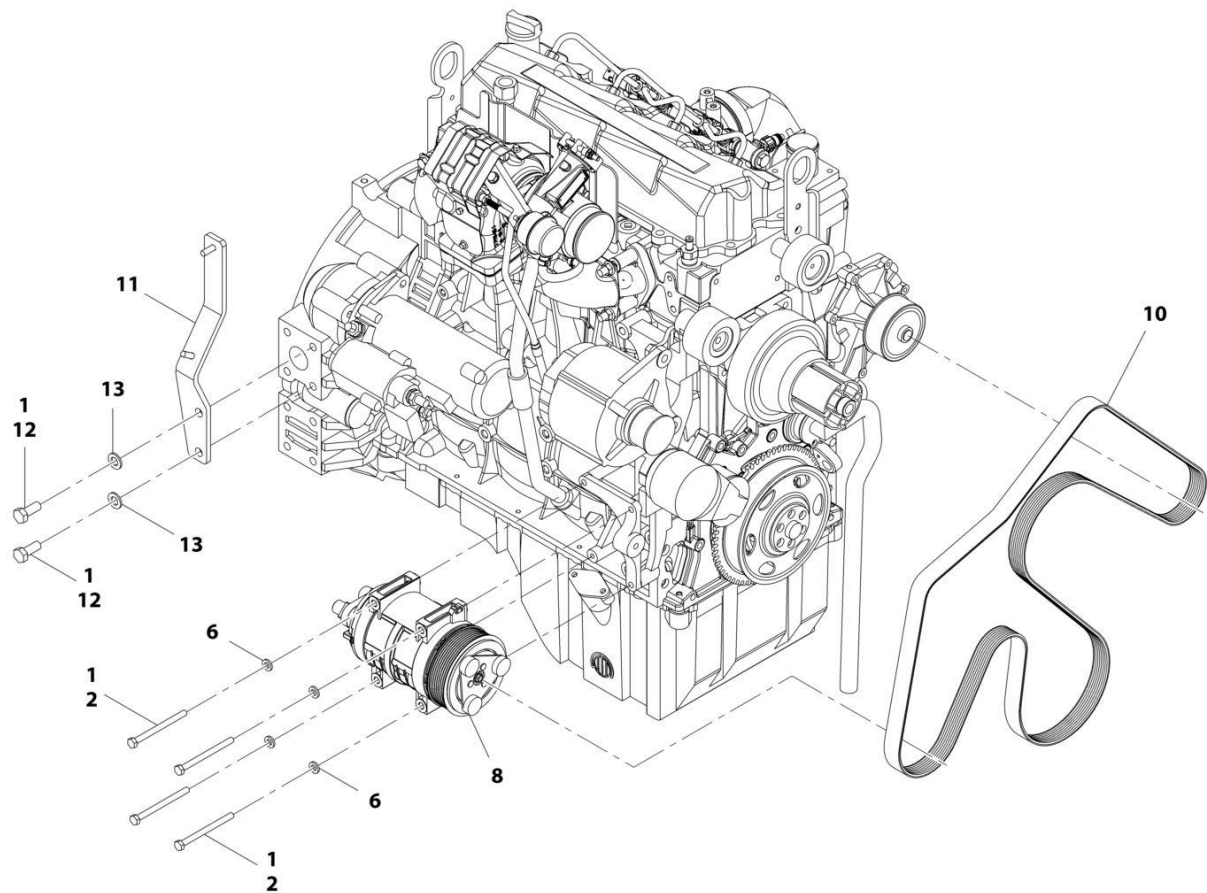
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-6. ENGINE COMPONENTS - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001154511	Ref	Engine, QSF 3.8L (if equipped for ULS)	W
	70026220	1	Assembly, Secondary Fuel Filter (includes shell, seal and cartridge)	
	70026453	1	Cartridge, Fuel Filter	
	70031350	1	Rail, Fuel	
	70031351	1	Sensor, Fuel Pressure	
	70031352	1	Valve, Fuel Pressure Relief Valve	
	70026223	1	Pan, Oil	
	70026224	1	Seal, Oil Pan	
	70026225	1	Plug, Oil Pan	
	70026226	1	Seal, Oil Pan Plug	
	1001128594	1	Starter	
	70026228	1	Filler Cap, Valve Cover	
	70026229	1	Fan Belt, V-Ribbed	
	70026230	1	Support, Fan	
	70026231	1	Pulley, Fan	
	70026232	1	Alternator	
	70028450	1	Assembly, Primary Fuel Filter, (includes filter head, seal and element)	
	70026235	1	Assembly, Dipstick Oil Level	
	70026236	1	Assembly, Block Heater	
	70026241	1	Assembly, Fuel Filter Plug	
	70026237	1	Filter, Oil	
	70023933	1	O-Ring, Oil Pressure Switch	
	70041620	2	Ring, Retaining	
	70041616	1	Bolt, Fan Drive	
	70041617	1	Bearing, Ball	
	70041619	1	Retainer, Fan Hub	
	1322039	1	Spacer, Fan Pilot	
	1321094	16	Bolt, Oil Pan	
	70024016	1	Cap, Side Oil Fill	
	70022634	1	Flywheel w/Ring Gear	
	70023736	1	Ring Gear, Flywheel	
	1322040	1	Plug, Flywheel	
	70030317	1	Connection, Fuel Actuator	
	70030347	1	Valve, Exhaust Throttle	
	70031380	1	Harness, ECM	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001190295-B

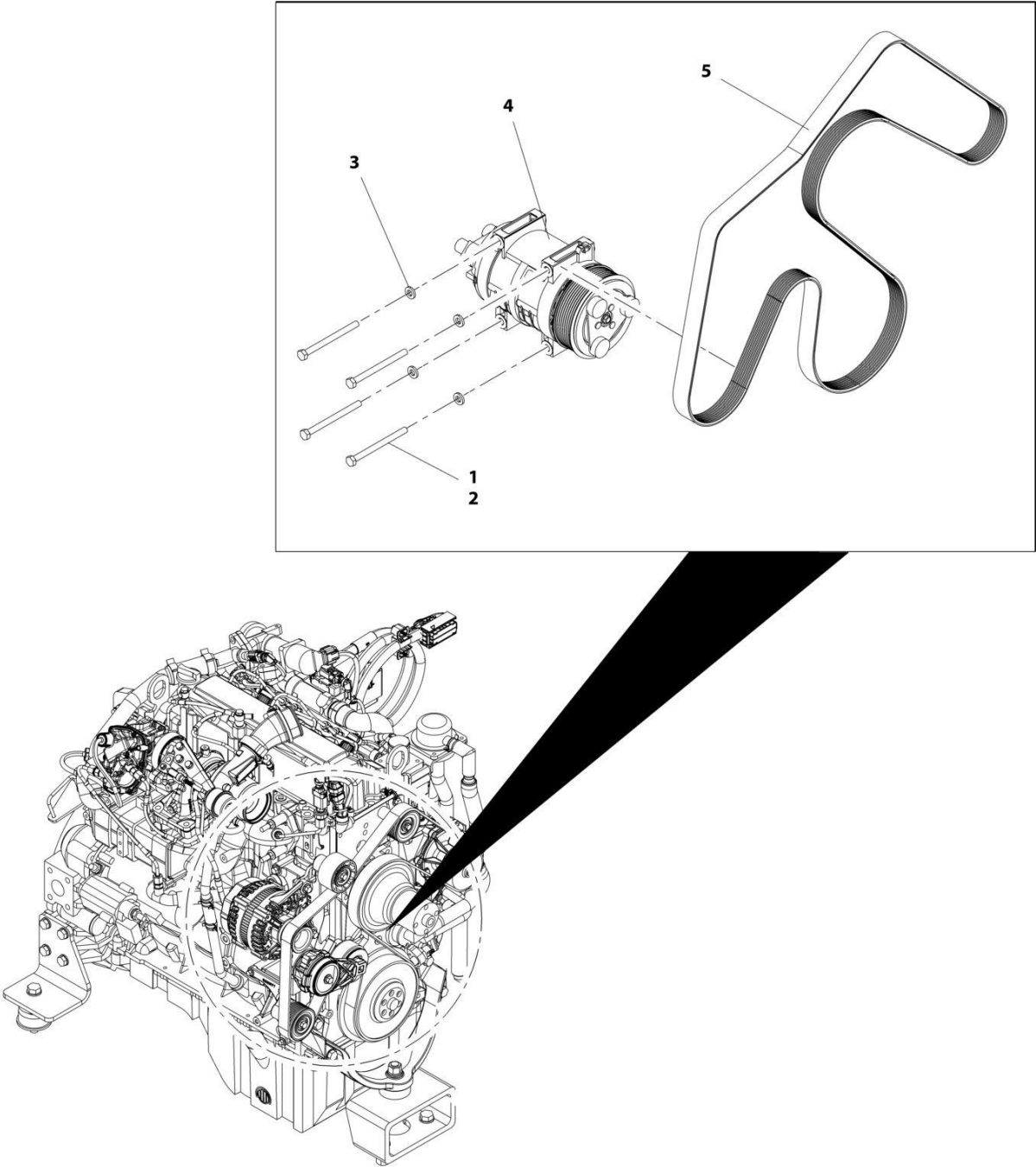
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-7. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001190295	Ref	A/C Components Installation (if equipped for LS)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
6	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
8	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
10	1001167357	1	Belt	
11	1001197233	1	Bracket, AC Hose Support	
12	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
13	4812100	2	Washer, M12	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP



ART_1001166008_A

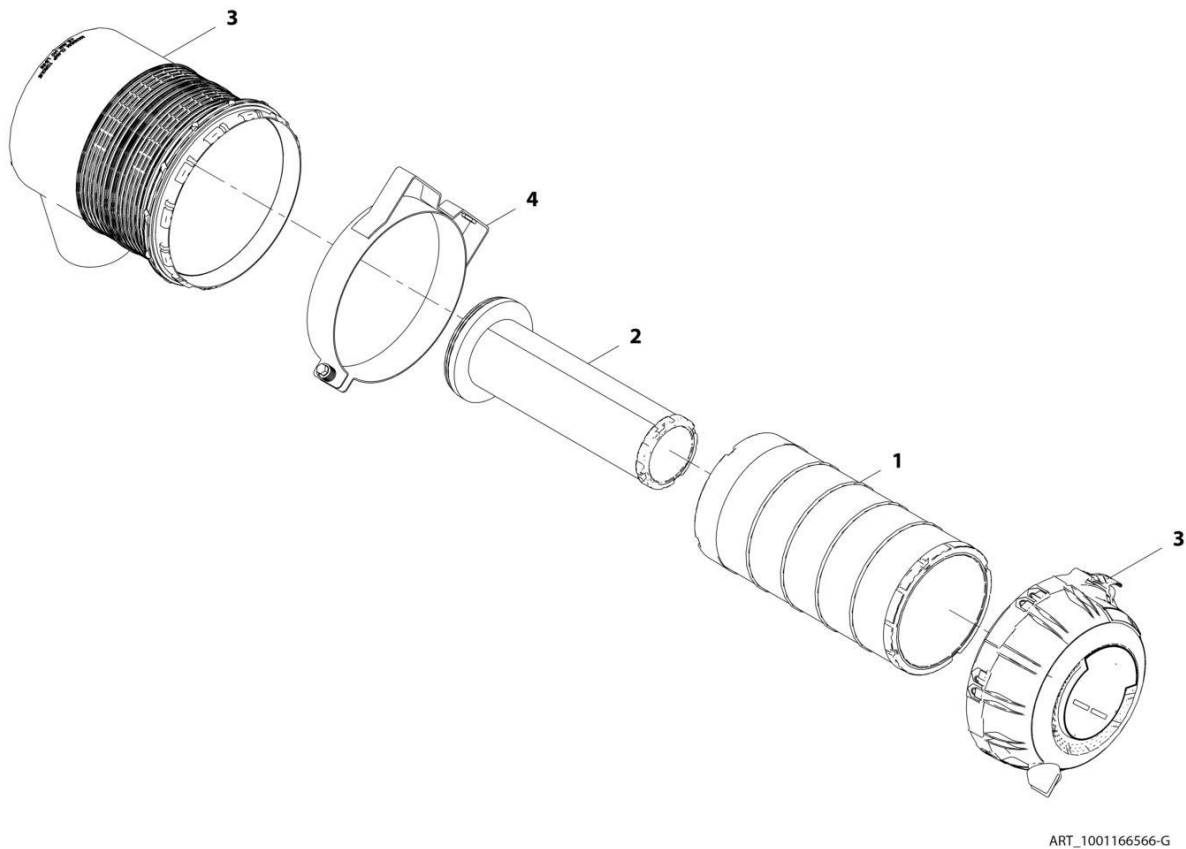
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-8. A/C COMPONENTS INSTALLATION - 110HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166008	Ref	A/C Components Installation	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700827	4	Bolt, M8X100	
3	5240800	4	Washer, M8	
4	1001157663	1	Compressor, A/C	
5	1001167357	1	Belt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



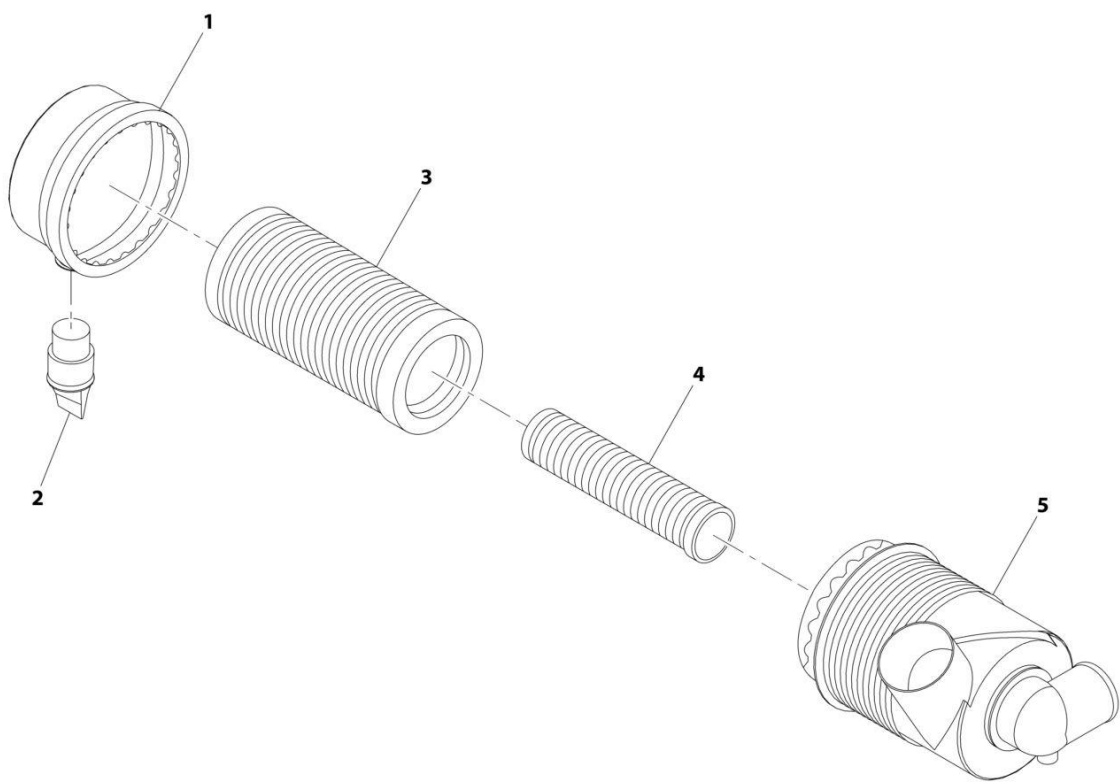
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-9. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166566	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (74.4KW)	G
1	70025852	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
2	70025853	1	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
3	70026393	1	Cover, Air Cleaner	
4	70026394	1	Bracket, Mounting Band	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)



ART_10268515-D

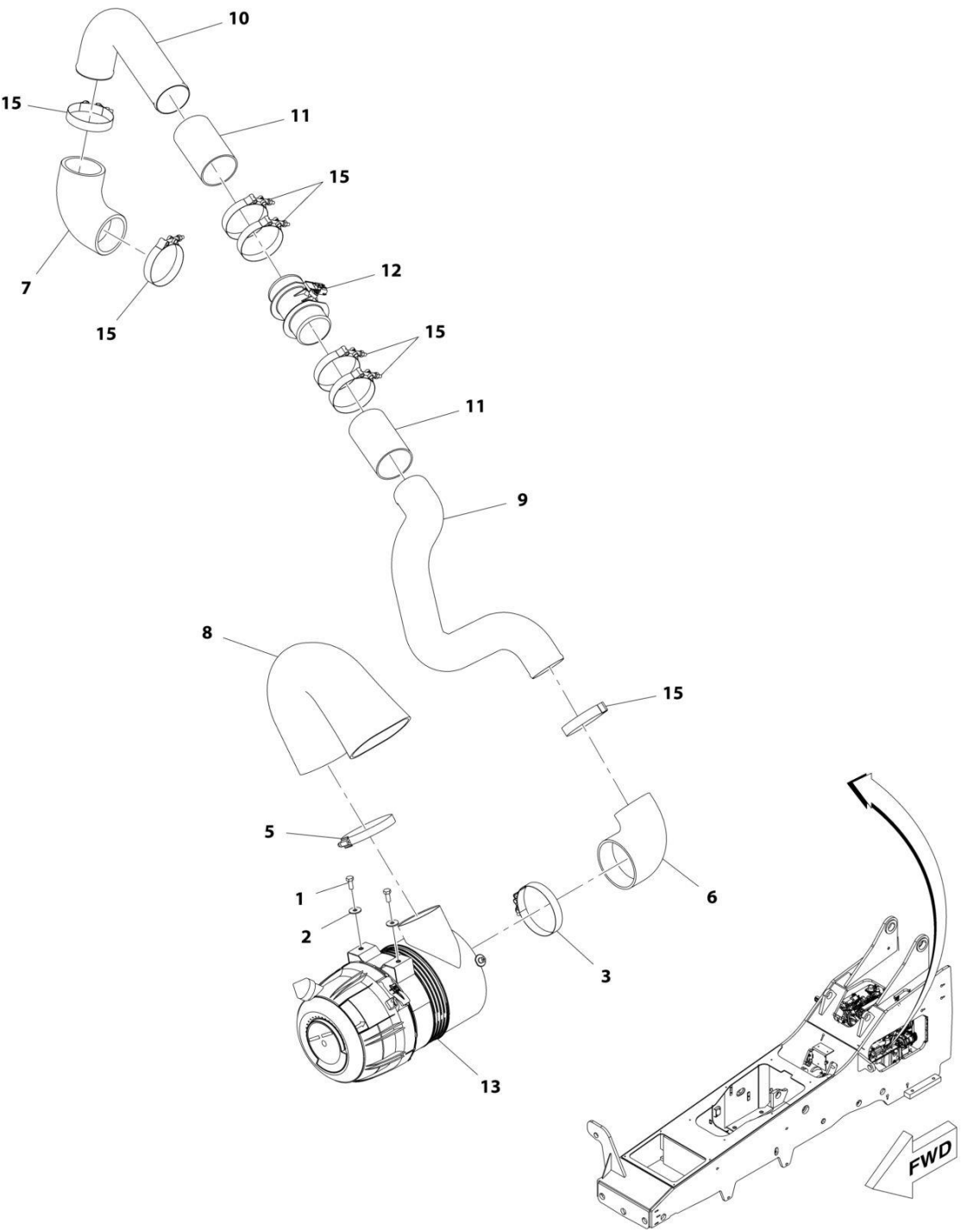
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-10. AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	10268515	Ref	Air Cleaner Assembly (if equipped for LS)	D
1	91364023	1	Cover Assembly	
2	80373094	1	Vacuator Valve	
3	1101312	1	Primary Filter Element	
4	1101313	1	Secondary Filter Element	
5	See Note	NSS	Air Cleaner Body (Note; Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165669-D

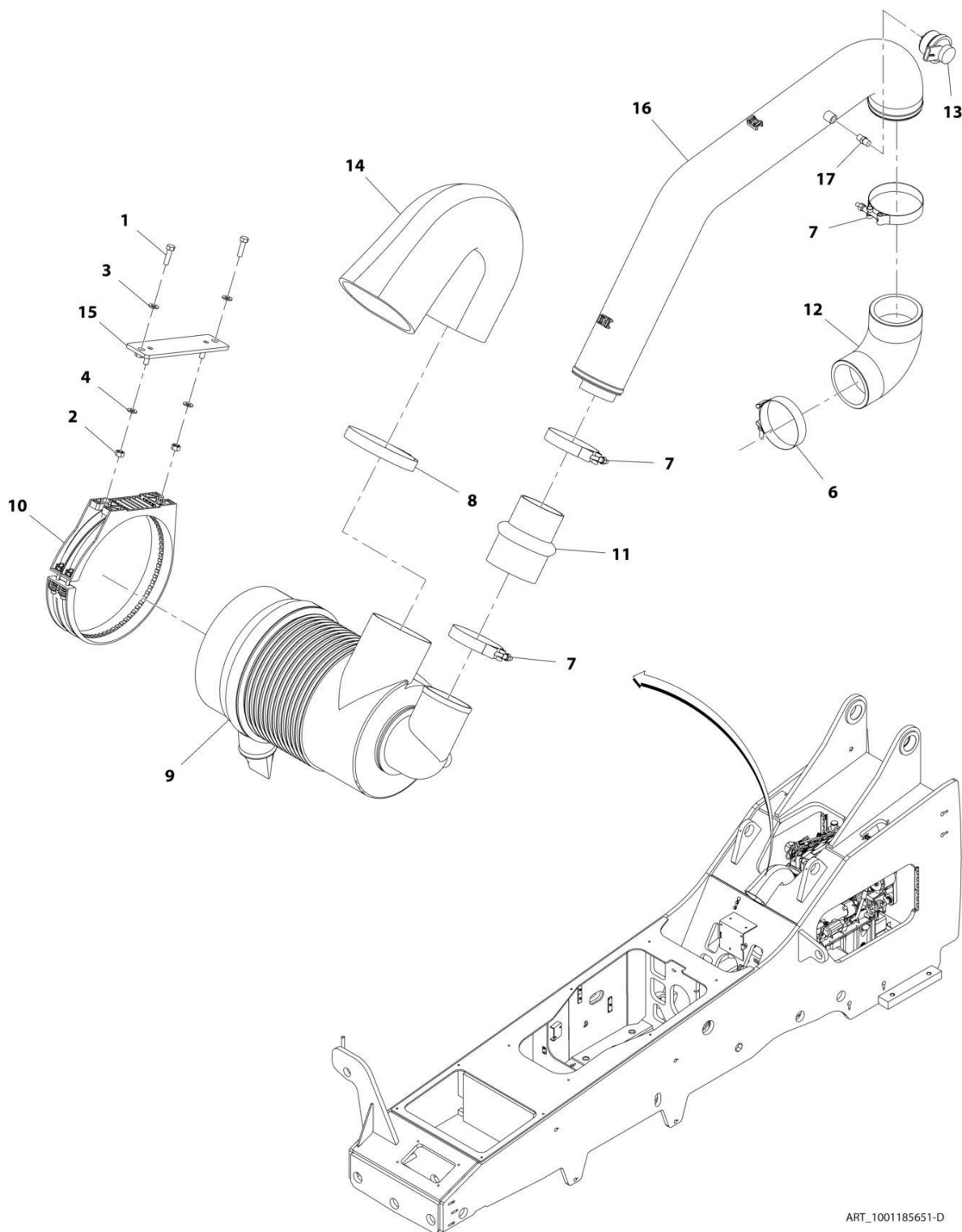
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-11. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165669	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for ULS)	D
1	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
2	4811902	2	Washer, M8	
3	8405404	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	10719267	1	Clamp, Hose	
6	1001201831	1	Hose, Air Intake	
7	1001120083	1	Hose, Air Intake	
8	1001165818	1	Hose, Air Intake	
9	1001168051	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
10	1001168052	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
11	1001168053	2	Hose, Sleeve	
12	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature	
13	1001166566	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	8410007	7	Clamp, T-Bolt	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



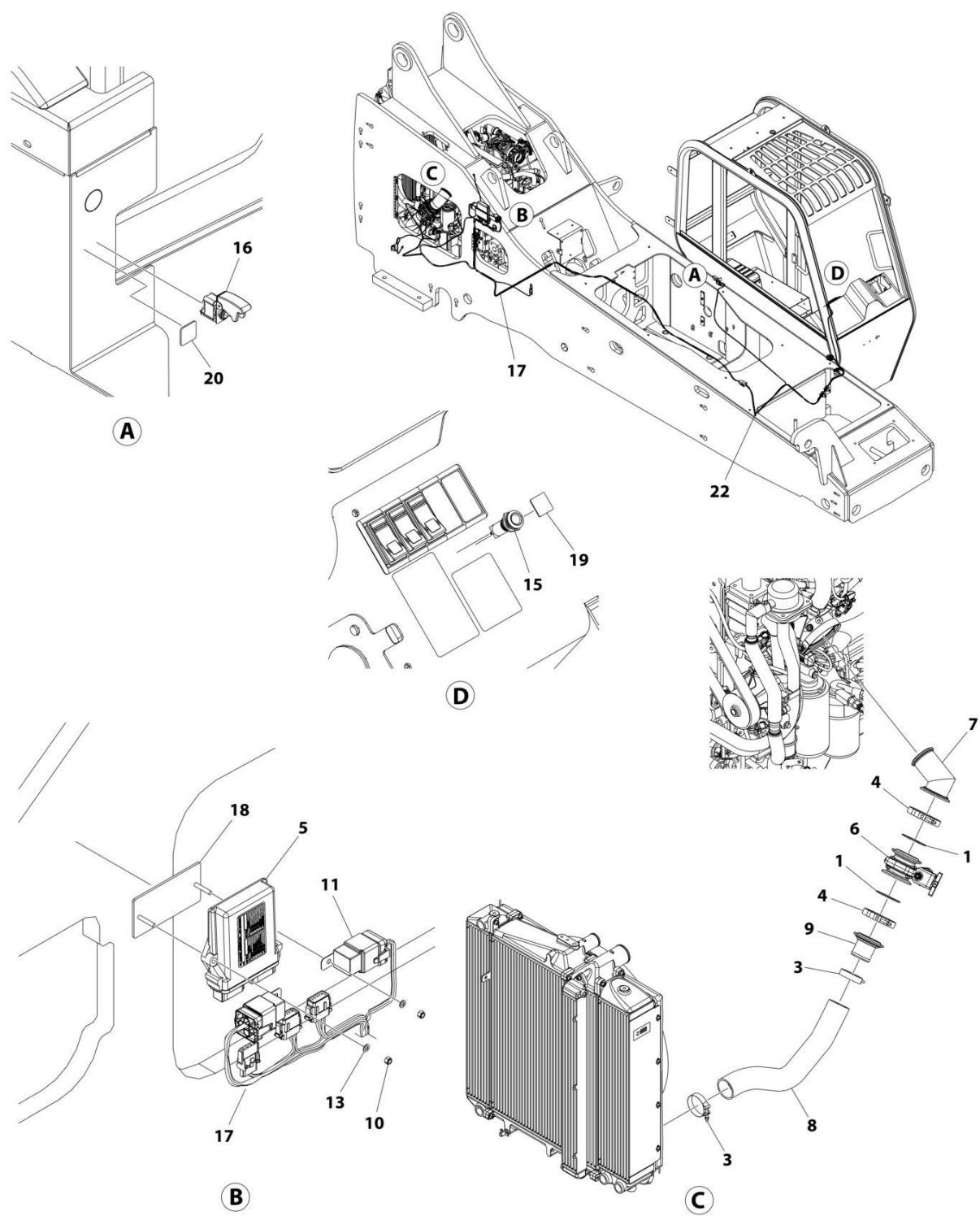
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-12. AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185651	Ref	Air Cleaner Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0760815	2	Bolt, M8X35	
2	8305043	2	Nut, M8X1.25	
3	8307106	2	Washer, Plain 5/16	
4	8307222	2	Washer, Plain M8	
6	90028631	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	8405307	3	Clamp, T-Bolt	
8	8410021	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
9	10268515	1	Assembly, Air Cleaner (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	10268516	1	Band, Mounting	
11	91293003	1	Hose, Hump Reducer	
12	91083129	1	Elbow, Reducer	
13	1001166715	1	Restriction, Indicator	
14	1001190005	1	Hose, Air Intake	
15	1001190183	1	Bracket, Air Filter Band Mount	
16	1001212670	1	Pipe, Air Intake	
17	2180798	1	Fitting	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001202304_F

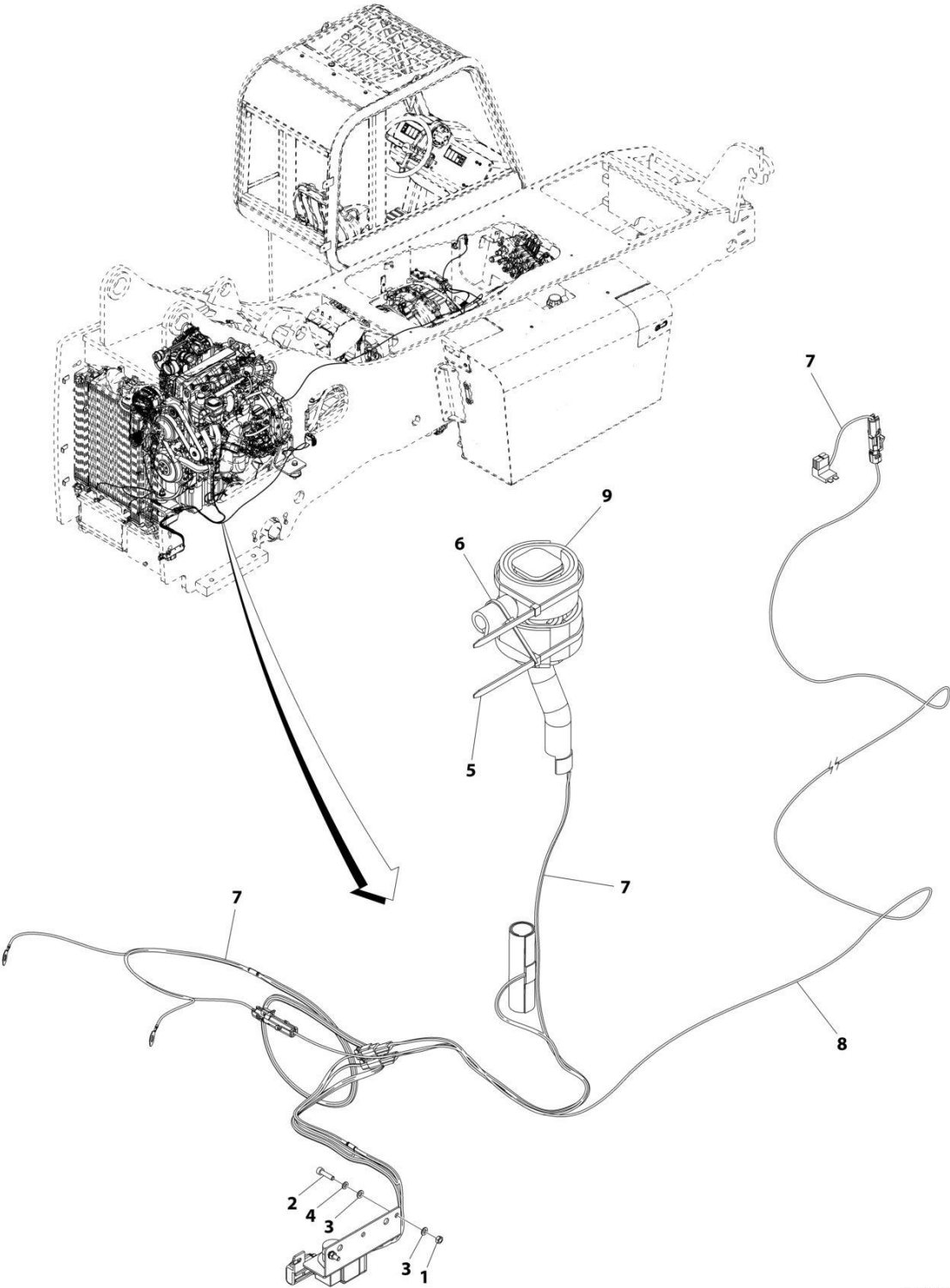
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-13. AIR INTAKE SHUT OFF VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202304	Ref	Air Intake Shut Off Valve Installation	F
1	3790152	2	Ring	
3	8405212	2	Clamp	
4	1001202247	2	Clamp	
5	1001203181	1	Accessory, Control	
6	1001204032	1	Valve, Air Shut Off (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
7	1001206956	1	Pipe	
8	1001206983	1	Hose	
9	1001206985	1	Adapter	
10	3290505	2	Nut M5 Grade 8	
11	3740080	2	Relay	
13	4811600	2	Washer, M5	
14	91053419	AR	Strap, Cable (not shown)	
15	1001239539	1	Lamp	
16	1001215941	1	Switch	
17	1001216455	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001219082	1	Bracket	
19	1001227077	1	Decal, Air Shut Off	
20	1001227964	1	Decal, ASOV Test	
22	1001231560	1	Harness, POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP



ART_1001232750-A

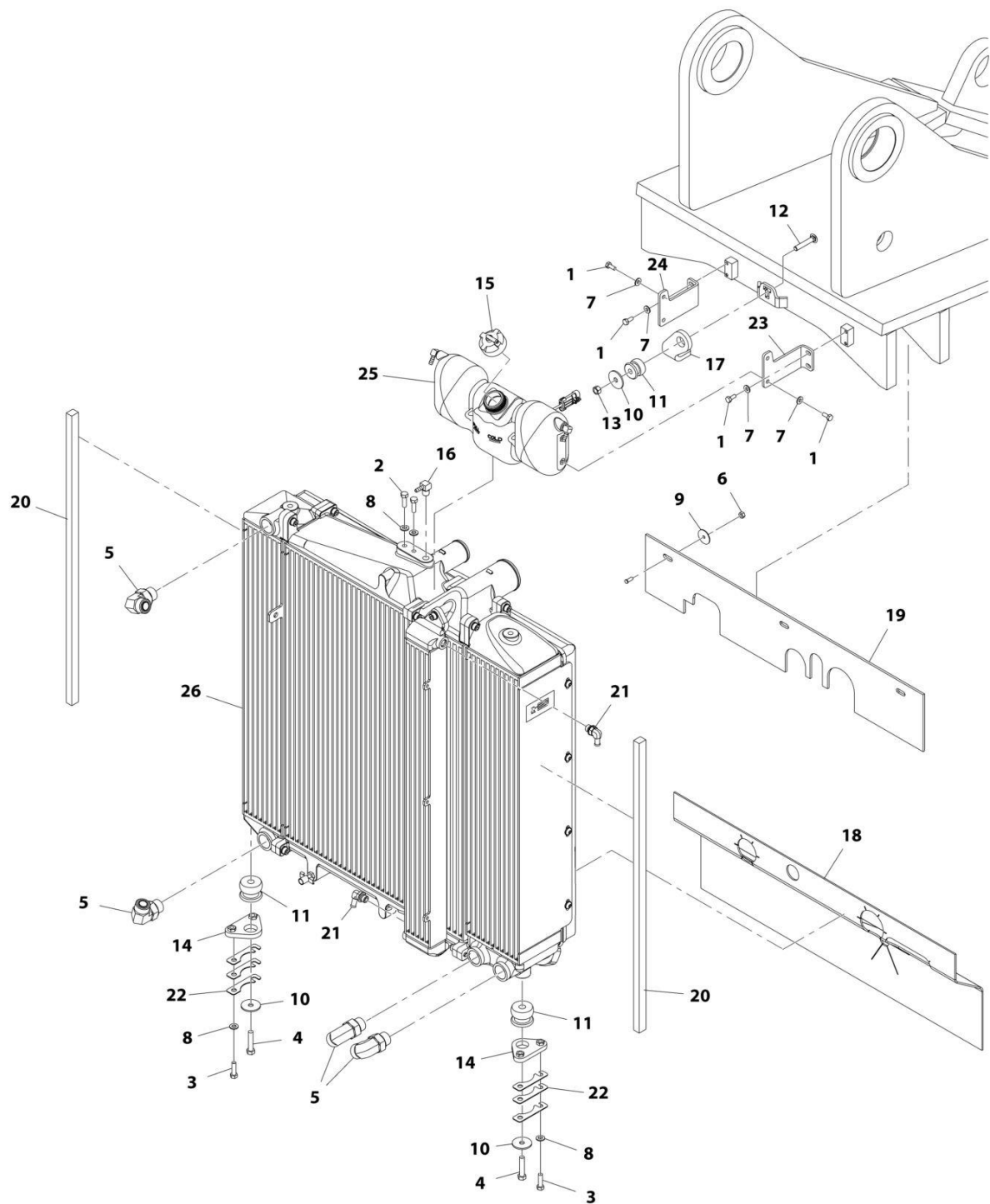
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-14. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION - 74HP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196737-E

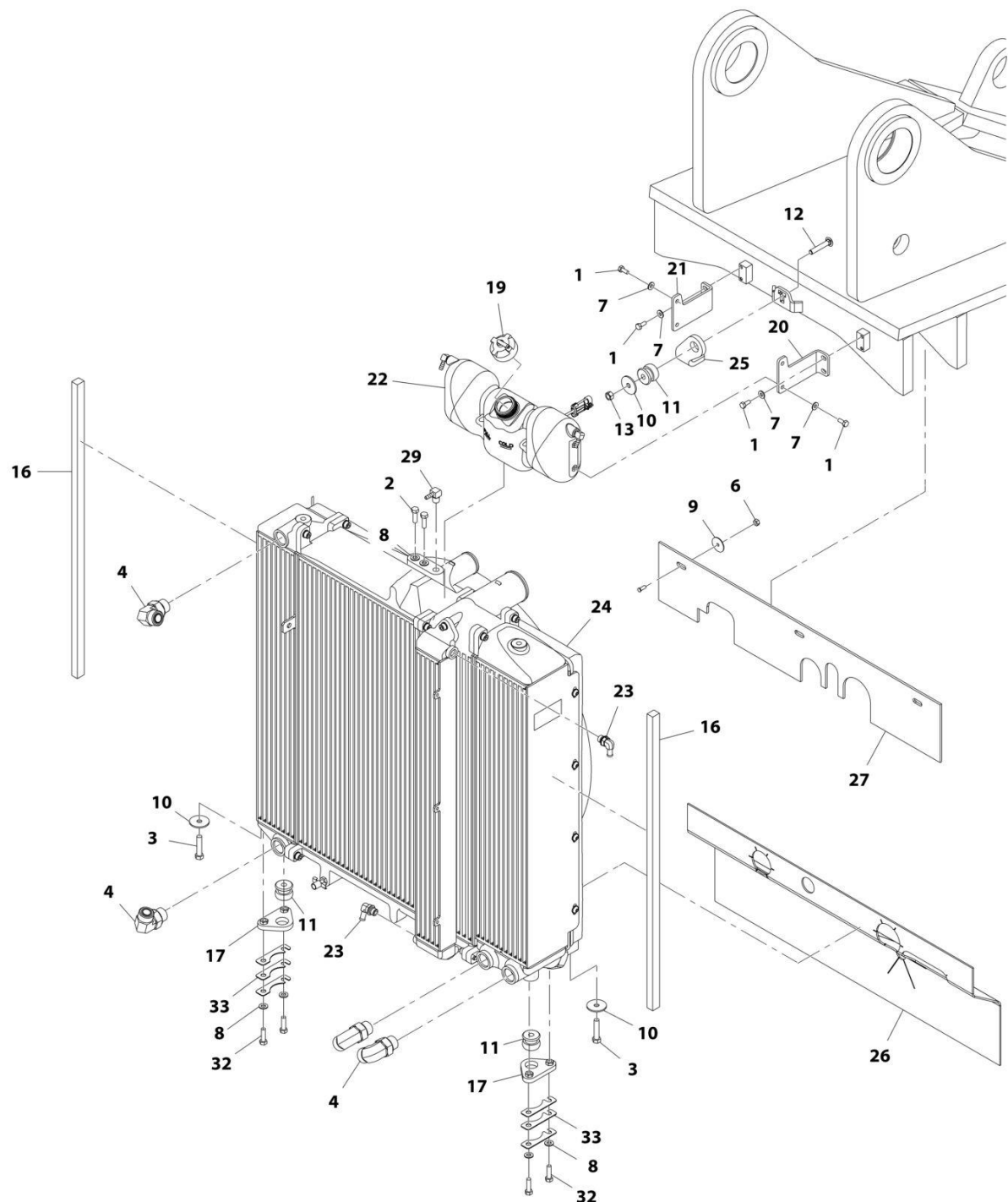
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-15. COOLING INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196737	Ref	Cooling Installation, 74HP	E
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
4	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
5	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender, 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
14	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
15	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
16	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
17	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
18	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
19	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
20	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
21	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
22	1001179845	6	Shim	
23	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
24	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
25	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001197475	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165670-K

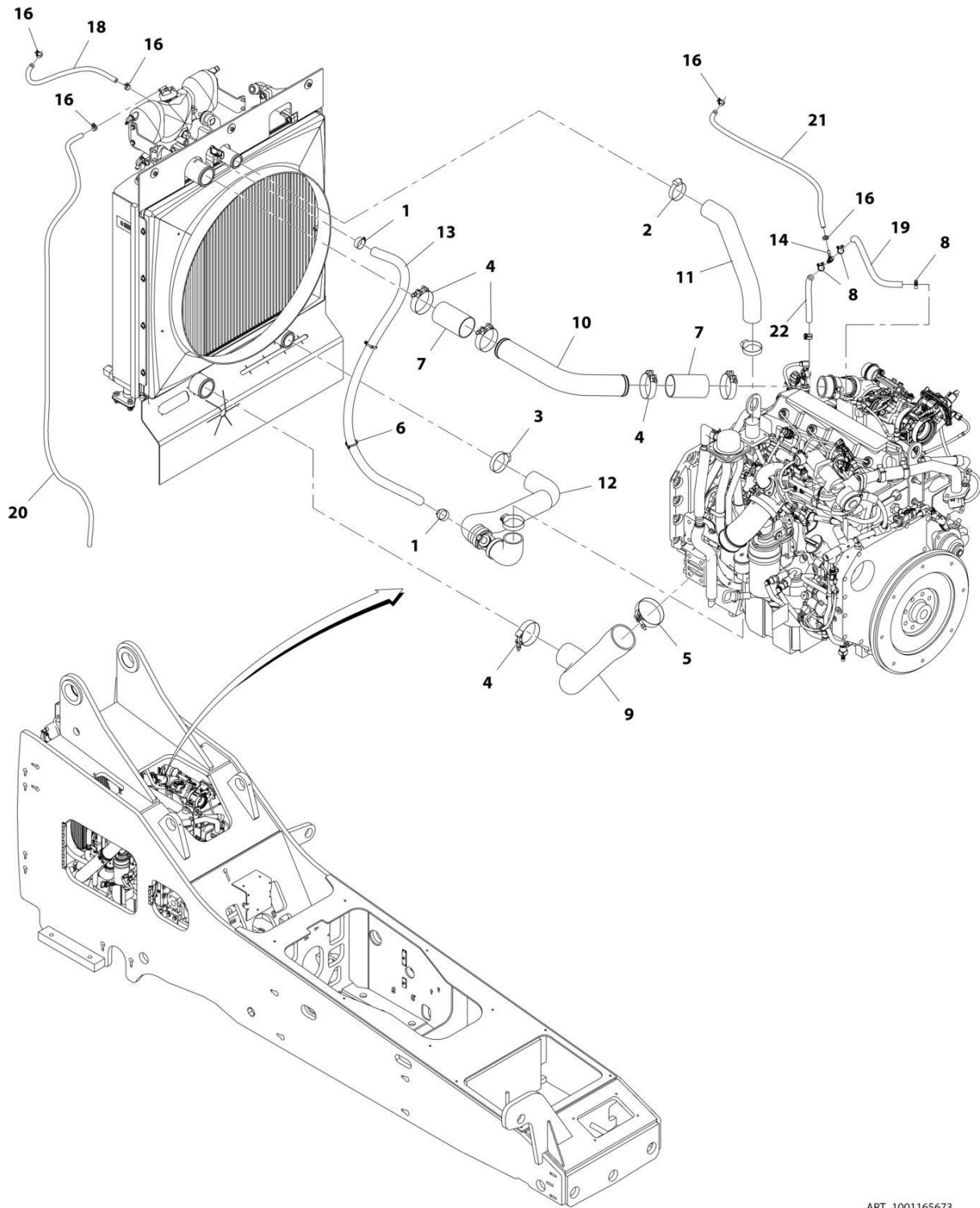
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-16. COOLING INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165670	Ref	Cooling Installation, 85HP	K
1	0641405	8	Bolt, 1/4-20X5/8	
2	0641508	2	Bolt, 5/16-18X1	
3	0641614	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-3/4	
4	2131212	4	Adapter, 90	
6	3311401	3	Nut, 1/4-20	
7	4711400	8	Washer, 1/4	
8	4711500	6	Washer, 5/16	
9	4740362	3	Washer, Fender 1/4	
10	7057141	3	Washer, Flat	
11	8278020	3	Mount, Rubber Isolator	
12	8310281	1	Bolt, Carriage 3/8-16X2-1/4	
13	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8-16	
16	1001178582	2	Seal, Foam Gasket	
17	1001120869	2	Bracket, Cooler Mount Lower	
19	1001128341	1	Cap, Deaeration Tank	
20	1001181584	1	Bracket, LH Tank	
21	1001181585	1	Bracket, RH Tank	
22	1001182255	1	Assembly, Deaeration Tank (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001178776	2	Fitting, Hose Barb 90	
24	1001168478	1	Assembly, Radiator (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001169059	1	Mount, Cooler Bracket	
26	1001170117	1	Panel, Air Dam	
27	1001170186	1	Panel, Air Dam Upper	
29	1001134488	1	Fitting, Barbed 90	
32	0641509	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X1-1/8	
33	1001179845	6	Shim	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165673

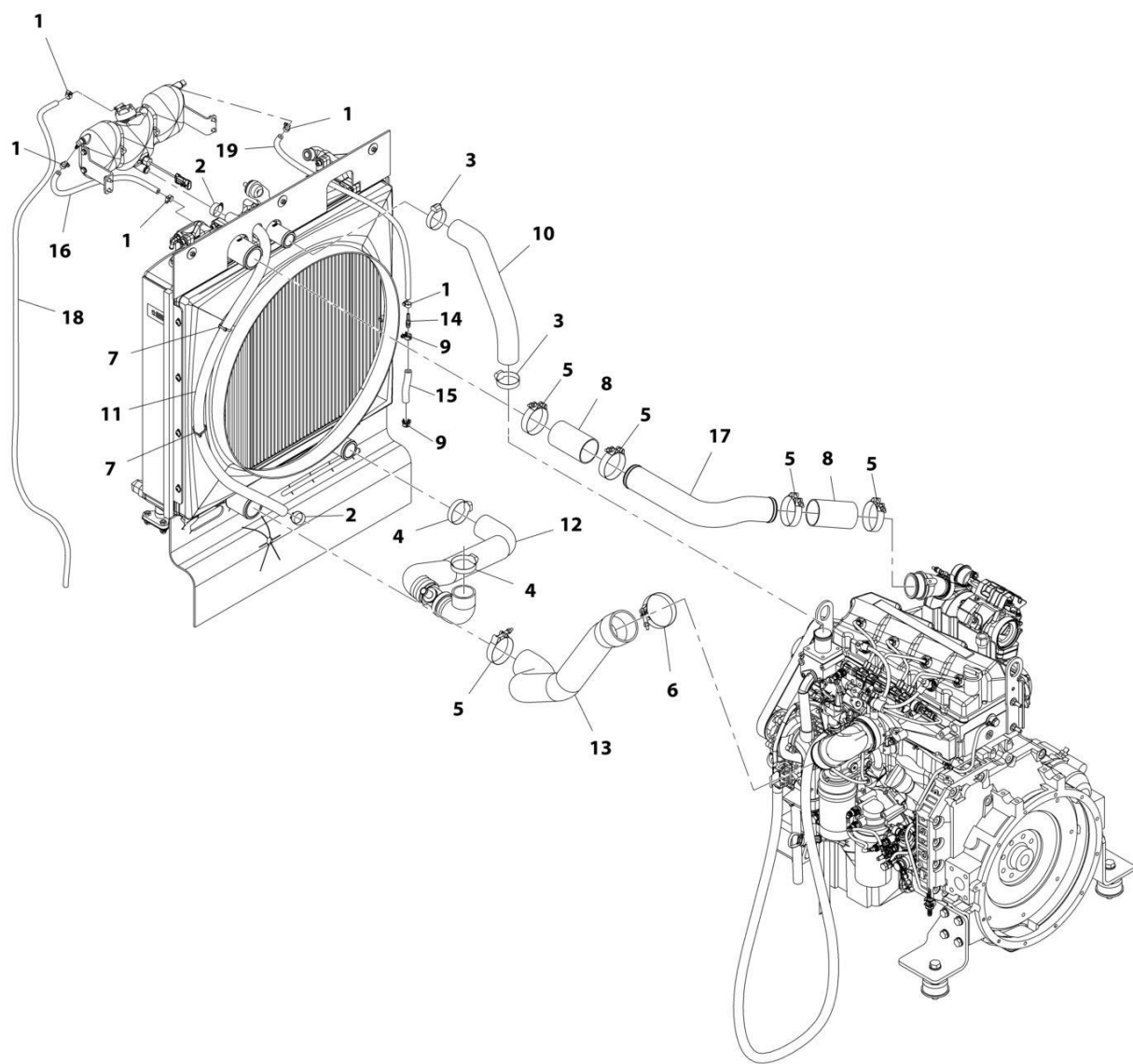
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-17. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165673	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for ULS)	I
1	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
2	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
3	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
4	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
5	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
7	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
8	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
9	1001201983	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
10	1001169271	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
11	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
14	1001235725	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
16	1001213938	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
18	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent Line	
19	1001203970	1	Hose, Vent Line	
20	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent Line	
21	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent Line	
22	1001204099	1	Hose, Vent Line	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185652-D

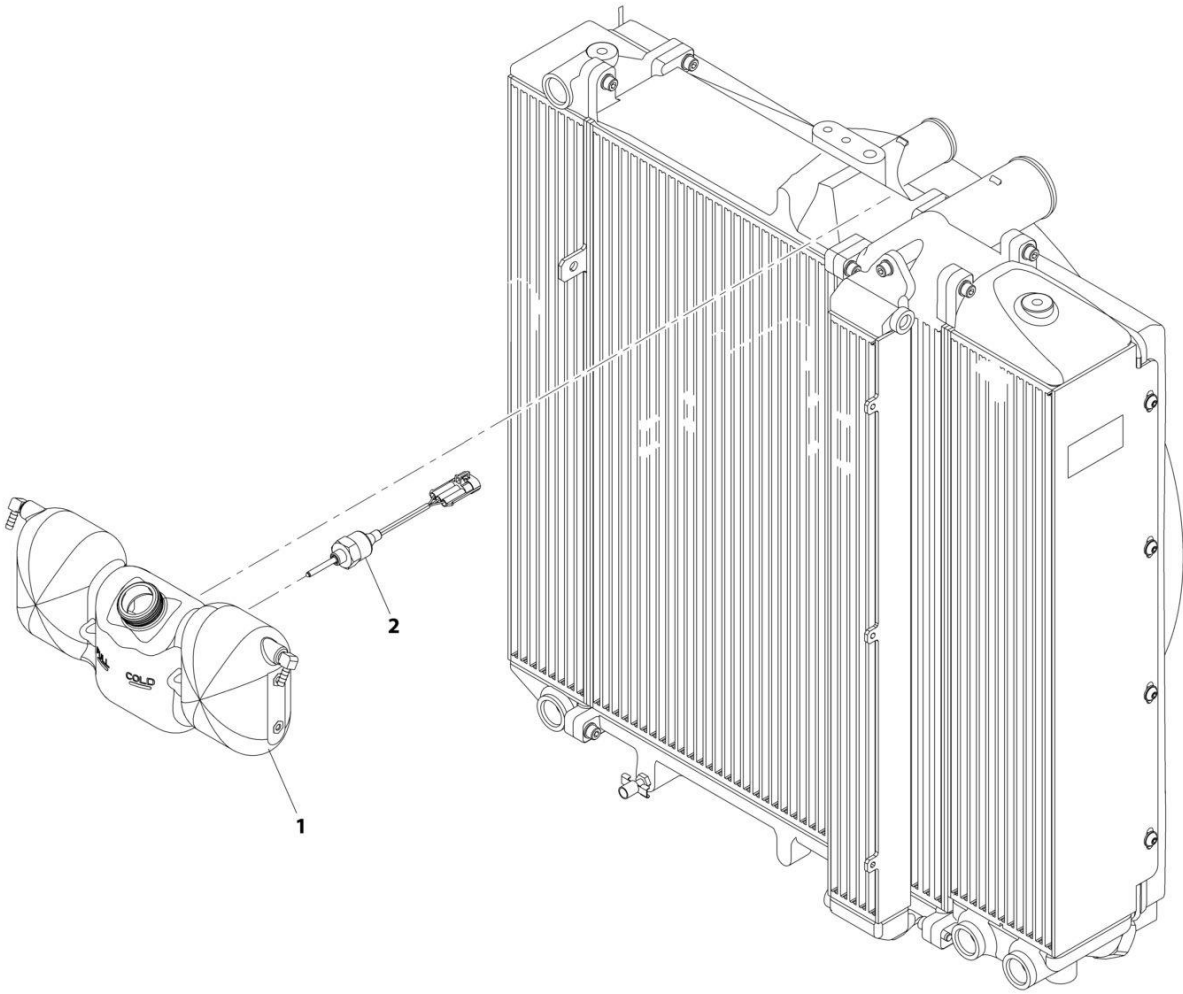
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-18. COOLING LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185652	Ref	Plumbing Cooling Installation (if equipped for LS)	D
1	1320022	5	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	8405007	2	Clamp, Gear 1-1/4	
3	8405104	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/4	
4	8405201	2	Clamp, Gear 2-1/2	
5	8405212	5	Clamp, T-Bolt	
6	8405305	1	Clamp, T-Bolt	
7	1001004720	2	Strap, Cable	
8	1001114495	2	Hose, CAC Straight	
9	1001136975	2	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001169272	1	Hose, Upper Radiator	
11	1001169274	1	Hose, Draw Down	
12	1001201945	1	Hose, Lower Radiator	
13	1001189318	1	Hose, CAC Outlet	
14	1001189602	1	Fitting, Union Tee	
15	1001189712	1	Hose, Vent Line 3/8	
16	1001203969	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
17	1001189715	1	Pipe, CAC Inlet	
18	1001204097	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	
19	1001204098	1	Hose, Vent 1/4	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001182255-K

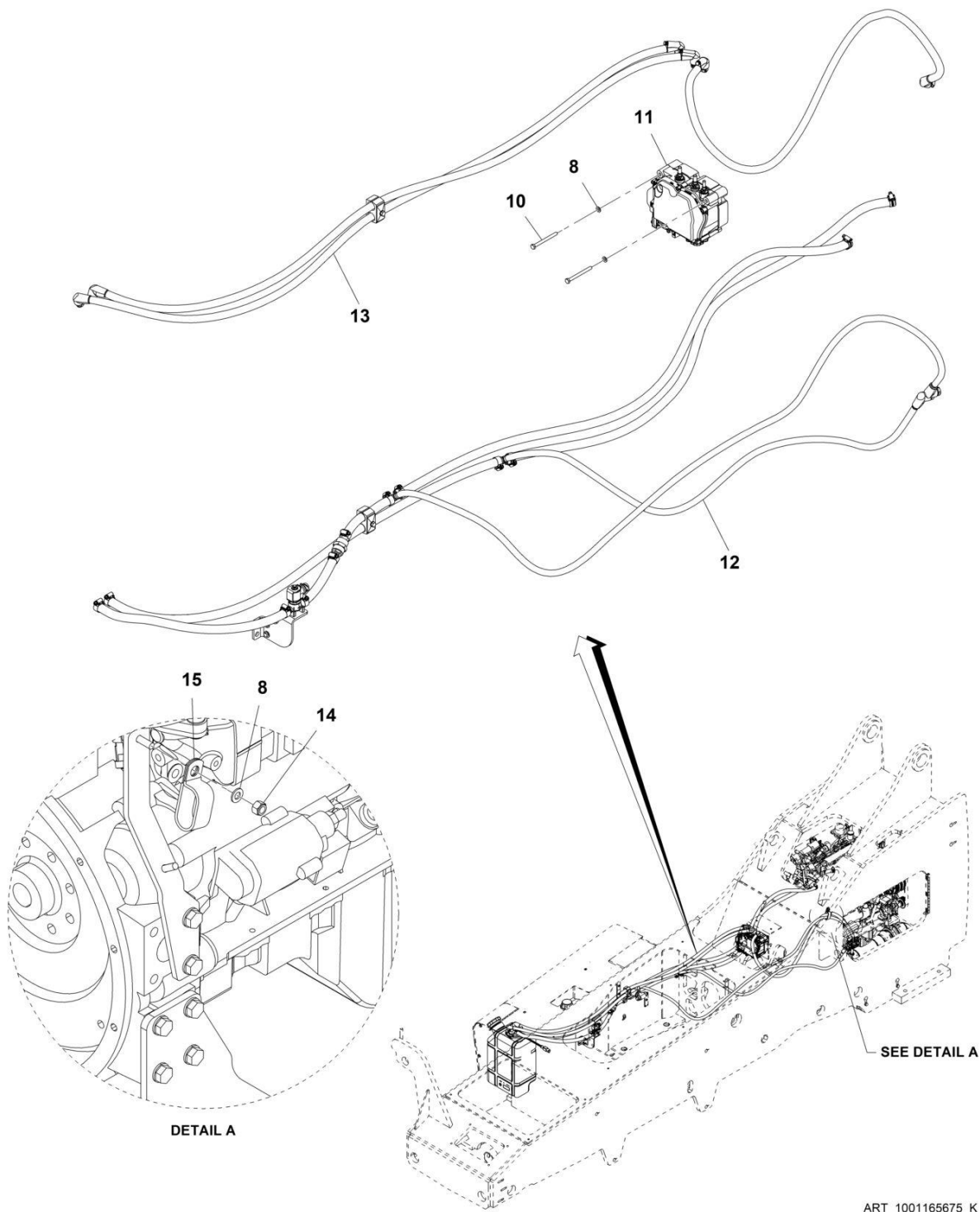
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-19. DE-AERATION TANK ASSEMBLY - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182255	Ref	Deaeration Tank Assembly	K
1	1001153912	1	Tank, Deaeration	
2	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION



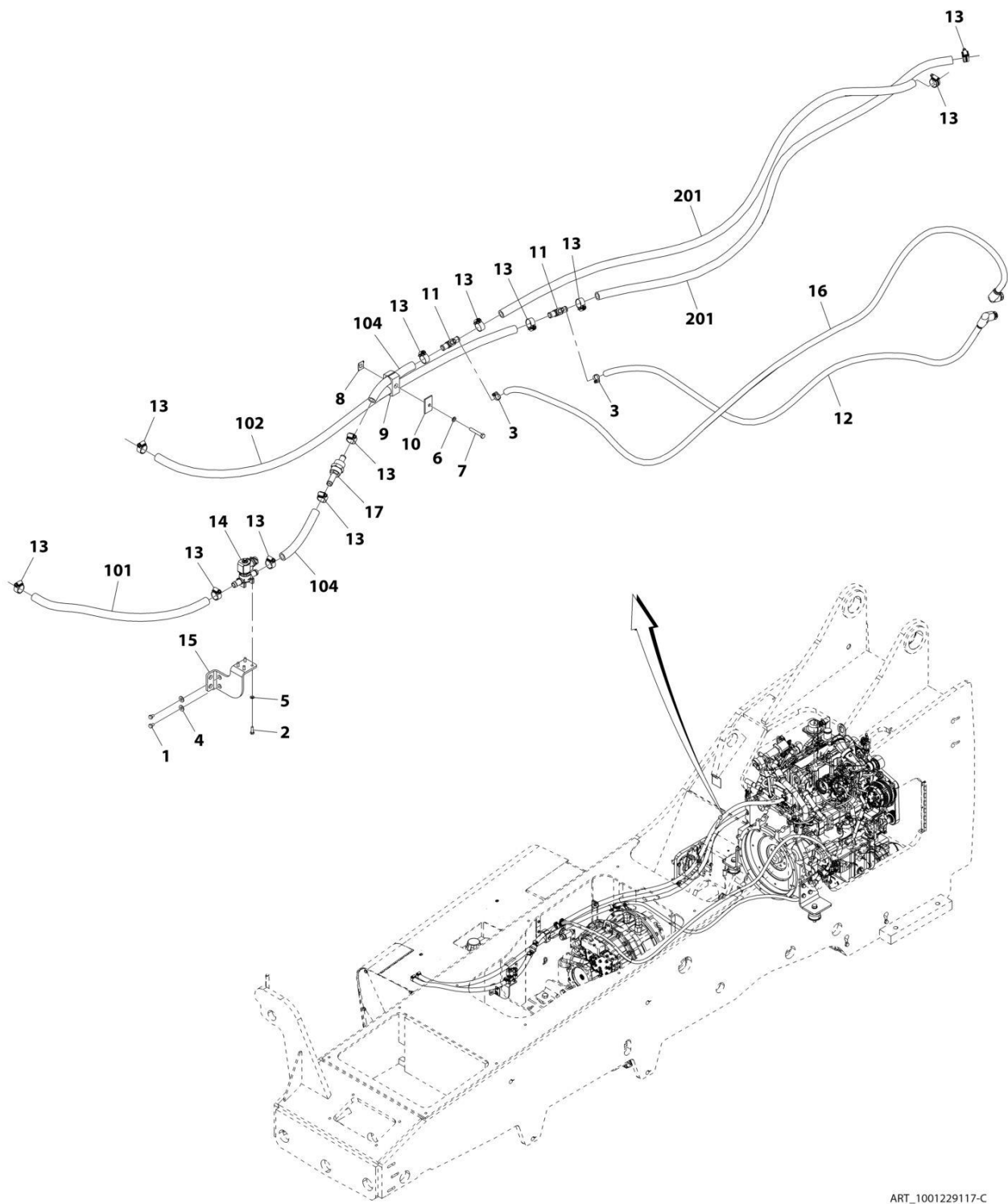
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-20. DEF SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165675	Ref	DEF System Installation (if equipped for ULS)	K
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8310424	3	Bolt, M8X90	
11	1001213210	Ref	DEF Pump Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation (Not Shown -See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation (Not Shown - See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3290805	1	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
15	1001181899	1	Clamp	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229117-C

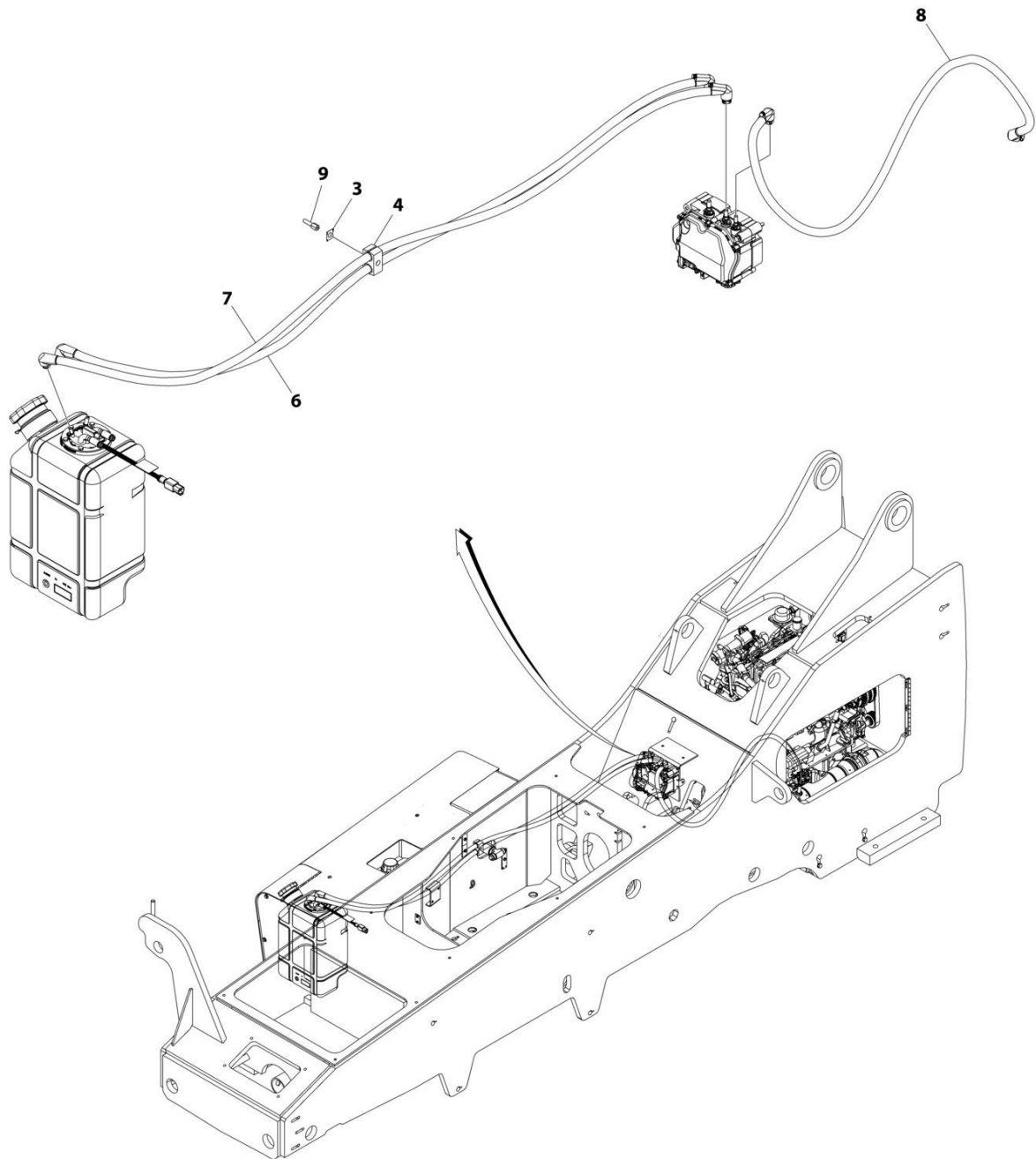
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-21. DEF COOLANT LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229117	Ref	DEF Coolant Lines Installation	C
1	0641403	2	Bolt, 1/4X3/8	
2	0760610	4	Bolt, M6X20	
3	1320032	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
4	4751400	2	Washer, 1/4	
5	4811700	4	Washer, M6	
6	8307004	1	Washer 5/16	
7	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
8	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
9	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
10	8769128	1	Plate, Twin Cover	
11	1001162212	2	Fitting, Hose Barb Tee	
12	1001169001	1	Hose	
13	1001173535	12	Clamp	
14	1001199670	1	Valve, Coolant Control	
15	1001199951	1	Bracket, Valve Mount	
16	1001224096	1	Hose	
17	1001228872	1	Filter, Coolant Screen	
101	1001171472	1	Hose	
102	1001171473	1	Hose	
103	1001229210	2	Hose	
201	1001171474	2	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION



ART_1001229025_D

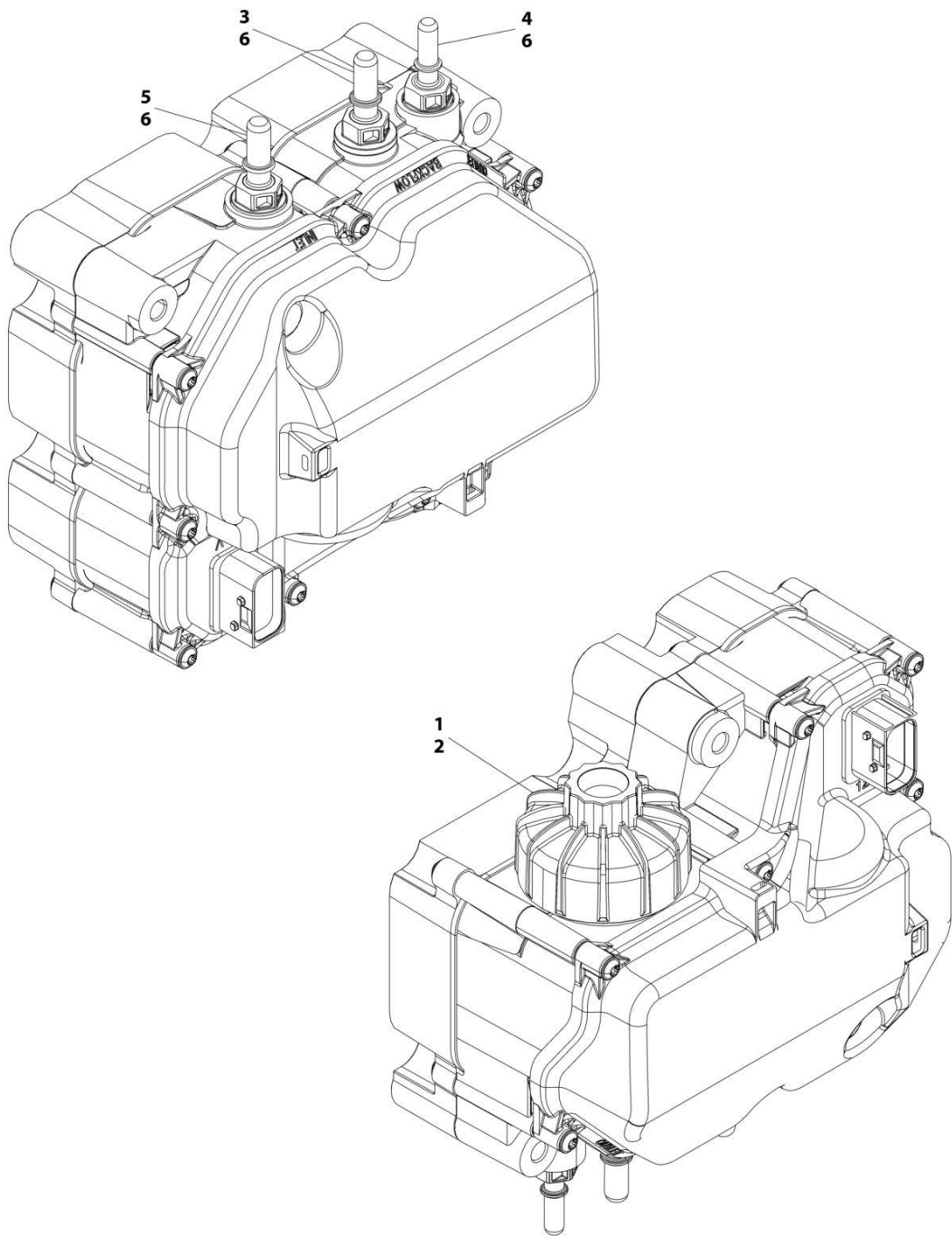
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-22. DEF LINES INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229025	Ref	DEF Lines Installation	D
3	8750017	1	Plate, Locking	
4	8769127	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001229023	1	Hose	
7	1001229024	1	Hose	
8	1001168859	1	Hose	
9	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY



ART_1001213210-A

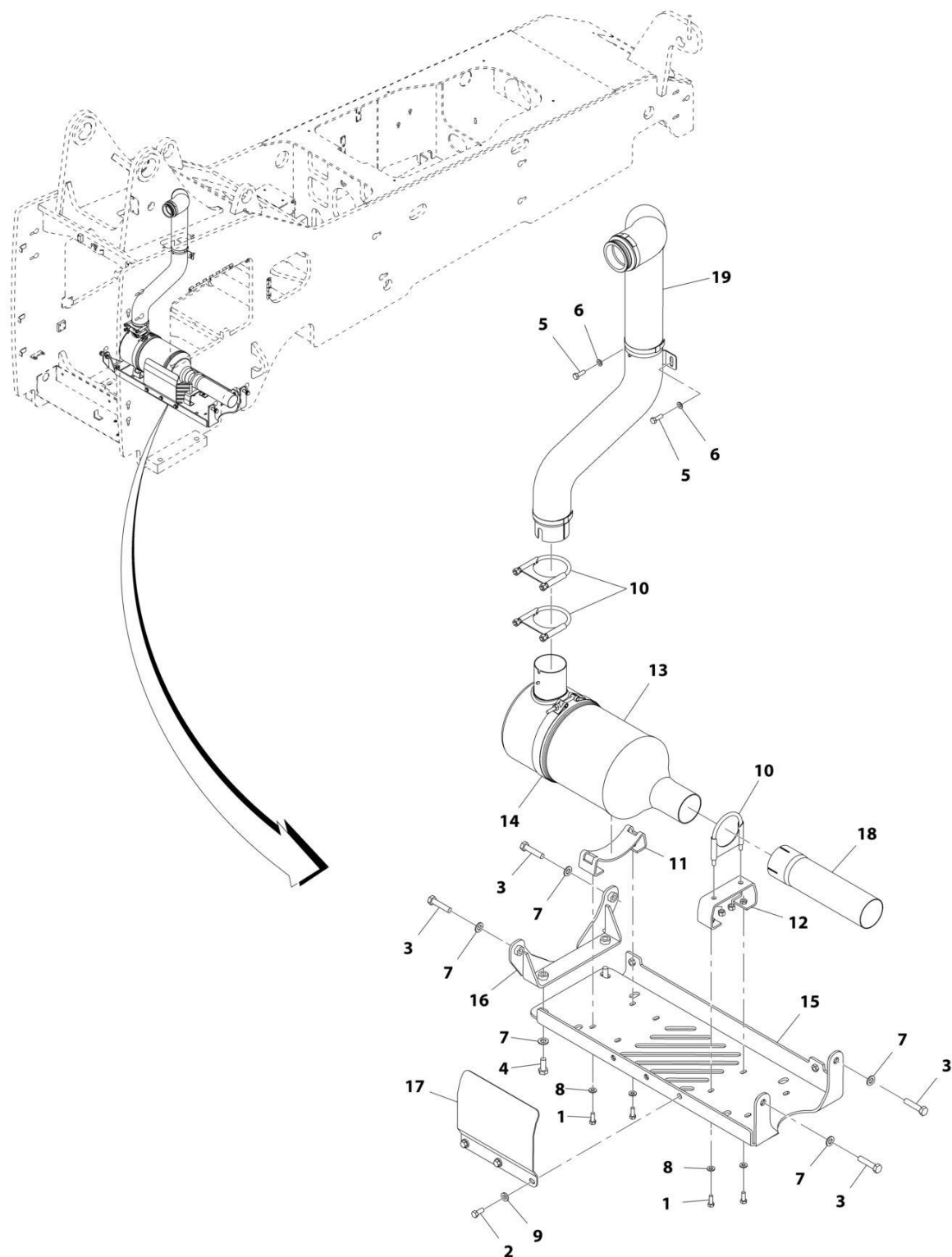
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-23. DEF PUMP ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001213210	Ref	DEF Module Pump	B
1	70026248	1	Kit, Filter	
2	70026247	1	Cap, Filter	
3	70027705	1	Connector, Male (Backflow)	
4	70026245	1	Connector, Male (Outlet)	
5	70026244	1	Connector, Male (Inlet)	
6	70027706	3	Gasket, Circular (O-Ring)	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196125-B

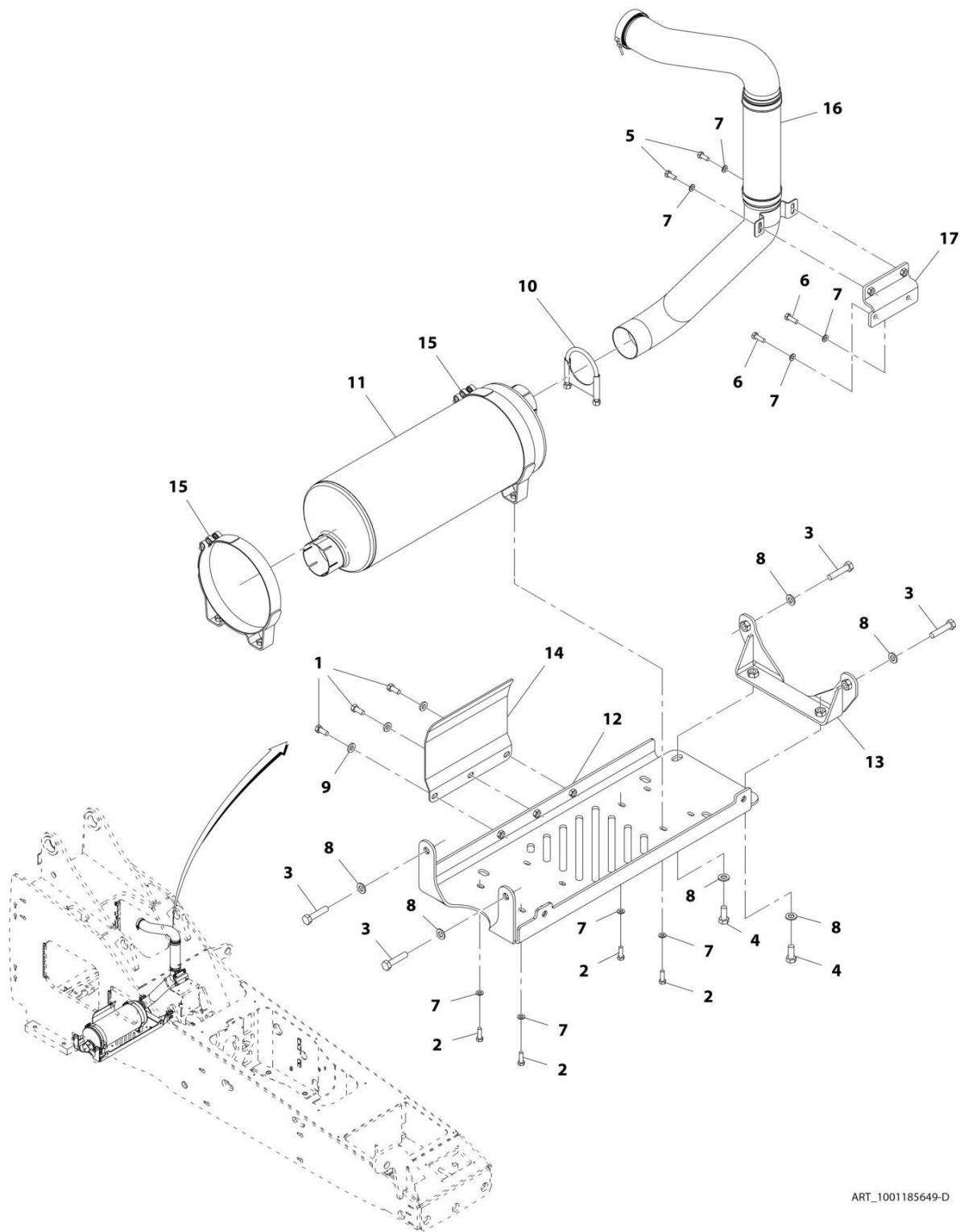
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-24. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196125	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 74HP (if equipped for ULS)	B
1	0641507	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X7/8	
2	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30	
5	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
6	4811900	2	Washer, M8	
7	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
8	4891500	4	Washer, 5/16	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	3	Clamp	
11	1001128363	1	Bracket	
12	1001128364	1	Bracket	
13	1001128714	1	Muffler	
14	1001128901	1	Strap	
15	1001166935	1	Bracket	
16	1001169057	1	Bracket	
17	1001174327	1	Shield	
18	1001196396	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
19	1001196397	1	Pipe, Exhaust	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001185649-D

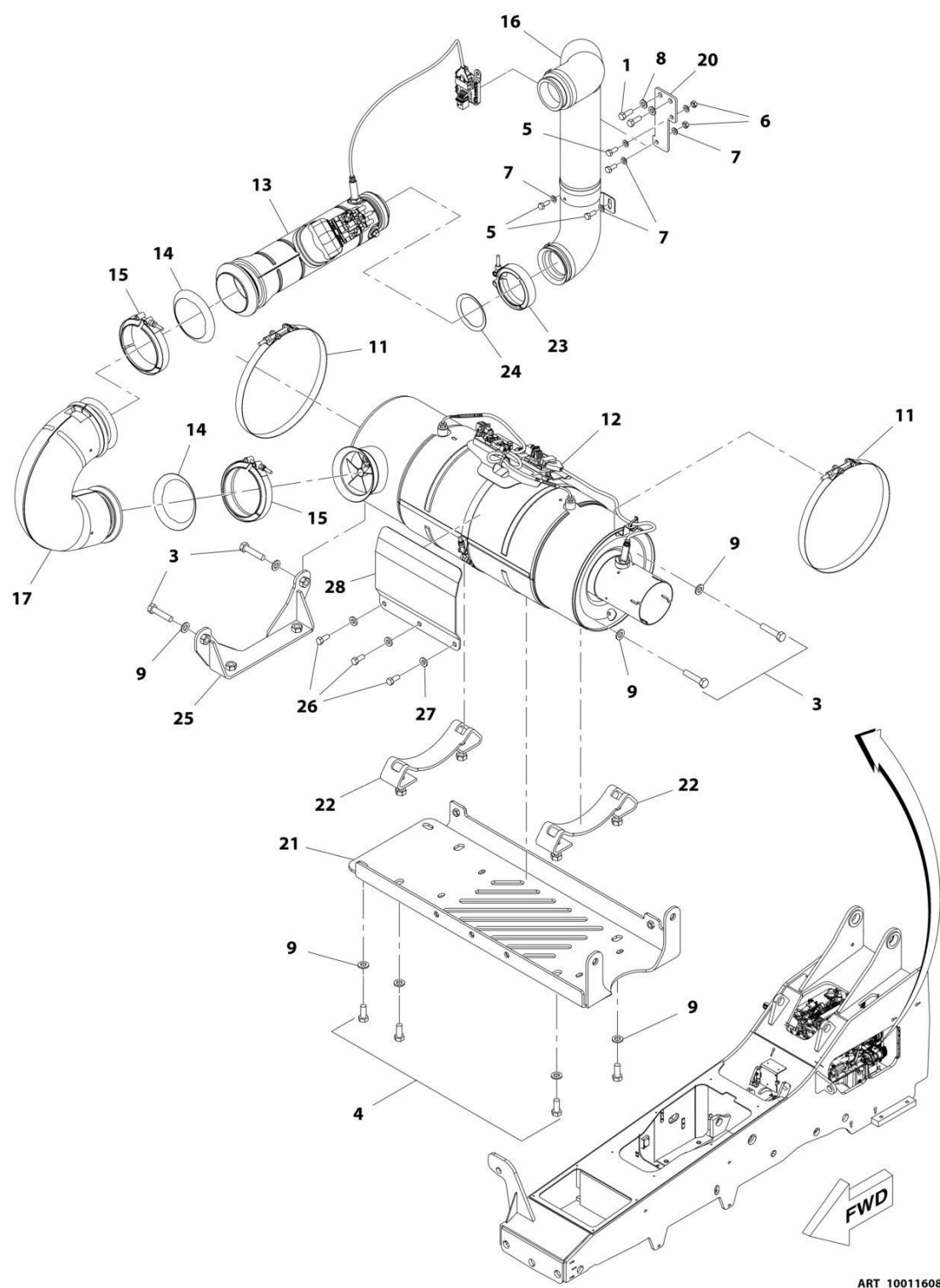
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-25. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185649	Ref	Exhaust Installation, 85HP (if equipped for LS)	D
1	0641607	3	Bolt, 3/8-16X7/8	
2	0700812	4	Bolt, M8X25	
3	0701219	4	Bolt, M12X55	
4	0711214	2	Bolt, M12X30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	2	Bolt, M8X20	
6	0760812	2	Bolt, M8X25	
7	4811900	8	Washer, M8	
8	4812100	6	Washer, M12	
9	4891600	3	Washer, 3/8	
10	24921332	1	Clamp	
11	91163035	1	Muffler	
12	1001166935	1	Bracket	
13	1001169057	1	Bracket	
14	1001174327	1	Shield	
15	1001180227	2	Muffler, Band Clamp	
16	1001190962	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001190990	1	Bracket, Exhaust Support	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001160844_I

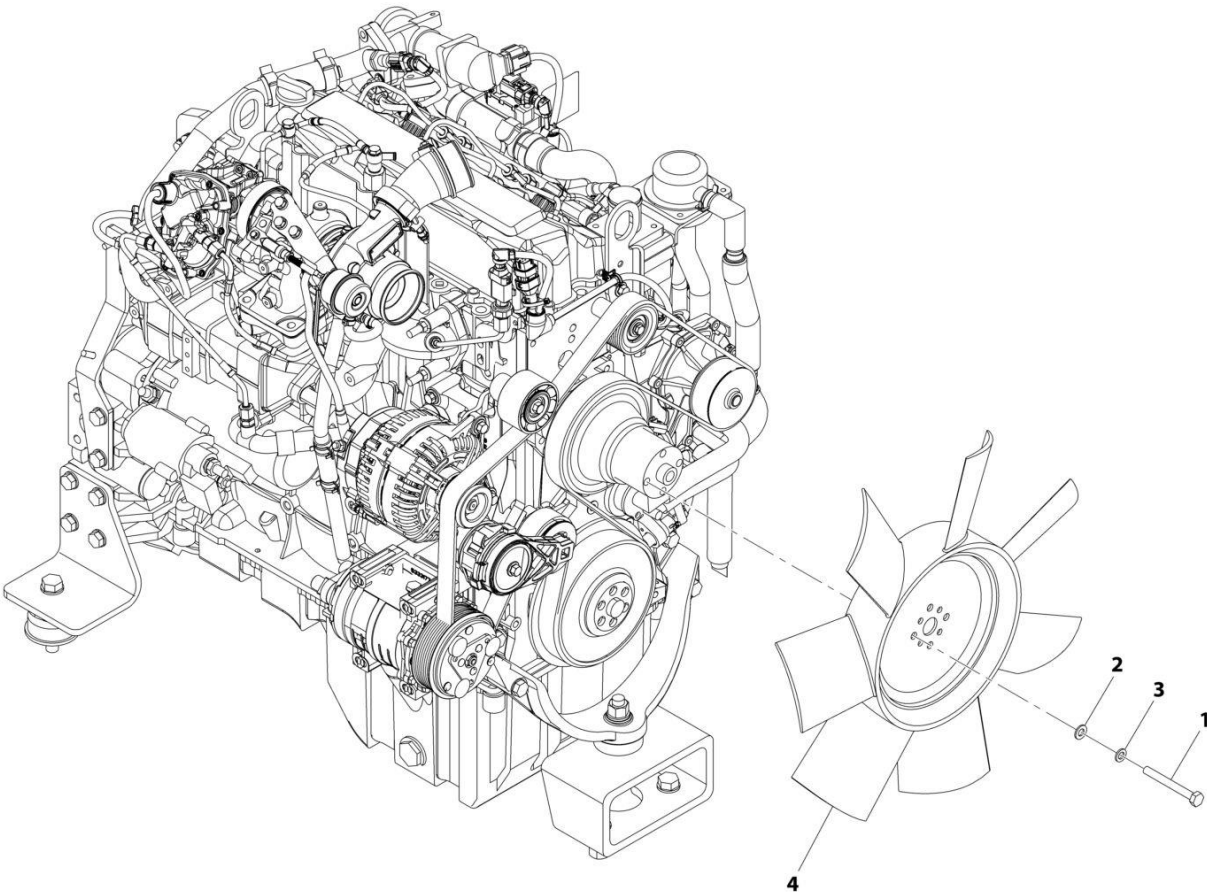
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-26. EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001160844	Ref	EXHAUST INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS)	H
1	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8-16 x 1	
3	0701219	4	Bolt M12 x 55	
4	0711214	6	Bolt M12 x 30, Grade 10.9	
5	0760810	4	Bolt M8 x 20	
6	3290801	2	Nut M8 x 1-1/4	
7	4811900	6	Washer M8	
8	4812000	2	Washer M10	
9	4812100	10	Washer M12	
11	1001159932	2	Strap, Clamp	
12	1001160782	1	Muffler, After-Treatment	
13	1001164404	1	Muffler, Decomposition Reactor Tube	
14	1001241318	2	Seal, Gasket	
15	1001241482	2	Clamp, V-Band	
16	1001183811	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
17	1001165609	1	Pipe, Exhaust	
20	1001166693	1	Bracket	
21	1001166935	1	Bracket	
22	1001166976	2	Bracket	
23	1001167167	1	Clamp, V-Band	
24	1001167168	1	Seal, Gasket	
25	1001169057	1	Bracket	
26	0641607	3	Bolt 3/8-16 x 7/8	
27	4891600	3	Washer 3/8	
28	1001174327	1	Shield	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001196736-C

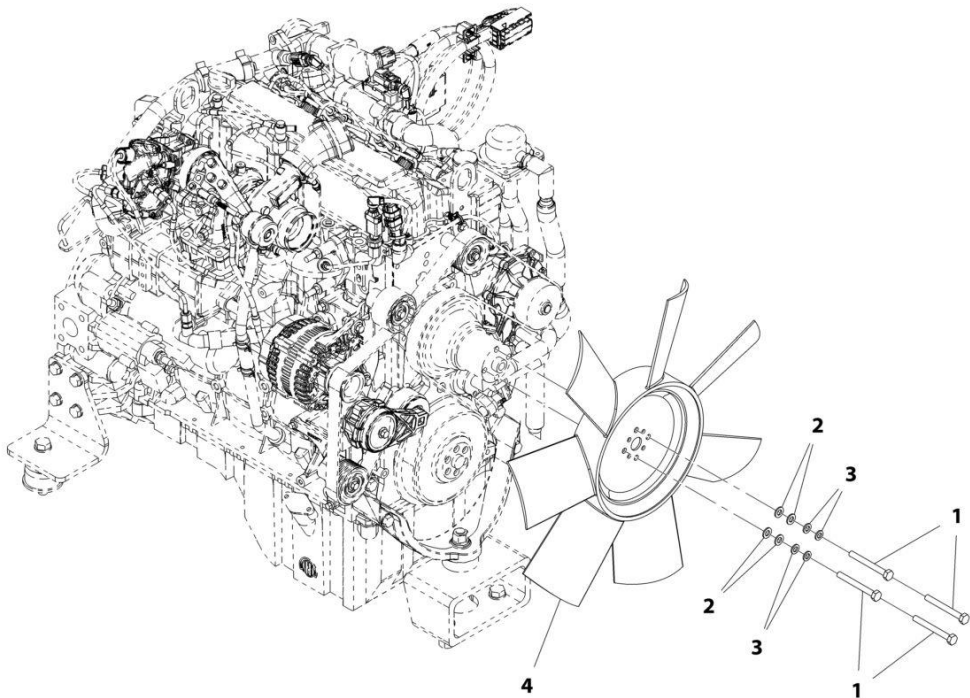
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-27. FAN INSTALLATION - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196736	Ref	Fan Installation, 74HP	C
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001210351	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001165668-B

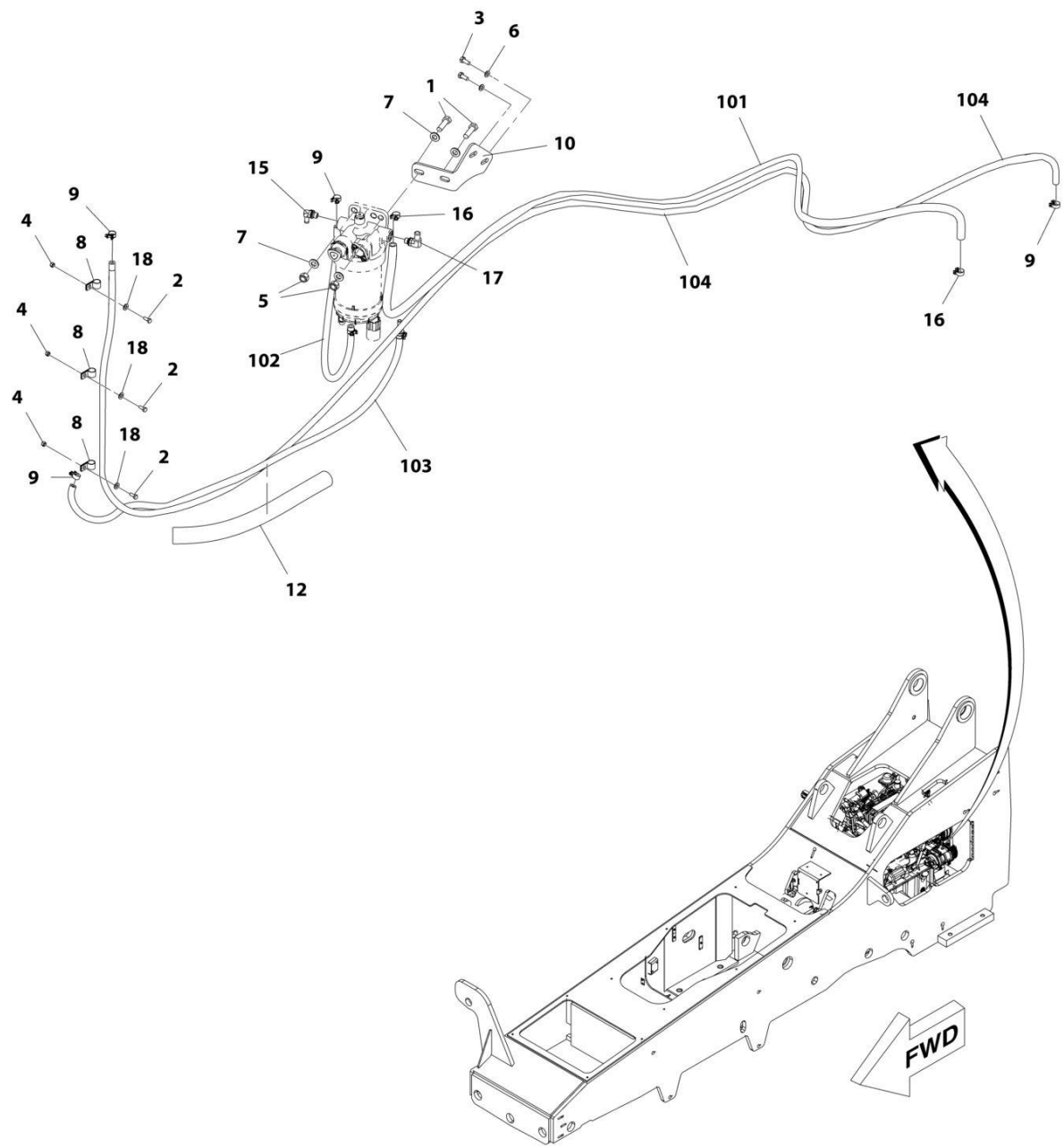
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-28. FAN INSTALLATION - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165668	Ref	Fan Installation, 85HP	B
1	0701026	4	Bolt, M10X90	
2	4812000	4	Washer, M10	
3	4832000	4	Washer, Lock M10	
4	1001174822	1	Fan	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)



ART_1001165672-H

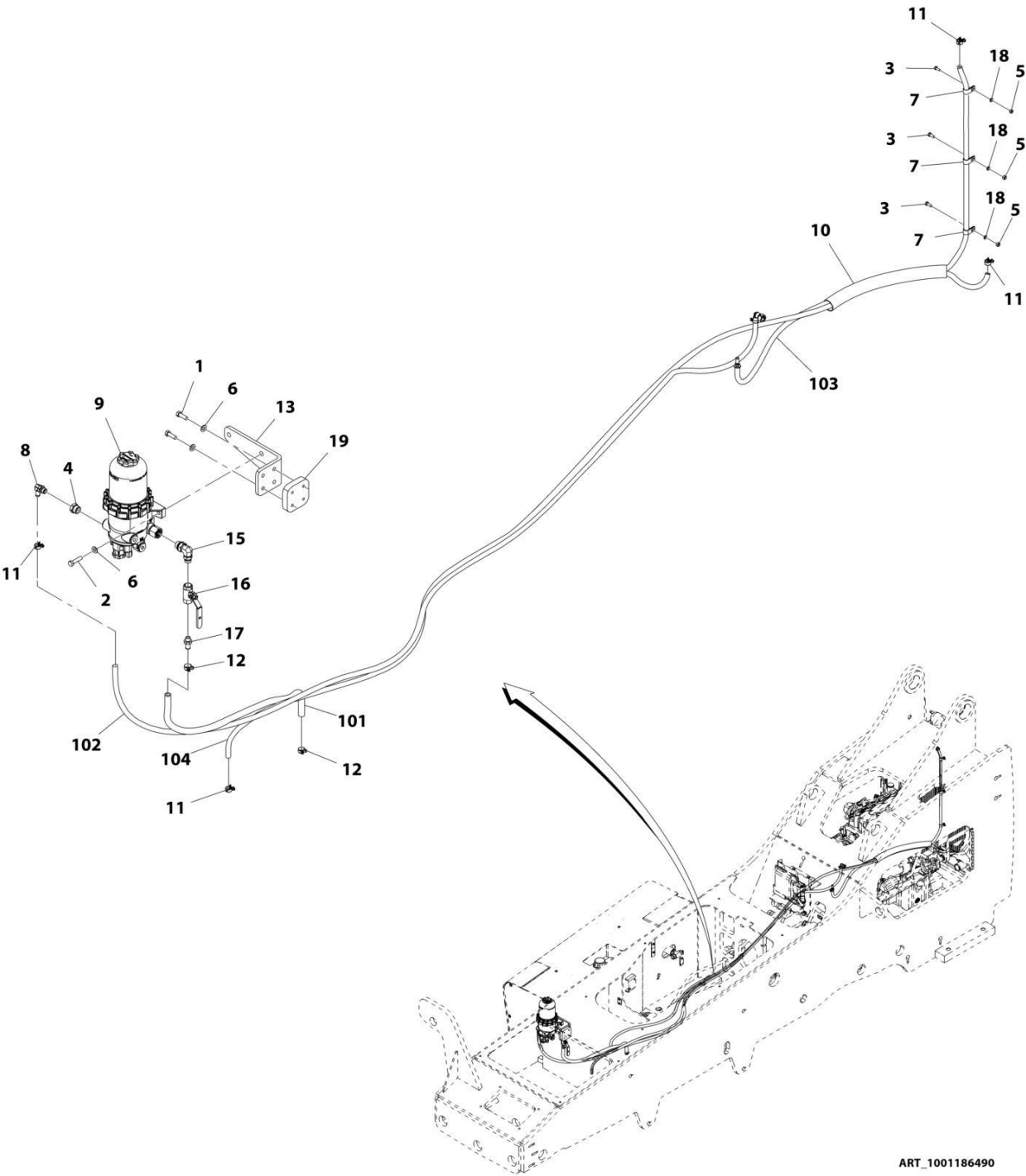
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-29. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165672	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for ULS)	H
1	0701216	2	Bolt, M12X40	
2	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
3	0761012	2	Bolt, M10X25	
4	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3291205	2	Nut, Lock M12X1-3/4	
6	4812000	2	Washer, M10	
7	4812100	4	Washer, M12	
8	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
9	1001136975	5	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
10	1001182603	1	Bracket, Filter Mount	
12	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
15	1001182094	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X3/8	
16	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
17	1001179375	1	Adapter, Banjo M14X1/2	
18	4811700	3	Washer, M6	
101	1001171802	1	Hose	
102	1001171803	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)



ART_1001186490

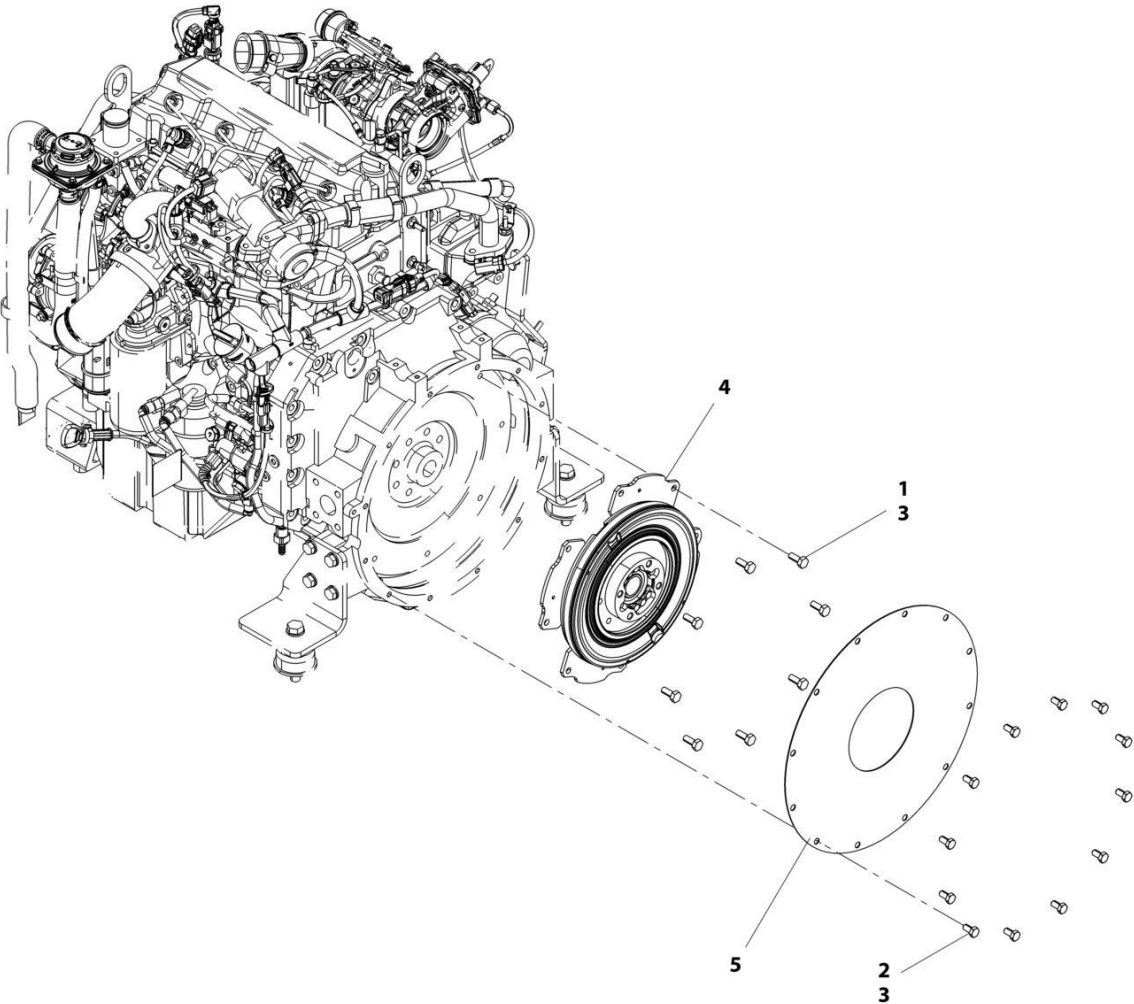
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-30. FUEL LINES INSTALLATION - 110HP (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186490	Ref	Fuel Plumbing Installation (if equipped for LS)	J
1	0641609	4	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/8	
2	0641612	2	Bolt, 3/8-16X1-1/2	
3	0760608	3	Bolt, M6X16	
4	2220218	1	Adapter, Straight	
5	3290605	3	Nut, Lock M6X1	
6	4711600	6	Washer, 3/8	
7	8406112	3	Clip, Tube 5/8	
8	1001178776	1	Elbow, 90	
9	1001133534	1	Filter, Fuel	
10	1001136358	1	Sleeve, Abrasion	
11	1001136975	4	Clamp, Fuel Hose	
12	1001175568	2	Clip, Hose	
13	1001190349	1	Bracket, Support	
15	1001190629	1	Adapter, 90	
16	1001190630	1	Valve Shutoff, Female	
17	1001190631	1	Fitting, Hose Barb	
18	4811600	3	Washer, M6	
19	1001190344	1	Bracket	
100	1001190372	1	Hose Kit (Not Shown)	
101	1001190370	1	Hose	
102	1001190371	1	Hose	
103	1001201111	1	Hose	
104	1001171805	1	Hose	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001166229_B

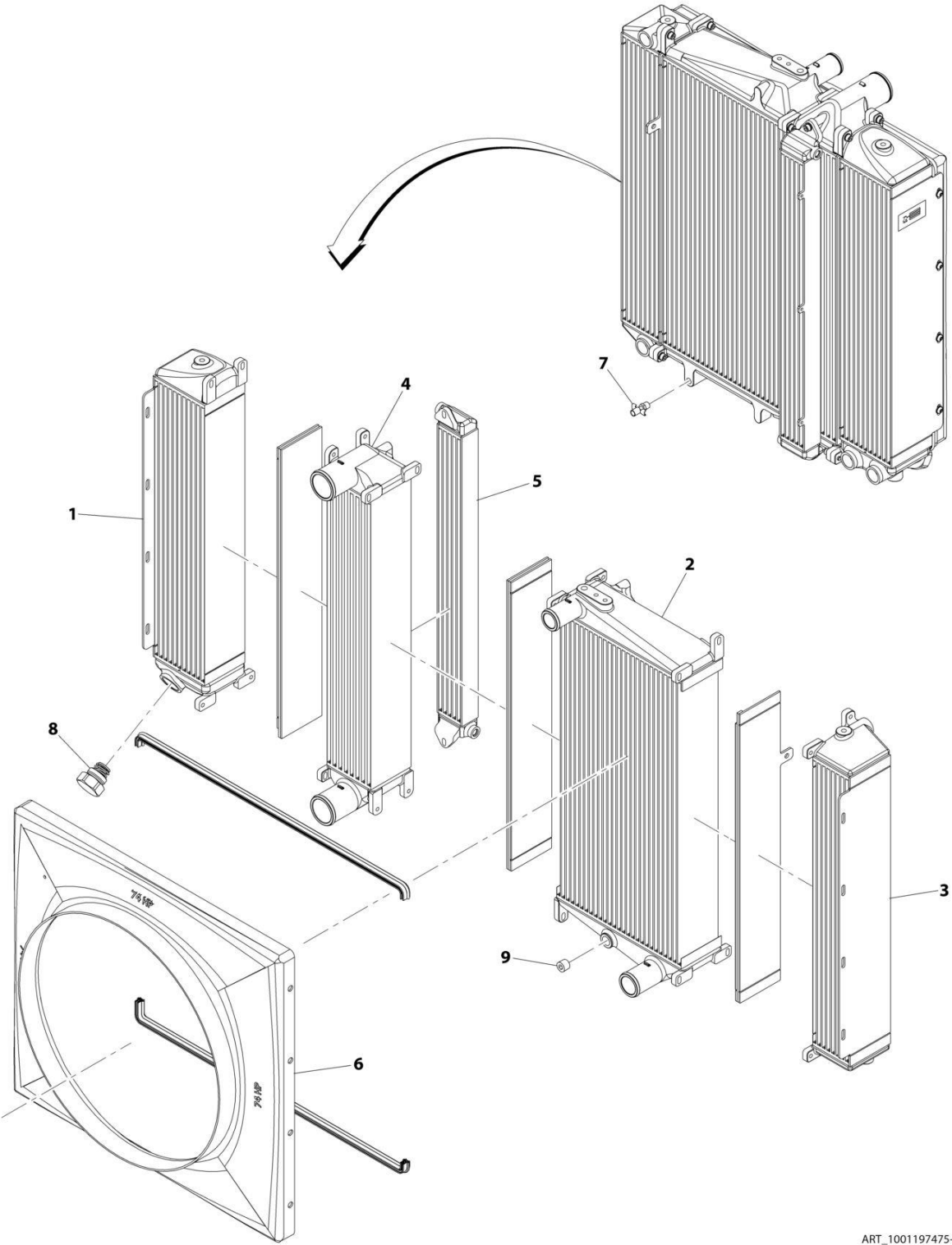
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-31. ISOLATION COUPLER INSTALLATION - 74HP & 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166229	Ref	Isolation Coupler Installation	B
1	0761012	8	Bolt, M10X25	
2	8303784	12	Bolt, M10X20	
3	8526007	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	1001180244	1	Coupling, Torsion Damper	
5	1001185071	1	Panel, Isolation Coupler	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)



ART_1001197475-D

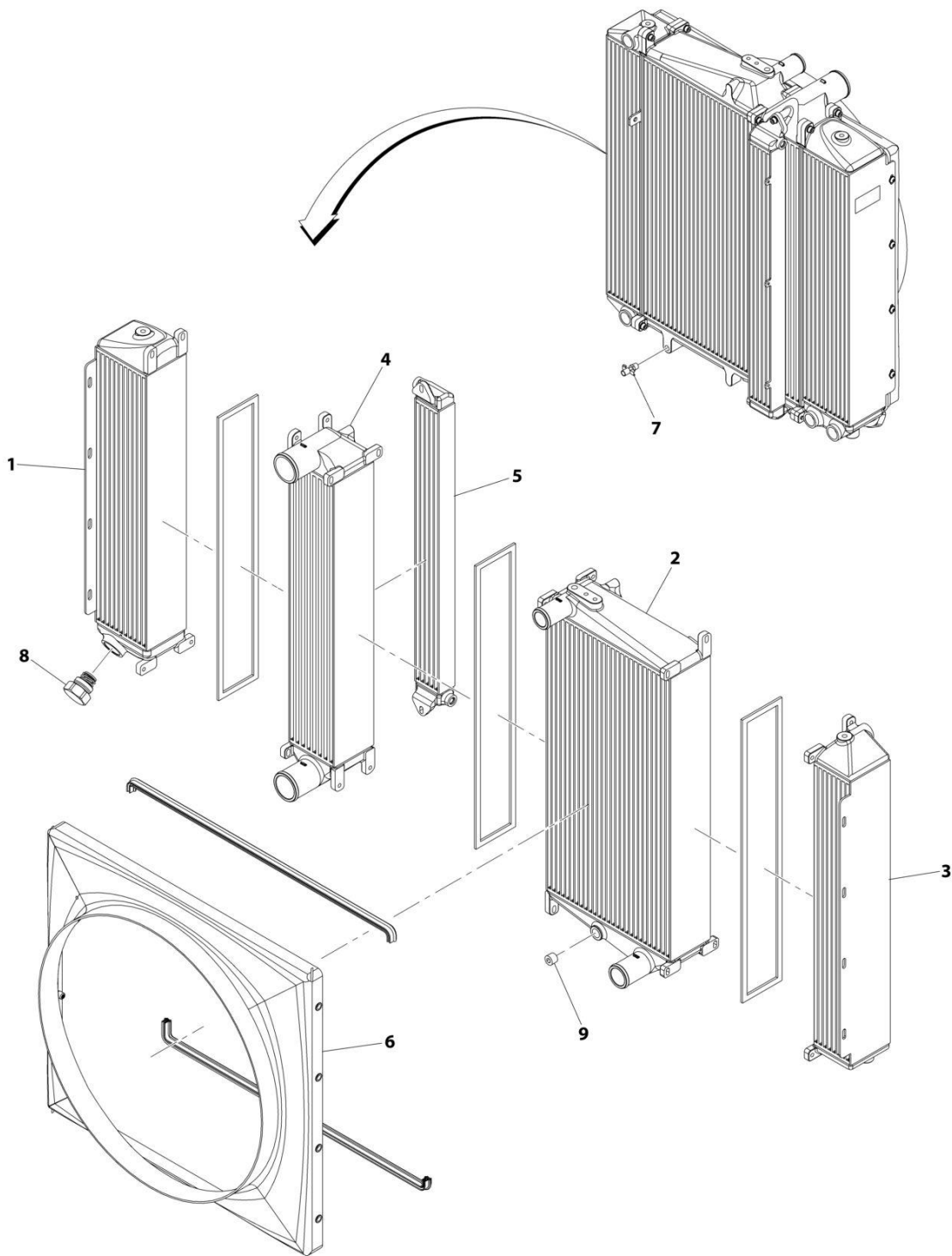
SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-32. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 74HP (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001197475	Ref	Radiator Assembly (74HP)	D
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70027094	1	Fan Shroud	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)



ART_1001168478

SECTION 4 - ENGINE AND ATTACHING PARTS

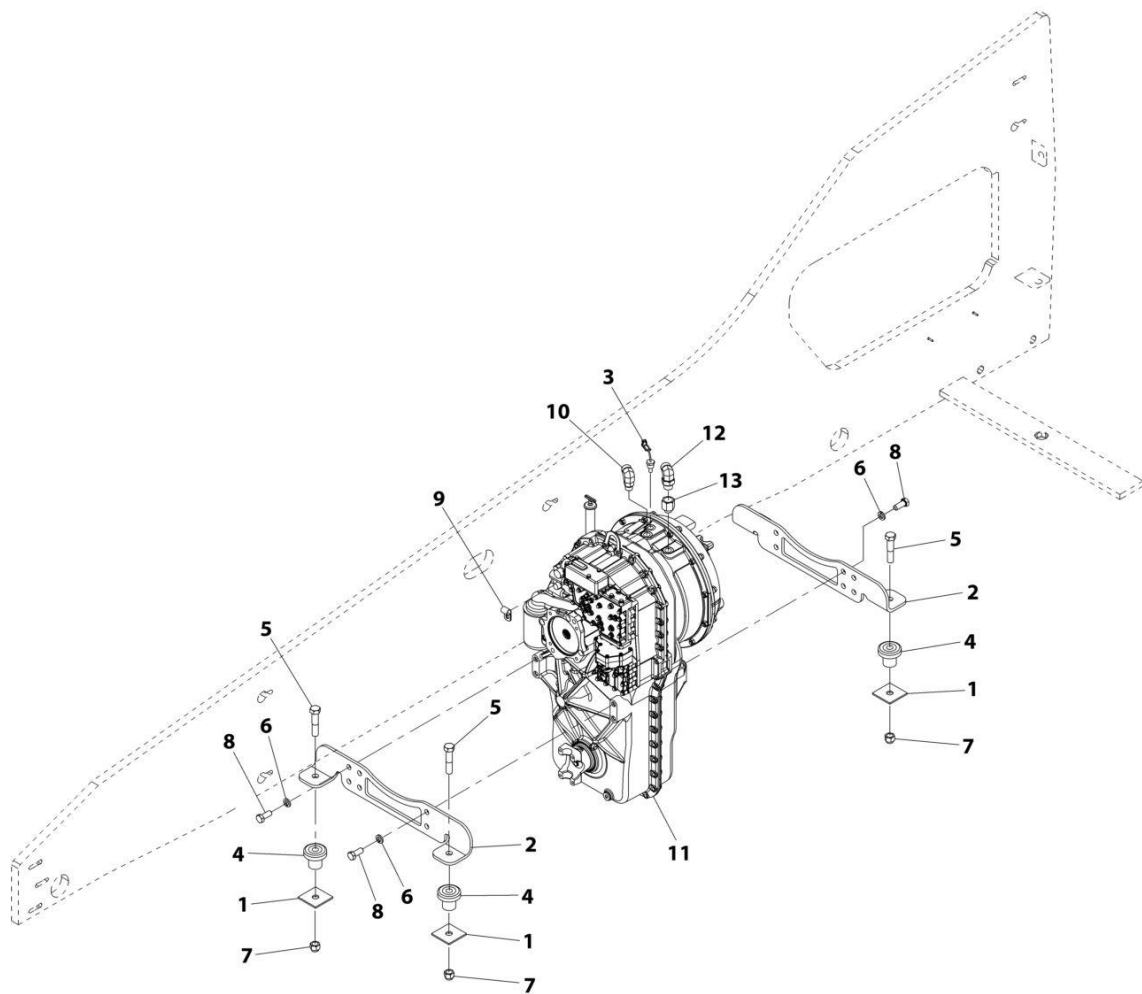
FIGURE 4-33. RADIATOR ASSEMBLY - 110HP (ULS & LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168478	Ref	Radiator Assembly	F
1	70026075	1	Transmission Oil Cooler	
2	70026076	1	Radiator	
3	70026077	1	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
4	70026078	1	Charge Air Cooler	
5	70026079	1	Fuel Cooler	
6	70026080	1	Shroud, Fan	
7	70026081	1	Petcock	
8	70026082	1	Valve, Bypass	
9	70026083	1	Plug, Hex	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION



ART_1001108524-B

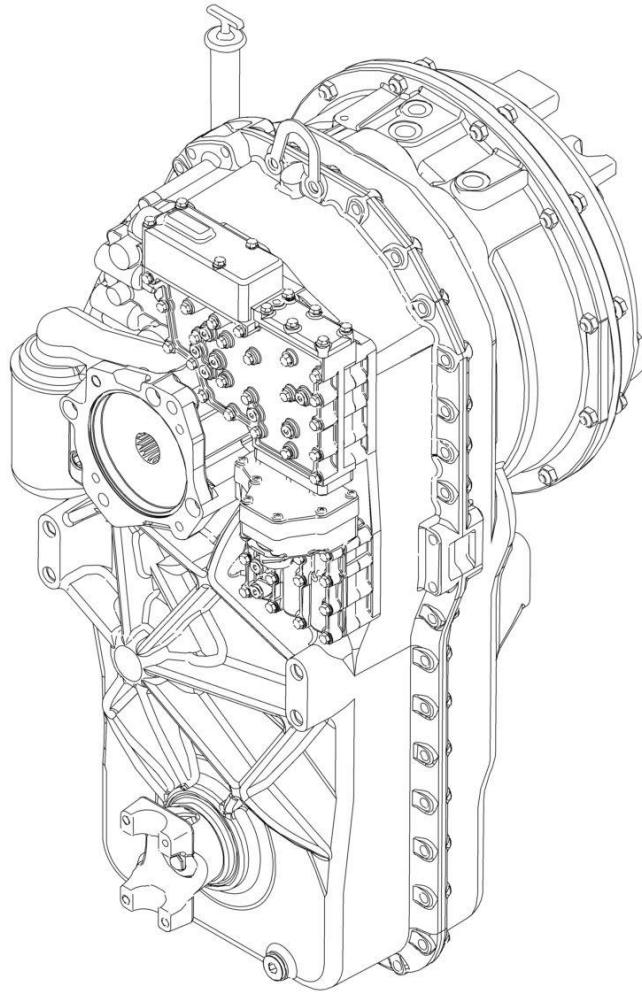
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-1. TRANSMISSION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001108524	Ref	Transmission Installation	B
1	7054351	4	Washer, Rebound	
2	7138634	2	Bracket, Transmission Mount	
3	8223232	1	Switch, Transmission Temperature	
4	91403097	4	Mount, Rubber	
5	8303724	4	Bolt, 3/4-10X3-1/2	
6	8307049	8	Washer, Lock M16	
7	8310067	4	Nut, Lock 3/4-10	
8	8310215	8	Bolt, M16X40	
9	8406105	1	Clip, Tube	
10	2131210	1	Adapter, 90	
11	8841036	1	Transmission, 4-Speed (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12	2131212	1	Adapter, 90	
13	8760548	1	Adapter, Straight	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_1-C

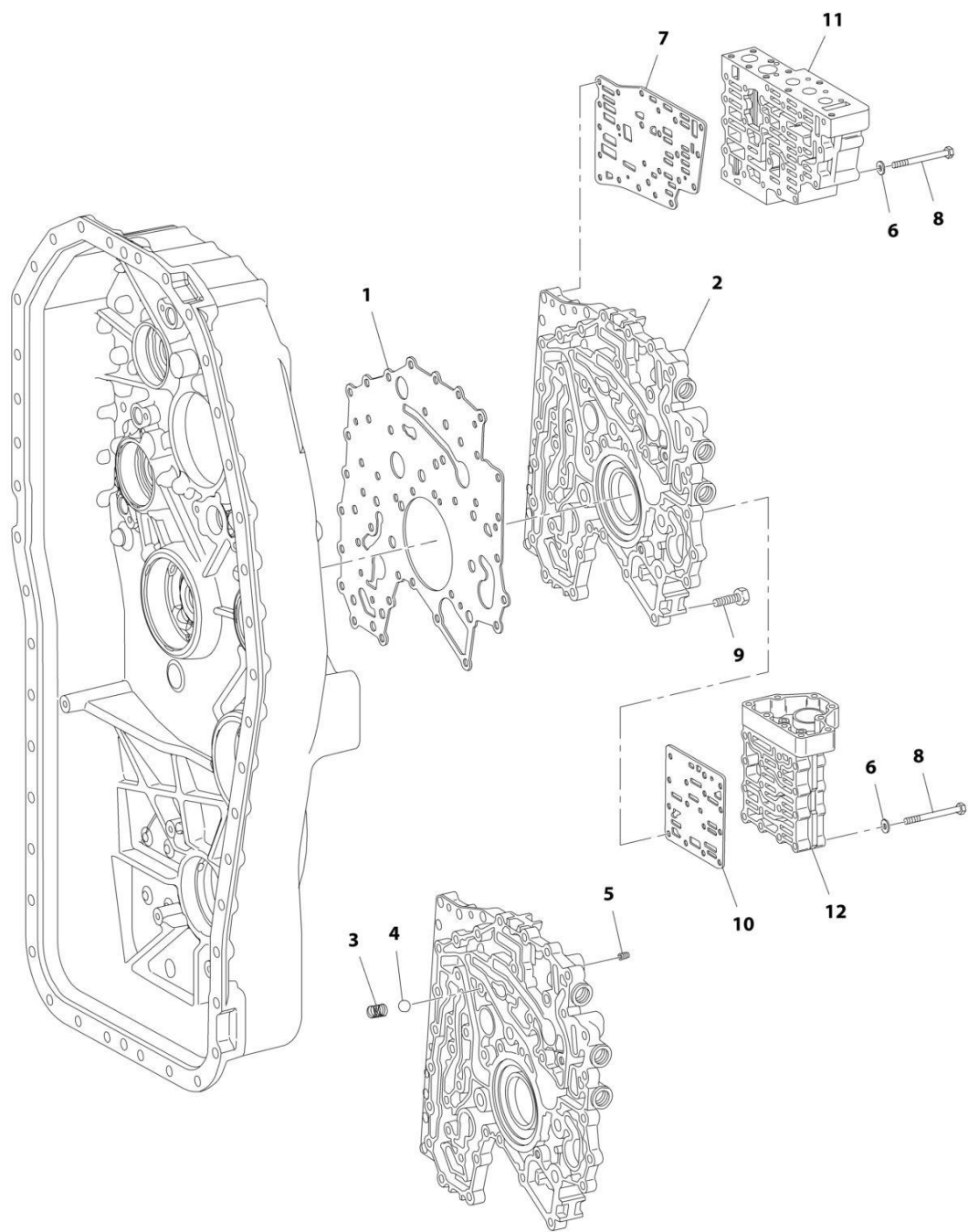
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-2. TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Transmission - Engine Connection and Converter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Input Shafts (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Gearbox Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 3 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Coupling Group 4 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 1 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Reversing Gear Group 2 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Output (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Control Unit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Housing Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Valve Block Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Transmission - Oil Pump and Filter (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT



ART_8841036_12-C

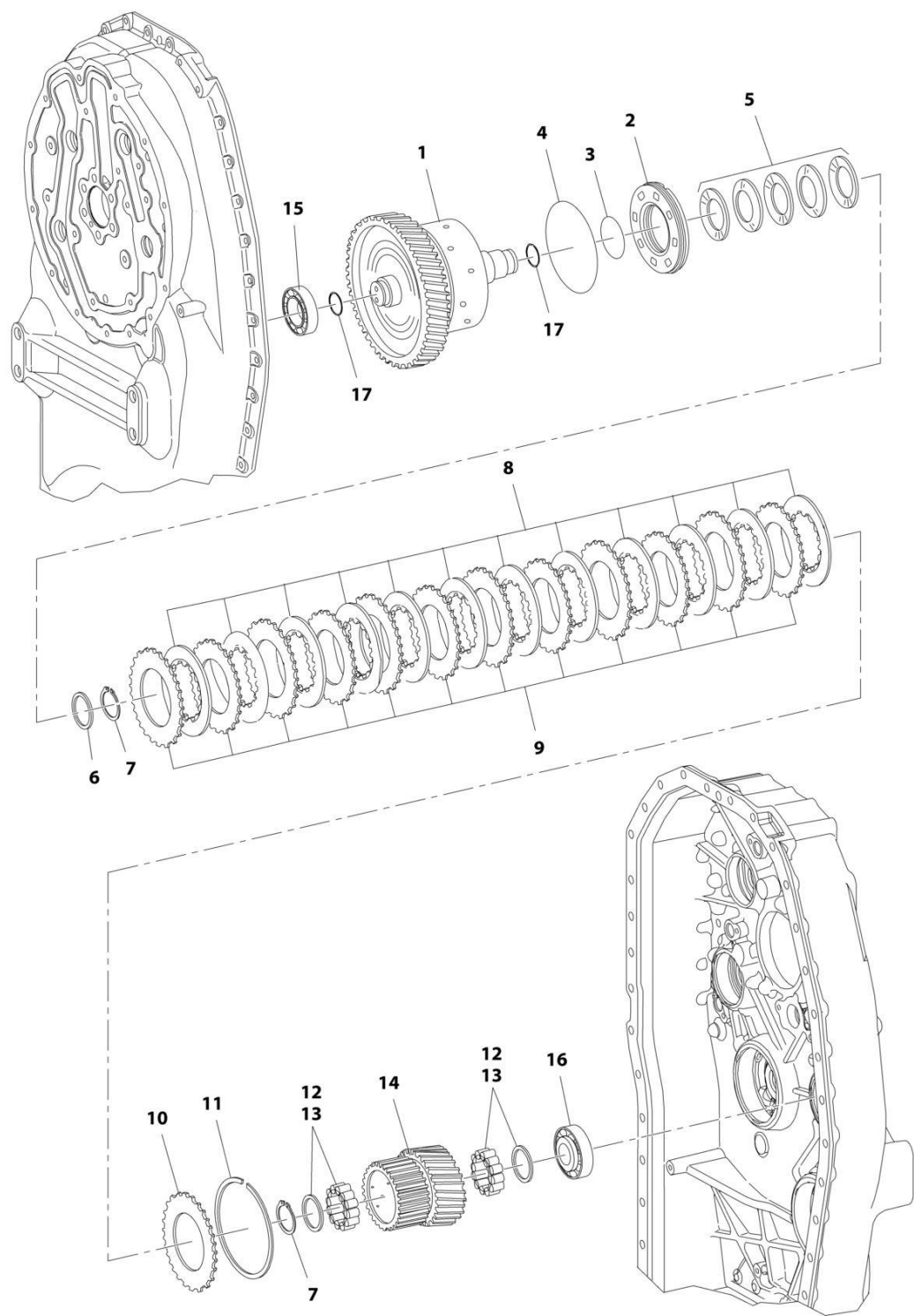
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-3. TRANSMISSION, CONTROL UNIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - CONTROL UNIT	
1	1319650	1	Gasket	
2	8036033	1	Plate, Duct	
3	10732072	1	Spring, Compression	
4	10732071	1	Ball	
5	1319652	1	Orifice	
6	1319661	19	Washer, 6.4	
7	70020425	1	Plate, Intermediate	
8	7029037	19	Bolt, M6X60	
9	1319659	43	Screw, Torx M8X30	
10	70020426	1	Plate, Intermediate	
11		Ref	Housing, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
12		Ref	Block, Valve (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1



ART_8841036_5-C

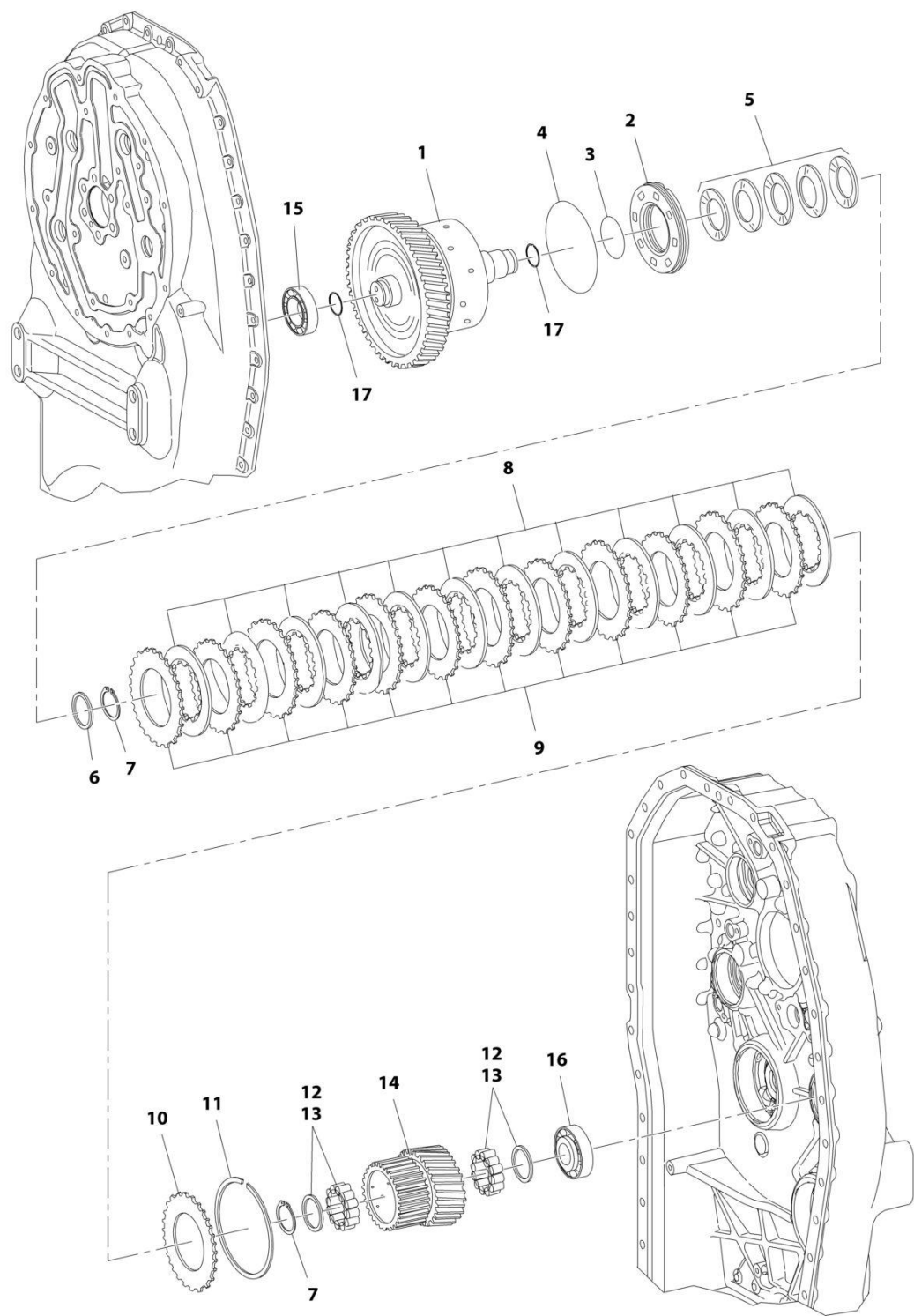
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-4. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 1	
1	1319591	1	Coupling	
2	1319592	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	12	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	12	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319607	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319609	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319610	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319611	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2



ART_8841036_6-C

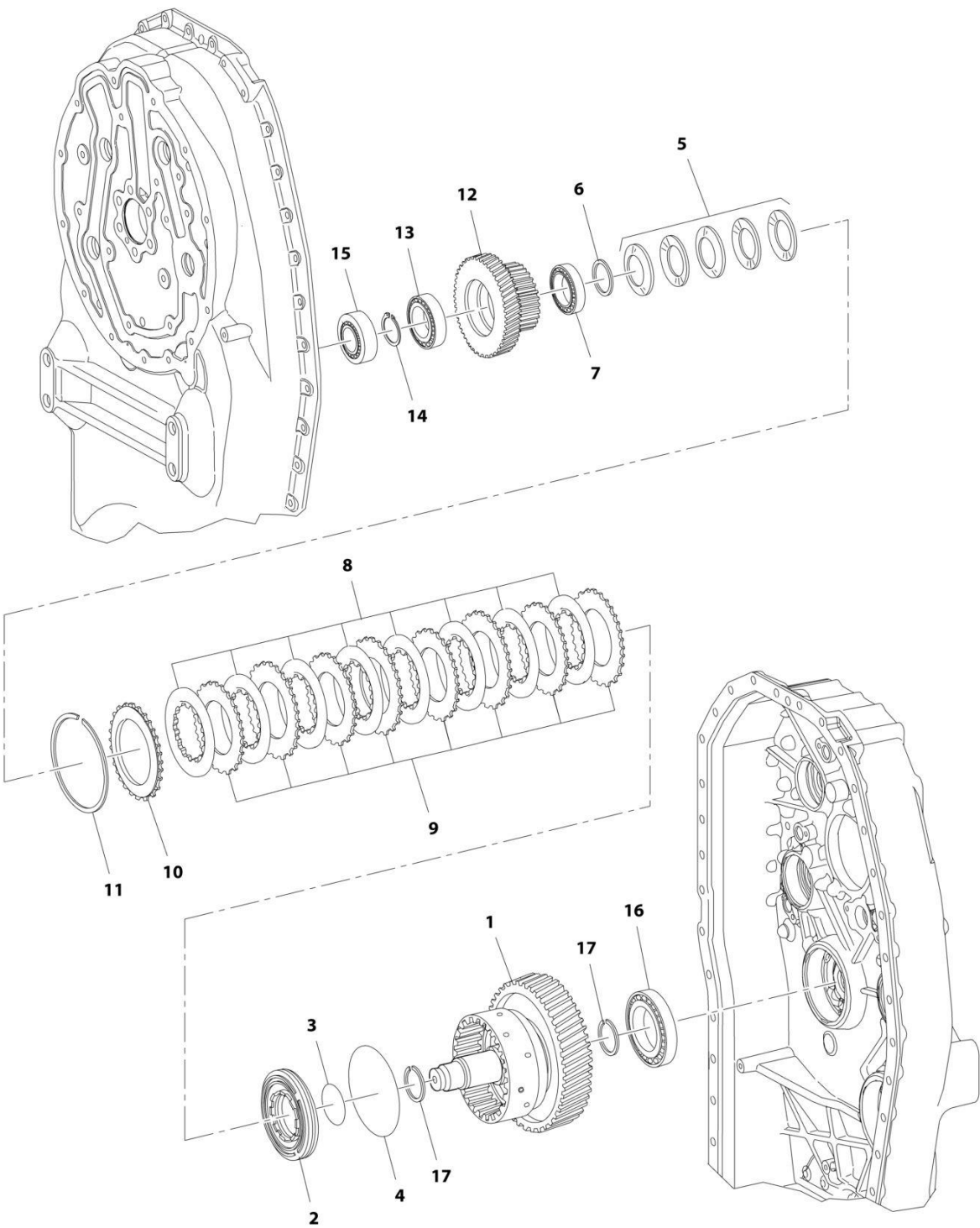
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-5. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 2	
1	1319613	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319614	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
16	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
16	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3



ART_8841036_7-C

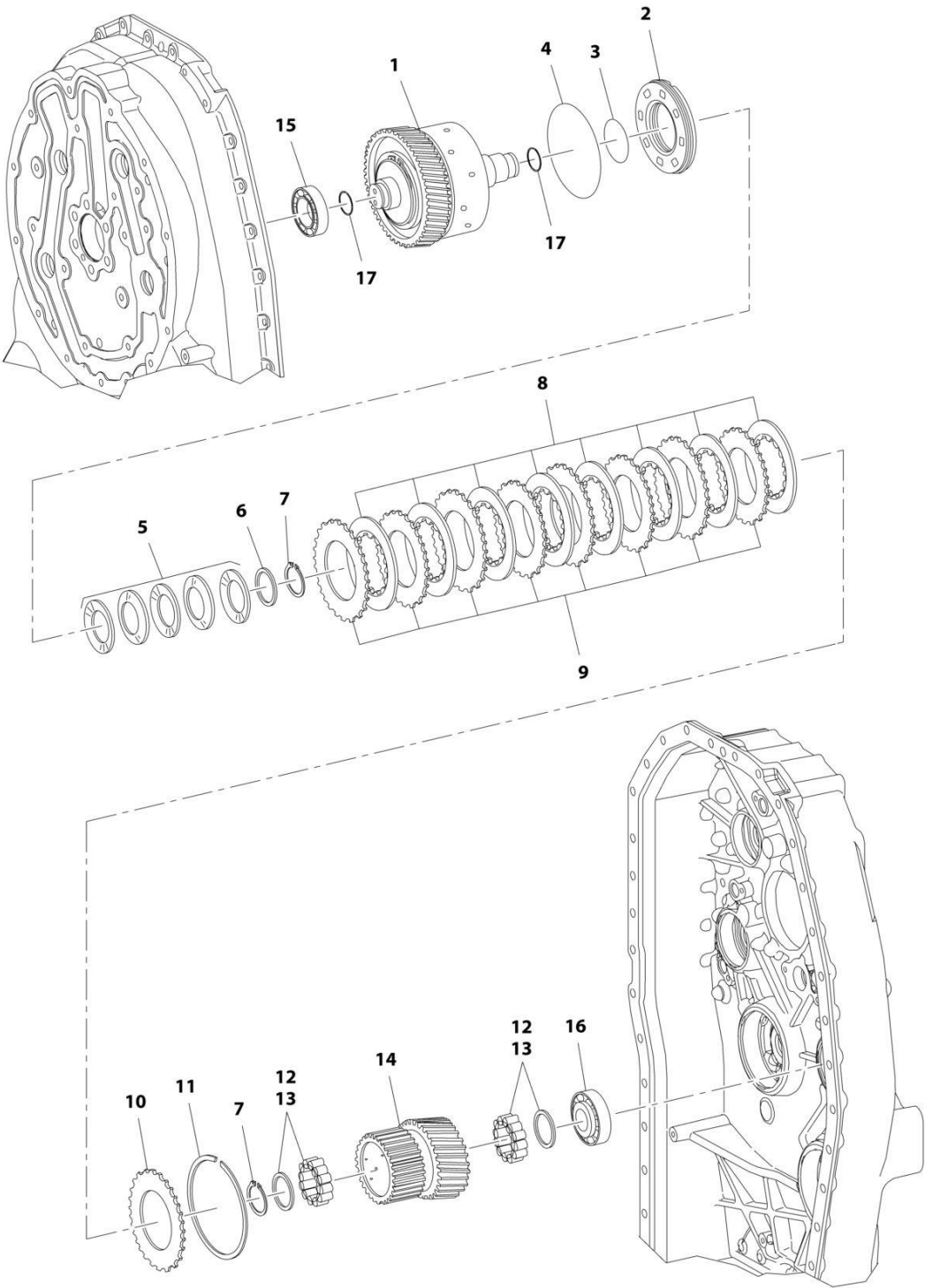
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-6. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 3

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 3	
1	1319616	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319619	1	Carrier, Disc	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	
16	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4



ART_8841036_8-C

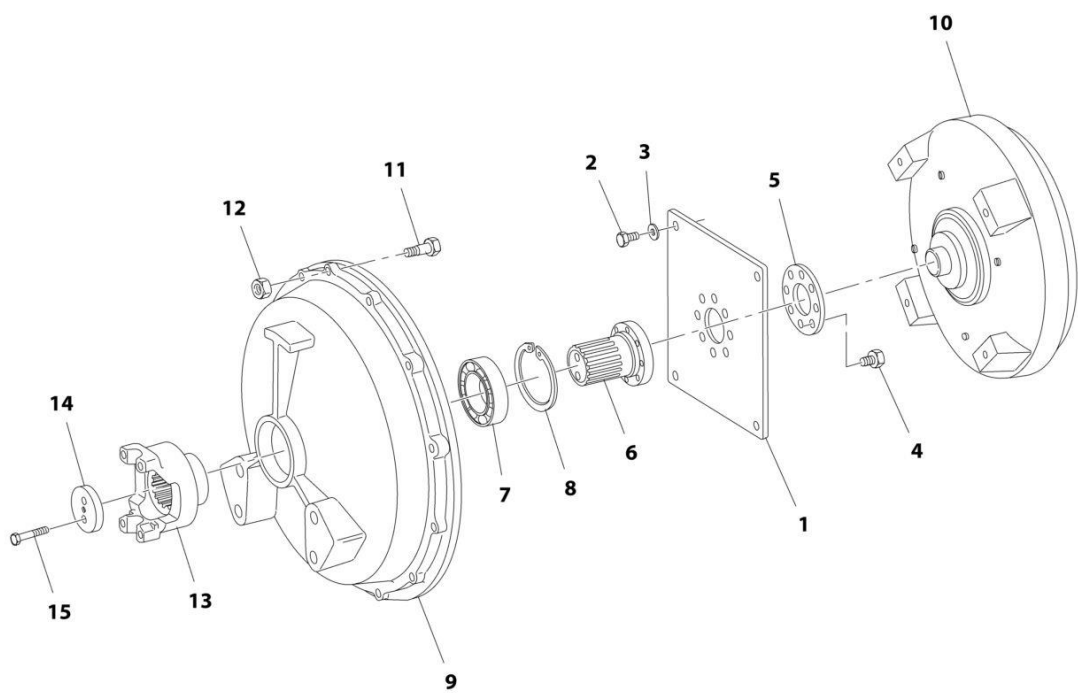
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-7. TRANSMISSION, COUPLING GROUP 4

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - COUPLING GROUP 4	
1	1319634	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	5	Spring, Cup	
6	1319596	1	Shim	
7	10731845	2	Ring, Retaining	
8	7026758	8	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	8	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319605	2	Cage, Roller	
13	1319606	2	Cage, Roller	
14	1319635	1	Carrier, Disc	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER



ART_8841036_2-C

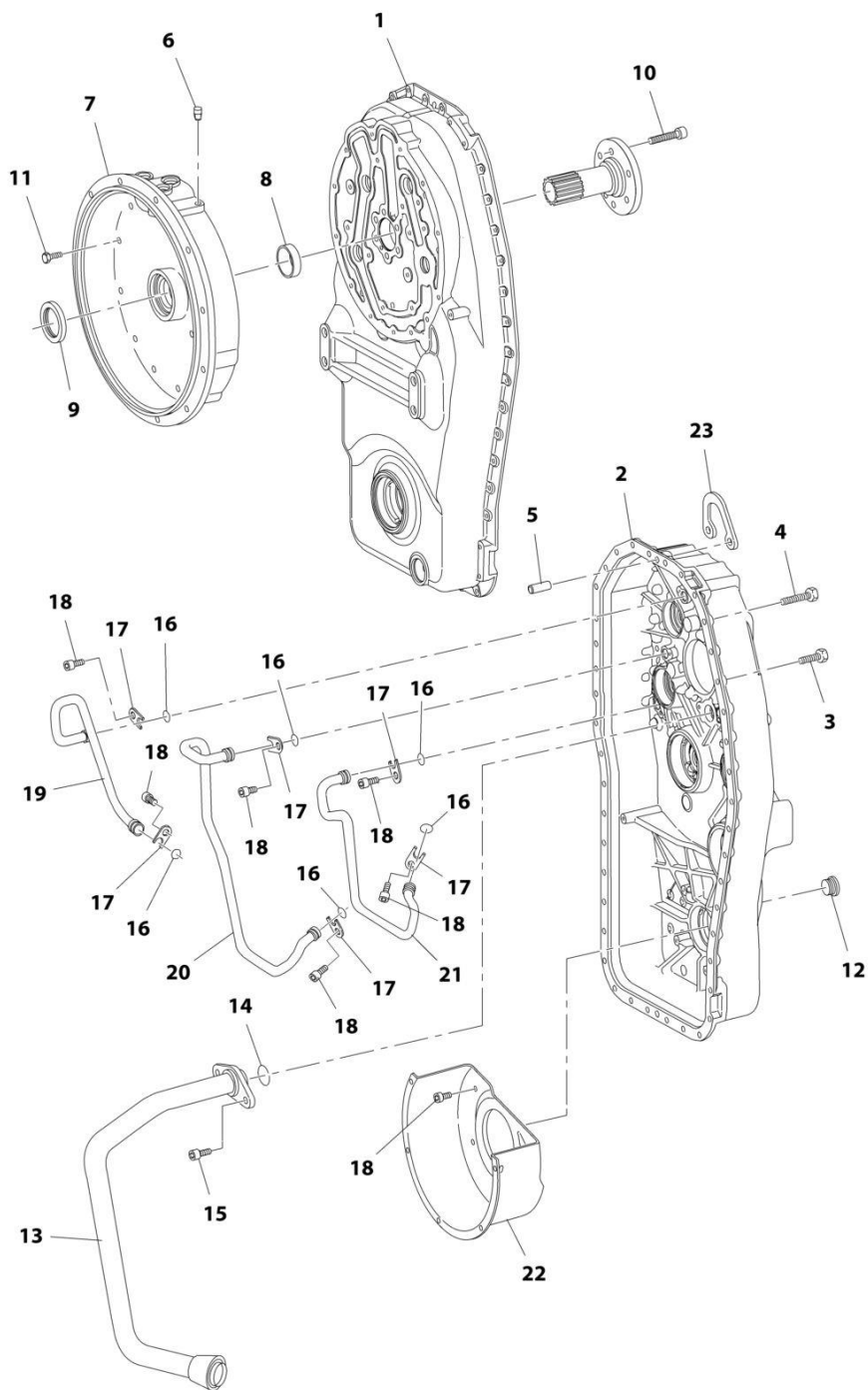
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-8. TRANSMISSION, ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - ENGINE CONNECTION AND CONVERTER	
1	1319203	1	Diaphragm	
2	1319204	4	Bolt, M10X18	
3	10732095	4	Washer	
4	10731702	8	Bolt, M10X16	
5	1319213	1	Washer	
6	70023482	1	Shaft, Input	
7	1319209	1	Bearing, Ball	
8	1319210	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	8036021	1	Cover	
10	8036022	1	Converter	
11	10731748	12	Bolt, M10X45	
12	10731751	12	Nut, M10	
13	1319211	1	Yoke, End	
14	1319205	1	Washer	
15	70023483	2	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING



ART_8841036_4-C

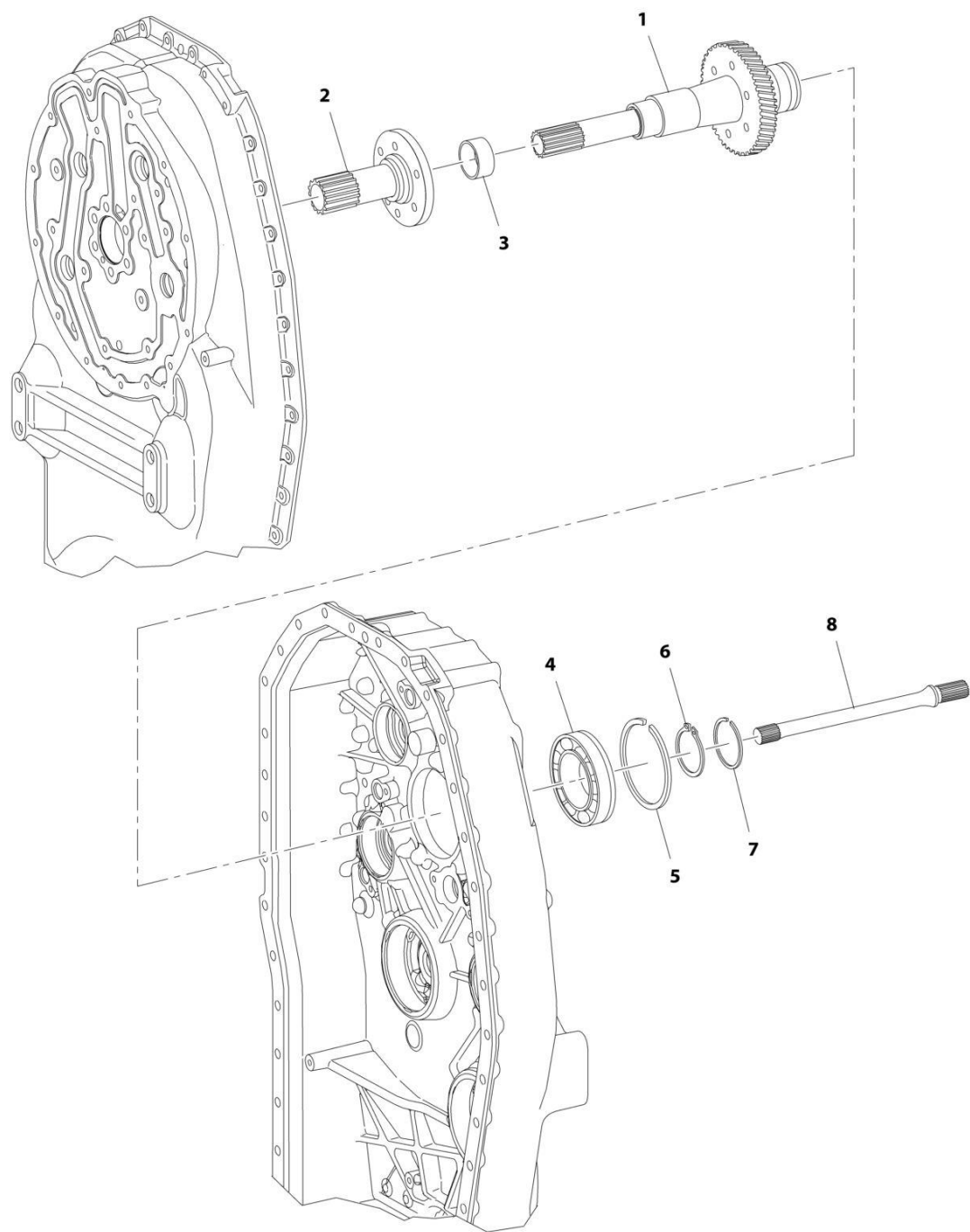
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-9. TRANSMISSION, GEARBOX HOUSING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - GEARBOX HOUSING	
1	8036024	1	Housing I	
2	8036025	1	Housing II	
3	1319569	36	Bolt, M10X30	
4	1319570	6	Bolt, M10X50	
5	1319571	2	Pin, Cylindrical M6X24	
6	10731744	1	Breather	
7	1319574	1	Bell, Converter	
8	1319575	1	Bushing, Bearing	
9	1319576	1	Seal, Shaft	
10	1319577	6	Screw, M10X50	
11	1319569	23	Bolt, M10X30	
12	70023404	1	Plug, Screw	
13	8036026	1	Pipe, Oil Suction	
14	70023885	1	O-Ring	
15	1319582	2	Screw, M8X20	
16	1319583	6	O-Ring	
17	1319584	6	Plate, Fixing	
18	1319585	11	Screw, M8X16	
19	1319586	1	Pipe	
20	1319587	1	Pipe	
21	8036027	1	Pipe	
22	8036028	1	Sheet, Screen	
23	1319590	1	Bracket	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS



ART_8841036_3-C

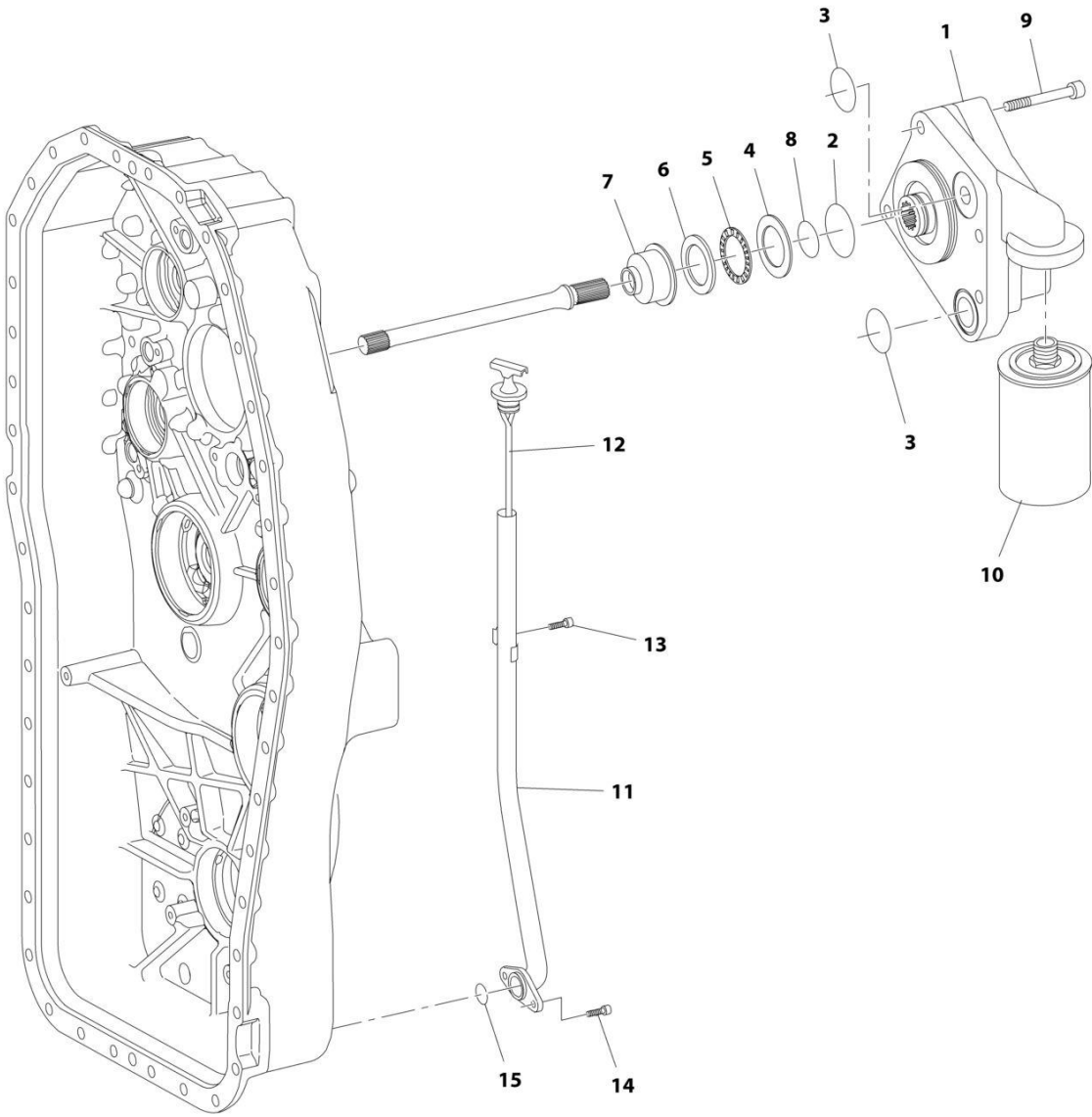
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-10. TRANSMISSION, INPUT SHAFTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - INPUT SHAFTS	
1	8036023	1	Shaft, Turbine	
2	1319557	1	Shaft, Stator	
3	1319558	1	Bushing, Bearing	
4	1319563	1	Bearing, Ball	
5	10731913	1	Ring, Snap	
6	80304405	1	Ring, Retaining	
7	1319565	1	Ring, Piston	
8	1319566	1	Shaft, Central	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER



ART_8841036_15-C

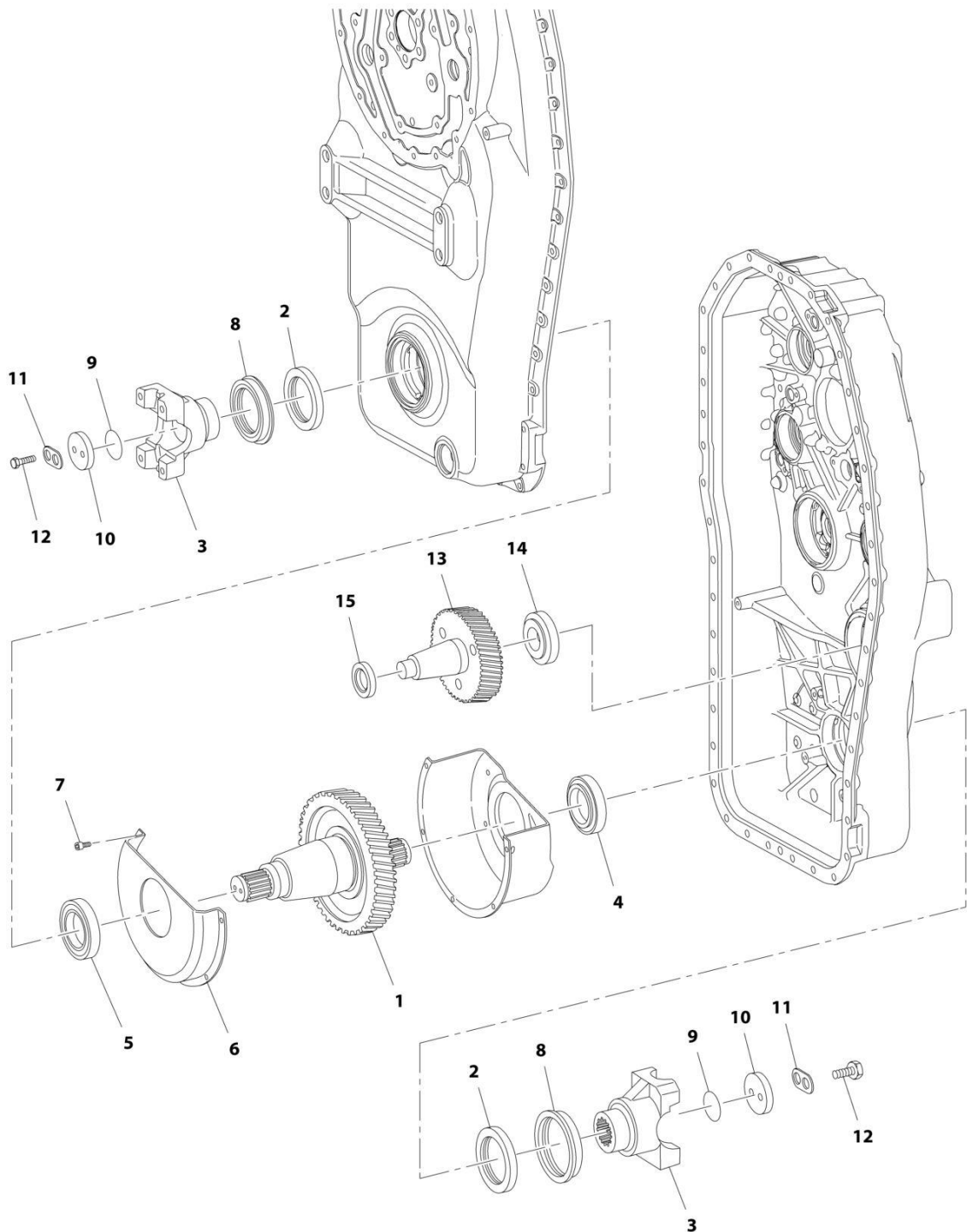
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-11. TRANSMISSION, OIL PUMP AND FILTER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OIL PUMP AND FILTER	
1	1319718	1	Pump	
1	7029417	1	O-Ring, (between pump halves), (not shown)	
2	8036250	1	O-Ring	
3	1319719	2	O-Ring	
4	1319720	1	Washer, Axial 40X60X1	
5	1319721	1	Cage, Axial Needle	
6	1319722	1	Disc, Angle	
7	1319723	1	Sleeve, Stop	
8	1319724	1	O-Ring	
9	1319725	4	Bolt, M12X115	
10	1319726	1	Filter, Transmission Oil	
11	8036041	1	Tube, Dipstick	
12	8036042	1	Dipstick	
13	1319585	1	Screw, M8X16	
14	1319582	1	Screw, M8X20	
15	70023885	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT



ART_8841036_11-C

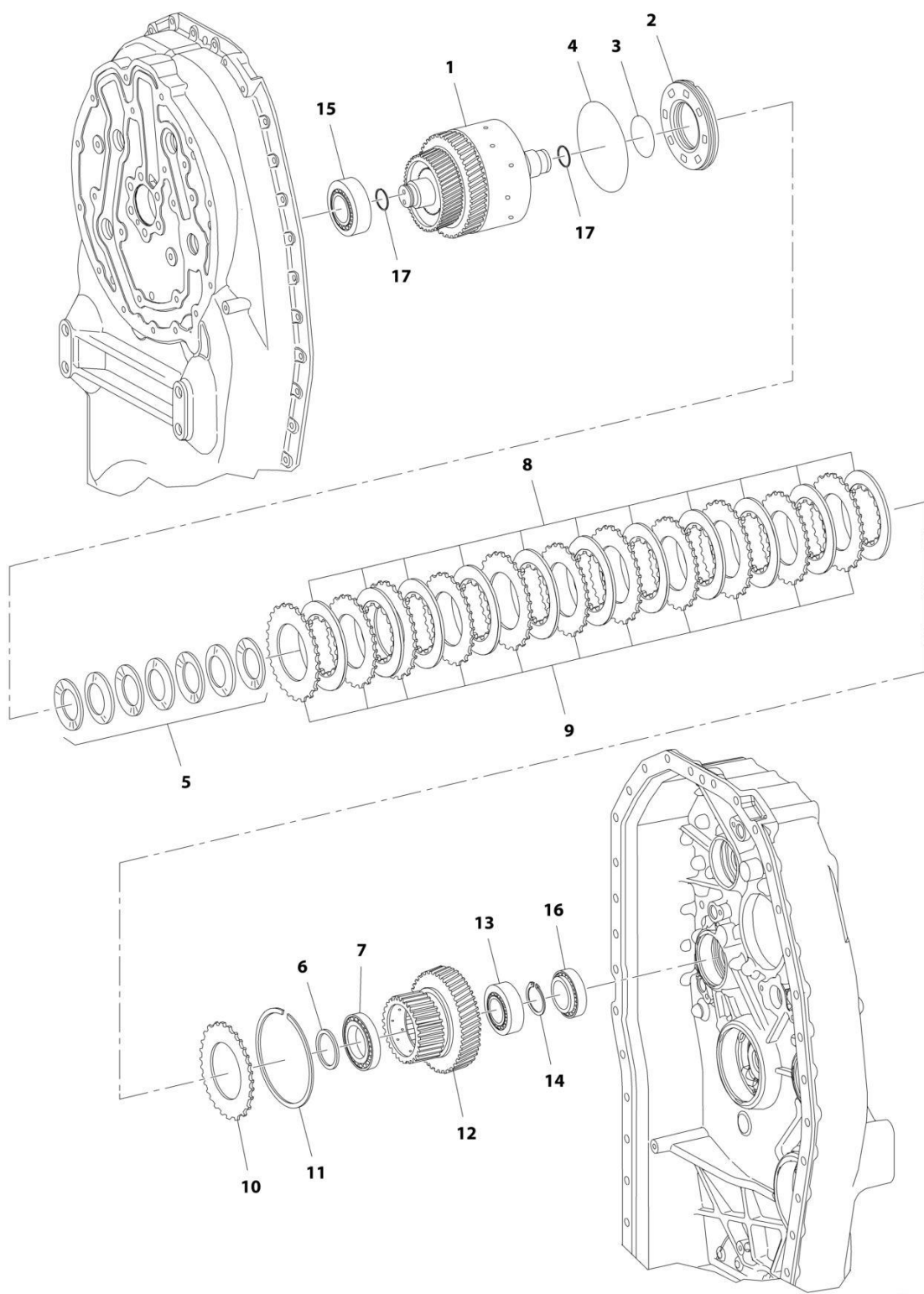
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-12. TRANSMISSION, OUTPUT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - OUTPUT	
1	8036030	1	Shaft, Output	
2	1319641	2	Seal, Shaft	
3	7027273	2	Flange, Output	
4	N.S.S.	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
4	70020430	1	Cup, Bearing	
4	70020431	1	Cone, Bearing	
5	1319643	1	Bearing, Roller	
6	8036031	1	Sheet, Screen	
7	1319646	5	Bolt, M6X10	
8	1319647	2	Sheet, Screen	
9	10839156	2	O-Ring	
10	1319648	2	Washer, M10	
11	1319649	2	Washer, Tab	
12	10731959	4	Bolt, M8X25	
13	8036032	1	Shaft, Intermediate	
14	1319633	1	Bearing, Roller	
15	8036190	1	Assembly, Roller Bearing	
15	7029532	1	Ring, Outer	
15	7029533	1	Ring, Inner	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1



ART_8841036_9-C

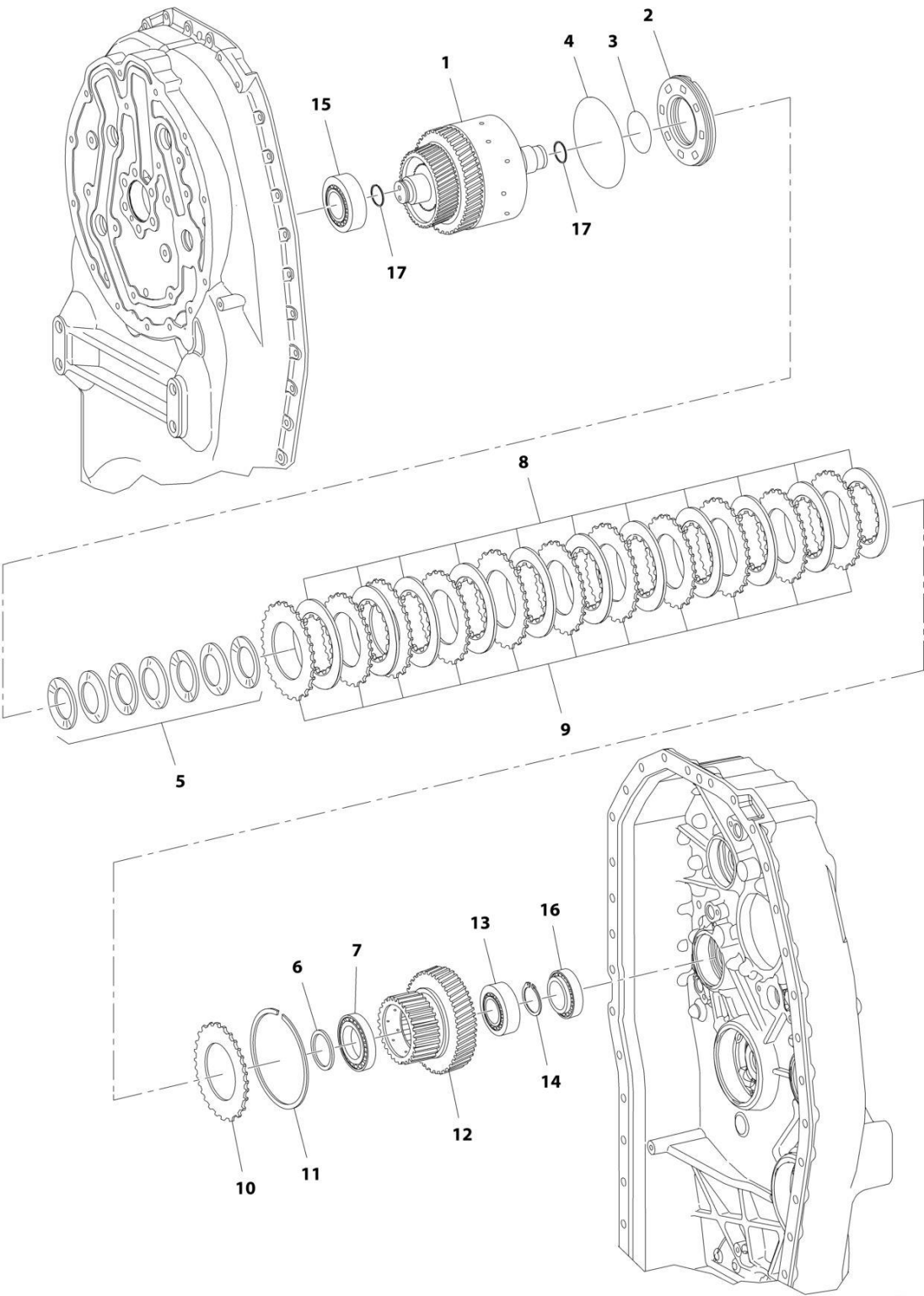
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-13. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSE GEAR GROUP 1	
1	1319637	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319615	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2



ART_8841036_10-C

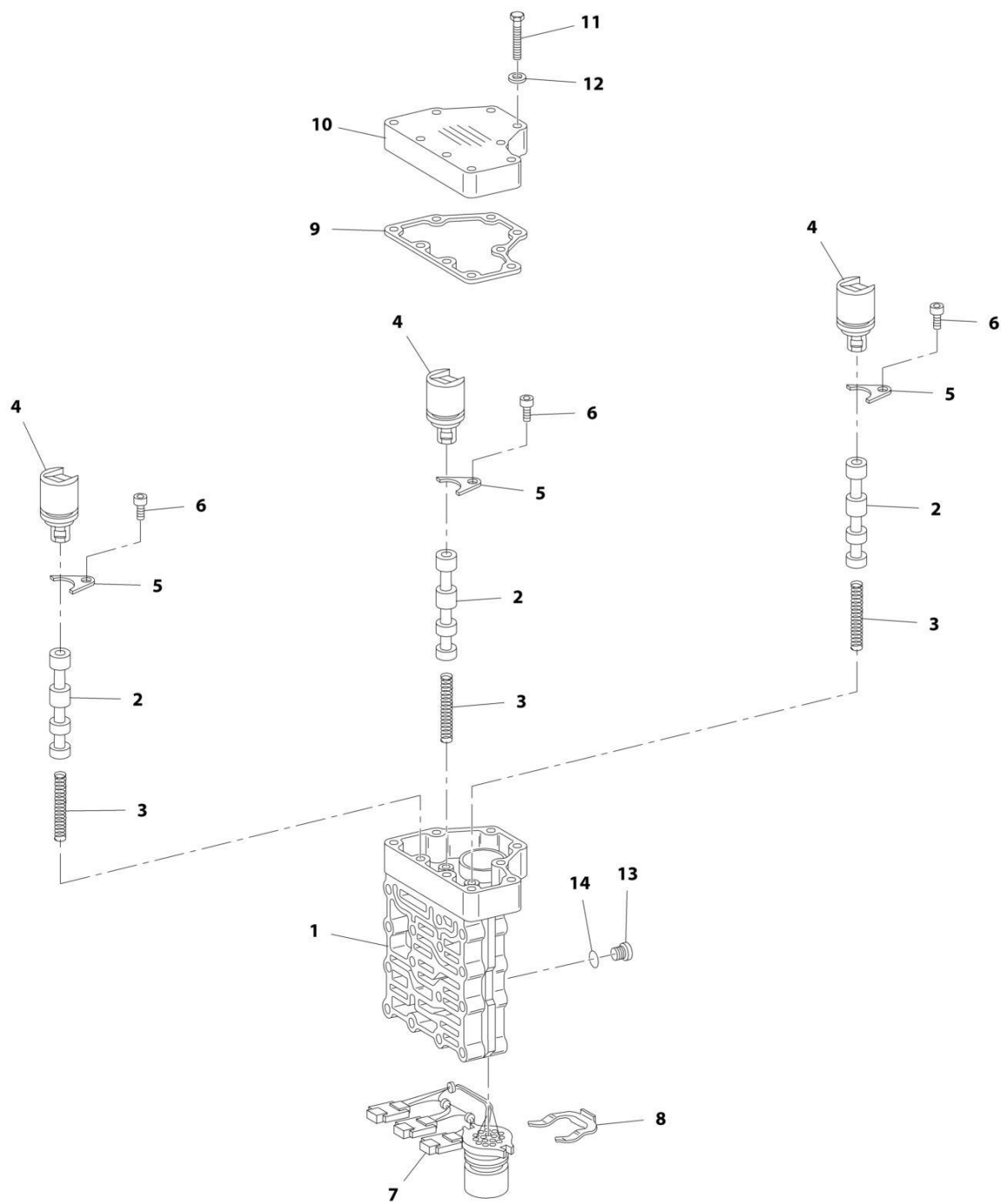
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-14. TRANSMISSION, REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - REVERSING GEAR GROUP 2	
1	1319639	1	Coupling	
2	8036029	1	Piston	
3	1319593	1	O-Ring, 52X3	
4	1319594	1	O-Ring, 115X3	
5	1319595	7	Spring, Cup	
6	1319617	1	Shim, Support	
7	1319618	1	Bearing, Roller	
8	7026758	11	Disc, Inner Clutch	
9	7026759	11	Disc, Outer Clutch	
10	7026760	1	Shim, End	
11	1319600	1	Ring, Snap 4	
11	1319601	1	Ring, Snap 3-1/2	
11	1319602	1	Ring, Snap 3	
11	1319603	1	Ring, Snap 2-1/2	
11	1319604	1	Ring, Snap 2	
12	1319638	1	Disc, Carrier	
13	1319620	1	Bearing, Roller	
14	1319621	1	Ring, Retaining 3.2	
14	1319622	1	Ring, Retaining 3.1	
14	1319623	1	Ring, Retaining 3	
14	1319624	1	Ring, Retaining 2.9	
14	1319625	1	Ring, Retaining 2.8	
14	1319626	1	Ring, Retaining 2.7	
14	1319627	1	Ring, Retaining 2.6	
14	1319628	1	Ring, Retaining 2.5	
14	1319629	1	Ring, Retaining 2.4	
14	1319630	1	Ring, Retaining 2.3	
14	1319631	1	Ring, Retaining 2.2	
14	1319632	1	Ring, Retaining 2.1	
15	1319608	1	Bearing, Roller	
16	1319636	1	Bearing, Roller	
17	1319612	2	Ring, Piston 30X2	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_14-C

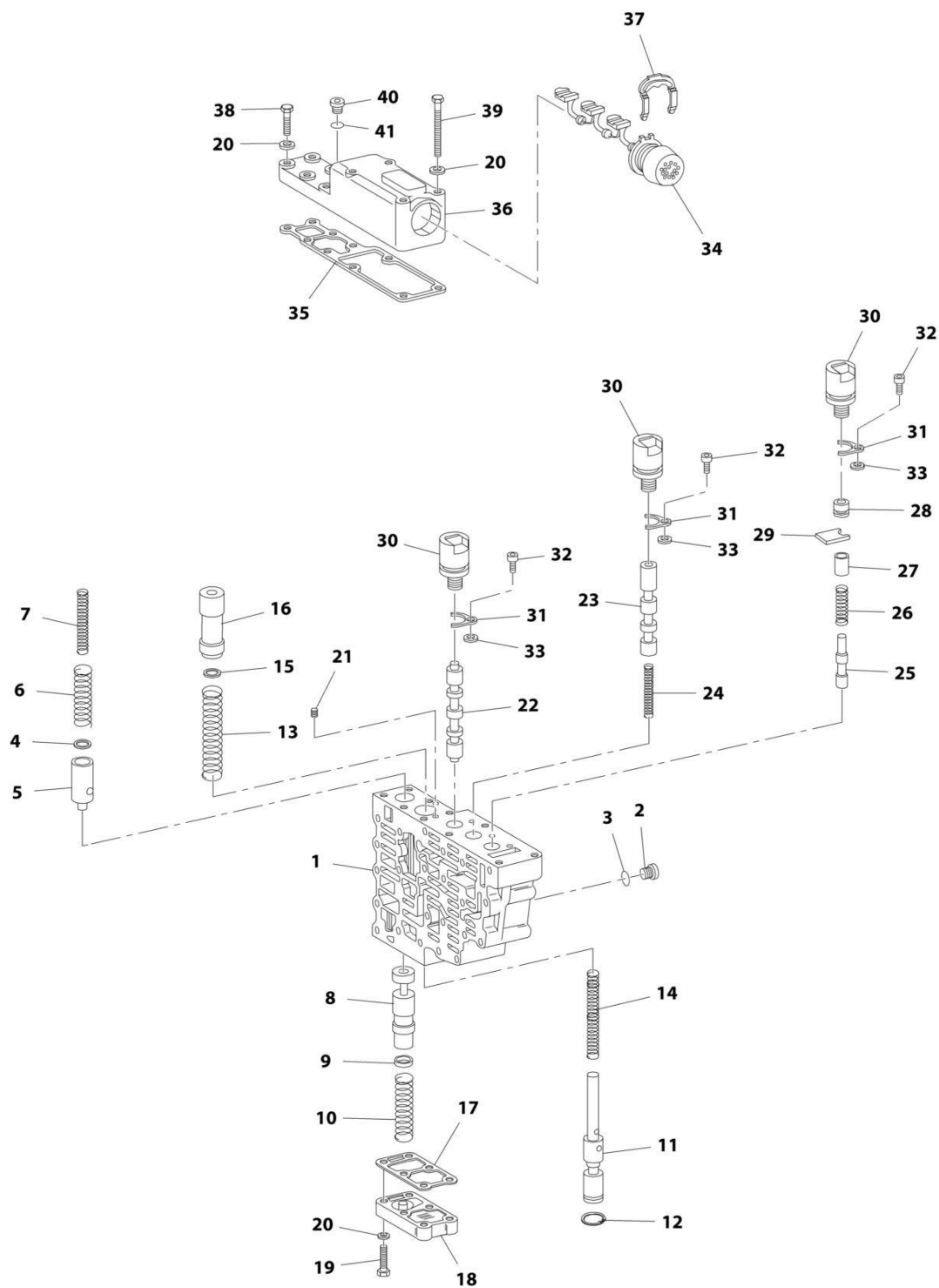
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-15. TRANSMISSION, VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY	
	1319717	Ref	Valve Block Assembly	
1	70020427	1	Block, Valve	
2	1319710	3	Piston	
3	1319696	3	Spring, Compression	
4	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
5	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
6	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
7	1319711	1	Harness, Wiring	
8	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
9	1319712	1	Gasket	
10	1319713	1	Cover	
11	1319714	9	Bolt, M5X32	
12	1319715	9	Washer, 5.3	
13	1319670	3	Plug, Screw M10X1	
14	10731709	3	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY



ART_8841036_13-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-16. TRANSMISSION, VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY

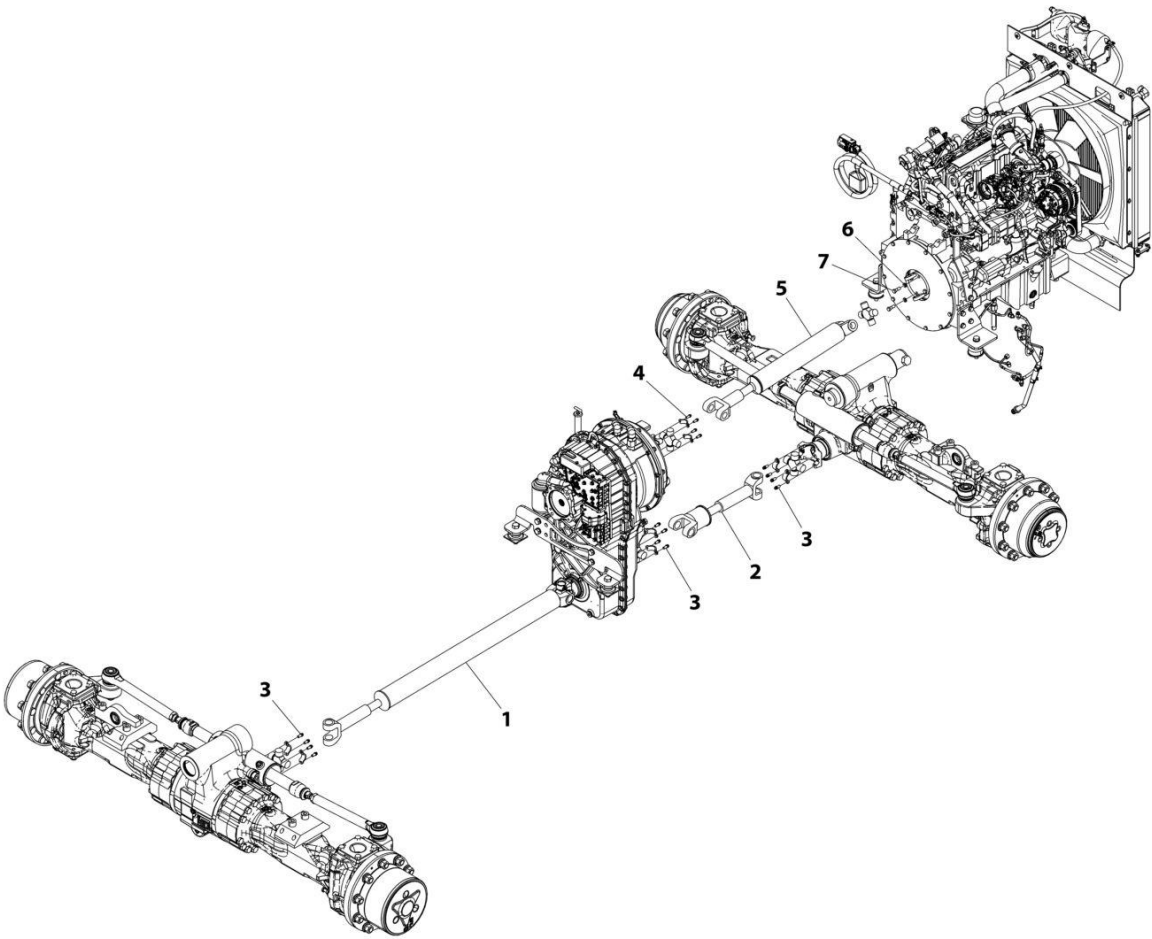
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8841036	Ref	TRANSMISSION - VALVE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	
	8036040	Ref	Valve Housing Assembly	
1	1319671	1	Housing, Valve	
2	1319670	7	Plug, Screw M10X1	
3	10731709	7	O-Ring	
4	8036036	1	Washer, 1	
5	7029039	1	Piston	
6	1319673	1	Spring, Compression	
7	8036038	1	Spring, Compression	
8	1319674	1	Piston	
9	1319675	1	Washer, 3.6	
9	1319676	1	Washer, 3.2	
9	1319677	1	Washer, 2.8	
9	1319678	1	Washer, 2.4	
9	1319679	1	Washer, 2	
10	1319680	1	Spring, Compression	
11	1319681	1	Control, Piston	
12	1319682	1	Washer, Lock 12	
13	1319683	1	Spring, Compression	
14	1319684	1	Spring, Compression	
15	1319685	1	Washer, 2	
15	1319686	1	Washer, 1	
15	1319687	1	Washer, 0.5	
15	1319688	1	Washer, 0.3	
15	1319689	1	Washer, 0.2	
16	1319690	1	Piston	
17	1319691	1	Seal	
18	1319692	1	Cover	
19	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
20	1319661	16	Washer, 6.4	
21	1319652	1	Orifice	
22	1319694	1	Valve	
23	1319695	1	Piston	
24	1319696	1	Spring, Compression	
25	1319697	1	Piston	
26	1319698	1	Spring, Compression	
27	1319699	1	Spacer, Sleeve	
28	1319700	1	Plug	
29	1319701	1	Plate, Fixing	
30	1319702	3	Valve, Solenoid	
31	10732063	3	Plate, Fixing	
32	1319703	3	Bolt, M5X12	
33	10732064	3	Washer, 2	
34	1319704	1	Harness, Wiring	
35	1319705	1	Seal	
36	8036039	1	Cover	
37	1319707	1	Clamp, Retaining	
38	1319693	6	Bolt, M6X25	
39	7029037	4	Bolt, M6X60	
40	1319670	1	Plug, Screw M10X1	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	10731709	1	O-Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION



ART_1001166010

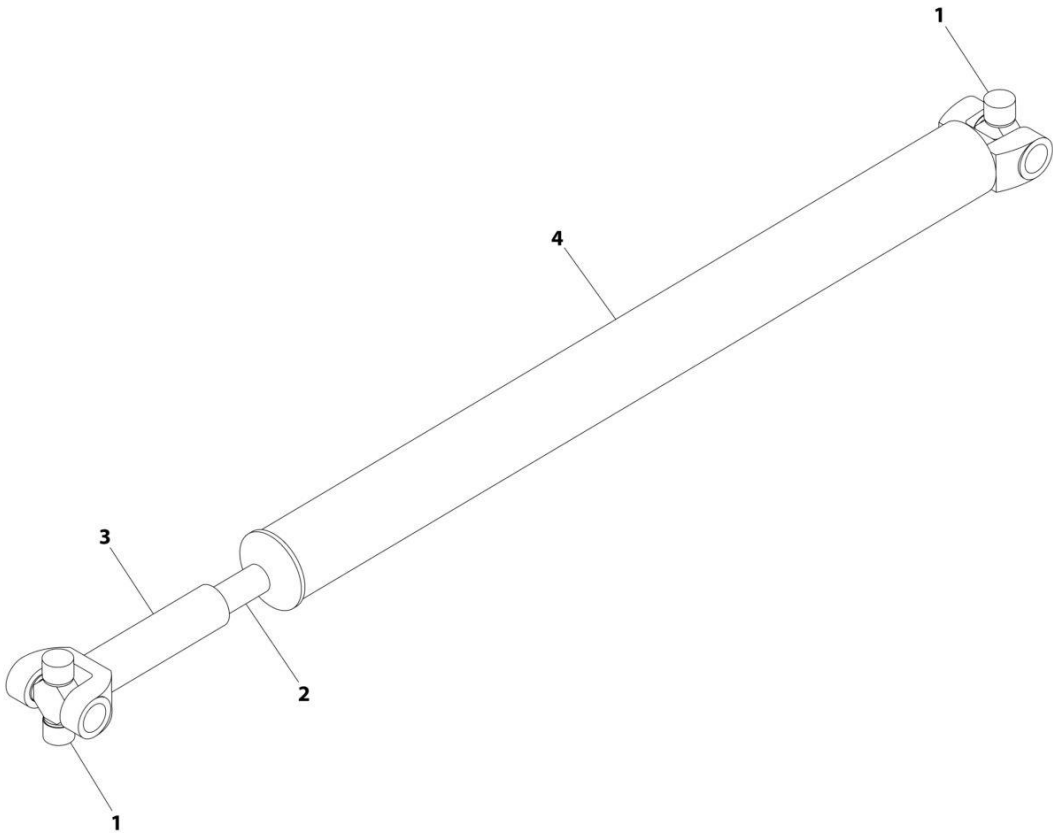
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-17. DRIVE SHAFT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166010	Ref	Drive Shaft Installation	C
1	7138638	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Front) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	7138639	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Rear) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8880218-OM	4	Kit, Strap	
4	8880219-OM	1	Kit, Strap	
5	1001127784	1	Drive Shaft Assembly (Input) See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8307006	4	Washer 7/16	
7	8310425	4	Bolt 7/16X1-1/4, Grade 8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)



ART_7138638_E

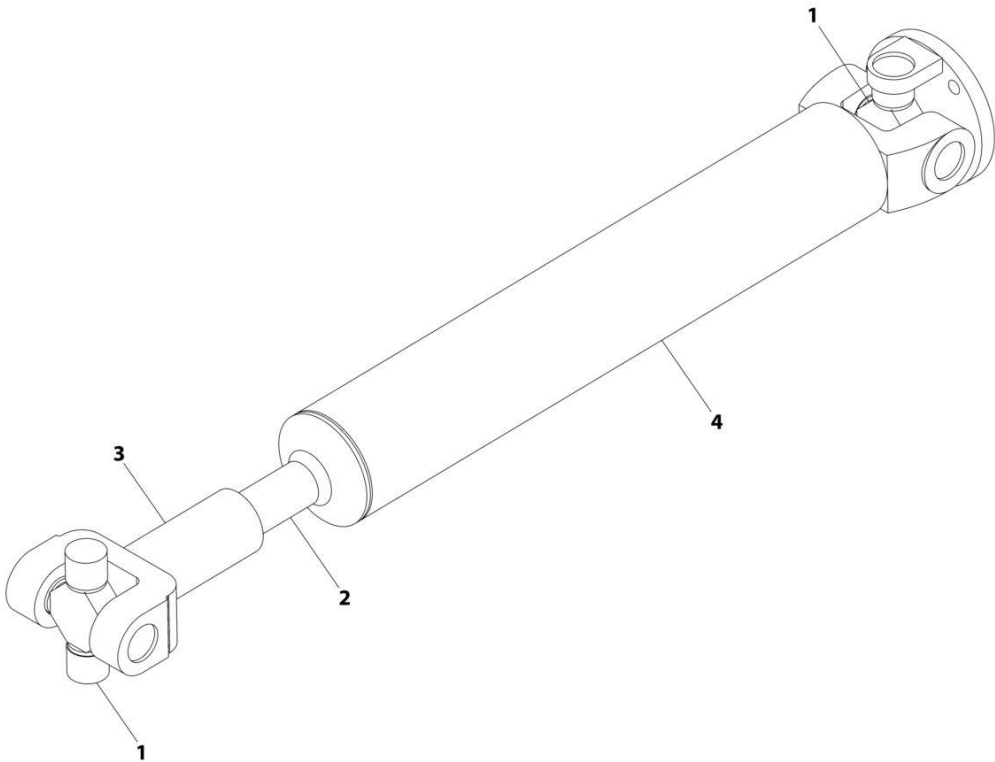
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-18. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138638	1	Front Drive Shaft Assembly	E
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)



ART_1001127784-C

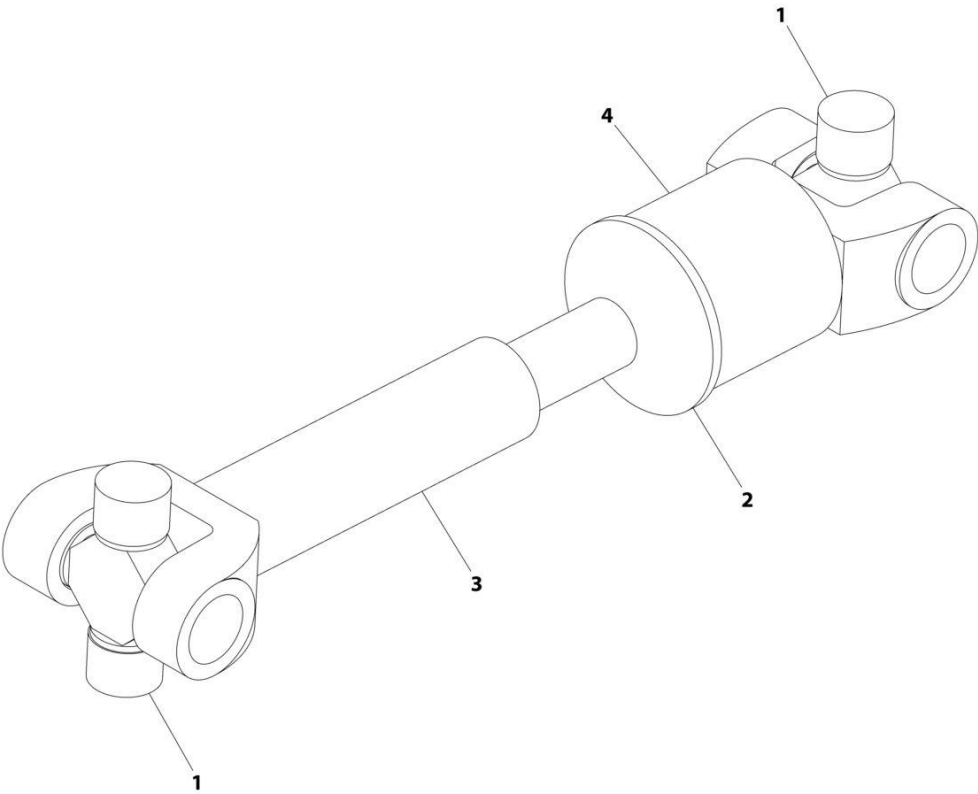
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-19. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (INPUT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001127784	Ref	Drive Shaft Input Assembly	C
1	1101841	2	Kit, Cross and Bearing	
2	8035109	1	Kit, Dust Cap	
3	See Note	NSS	Joint, Slip (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Yoke (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_7138639_G

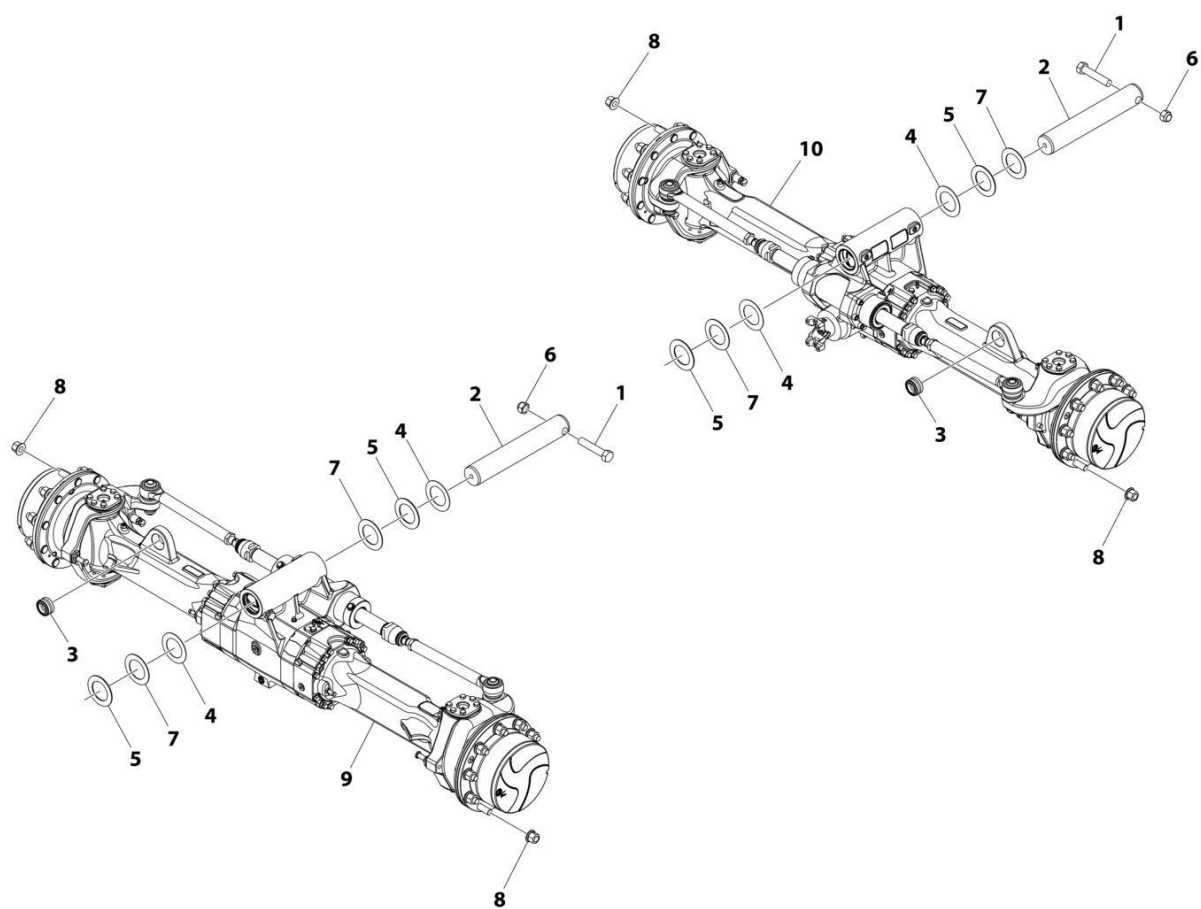
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-20. DRIVE SHAFT ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138639	Ref	Rear Drive Shaft Assembly	G
1	7026911	1	Kit, Cross and Bearing (two required per drive shaft)	
2	8035109	2	Kit, Dust Cap (one required per drive shaft)	
3	N.S.S.	2	Joint, Slip	
4	N.S.S.	2	Shaft, Yoke	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)



ART_1001229919_B

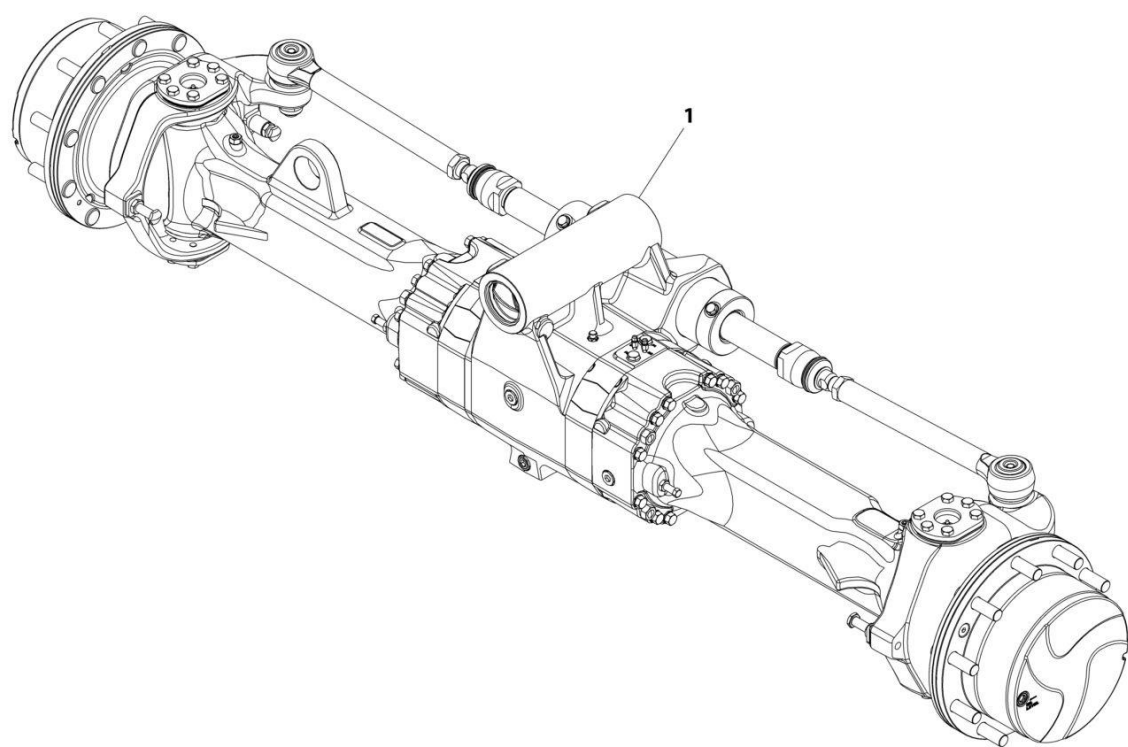
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-21. AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229919	Ref	Axle Installation, 74HP	B
1	0642640	2	Bolt, 1-8X5	
2	3423254	2	Pin, Axle Pivot	
3	8050001	2	Bearing, Self-Align	
4	1001245213	AR	Washer, Shim 0.06	
5	1001245214	AR	Washer, Shim 0.09	
6	8310116	2	Nut, Lock 1-8	
7	1001245215	AR	Washer, Shim 0.12	
8	91403193	40	Nut, Lug M22X1-1/2	
9	1005798000	Ref	Installation, Front Axle, 74HP - 8042 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1005798100	Ref	Installation, Rear Axle, 74HP - 8042 (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798000-C

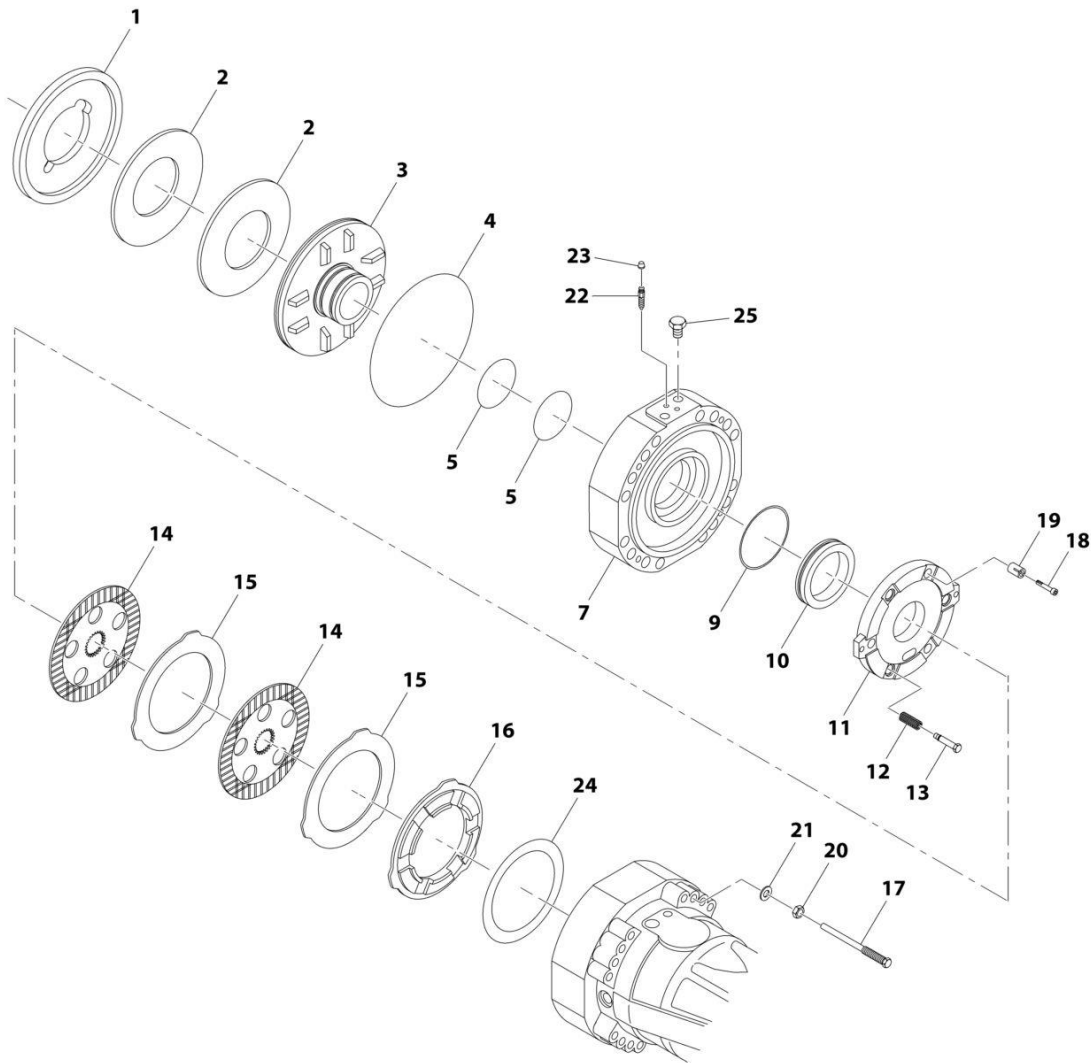
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-22. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1005798000	Ref	Front Axle Installation, 74HP	C
		Ref	Front Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2		Ref	Front Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3		Ref	Front Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4		Ref	Front Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5		Ref	Front Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798000_4

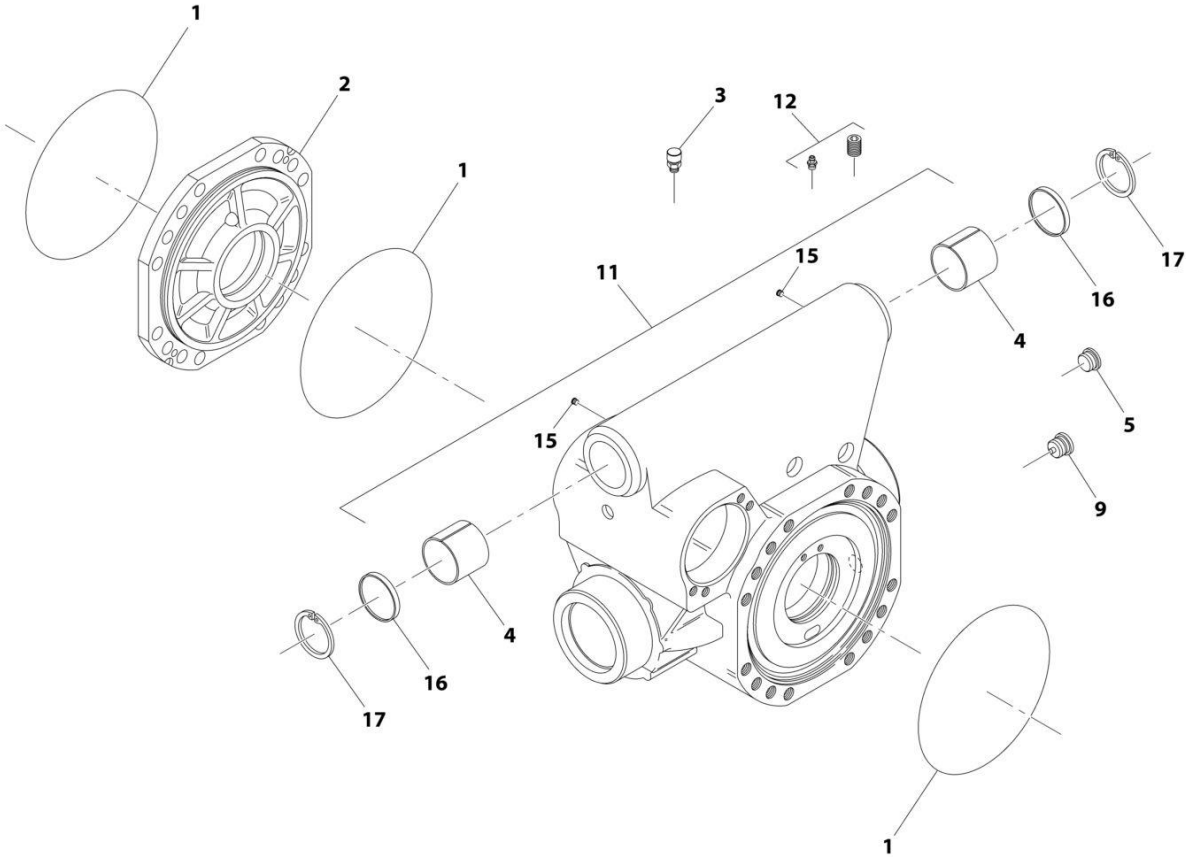
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-23. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	C
1	7028734	1	Spacer	
2	91474559	4	Spring	
3	91474560	2	Piston	
4	91474561	2	O-Ring	
5	70026262	4	Seal	
7	7028735	2	Cover	
9	70026623	2	Seal	
10	70028946	2	Piston	
11	91474565	2	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70028798	8	Disc	
15	70025823	8	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
16	91474570	2	Spacer	
17	7028736	4	Bolt	
18	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
19	70027317	6	Spring	
20	80204060	4	Nut	
21	80204108	4	Washer, Lock	
22	80204281	4	Bolt	
23	80204117	4	Plug	
24	70025981	1	Shim Kit	
25	91514154	4	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798000_1

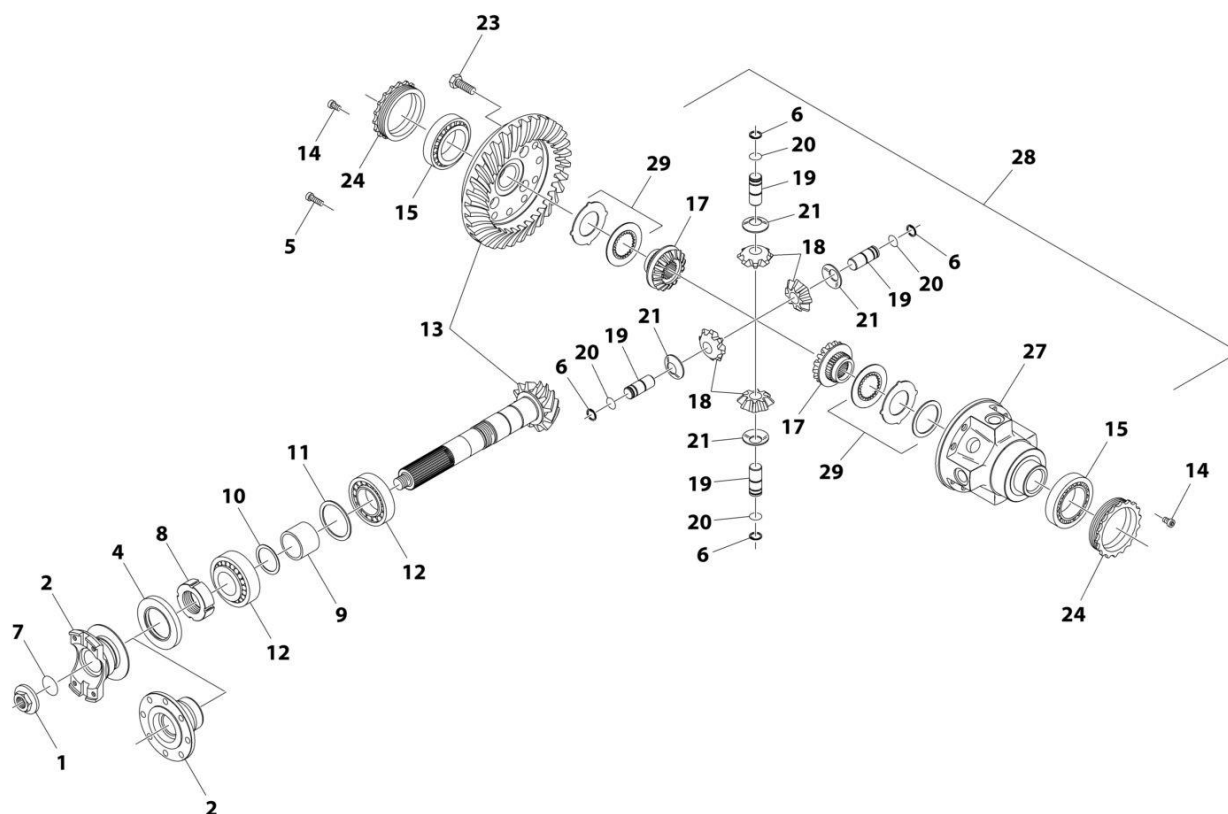
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-24. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)



ART_1005798000_2-C

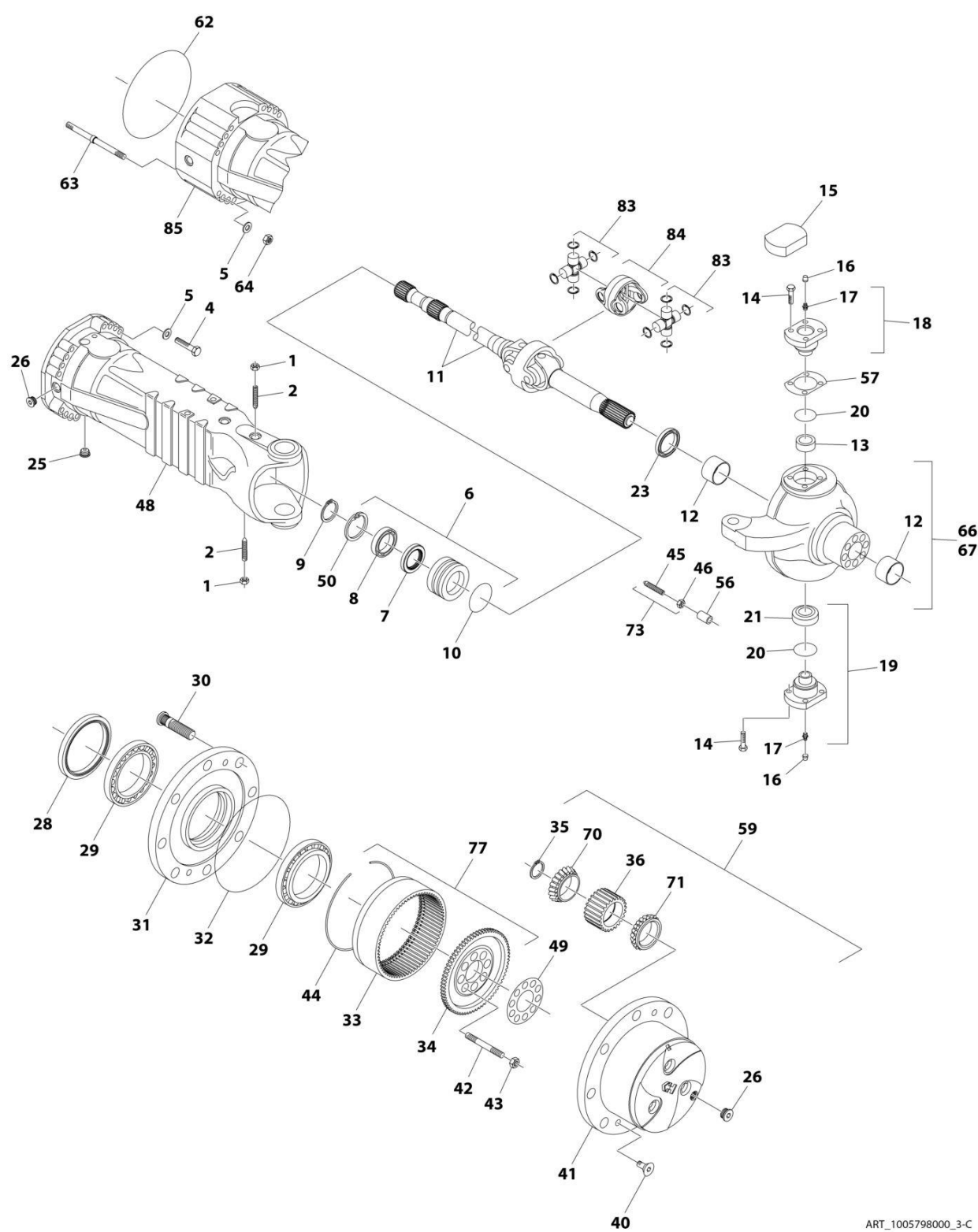
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-25. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
1	70026631	1	Nut	
2	70022797	1	Flange	
4	70024522	1	Seal	
5	91474591	4	Bolt	
6	91474550	4	Circlip	
7	91474529	1	O-Ring	
8	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
9	91474539	1	Spacer	
10	70025556	1	Kit, Shim	
11	70025555	1	Kit, Shim	
12	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
13	8007749	1	Bevel Gear Set	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	91474549	2	Gear, Differential Side	
18	91474554	4	Pinion, Differential	
19	7029131	4	Pin	
20	91474551	4	Circlip	
21	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
23	70025562	12	Bolt	
24	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
27	8007751	1	Carrier, Differential	
28	70028940	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 6, 17-21, 27 & 29)	
29	8007755	2	Disc	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)



ART_1005798000_3-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-26. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

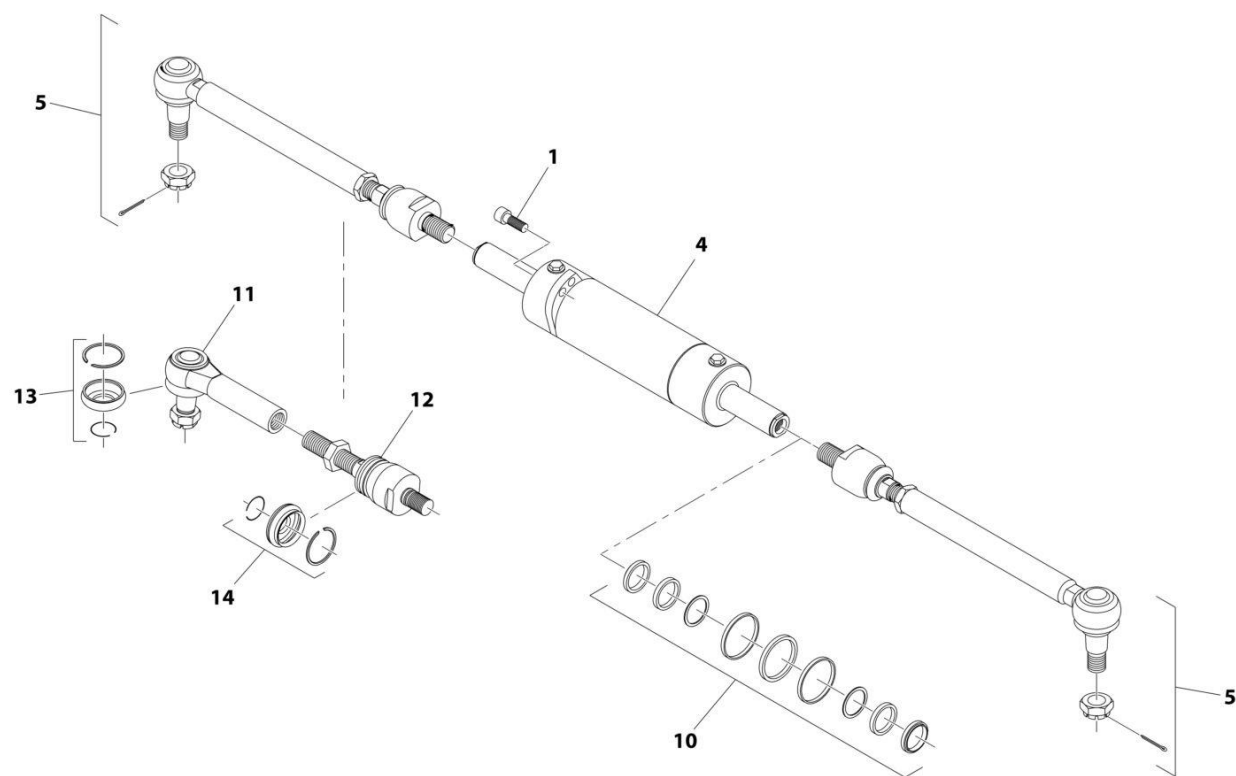
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70025012	24	Bolt	
5	91514084	8	Washer	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	N.S.S.	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	91514117	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028942	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
62	91474507	2	O-Ring	
63	70025014	8	Stud	
64	91514083	8	Nut	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	70029472	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
73	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 45 & 46)	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028945	1	Case, Axle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798000_5

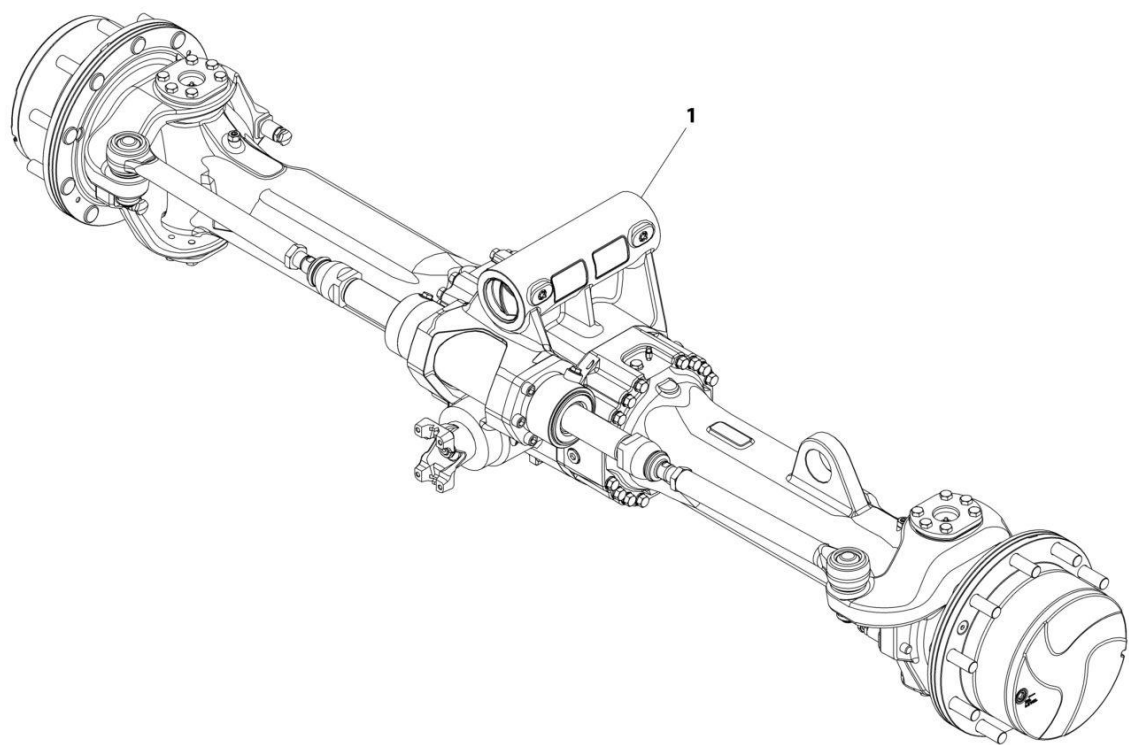
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-27. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798000	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	C
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798100-C

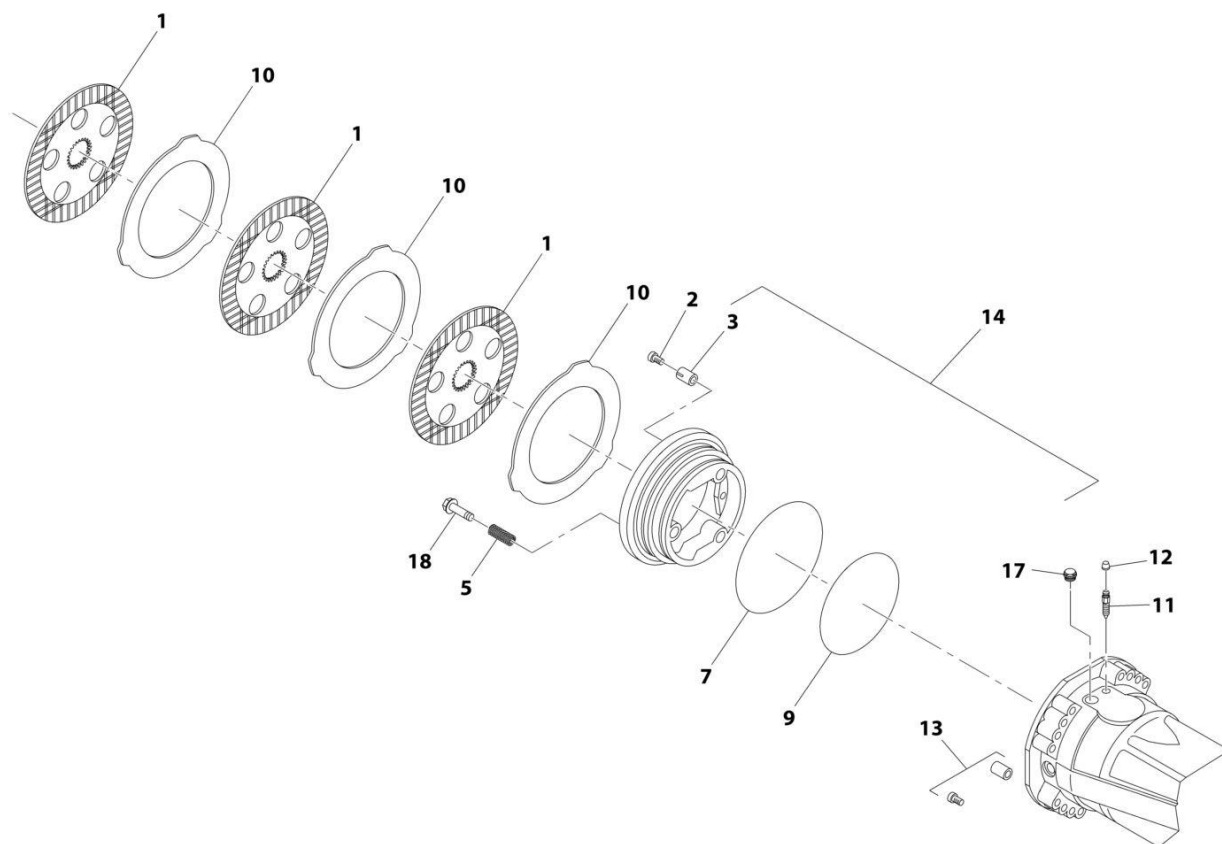
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-28. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	Rear Axle Installation 74HP	C
		Ref	Rear Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798100_4

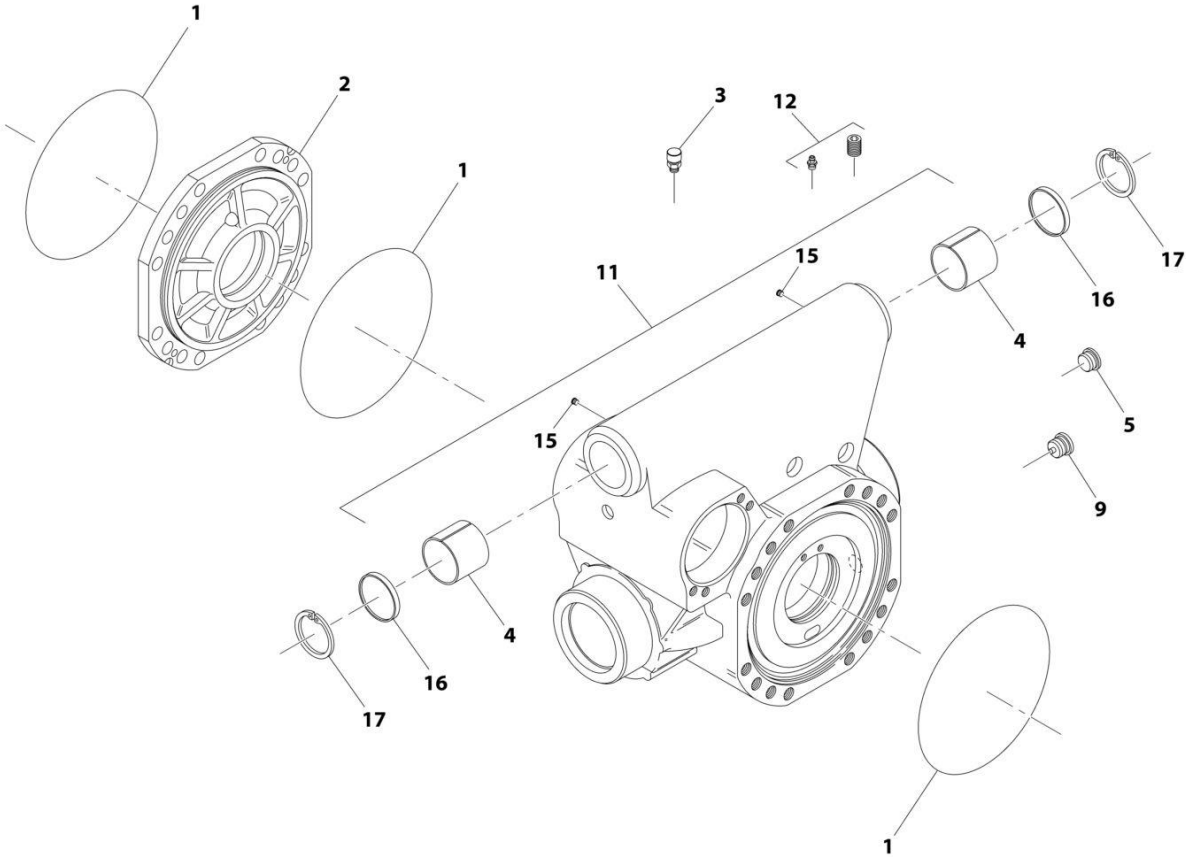
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-29. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLES, BRAKES	C
1	70028798	8	Disc	
2	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring	
10	70025823	10	Disc, Intermediate Brake	
11	80204281	2	Bolt, Bleeding	
12	80204117	2	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Bolt	
14	70028452	1	Piston Kit (Includes Piston & Seals)	
17	91514154	2	Bolt	
18	70024210	6	Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798100_1

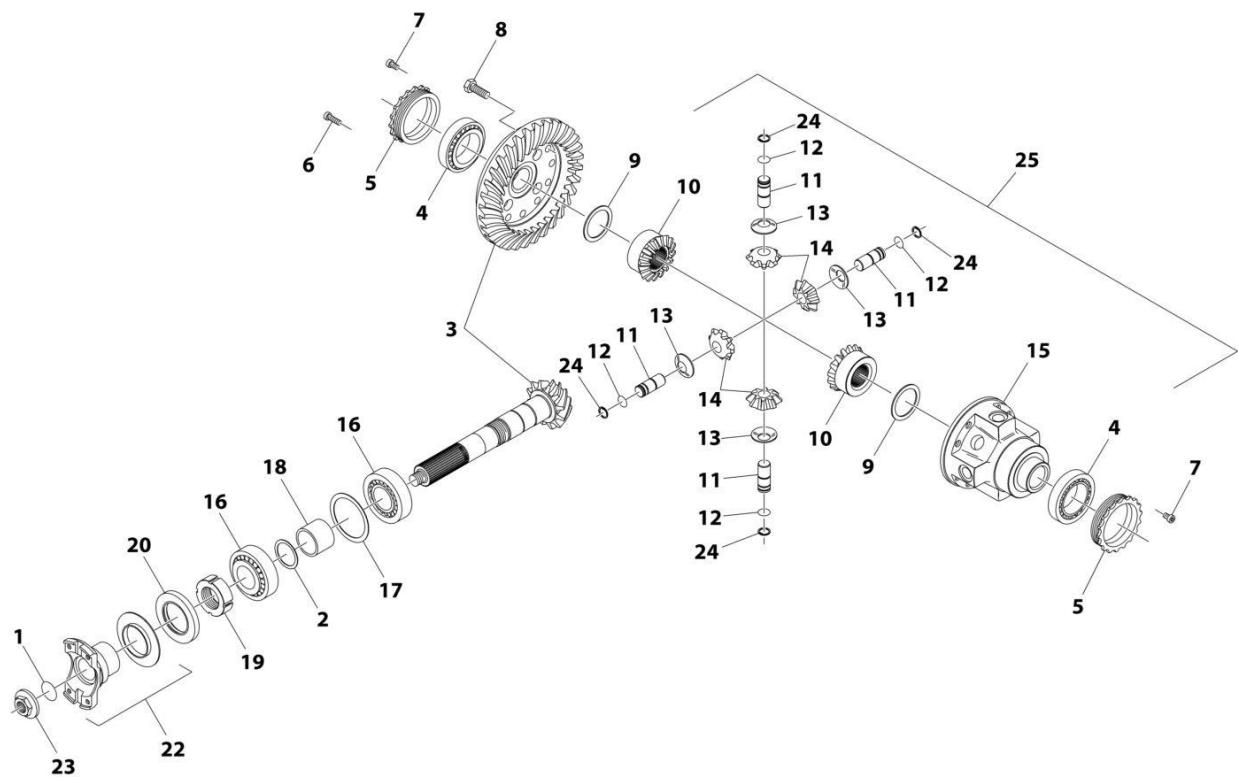
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-30. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	C
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Vent	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug	
9	7028706	1	Magnet Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Fitting, Grease	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)



ART_1005798100_2-C

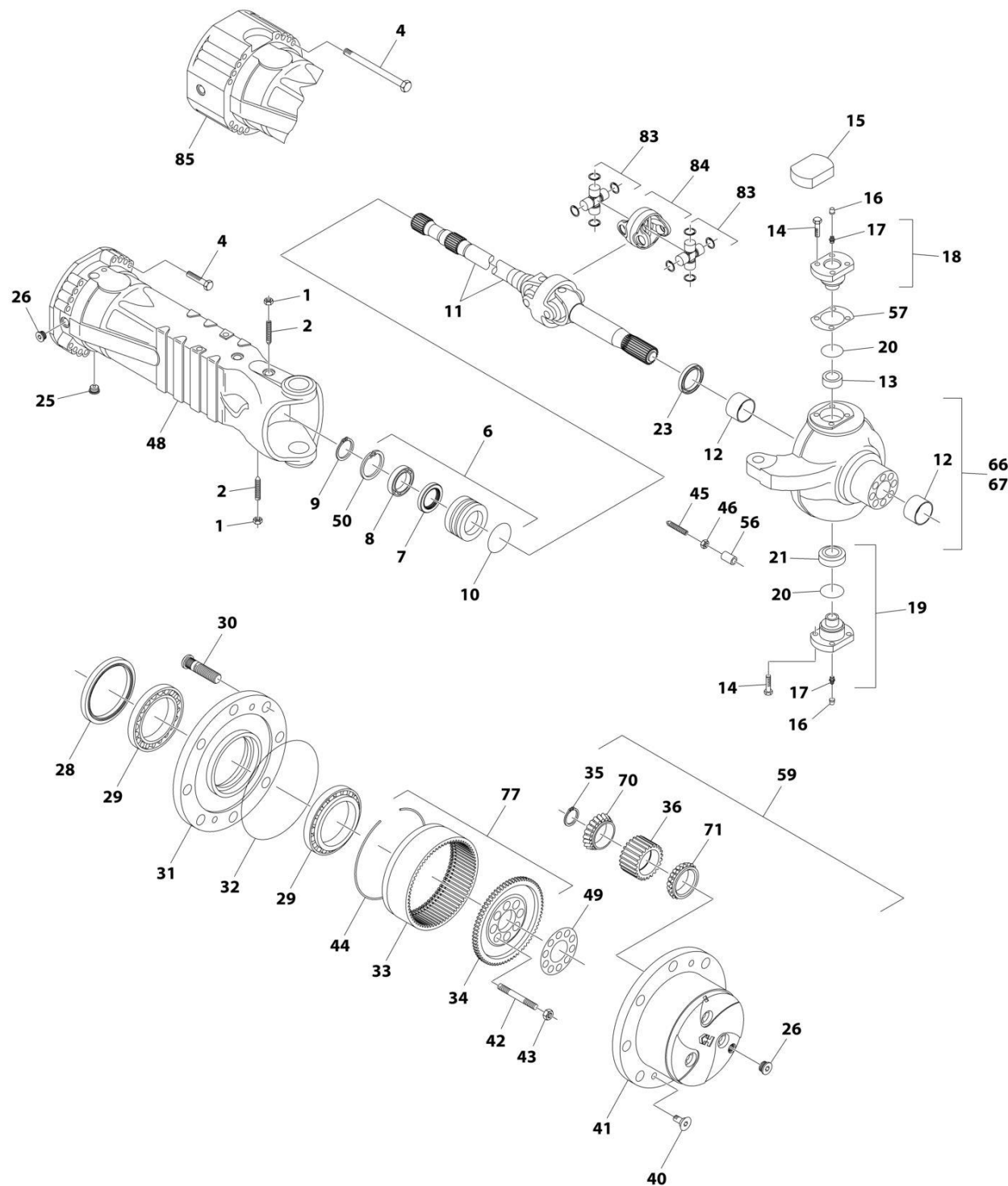
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-31. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	C
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	7028043	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
5	91474547	2	Nut, Ring	
6	91474591	4	Bolt	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Washer, Friction	
10	70025569	2	Gear, Differential Side	
11	7029131	4	Pin	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Washer, Friction	
14	70025570	4	Pinion, Differential	
15	91474595	1	Carrier, Differential	
16	3968141	2	Bearing, Taper Roller	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Nut, Ring	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 9-15 & 24)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)



ART_1005798100_3-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-32. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (74HP)

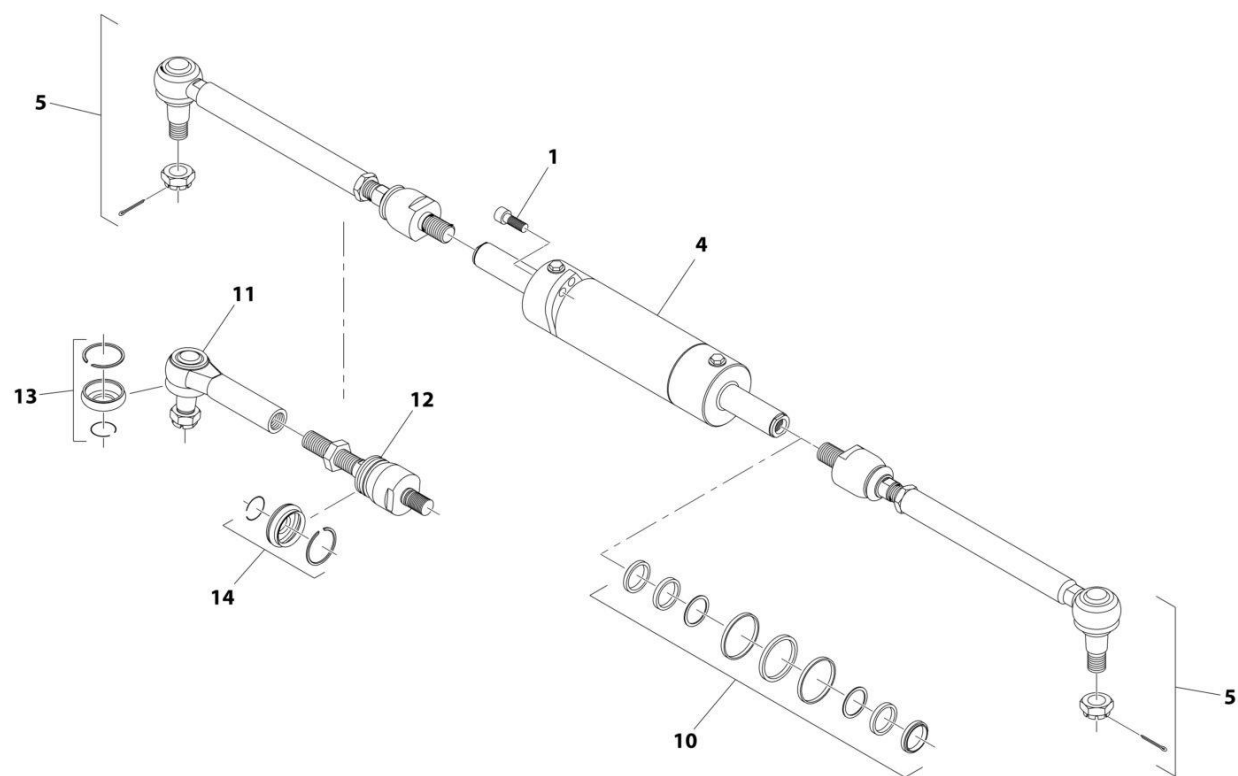
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	C
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Joint & Shaft, Double Universal	
12	91514111	2	Bushing, Thrust	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Fitting, Grease	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Seal, Dust	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Plug, Magnet	
26	91514188	2	Plug	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Gear, Ring	
34	70026812	2	Support, Ring Gear	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Bolt, Countersunk	
41	N.S.S.	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Case, Axle	
49	70026622	2	Plate, Locking	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Kit, Shim	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
66	70029471	1	Steering Case	
67	70029472	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	70028943	2	Cross Joint	
84	70028944	1	Center Section Joint	
85	70028977	1	Case, Axle	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)



ART_1005798100_5

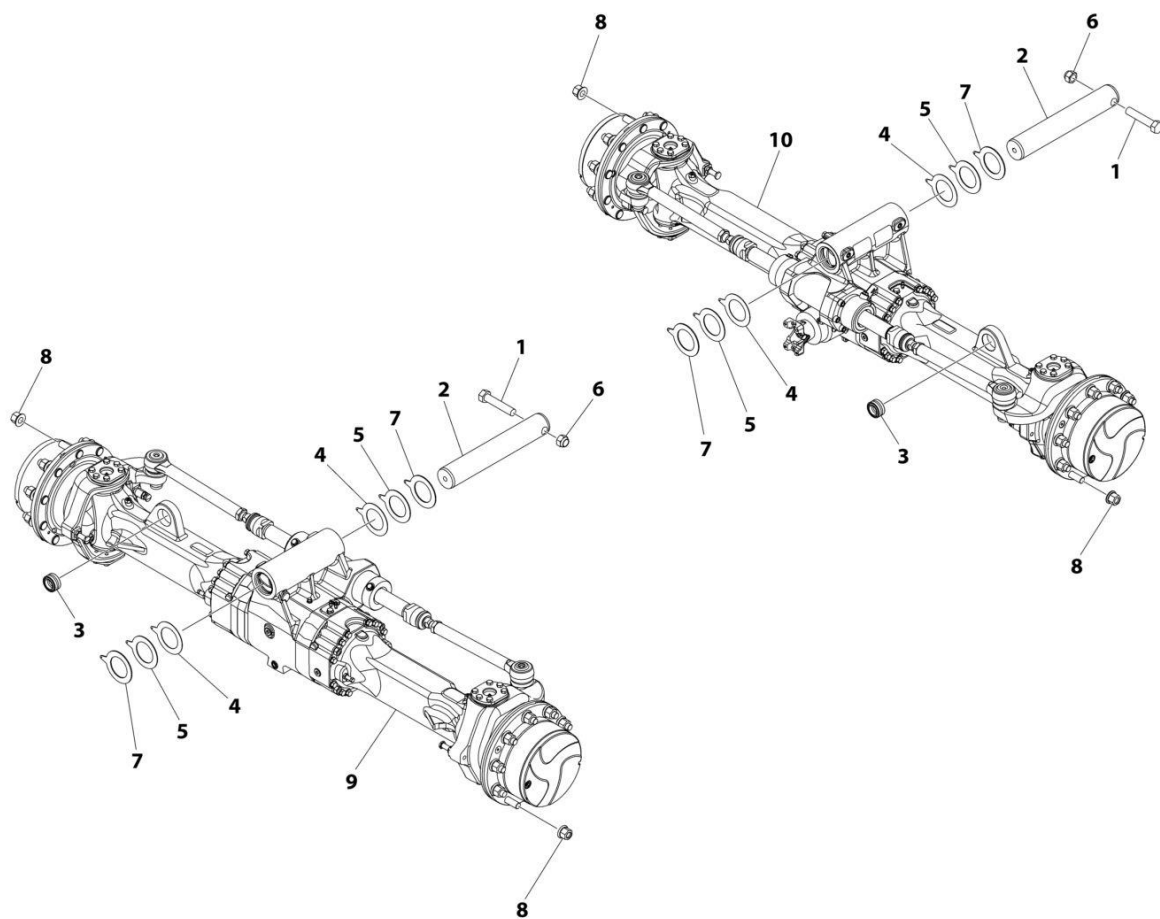
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-33. REAR AXLE - STEERING (74HP) (8042)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1005798100	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	C
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001222210

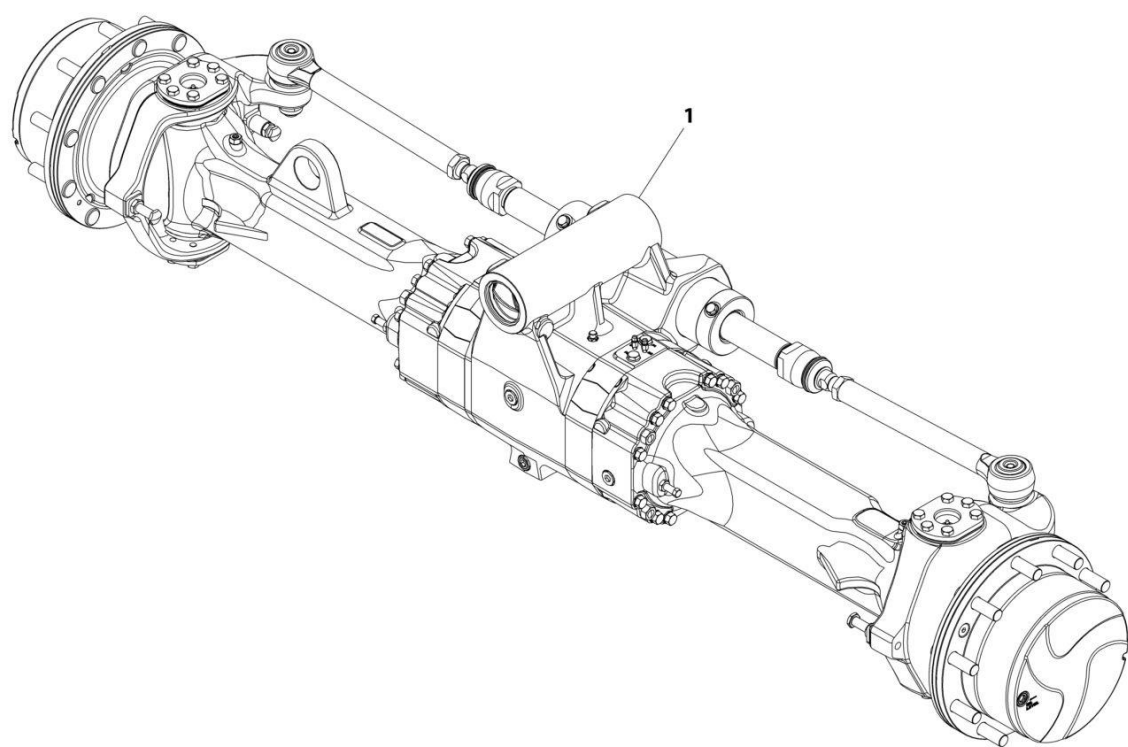
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-34. AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222210	Ref	Axle Installation (110HP) (ULS) - 8042	C
1	0642640	2	Hex HD Capscrew, 1-8X5, GR5	
2	3423254	2	Axle Pivot Pin, (8042)	
3	8050001	2	Bearing	
4	1001245213	4	Shim Axle, 0.060	
5	1001245214	4	Shim Axle, 0.090	
6	8310116	2	Hex Locknut, 1-8, (8042)	
7	1001245215	4	Shim Axle, 0.120	
8	91403193	40	Lug Nut, M22X1-1/2	
9	1001220492	1	Front Axle (8042) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001220493	1	Rear Axle (8042) (ULS) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220492-D

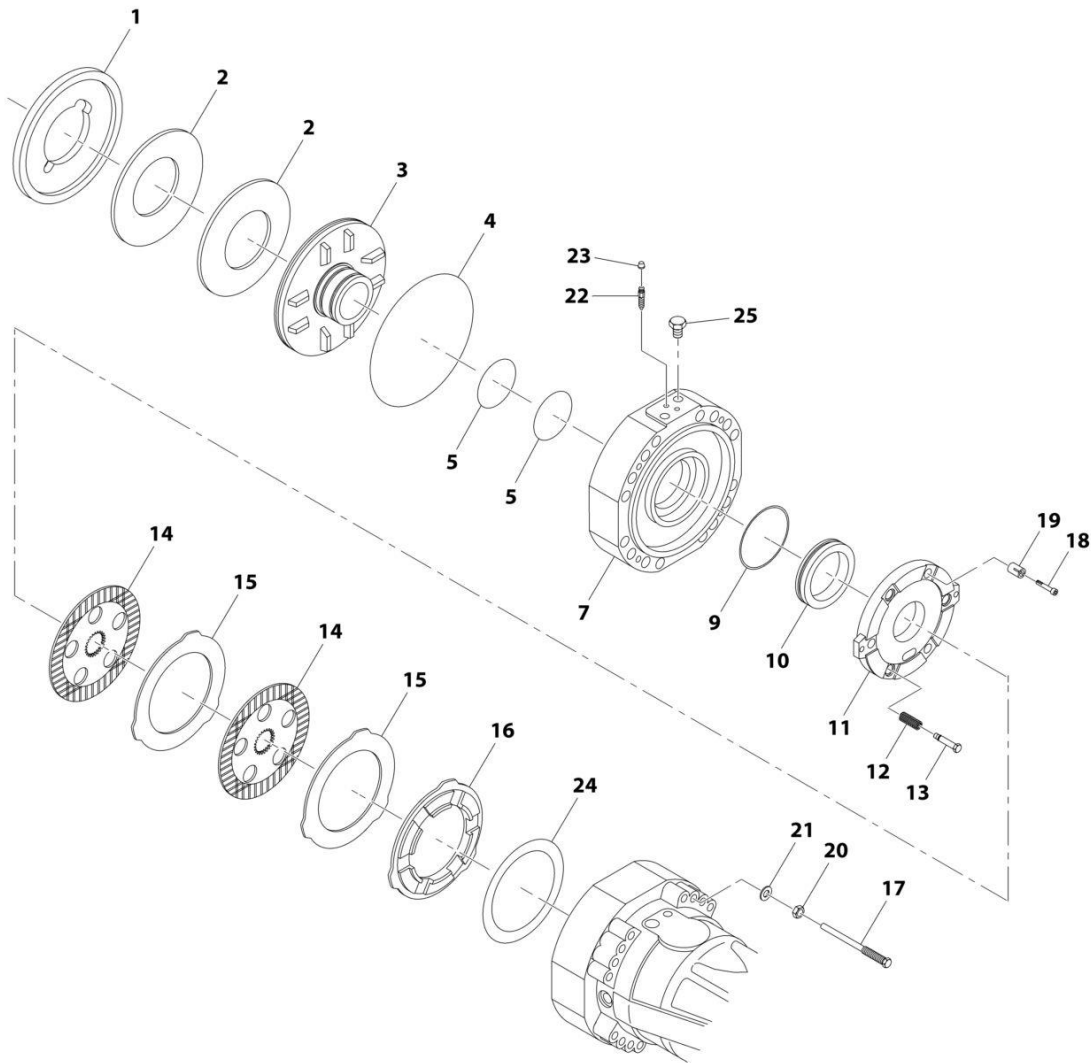
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-35. FRONT AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	Front Axle (110HP) (ULS)	D
		Ref	Front Axle - Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Front Axle - Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)



ART_1001220492_4

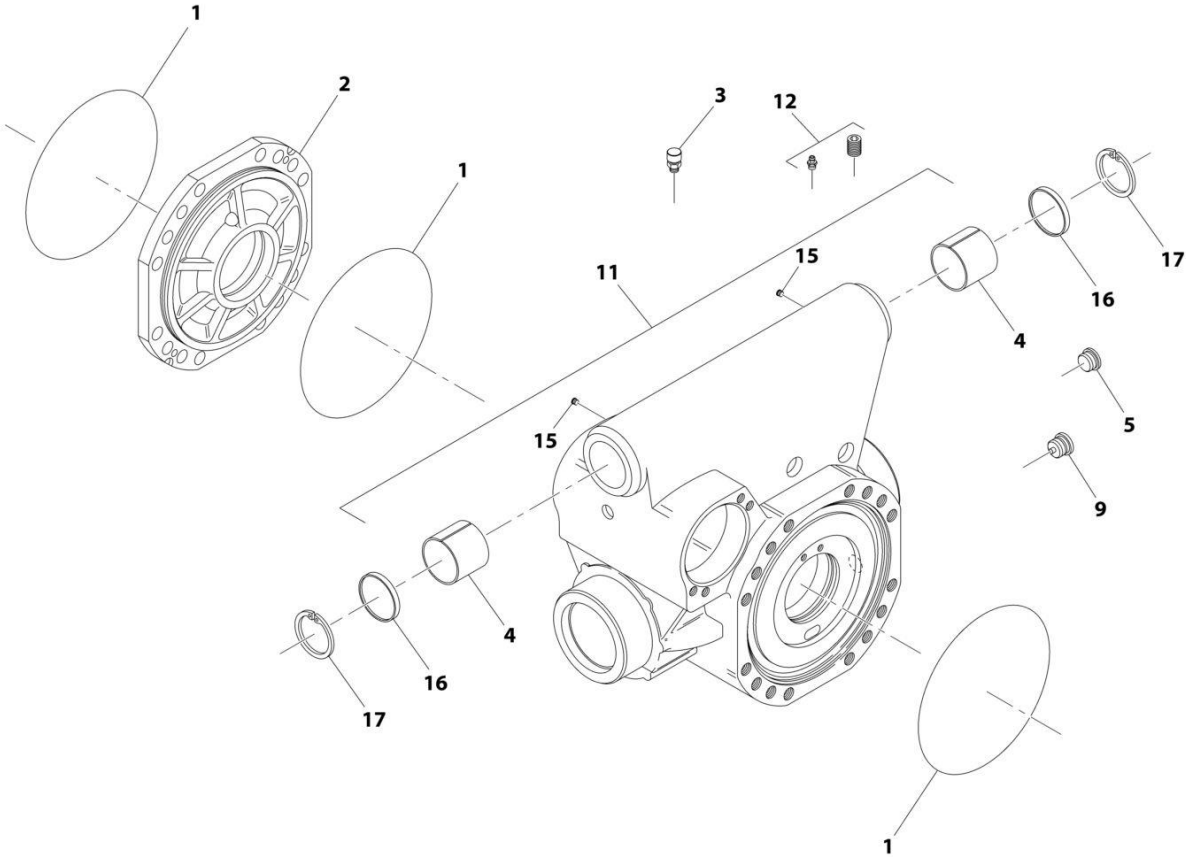
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-36. FRONT AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, BRAKES	D
1	7028734	1	Spacer	
2	91474559	4	Spring	
3	91474560	2	Piston	
4	91474561	2	O-Ring	
5	70026262	4	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
7	7028735	2	Cover	
9	70026623	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
10	70028946	2	Piston	
11	91474565	2	Brake Disc	
12	91514159	6	Spring	
13	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	
14	70028798	8	Disc	
15	70025823	8	Intermediate Brake Disc	
16	91474570	2	Spacer	
17	7028736	4	Bolt	
18	7029787	6	Adjusting Bolt	
19	70027317	6	Spring	
20	80204060	4	Nut	
21	80204108	4	Lock Washer	
22	80204281	4	Bleeding Bolt	
23	80204117	4	Plug	
24	70025981	1	Shim Kit	
25	91514154	4	Plug With Seal Washer	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)



ART_1001220492_1

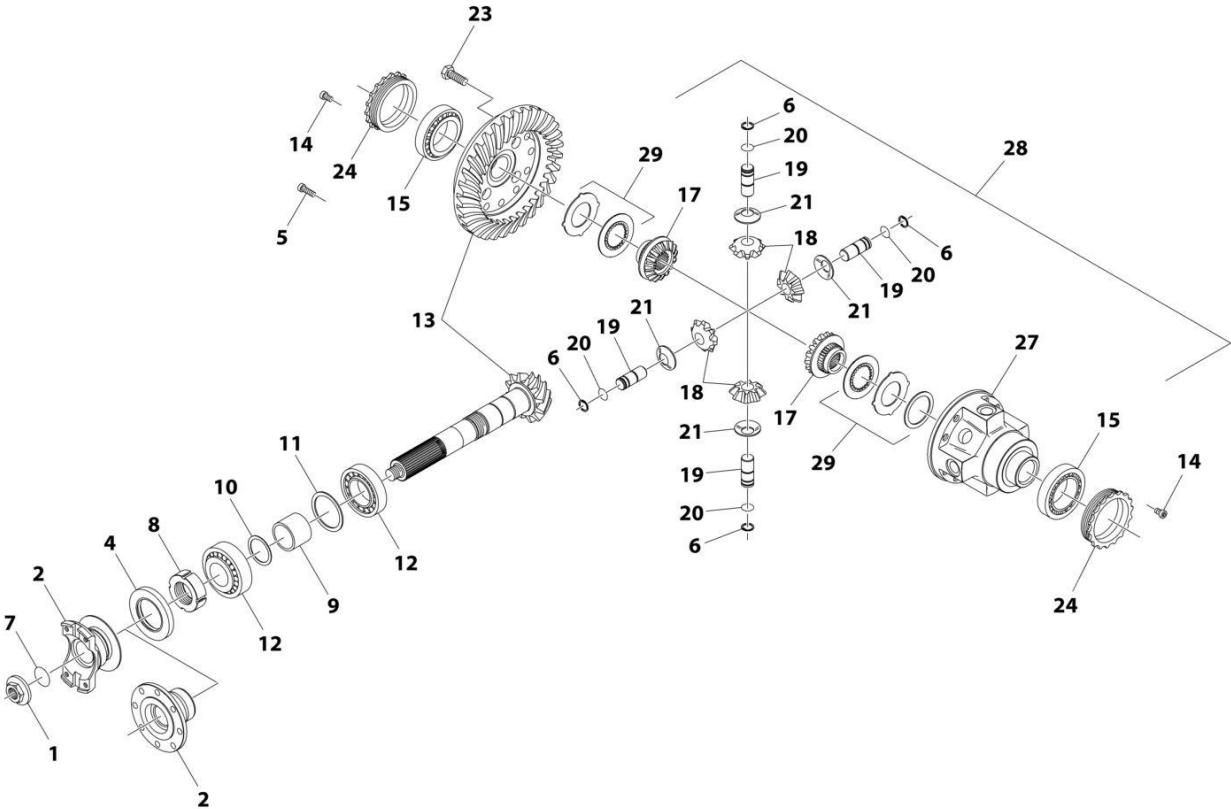
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-37. FRONT AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	D
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024872	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Plug	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug With Seal Washer	
9	7028706	1	Magnetic Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)



ART_1001220492_2-D

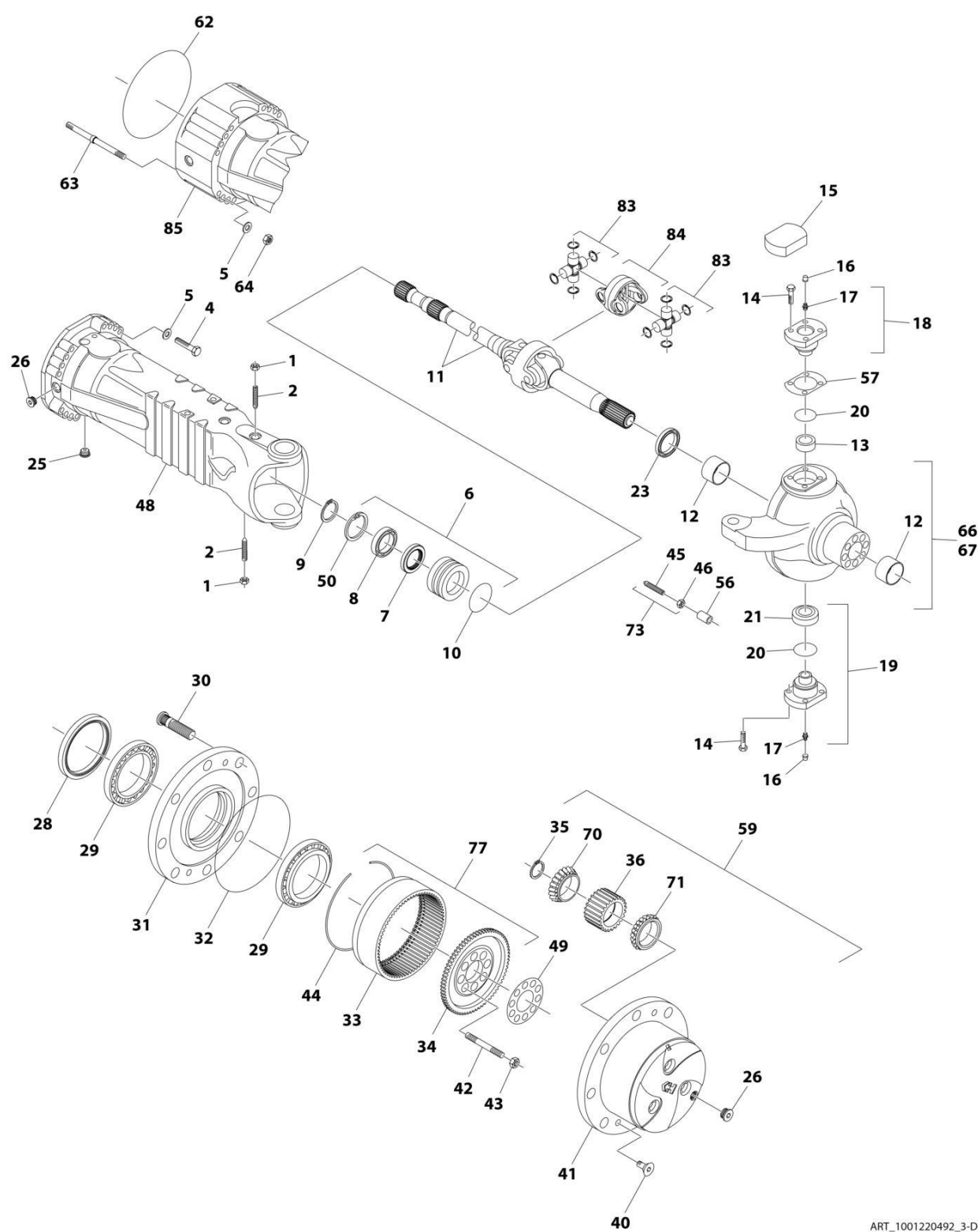
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-38. FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	D
1	70026631	1	Nut	
2	70022797	1	Flange and Cover Kit	
4	70024522	1	Seal	
5	91474591	4	Bolt	
6	91474550	4	Circlip	
7	91474529	1	O-Ring	
8	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
9	91474539	1	Spacer	
10	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
11	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
12	3968141	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
13	70025547	1	Bevel Gear Set	
14	91514134	2	Bolt	
15	70028471	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
17	91474549	2	Differential Side Gear	
18	91474554	4	Differential Pinion	
19	7029131	4	Pin	
20	91474551	4	Circlip	
21	91474553	4	Friction Washer	
23	70025562	12	Bolt	
24	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
27	8007751	1	Differential Carrier	
28	70028940	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 6, 17-21, 27 & 29)	
29	8007755	2	Disc	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)



ART_1001220492_3-D

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-39. FRONT AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

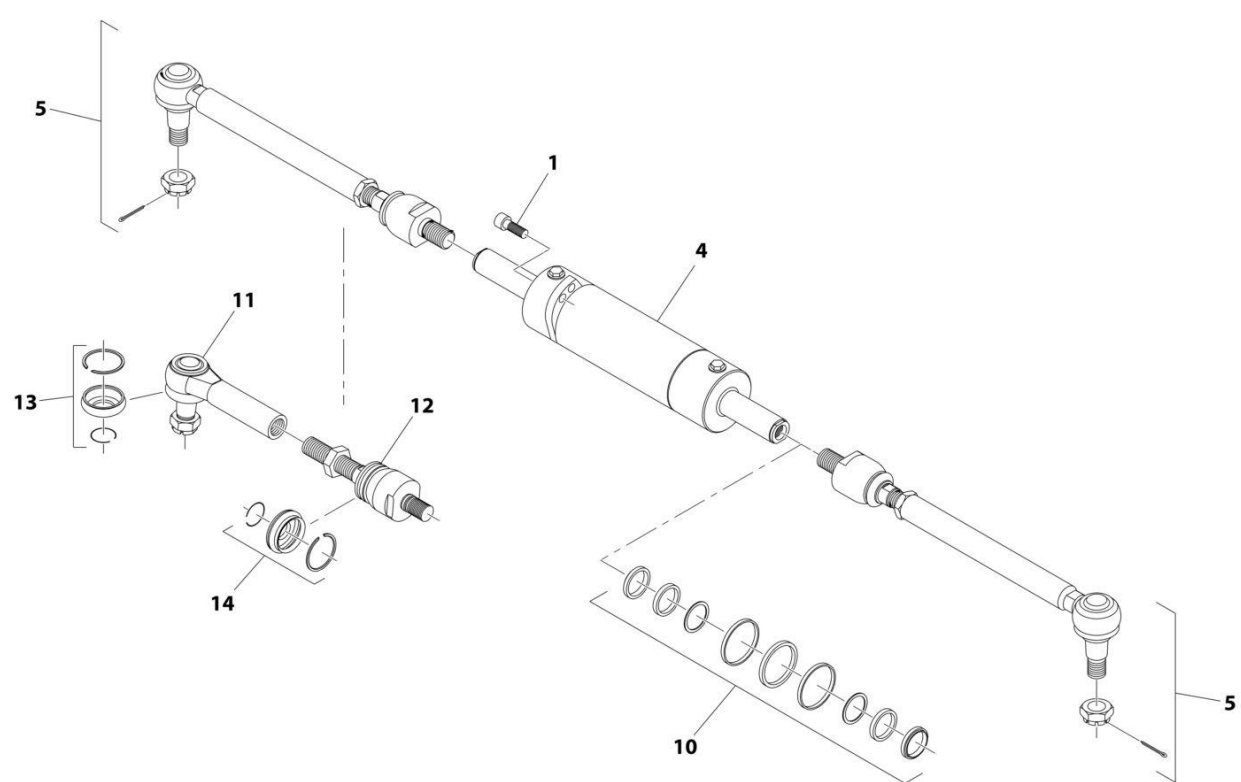
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	D
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70025012	24	Bolt	
5	91514084	8	Sealing Washer	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Double Universal Joint and Shaft	
12	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Magnetic Plug	
26	91514188	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Ring Gear	
34	70026812	2	Ring Gear Support	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Countersunk Bolt	
41	70028881	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	91514117	4	Bolt	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028942	1	Axle Case	
49	70026622	2	Locking Plate	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	2	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
62	91474507	2	O-Ring	
63	70025014	8	Stud	
64	91514083	8	Nut	
66	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
67	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Bearing	
71	7028732	6	Bearing	
73	7028733	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust (Includes Items 45 & 46)	
77	70026806	2	Kit, Ring Gear Support (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	
83	70028943	2	Joint Cross	
84	70028944	1	Joint Center Section	
85	70028945	1	Axle Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)



ART_1001220492_5

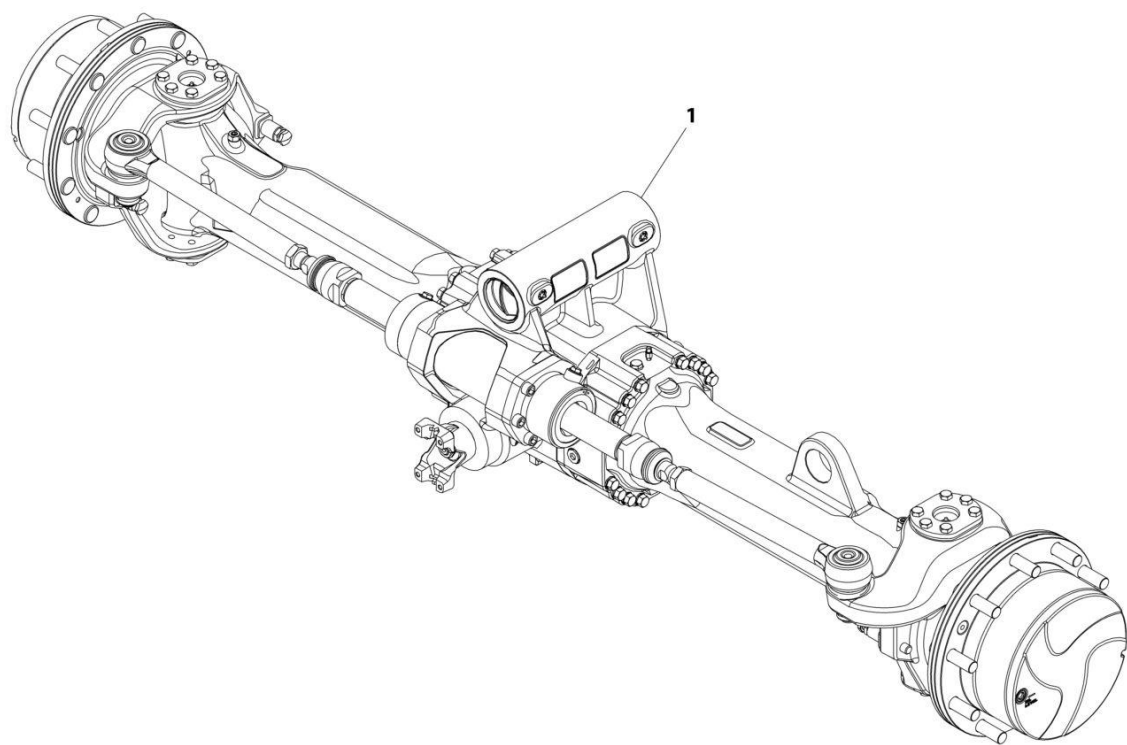
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-40. FRONT AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220492	Ref	FRONT AXLE, STEERING	D
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder, Steering	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Kit, Seal	
11	70028949	1	Joint	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)



ART_1001220493-D

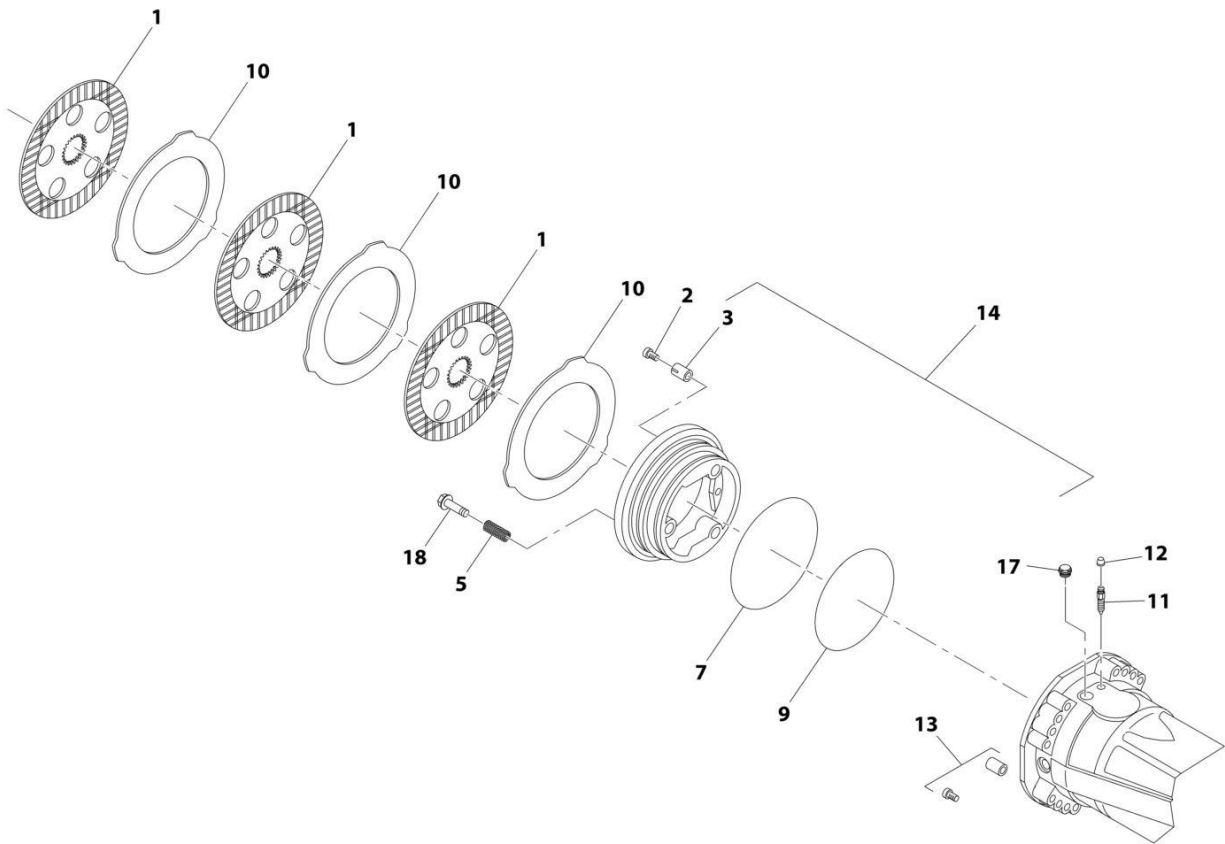
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-41. REAR AXLE INSTALLATION (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	Rear Axle (110HP) (ULS)	D
		Ref	Rear Axle, Central Housing (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Differential (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Hub Reduction (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Brakes (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
		Ref	Rear Axle, Steering (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)



ART_1001220493_4

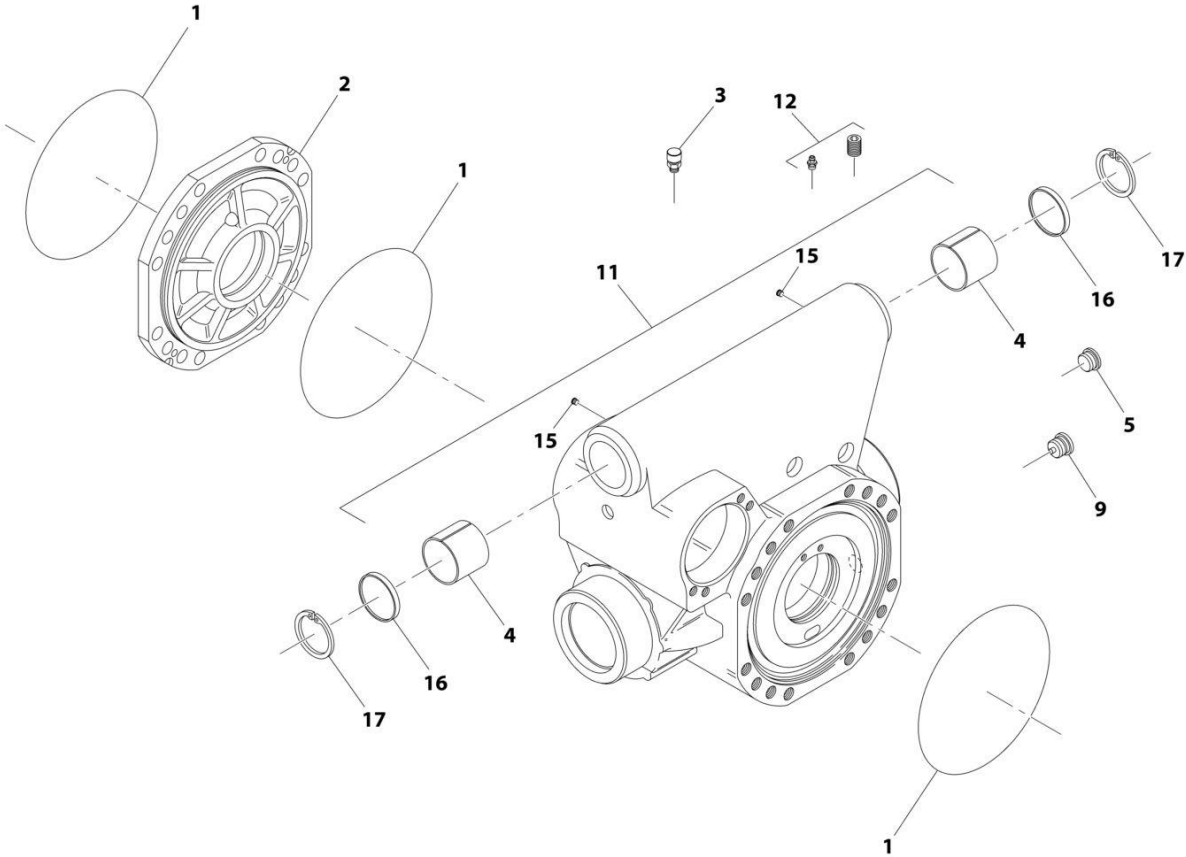
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-42. REAR AXLE - BRAKES (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, BRAKES	D
1	70028798	8	Disc	
2	7029785	6	Adjusting Bolt	
3	70027317	6	Spring	
5	91514159	6	Spring	
7	70025821	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
9	70025822	2	O-Ring, Anti-Twist	
10	70025823	10	Intermediate Brake Disc	
11	80204281	2	Bleeding Bolt	
12	80204117	4	Plug	
13	70021613	2	Pilot Bolt	
14	70028452	1	Piston Kit (Includes Piston & Seals)	
17	91514154	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
18	70024210	6	Adjusting Bolt	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)



ART_1001220493_1

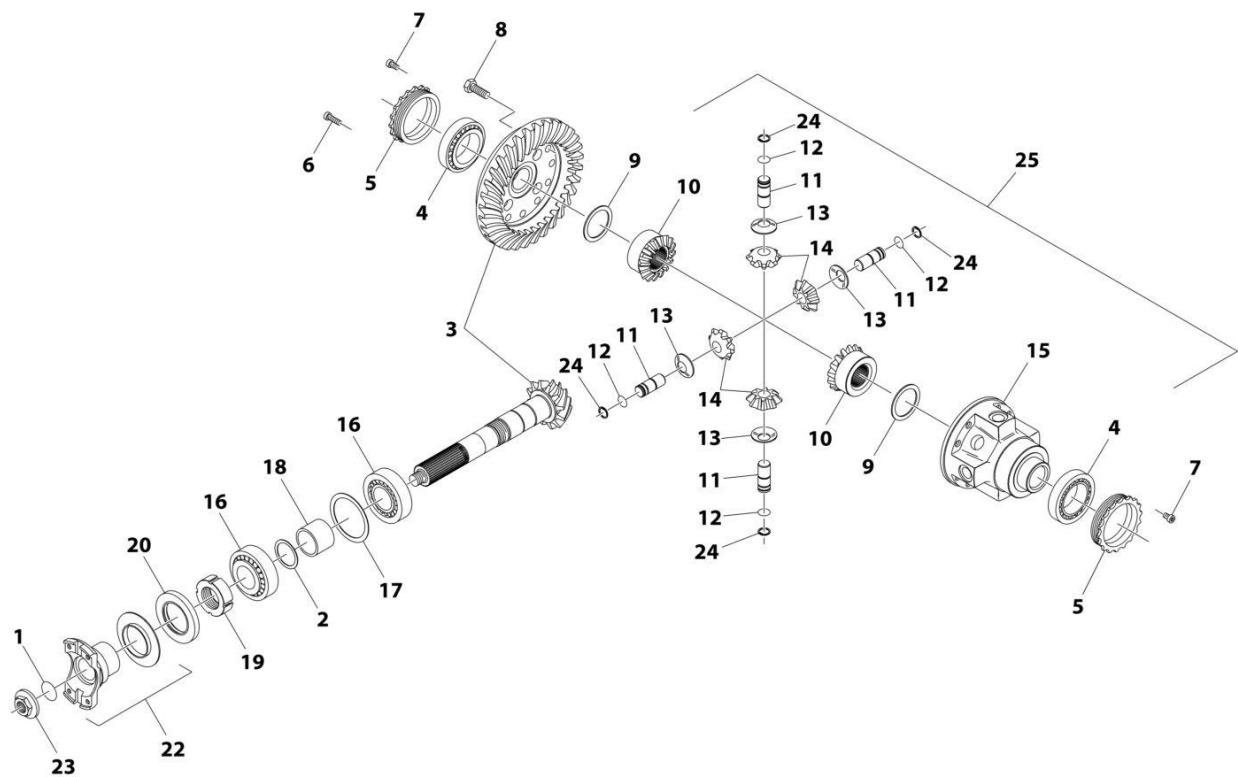
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-43. REAR AXLE - CENTRAL HOUSING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, CENTRAL HOUSING	D
1	91474507	3	O-Ring	
2	70024519	1	Cover	
3	91474512	1	Plug	
4	70028886	2	Thrust Bushing	
5	91514188	1	Plug With Seal Washer	
9	7028706	1	Magnetic Plug	
11	N.S.S.	1	Housing	
12	70024881	2	Grease Fitting	
15	70028938	2	Plug	
16	70028974	2	Seal	
17	70028939	2	Ring	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)



ART_1001220493_2-D

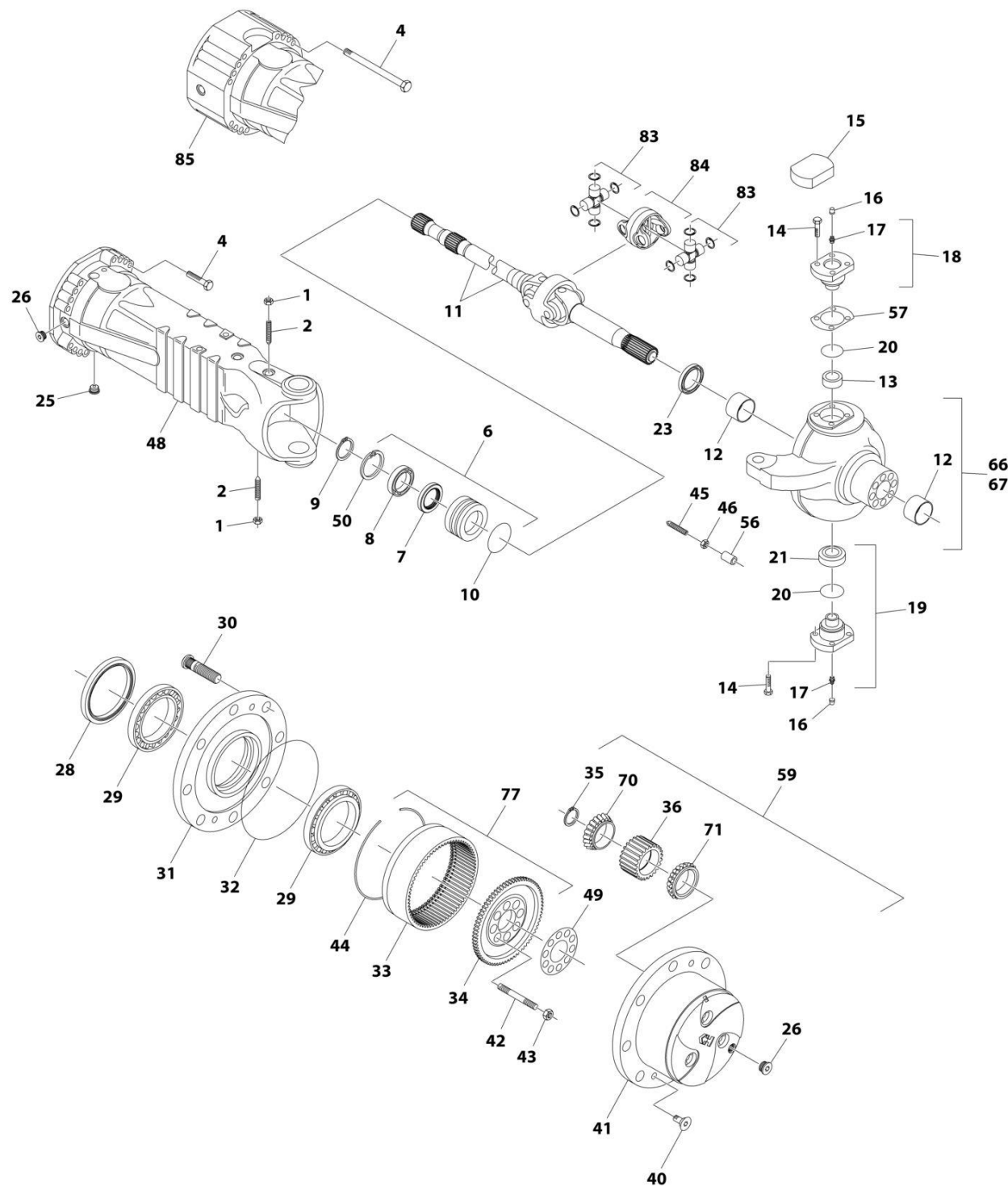
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-44. REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, DIFFERENTIAL	D
1	91474529	1	O-Ring	
2	70025556	1	Shim Kit	
3	70028997	1	Bevel Gear Set	
4	70028471	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
5	91474547	2	Ring Nut	
6	91474591	4	Bolt	
7	91514134	2	Bolt	
8	70025562	12	Bolt	
9	91474593	2	Friction Washer	
10	70025569	2	Differential Side Gear	
11	7029131	4	Pin and Circlip Kit	
12	91474551	4	Circlip	
13	91474553	4	Friction Washer	
14	70025570	4	Differential Pinion	
15	91474595	1	Differential Carrier	
16	3968141	2	Tapered Roller Bearing	
17	70025555	1	Shim Kit	
18	91474539	1	Spacer	
19	91474533	1	Ring Nut	
20	70024522	1	Seal	
22	70022797	1	Flange and Cover Kit	
23	70026631	1	Nut	
24	91474550	4	Circlip	
25	70021140	1	Kit, Differential (Includes Items 9-15 & 24)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)



ART_1001220493_3-D

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-45. REAR AXLE - HUB REDUCTION (110HP)

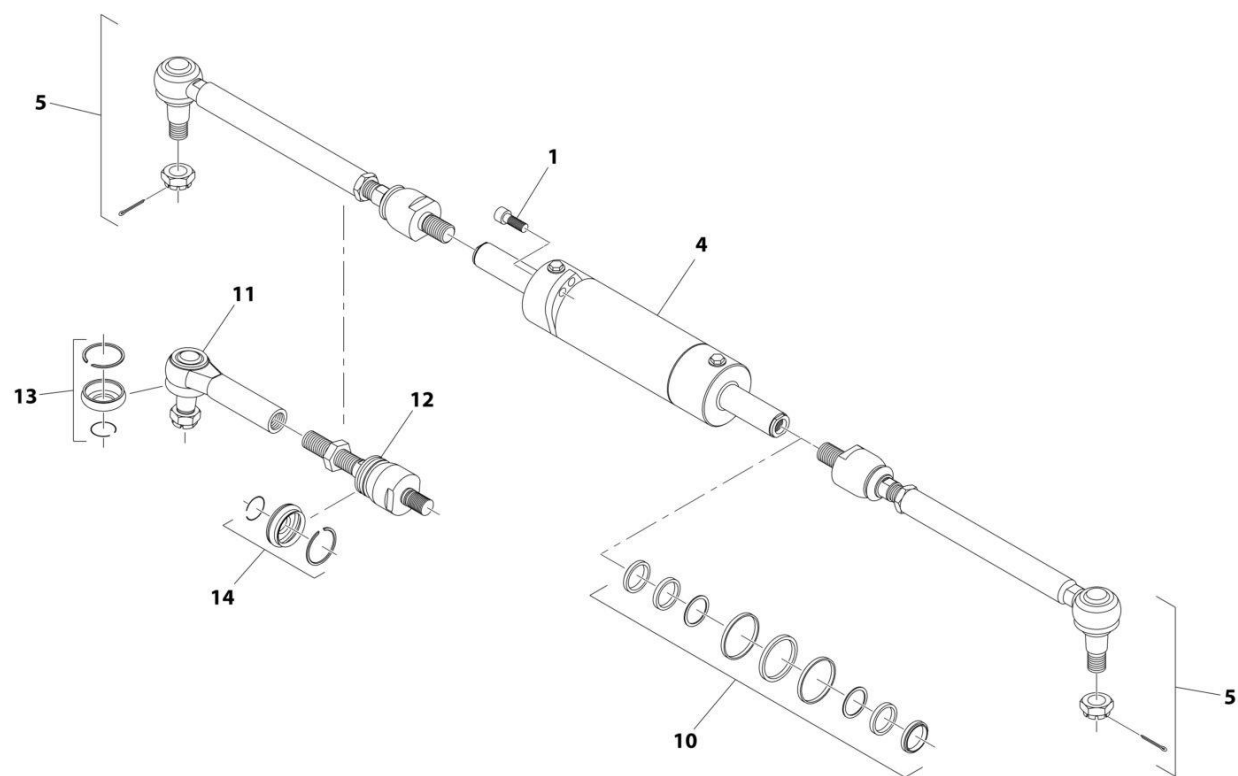
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, HUB REDUCTION	D
1	91514082	2	Nut	
2	91514081	2	Bolt	
4	70022799	32	Bolt	
6	91514149	2	Reduction Bushing (Includes Items 7, 8, 10 & 50)	
7	91514147	2	Seal	
8	91514146	2	Ball Bearing	
9	80204071	2	Circlip	
10	91514148	2	O-Ring	
11	70026803	2	Double Universal Joint and Shaft	
12	91514111	2	Thrust Bushing	
13	7028714	2	Bushing	
14	70025562	24	Bolt	
15	70028392	2	Cover	
16	80204117	2	Plug	
17	70024881	4	Grease Fitting	
18	70028890	2	Pivot Pin	
19	70028891	2	Pivot Pin	
20	7028716	4	Dust Excluder	
21	91514095	2	Bearing	
23	70026238	2	Seal	
25	7028706	4	Magnetic Plug	
26	91514188	2	Plug With Seal Washer	
28	7028721	2	Seal	
29	91474576	4	Bearing	
30	91514183	20	Wheel Stud	
31	7028722	2	Wheel Hub	
32	91514181	2	O-Ring	
33	70026811	2	Ring Gear	
34	70026812	2	Ring Gear Support	
35	70028925	3	Circlip	
36	70028941	6	Differential Pinion	
40	91514189	4	Countersunk Bolt	
41	70028881	1	Planet Gear Carrier	
42	70027315	16	Stud	
43	91474584	16	Nut	
44	91514175	2	Circlip	
45	70028975	4	Bolt, Steering Adjust	
46	80204065	4	Nut	
48	70028976	1	Axle Case	
49	70026622	2	Locking Plate	
50	80204005	2	Circlip	
56	7029311	4	Spacer	
57	70025561	1	Shim Kit	
59	70028881	2	Kit, Planet Gear (Includes Items 35, 36, 41, 70 & 71)	
66	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
67	N.S.S.	1	Steering Case	
70	7028731	6	Steering Case	
71	7028732	6	Steering Case	
77	70026806	2	Ring Gear Support Kit (Includes Items 33, 34 & 44)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
83	70028943	2	Joint Cross	
84	70028944	1	Joint Center Section	
85	70028977	1	Axle Case	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)



ART_1001220493_5

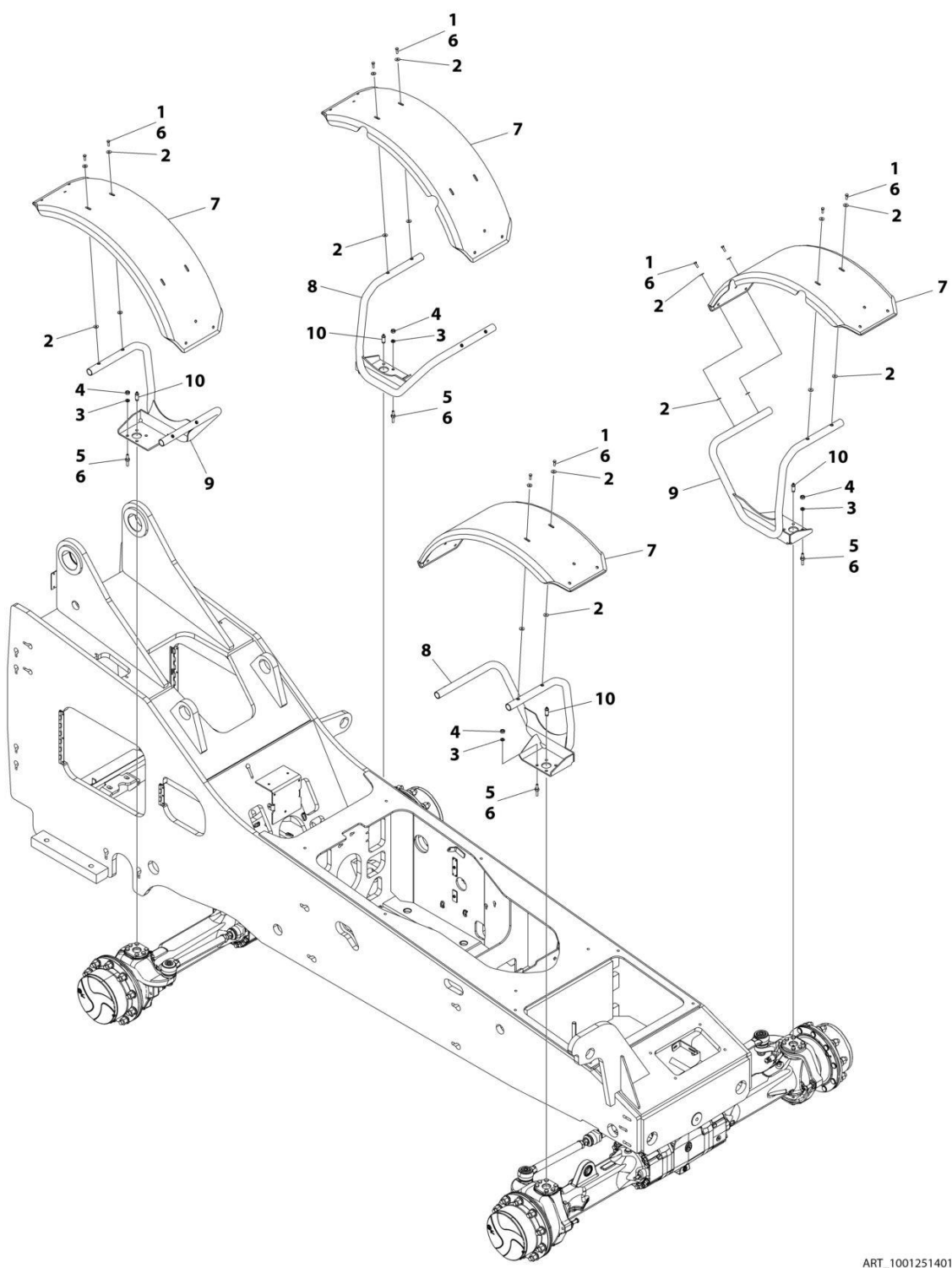
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-46. REAR AXLE - STEERING (110HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220493	Ref	REAR AXLE, STEERING	D
1	80204144	5	Bolt	
4	70028947	1	Cylinder, Steering	
5	70028948	2	Tie Rod	
10	7029127	1	Seal Kit	
11	70028949	1	Joint, 90 DEG	
12	70028950	1	Axial Joint Shaft	
13	70028951	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	
14	70028952	1	Rubber Boot and Locking Ring Kit	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION



ART_1001251401

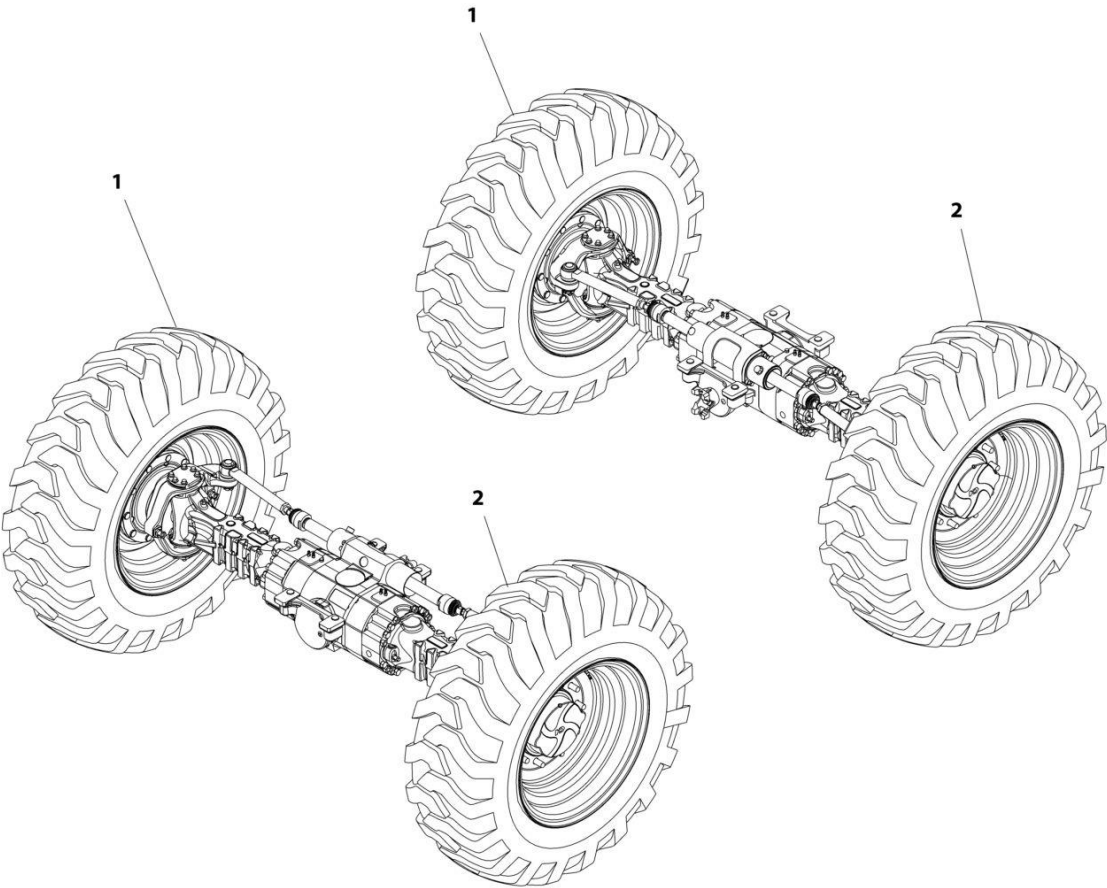
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-47. FENDER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251401	Ref	Fender Installation	C
1	0760812	16	Capscrew, M8X25	
2	4811902	32	Washer	
3	83191010	16	Washer, Lock M12	
4	91513266	16	Nut, M12	
5	91514118	16	Stud, Fender	
6	1001095650	AR	Adhesive	
7	1001154055	4	Fender	
8	1001251402	2	Bracket, Fender	
9	1001251403	2	Bracket, Fender	
10	1001225317	1	Fitting, Grease	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001247760

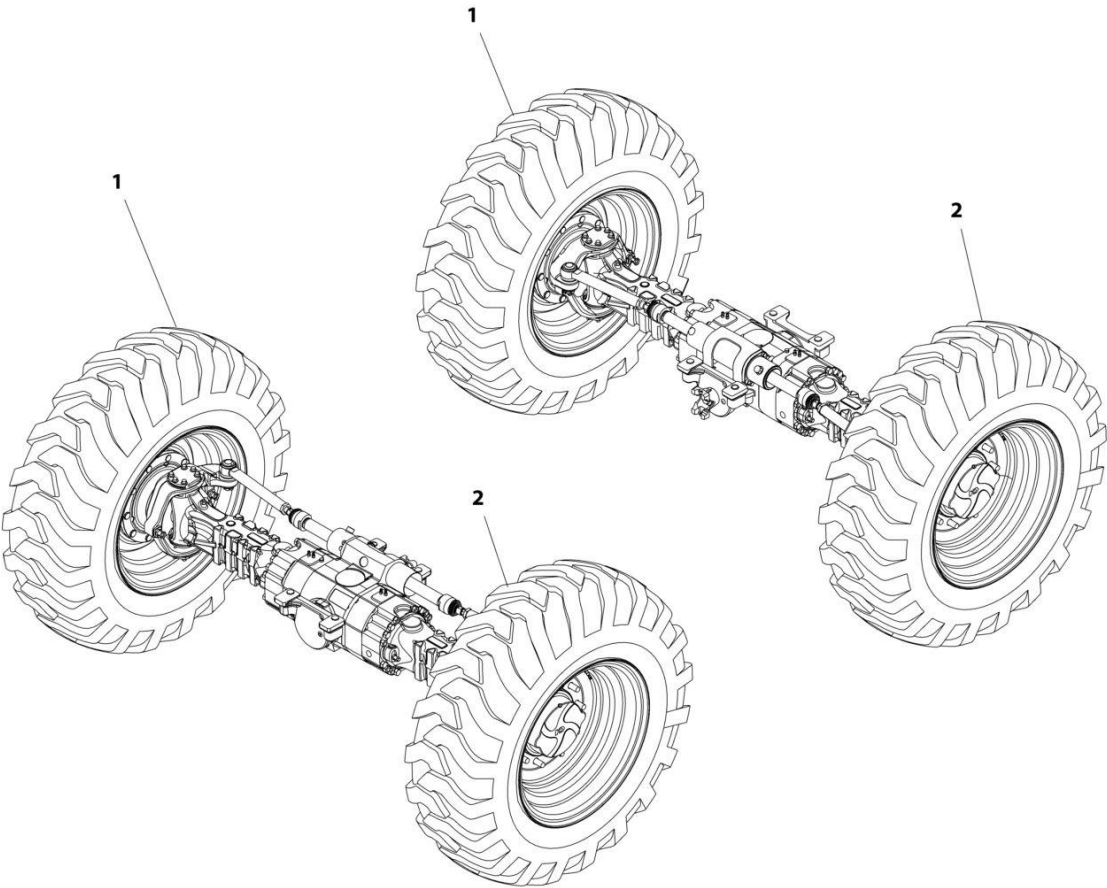
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-48. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247760	Ref	TIRE SET, 15.5-25 FOAM-FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001247517	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247516	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001247759

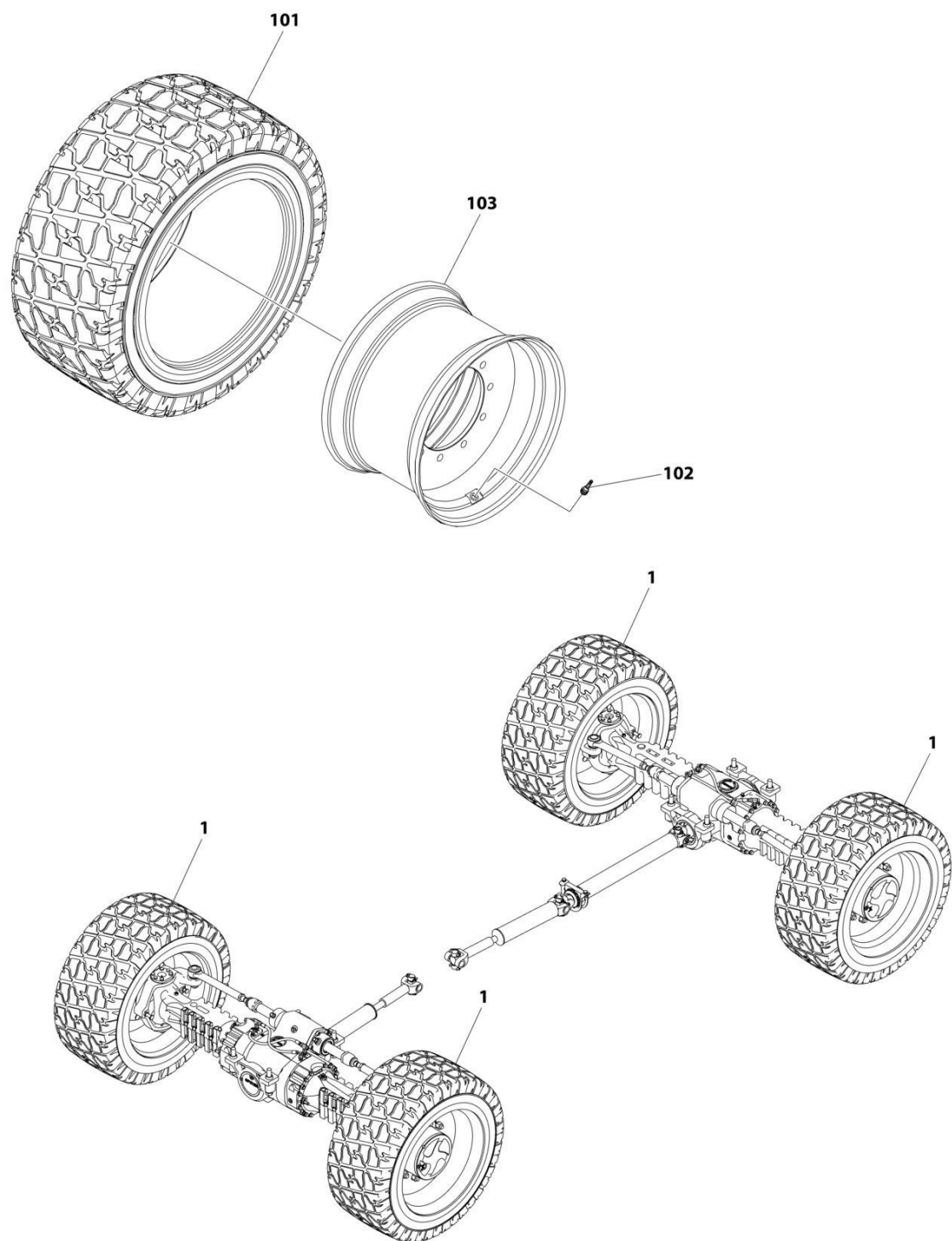
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-49. TIRE SET - 15.2-25 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247759	Ref	TIRE SET, 15.5-25 PNEUMATIC	A
1	1001247515	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (RH)	
1	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
1	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247514	2	Tire & Wheel Assembly (LH)	
2	8780036	2	Tire 15.5-25 12 Bias Ply (1 per assembly)	
2	8786514	2	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
2	1001247465	2	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)



ART_1001252986

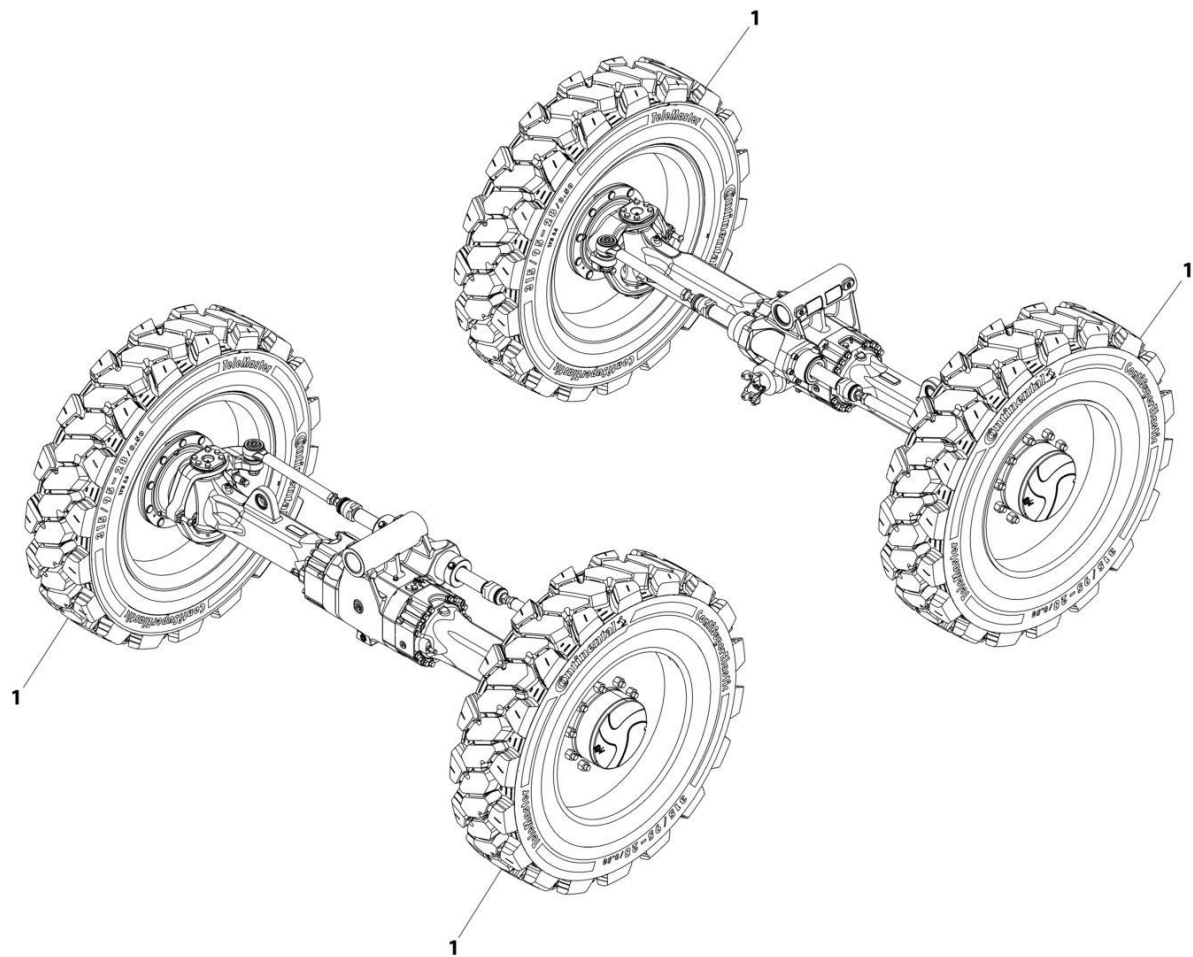
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-50. TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF AND SAND PNEUMATIC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252986	Ref	TIRE SET - 18 X 625 (TURF PNEUMATIC)	B
1	1001259635	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
101	4520356	4	Tire - 18 x 625 Turf/Sand (1 per assembly)	
102	4641122	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
103	1001246001	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID



ART_1001222216

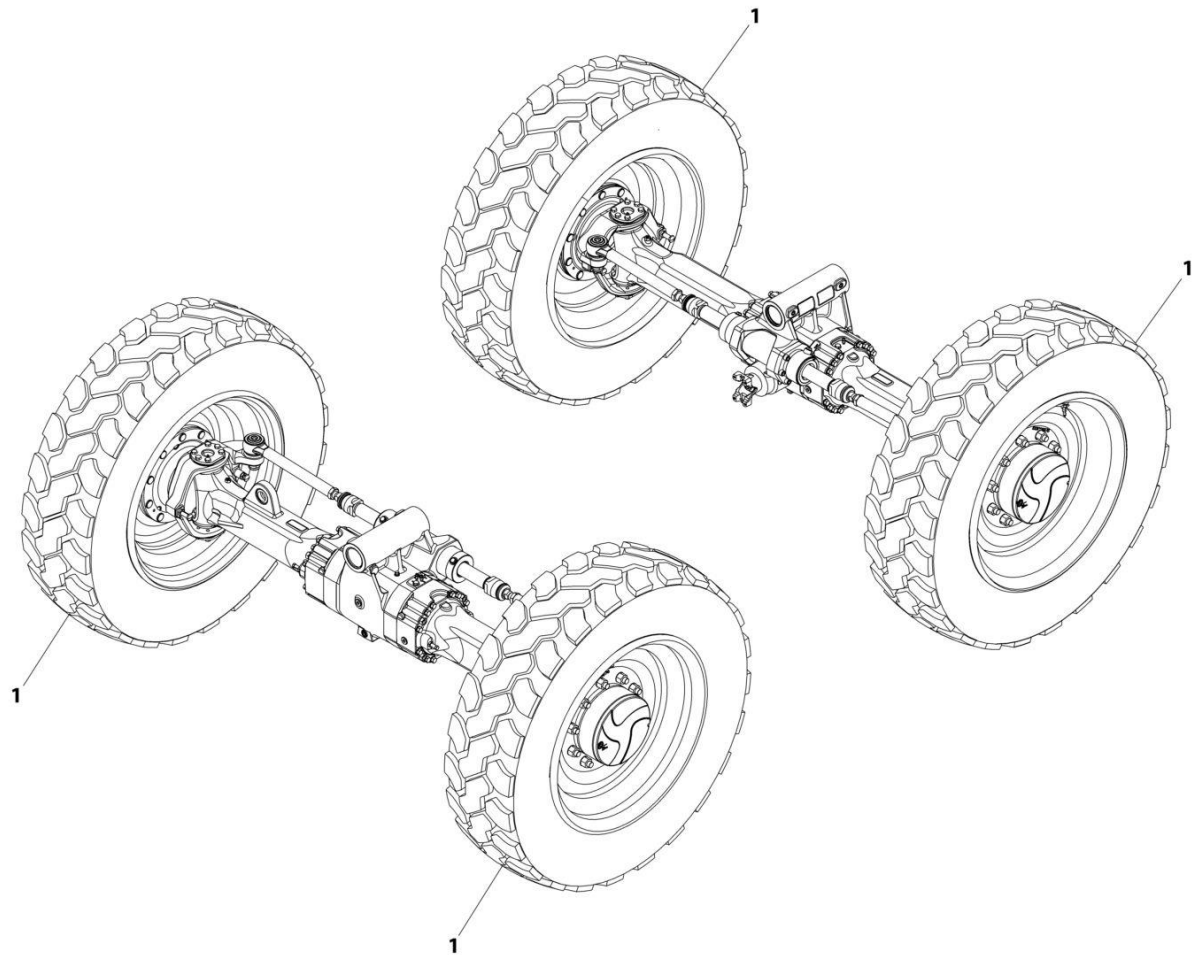
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-51. TIRE SET - 315/95-28 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001222216	Ref	Tire Set, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid	B
	1001213199J	4	Tire, 315/95-28/8.5 Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED



ART_1001222215-A

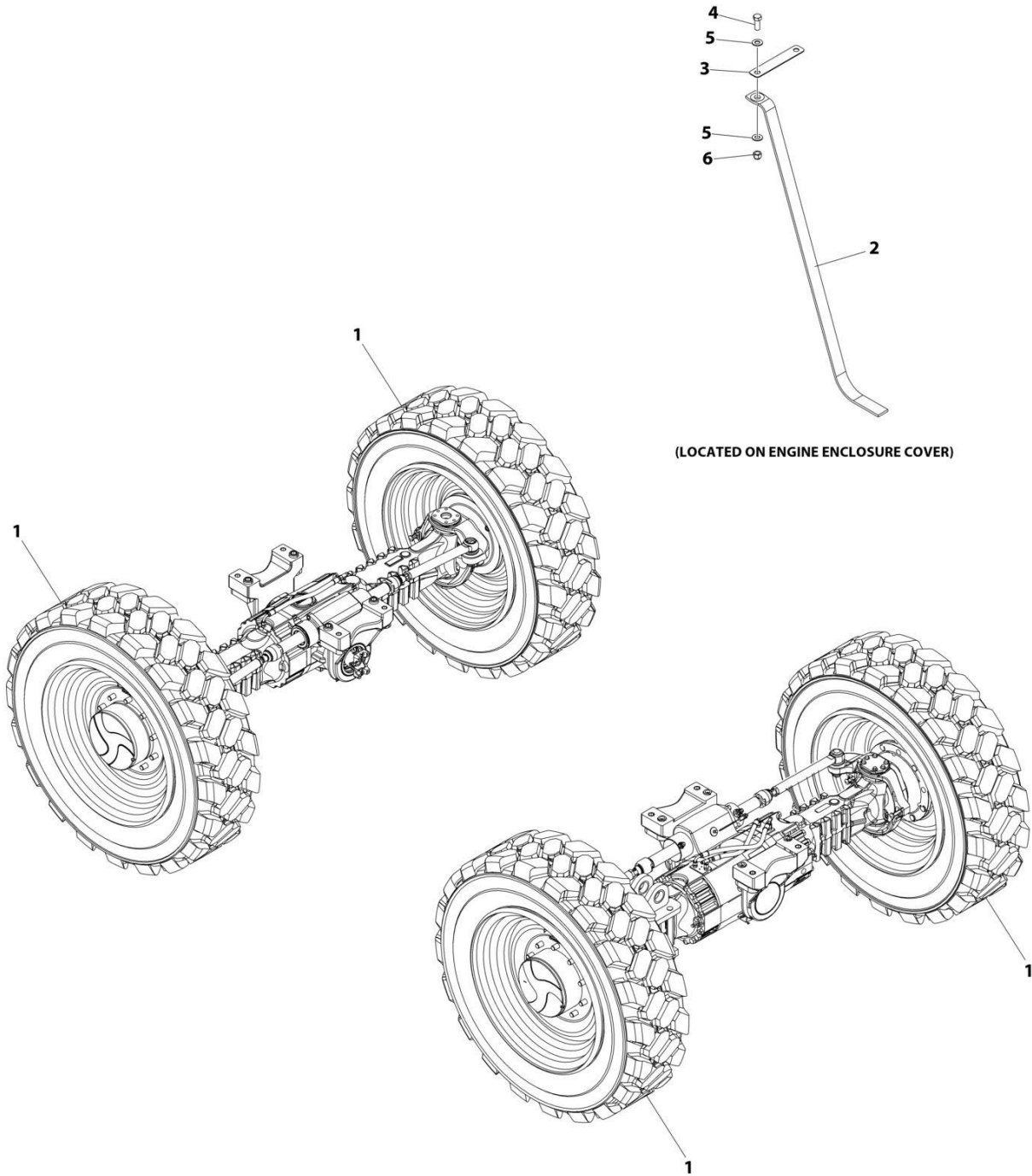
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-52. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222215	Ref	Tire Set - 370/75-28 Foam	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001121101	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
1	8786514	1	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	1	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	1	Tire 370/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_1001241847

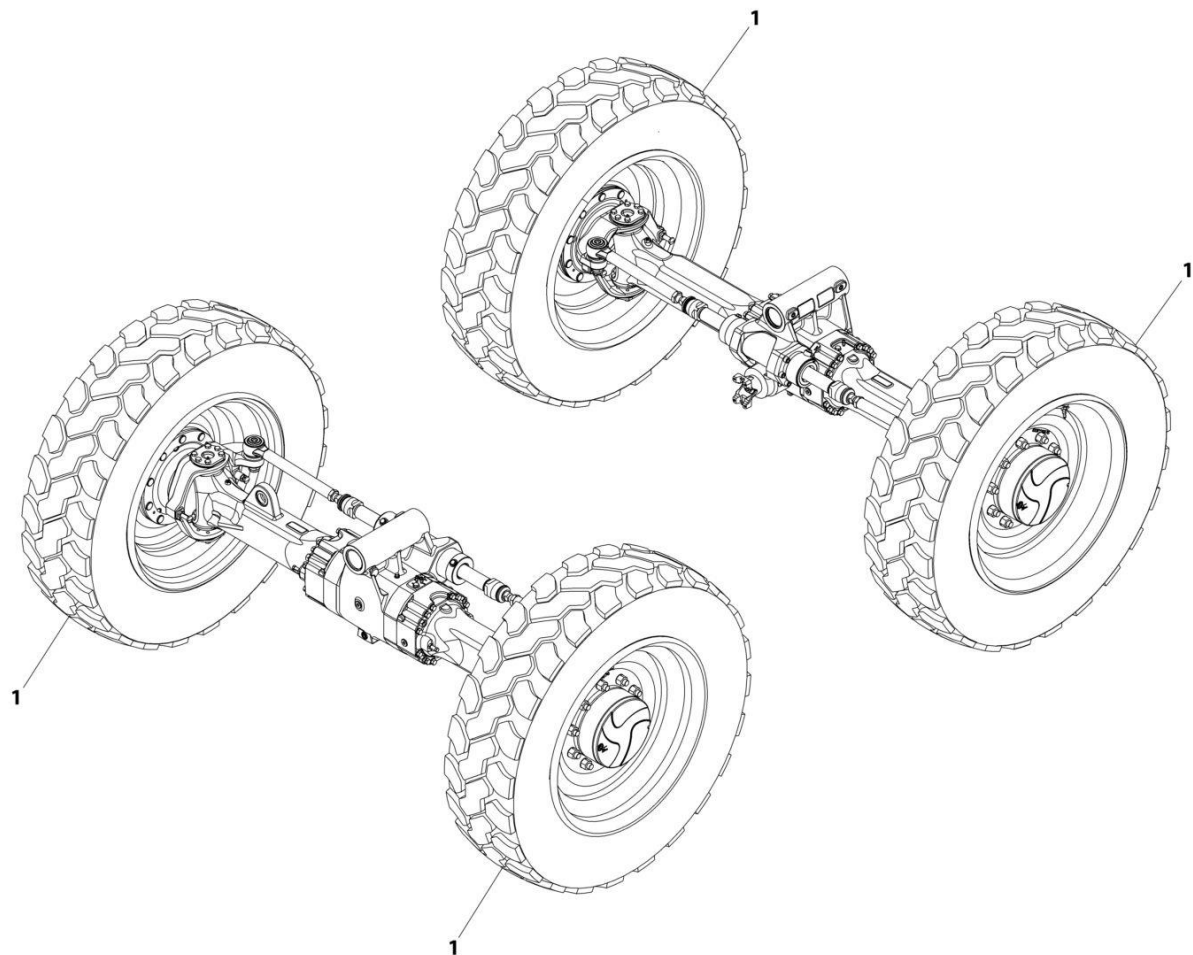
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-53. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241847	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET, 370/75-28 - FOAM NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies require ballast/foam filling to manufacture's specifications prior to installing on machine. Refer to Operation & Safety or Service & Maintenance Manuals.	
		Ref	Purchase individual tire and/or wheel only if able to foam fill tire & wheel assembly, otherwise purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001241840	4	Tire and Wheel, 370/75-28 - Foam Non-Marking	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC



ART_1001222214-A

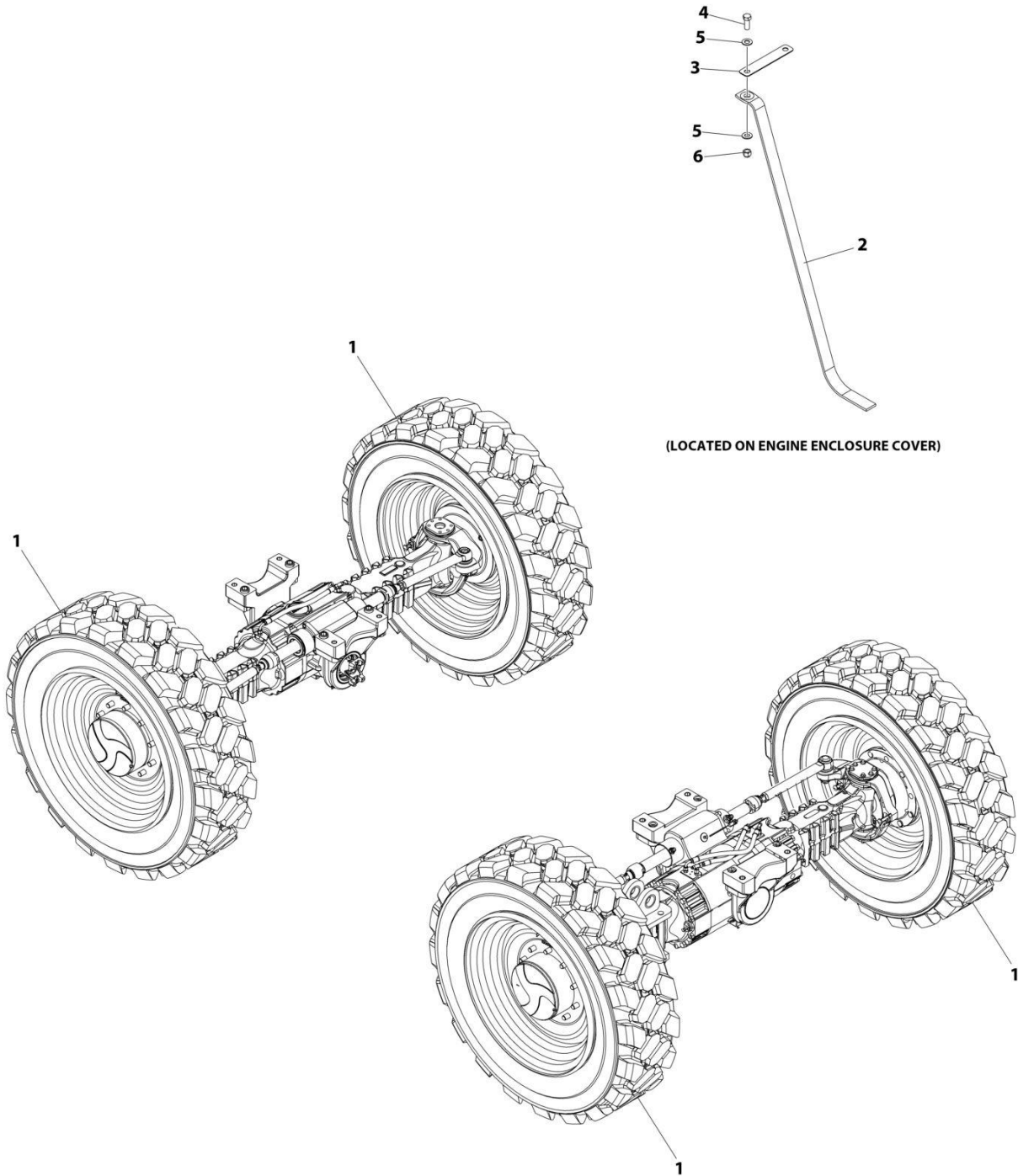
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-54. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001222214	Ref	Tire Set - 370/75-28 Pneumatic	A
1	1001100323	4	Assembly, Tire and Wheel	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001100284	4	Tire 370/75-28 (1 per assembly)	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING



ART_1001241846

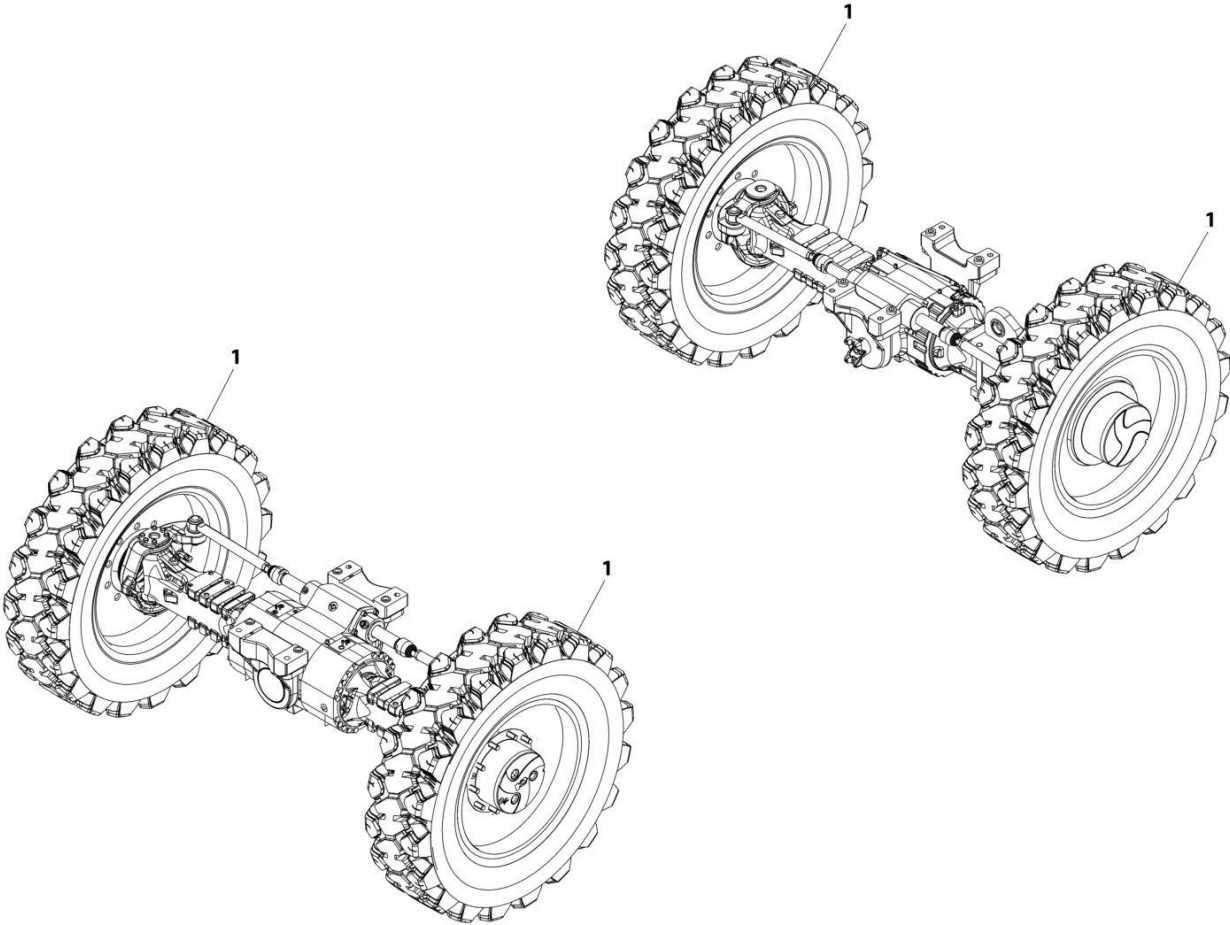
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-55. TIRE SET - 370/75-28 PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001241846	Ref	TIRE SET, 370/75-28 - PNEUMATIC NON-MARKING	B
1	1001241839	4	Tire and Wheel Assembly	
1	8786514	4	Valve, Air (1 per assembly)	
1	1001099976	4	Wheel (1 per assembly)	
1	1001241838	4	Tire 370/75-28 Non-Marking (1 per assembly)	
2	1001275637	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
3	1001275638	1	Bracket, Anti-Static Strap	
4	8303620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	8307110	2	Washer 3/8	
6	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274302

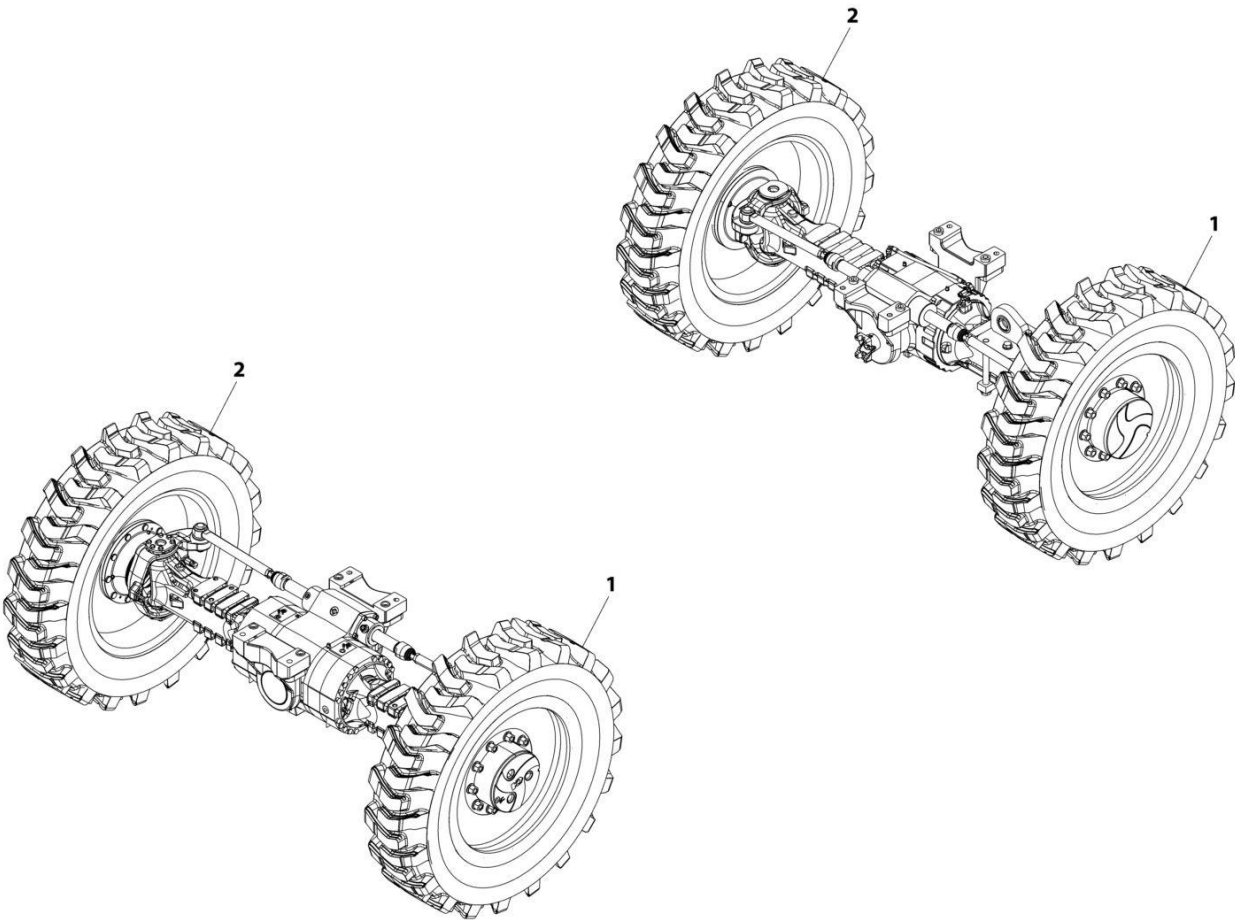
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-56. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001274302	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (NON-DIRECTIONAL)	A
	1001274301	4	Tire/Wheel 13X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274257

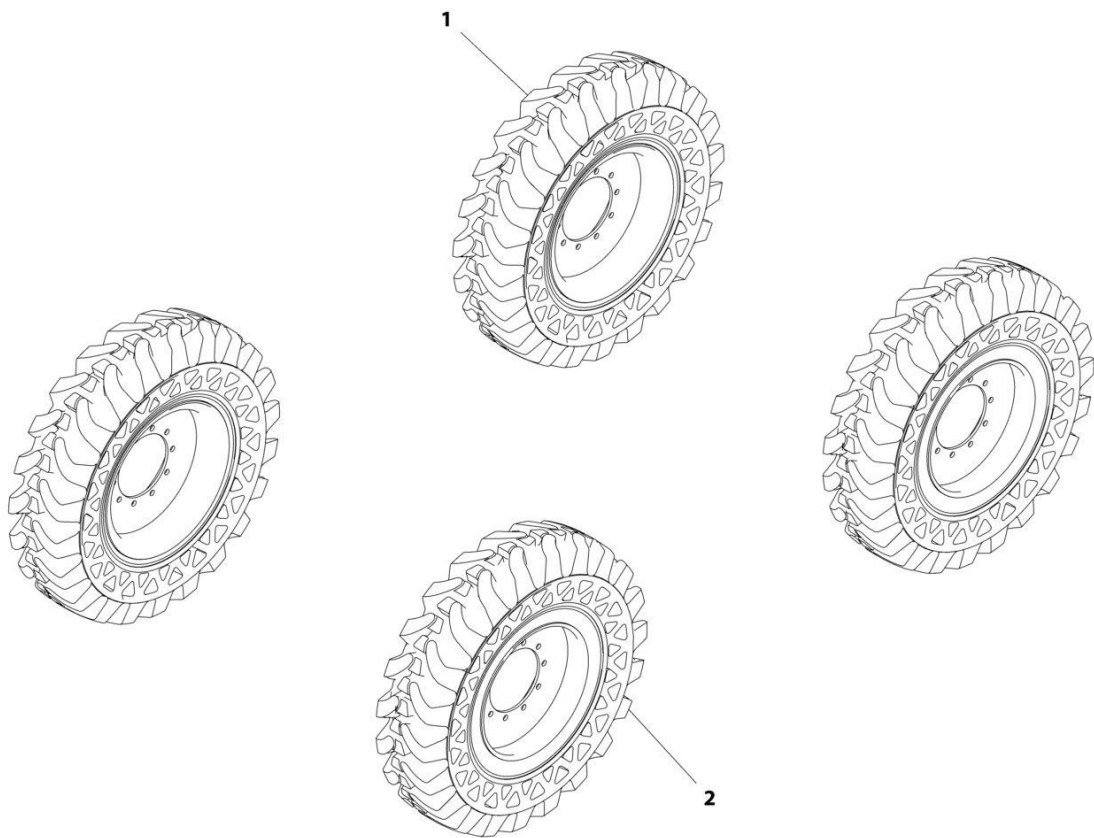
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-57. TIRE SET, 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274257	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-28 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274255	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13X28 - Solid	
2	1001274256	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13X28 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID



ART_1001151106-A

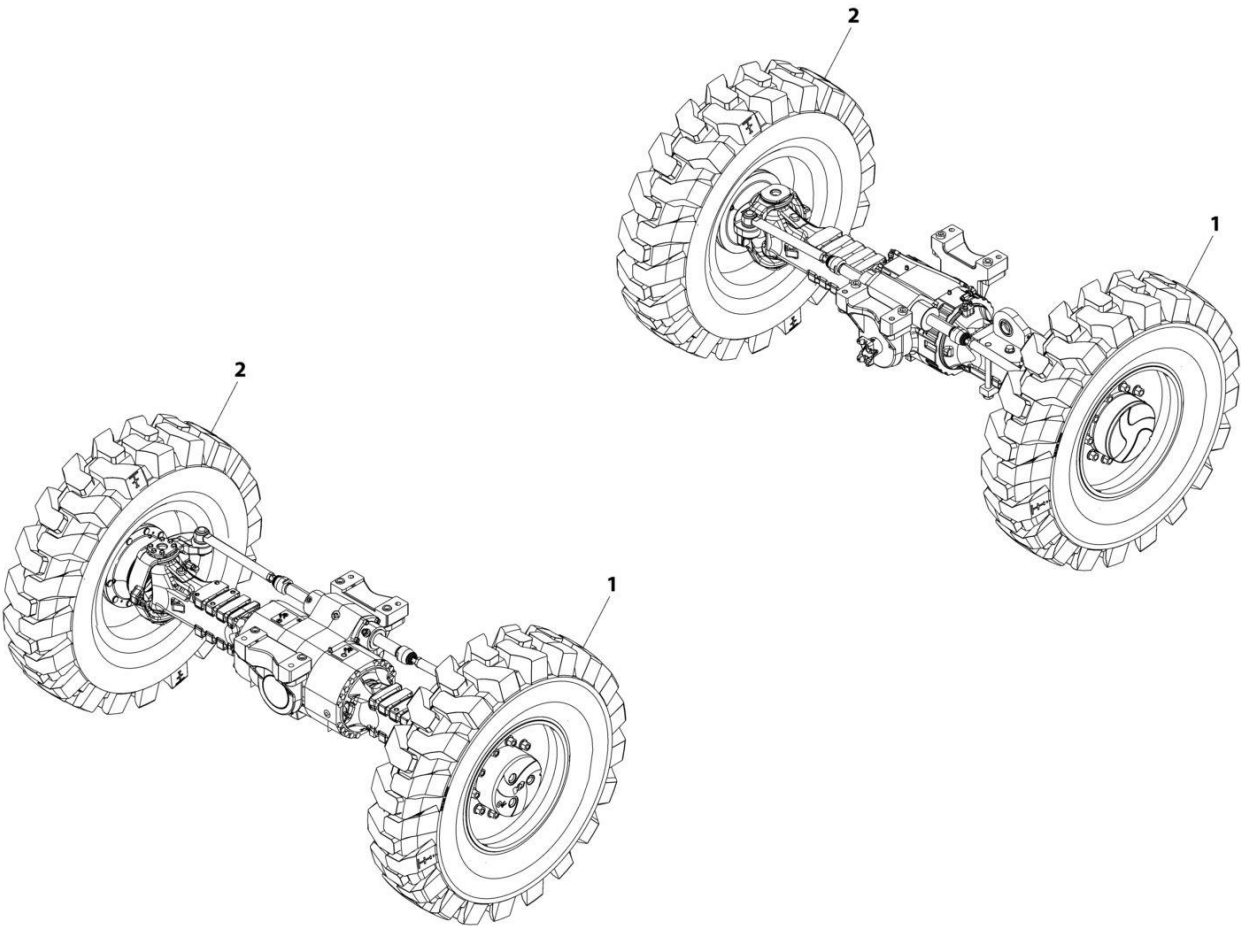
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-58. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLID

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001151106	1	Tire/Wheel Set 13-24 - Solid	A
1	1001151097	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13-24 .219 - Offset	
2	1001151098	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13-24 .219 - Offset	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)



ART_1001274718

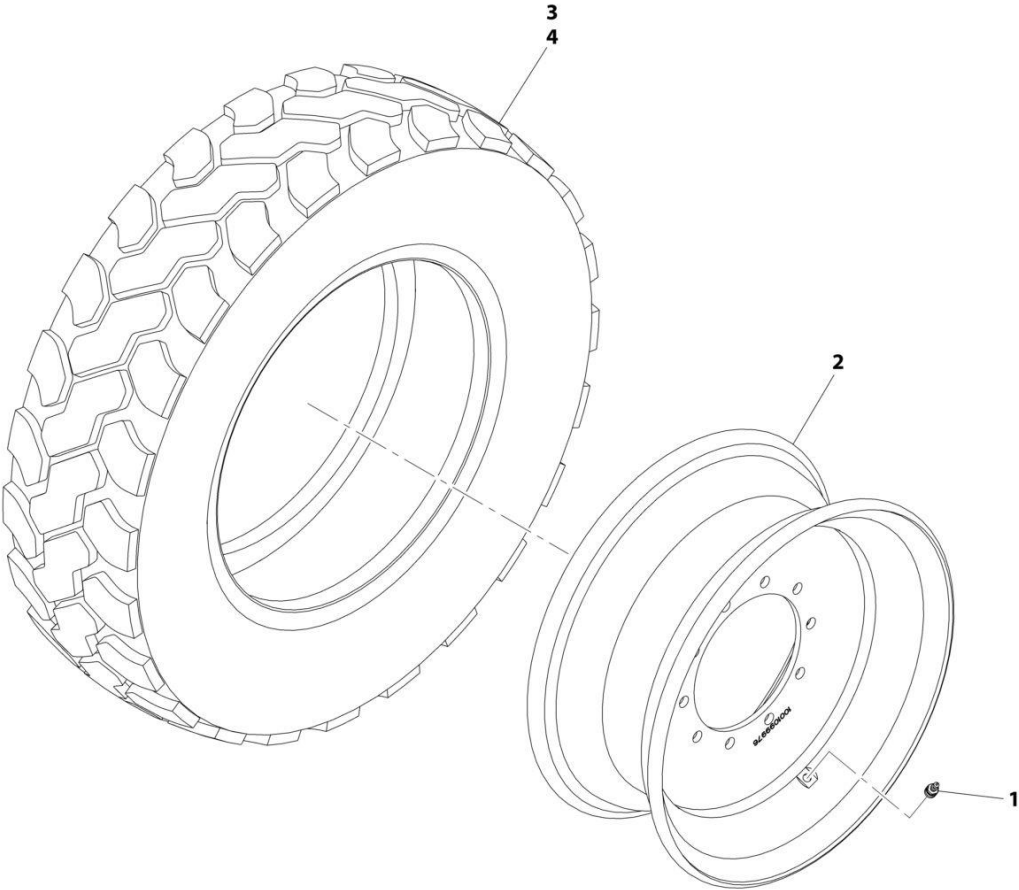
SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-59. TIRE SET, 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001274718	Ref	TIRE/WHEEL SET 13-24 SOLIDBOSS (DIRECTIONAL)	A
1	1001274715	2	Tire/Wheel Left 13X24 - Solid	
2	1001274717	2	Tire/Wheel Right 13X24 - Solid	

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

FIGURE 5-60. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY



ART_1001121101-C

SECTION 5 - DRIVE TRAIN

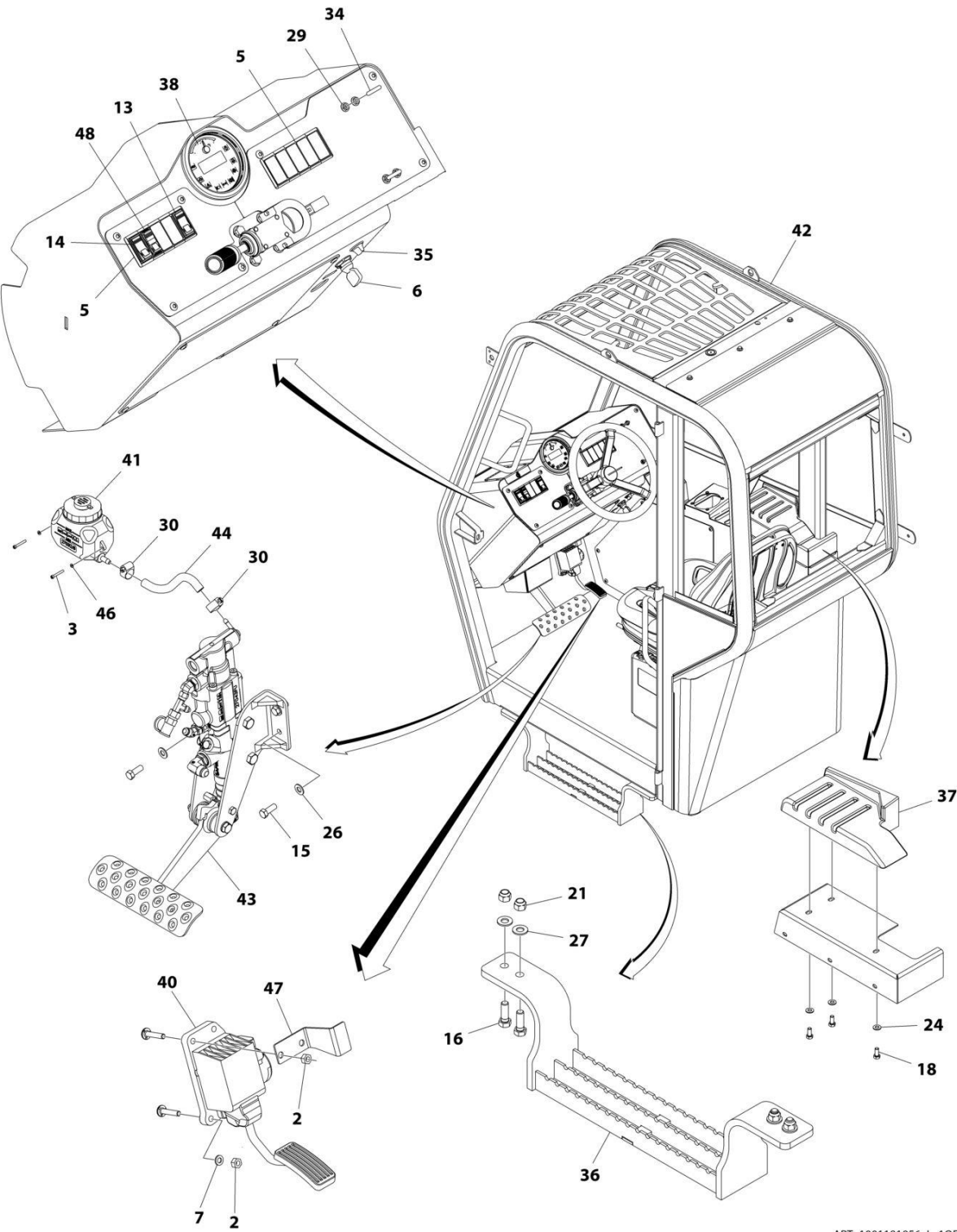
FIGURE 5-60. TIRE AND WHEEL ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001121101	Ref	Tire and Wheel Assembly, 370/75-28 Foam	C
1	8786514	1	Valve, Stem	
2	1001099976	1	Wheel, 28X11.00	
3	1001100284	1	Tire, 370/75-28	
4	8526203	464LB	Fill, Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

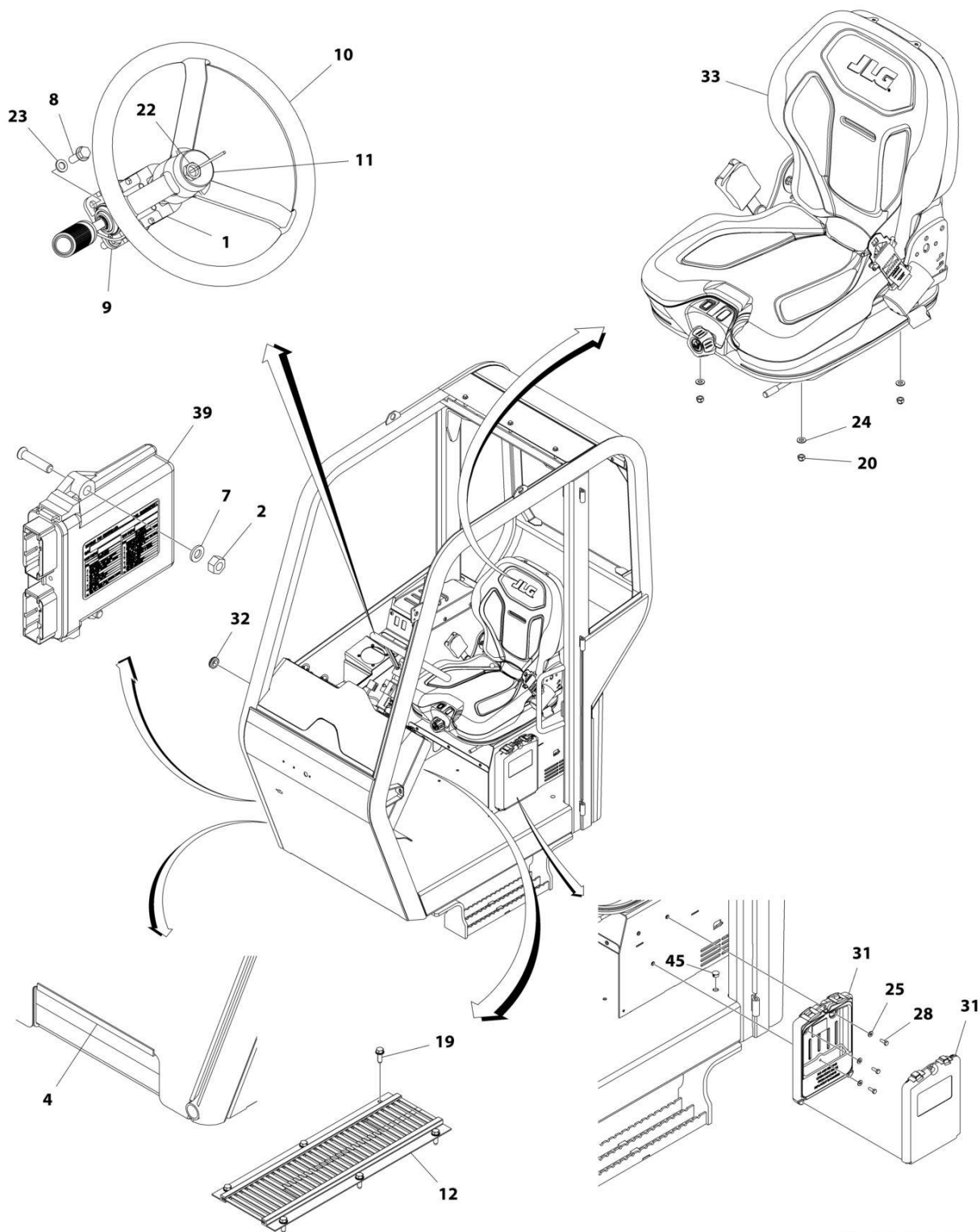
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001181956_L_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001181956_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-1. CAB INSTALLATION - OPEN CAB (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

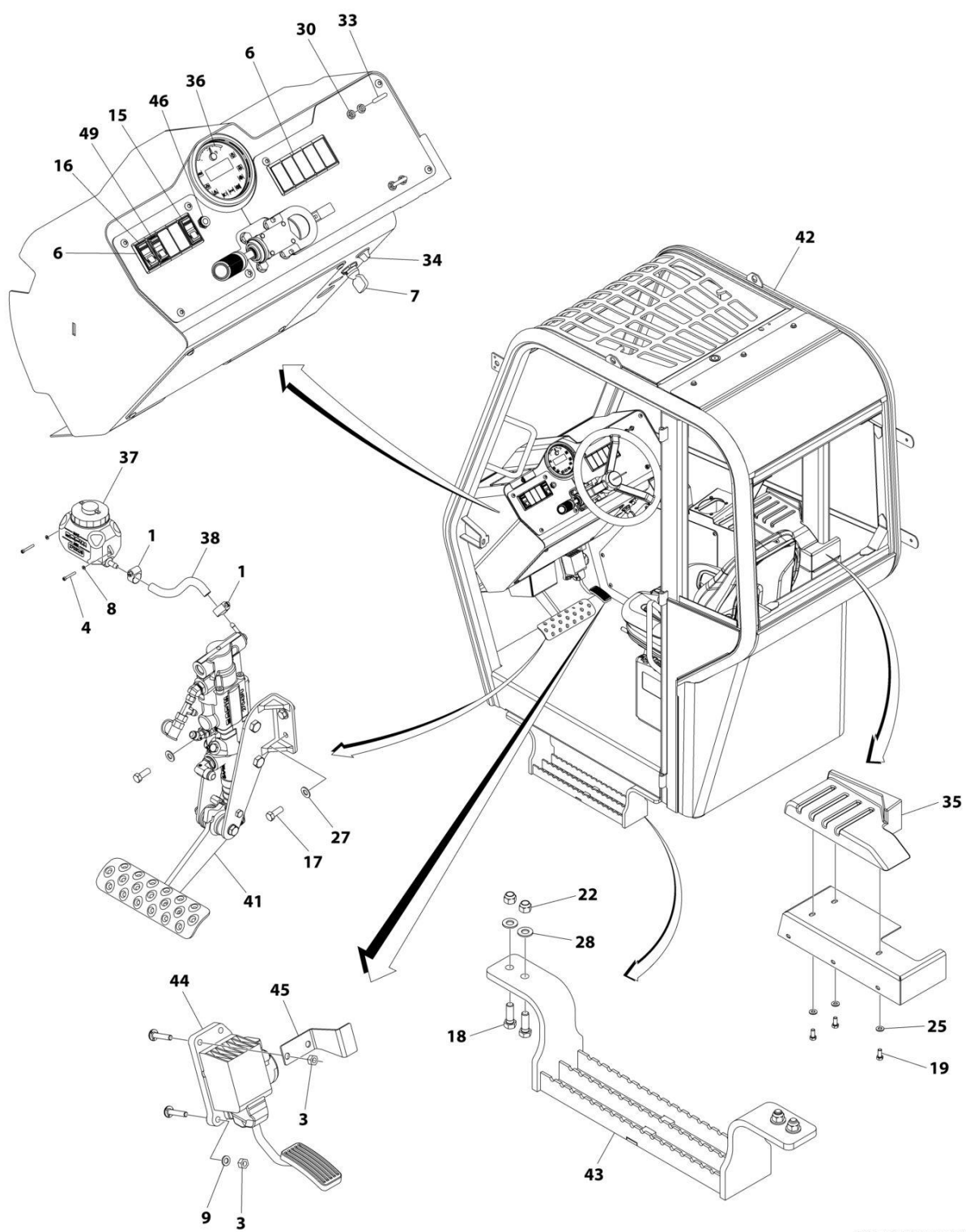
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181956	Ref	OPEN CAB INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
15	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
16	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
18	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
19	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
20	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
21	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
22	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
23	8307023	4	Washer M10	
24	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
25	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
26	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
27	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
28	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
29	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
30	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
35	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
36	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
37	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
38	1001170738	1	Gauge	
39	1001292279	1	Controller	
40	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
41	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
44	1001201658	1	Hose	
45	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
46	4710600	2	Washer	
47	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
49	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
50	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

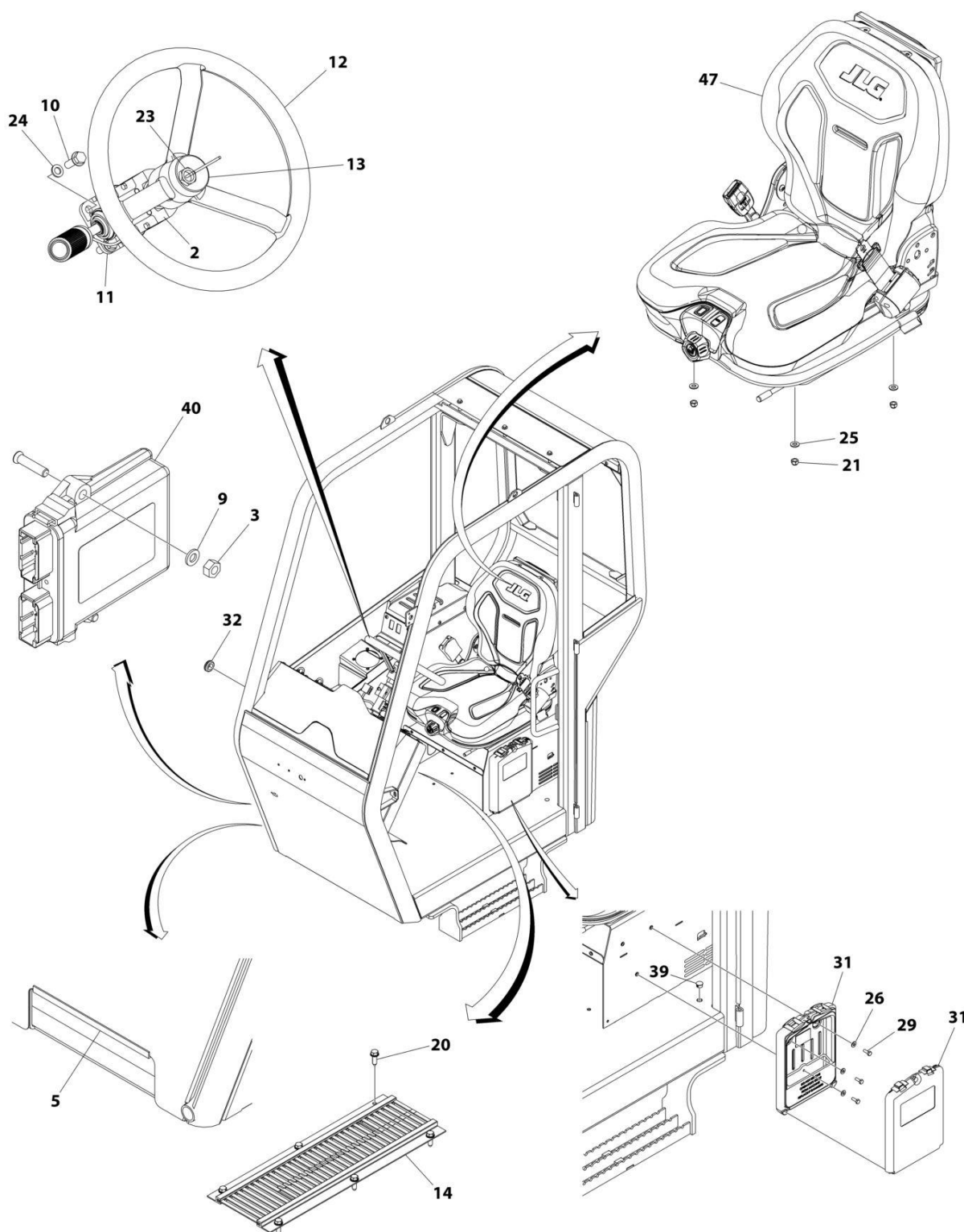
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION



ART_1001290540_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290540_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-2. OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION

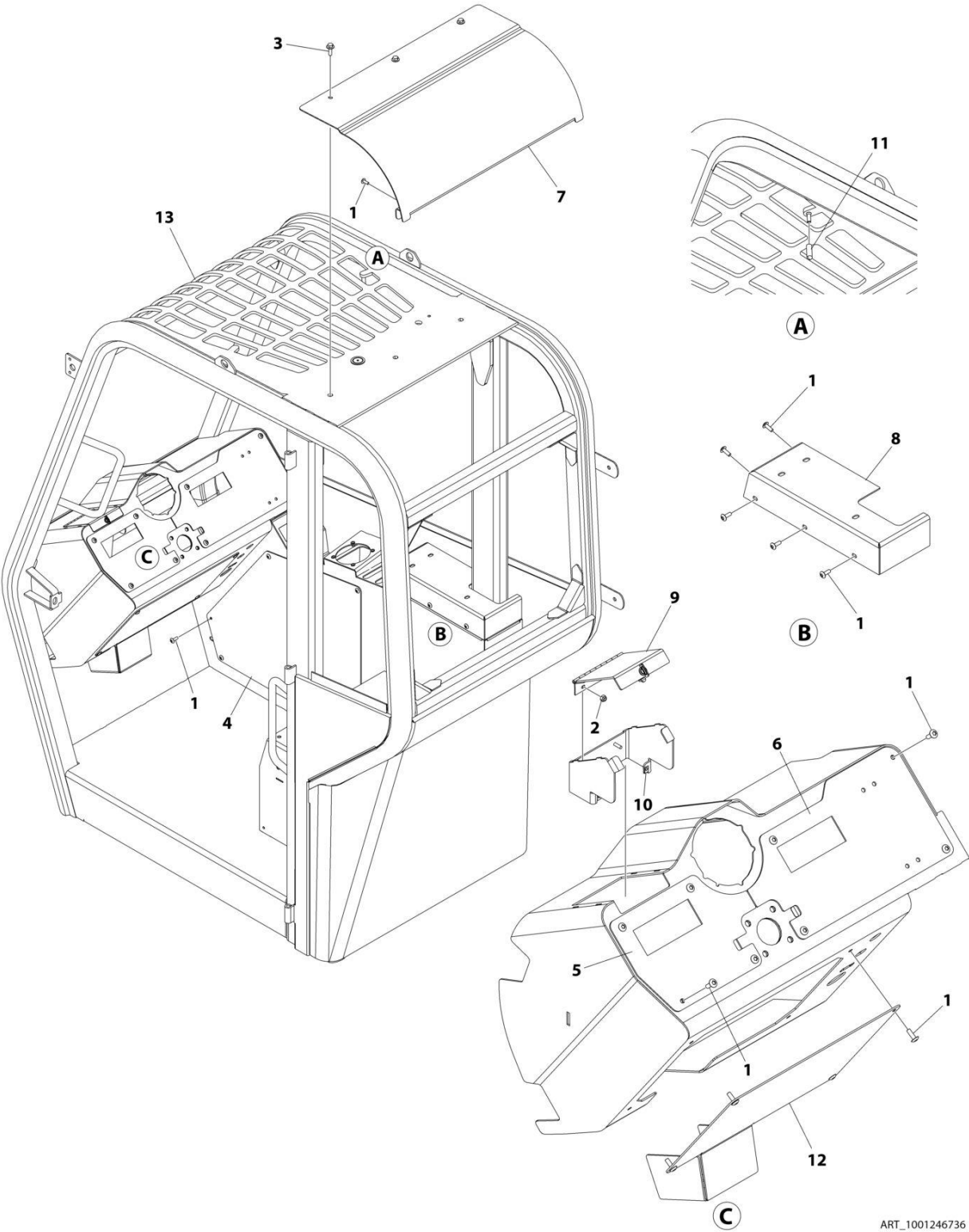
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290540	Ref	OPEN CAB SEAT BELT ENG INSTALLATION	B
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Flex-Trim	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
19	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
20	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
21	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
22	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
23	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
24	8307023	4	Washer M10	
25	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
26	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
27	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
28	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
29	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
30	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
31	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
32	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
33	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
34	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
35	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
36	1001170738	1	Gauge	
37	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
38	1001201658	1	Hose	
39	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
40	1001292279	1	Controller	
41	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
42	1001246736	1	Cab, Open	
43	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
44	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
45	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
46	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
49	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	
50	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
51	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire (Not Shown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN



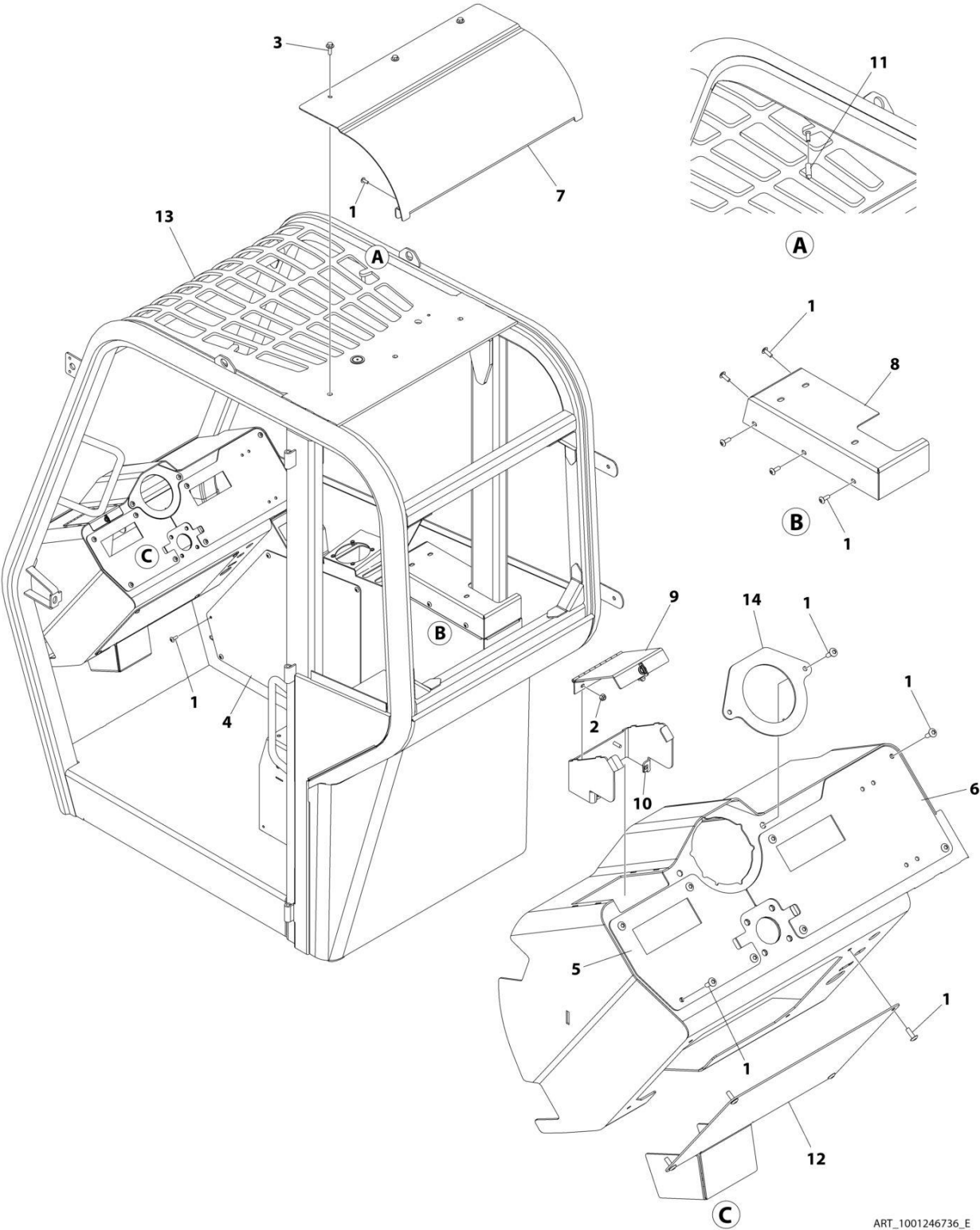
ART_1001246736

FIGURE 6-3. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	D
1	8303034	25	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)



ART_1001246736_E

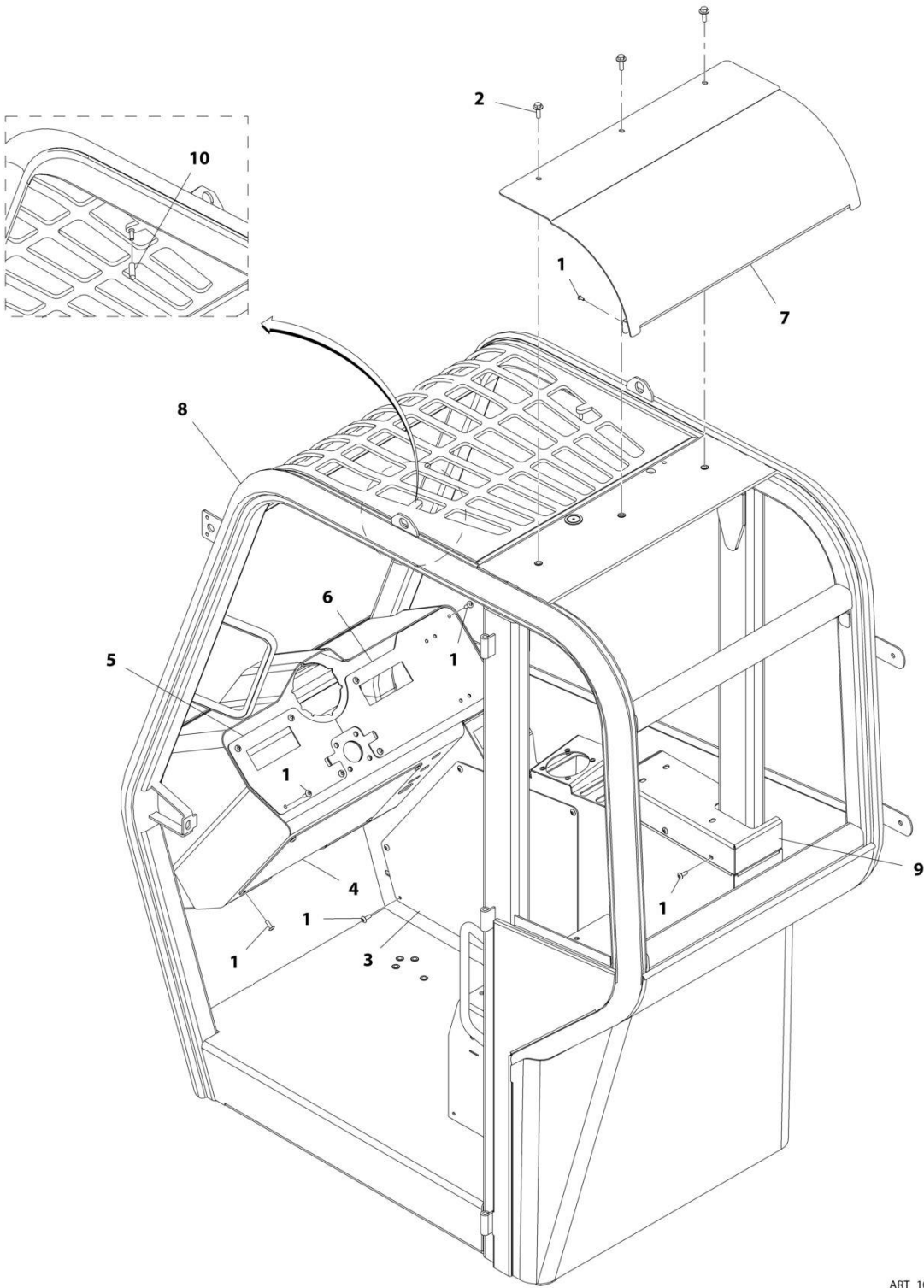
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-4. CAB ASSEMBLY - OPEN (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246736	Ref	CAB OPEN	E
1	8303034	27	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut M10	
3	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
4	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
9	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
10	1001202202	2	Nut	
11	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicon Stud Cover	
12	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
13	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
14	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD



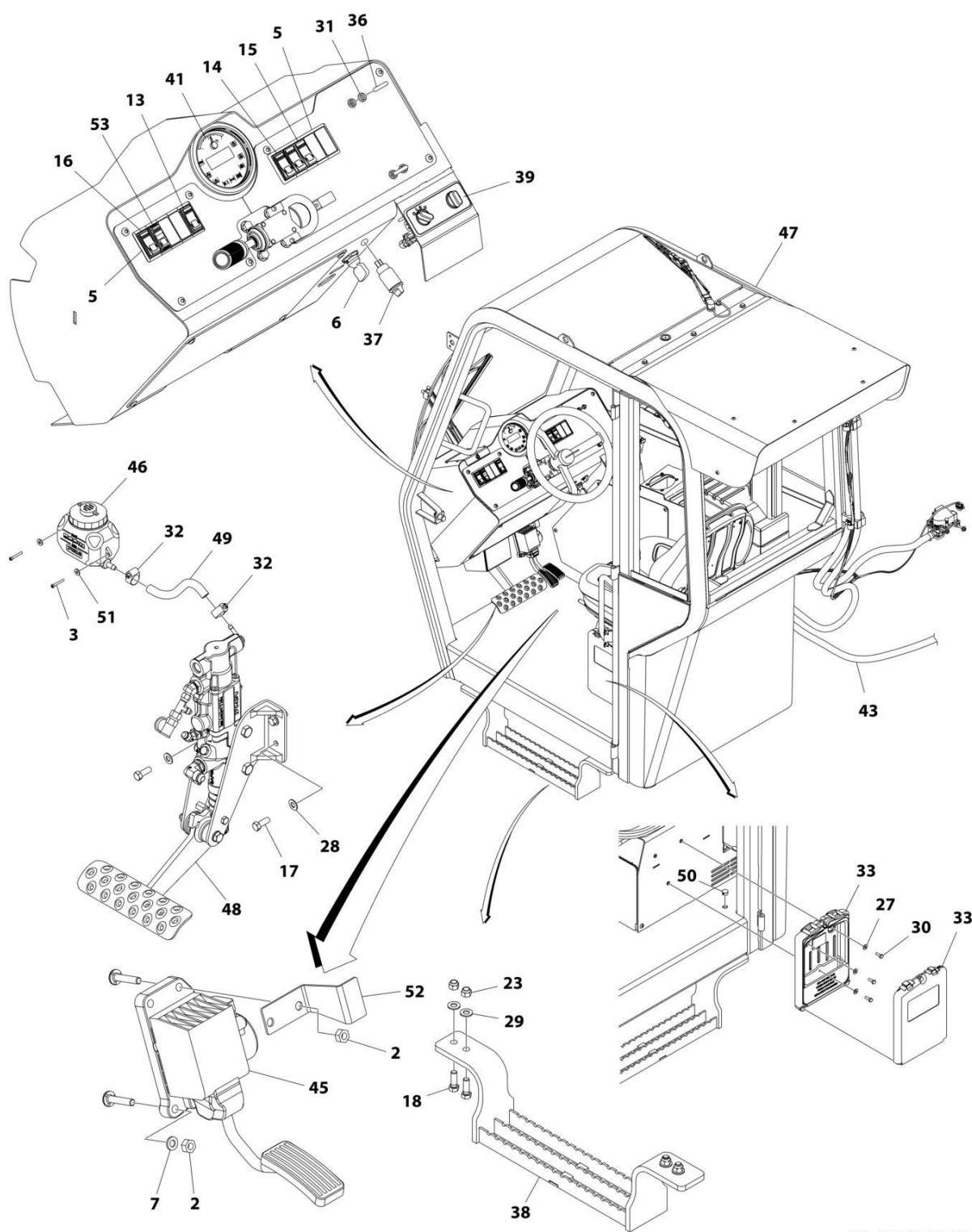
ART_1001158089-G

FIGURE 6-5. OPEN CAB INSTALLATION WITH RED LED LIGHT ON DASHBOARD

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158089	Ref	Open Cab	H
1	8303034	25	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001149227	3	Screw, Hex Flange 5/16-18X1	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
5	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
6	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
7	1001160815	1	Panel, Roof Cover	
8	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
9	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
10	1001202615	2	Cap, Silicone Stud Cover	

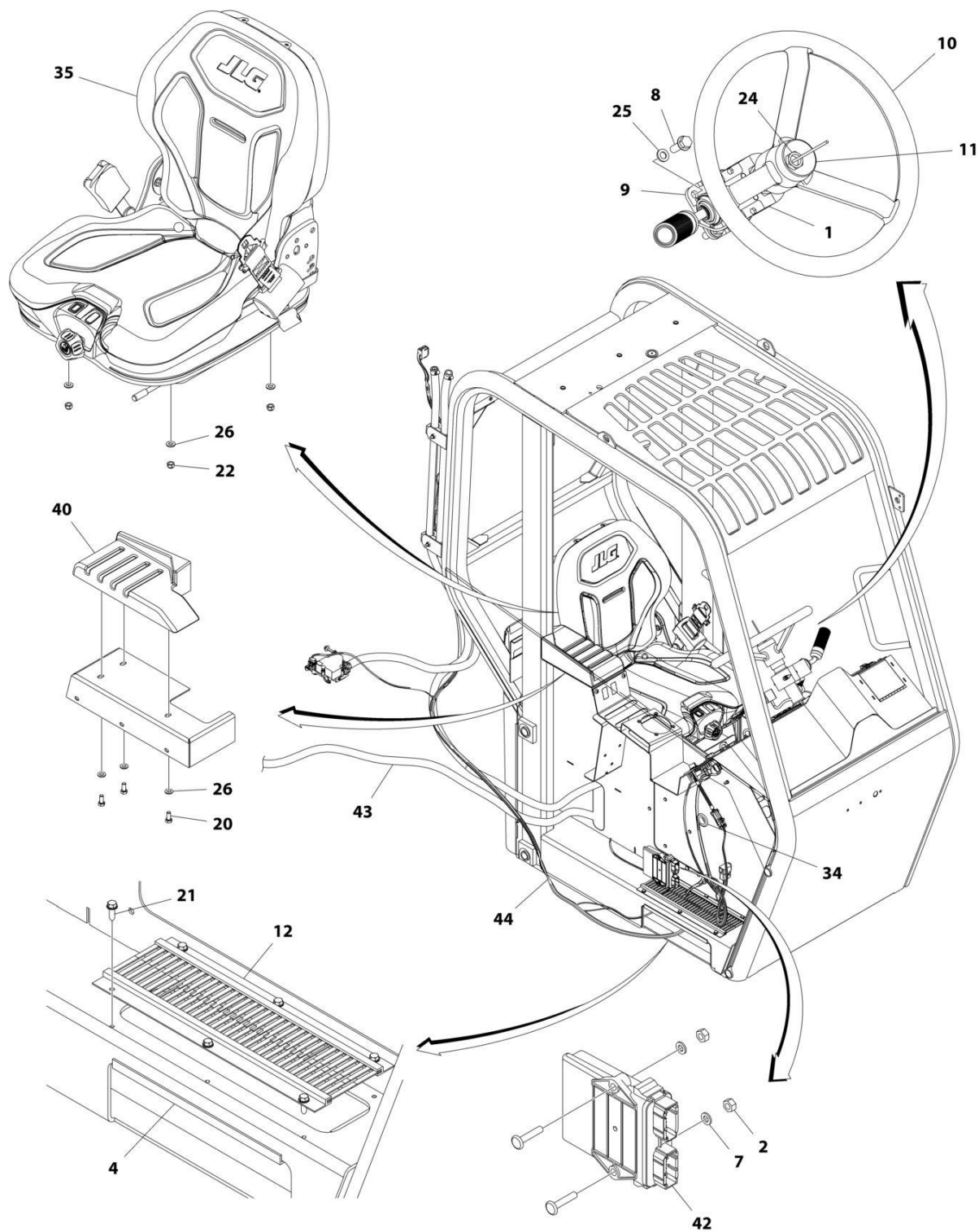
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185776_L_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185776_L_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-6. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

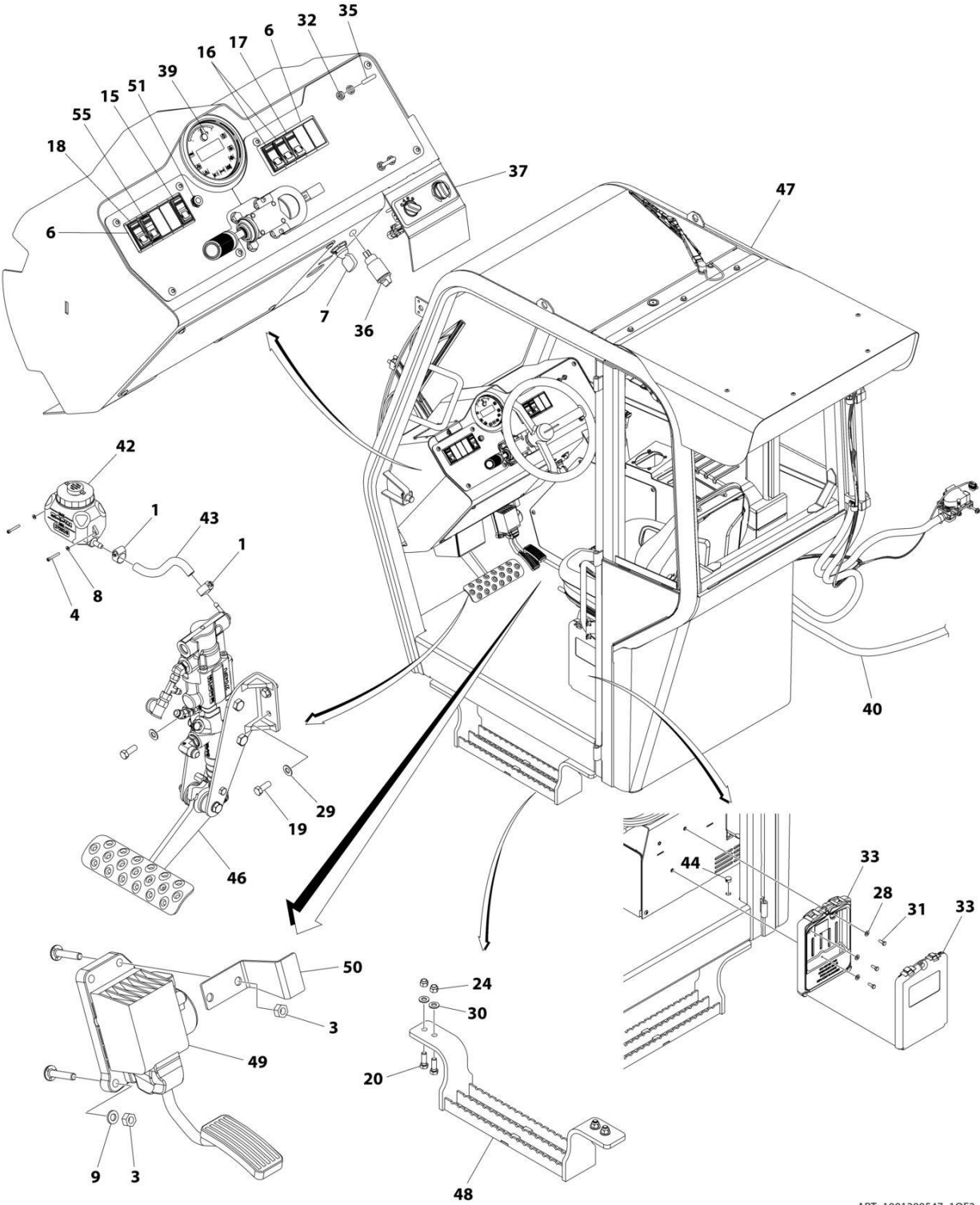
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185776	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt 6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim, 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
6	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
13	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
14	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
15	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
16	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet, Split	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
39	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
40	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
41	1001170738	1	Gauge	
42	1001292279	1	Controller	
43	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

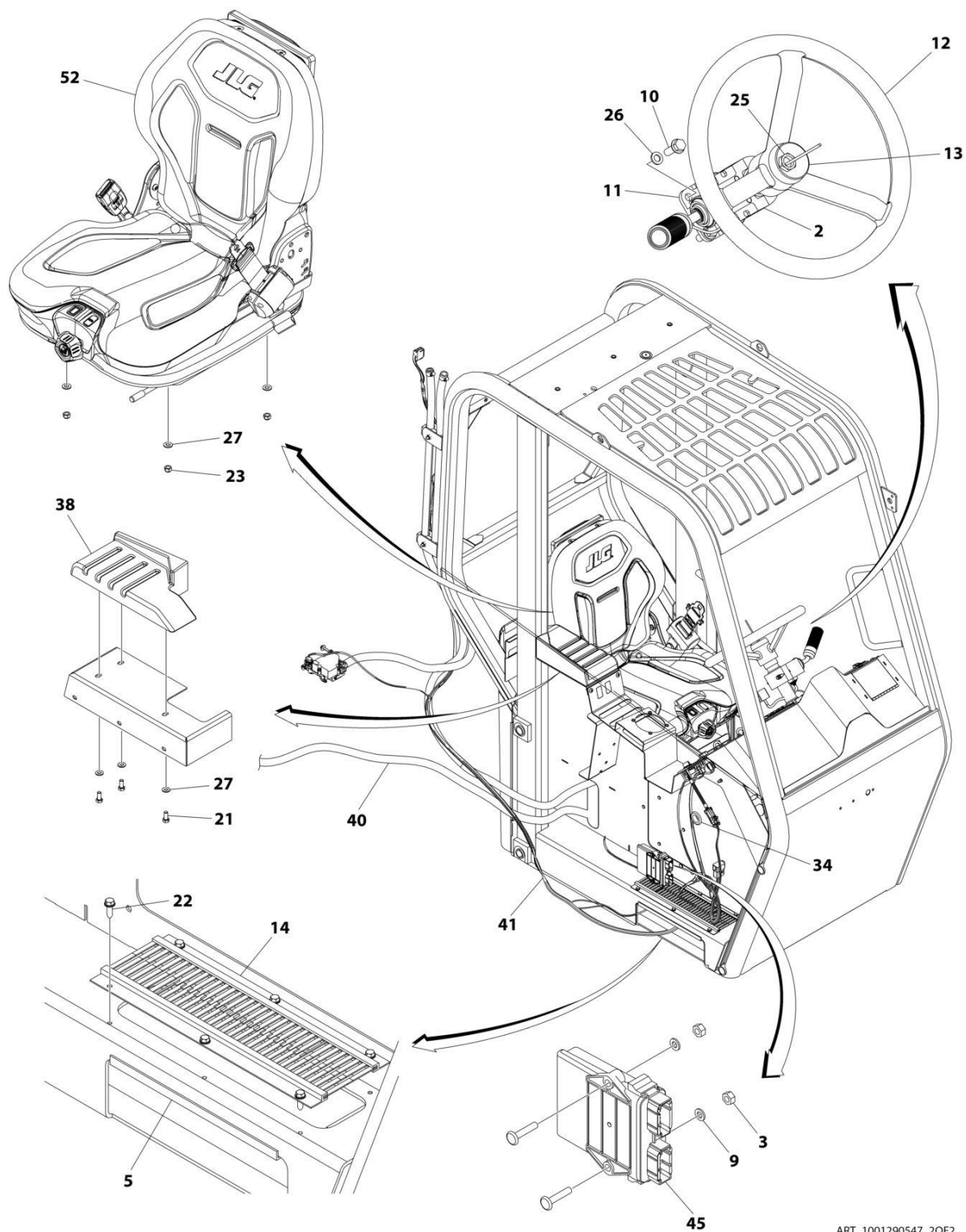
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION



ART_1001290547_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290547_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-7. CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION

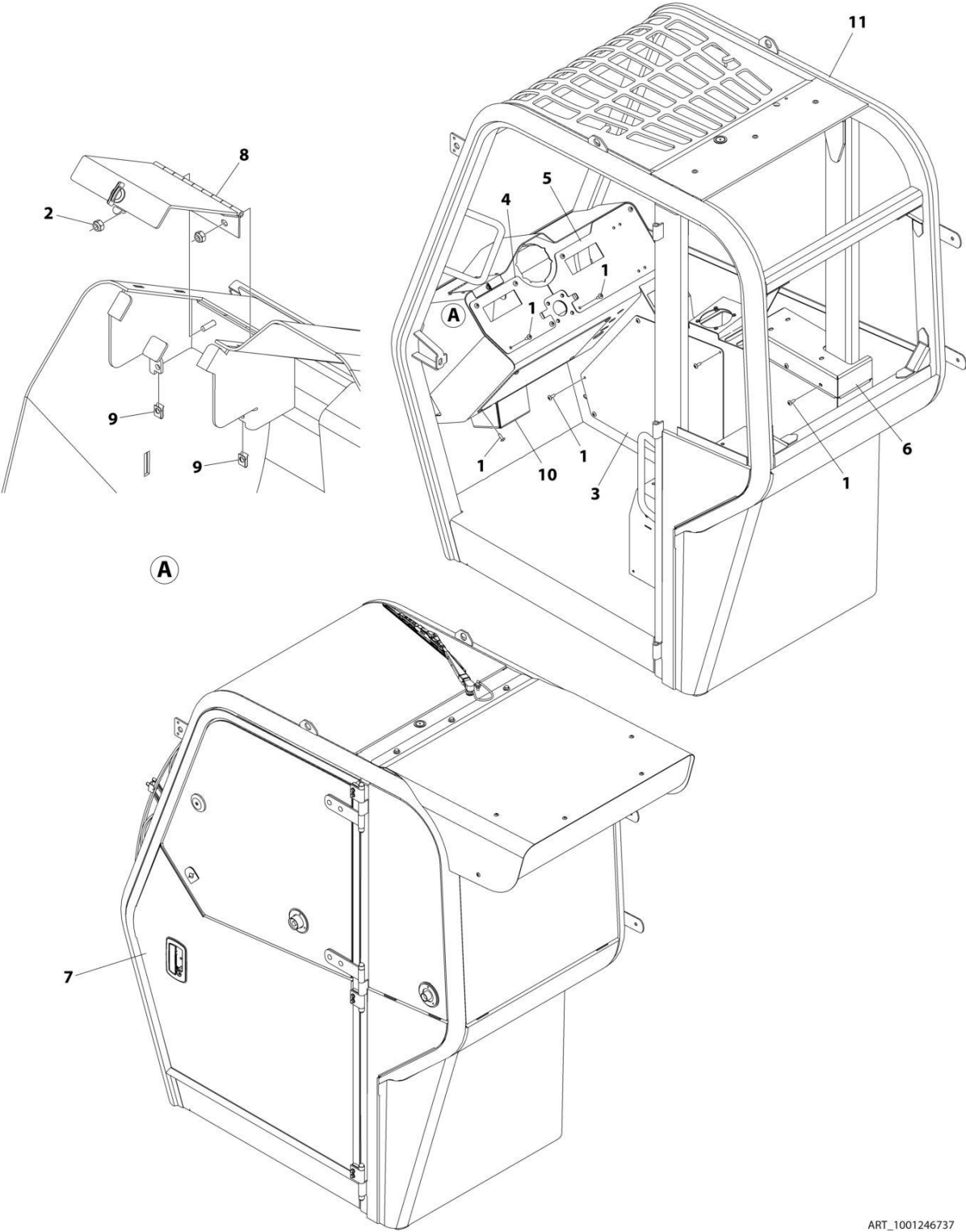
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290547	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION	B
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159850	1	Panel, Heater Control	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	1	Gauge	
40	1001171807	1	Installation, Cab Heater Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
45	1001292279	1	Controller	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246737	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR



ART_1001246737

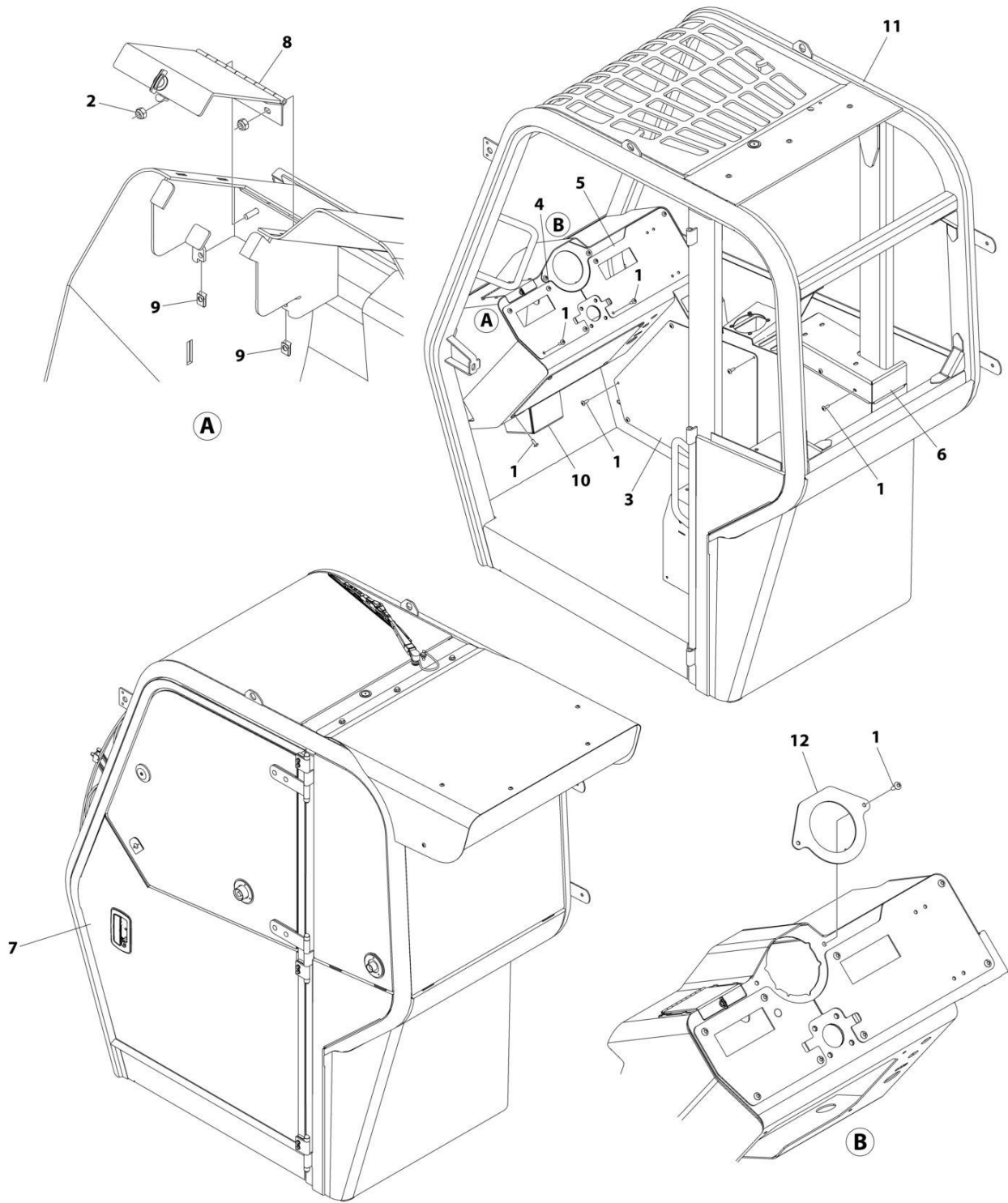
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-8. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	G
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)



ART_1001246737_H

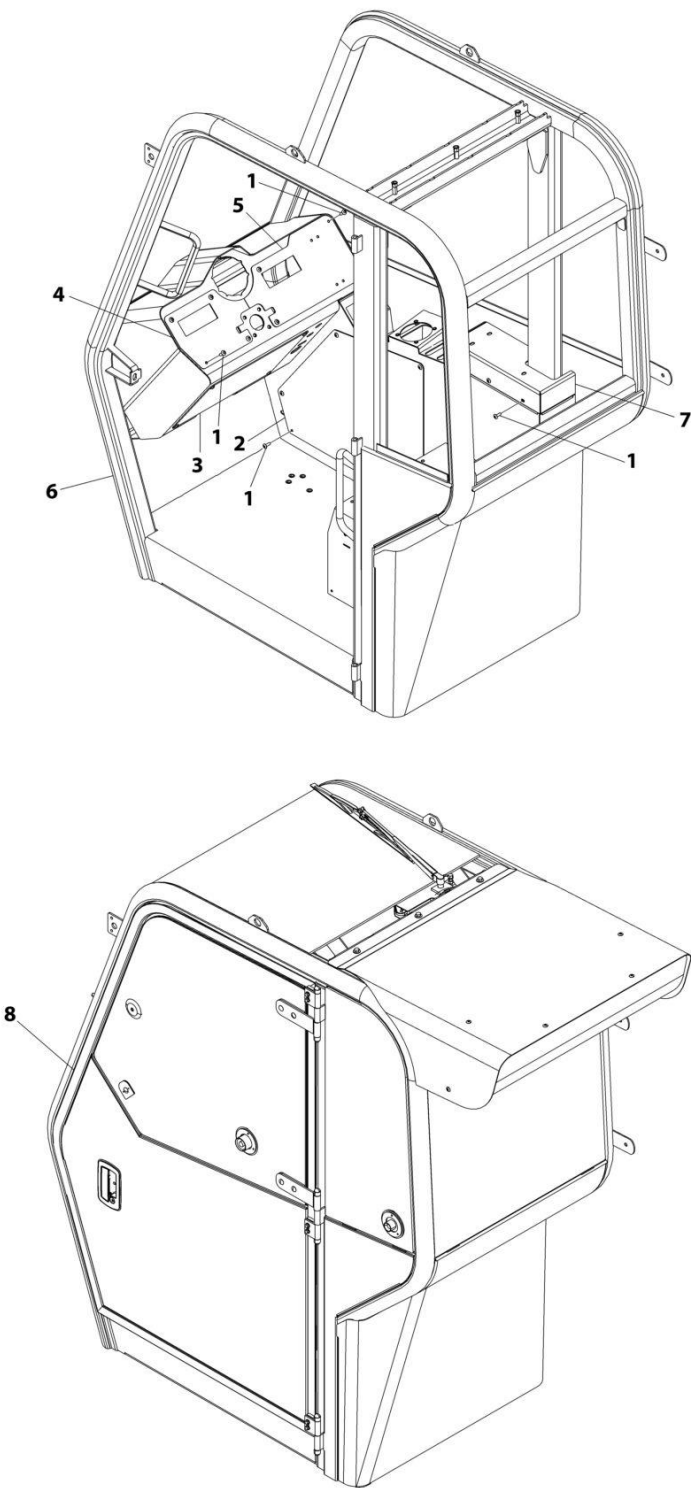
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-9. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & BREAK RESERVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246737	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER	H
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	See Note	NSS	Cab (Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-10. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER



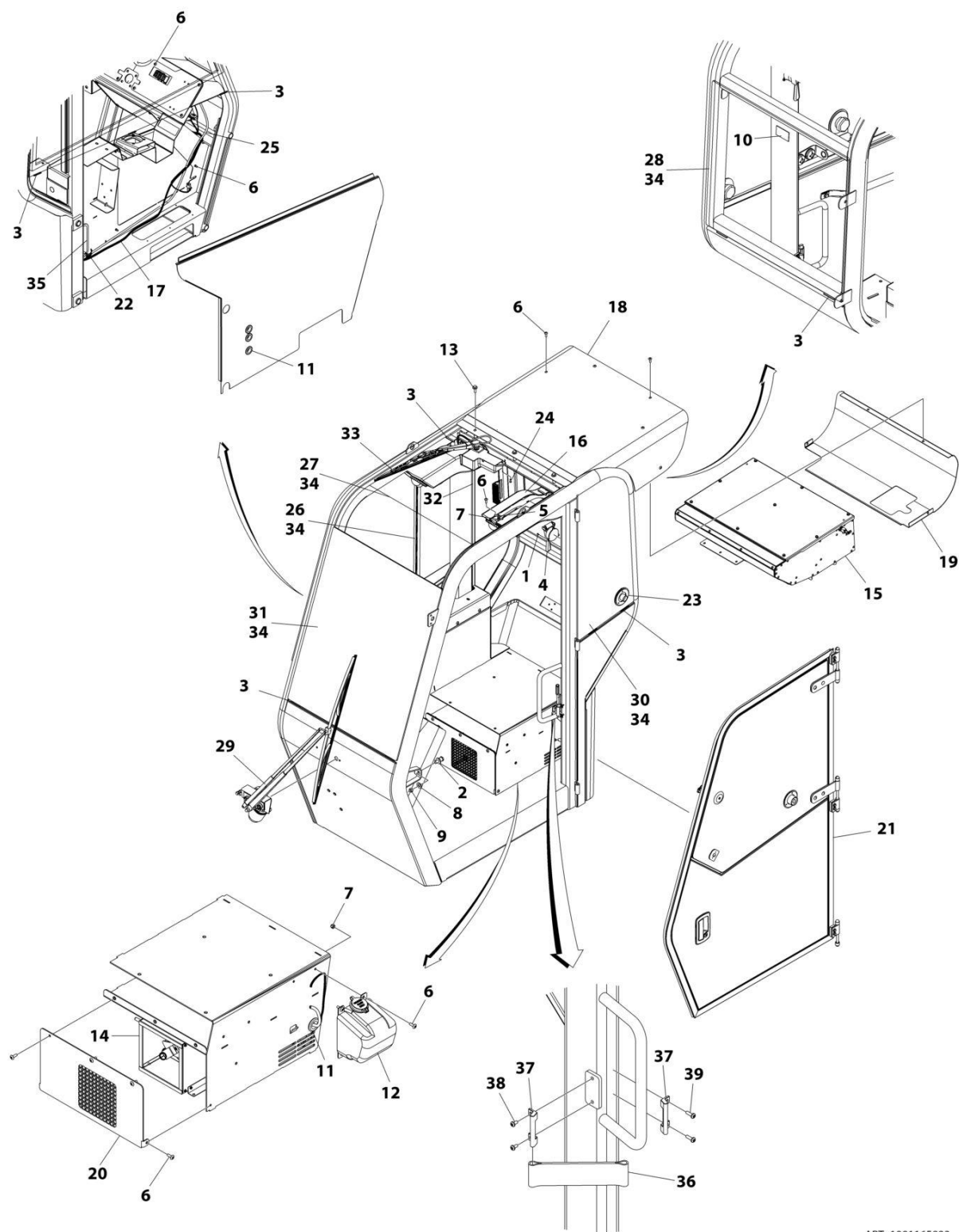
ART_1001158090-I

FIGURE 6-10. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158090	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater	K
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001165823	1	Enclosure, Cab (See CAB ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-11. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER



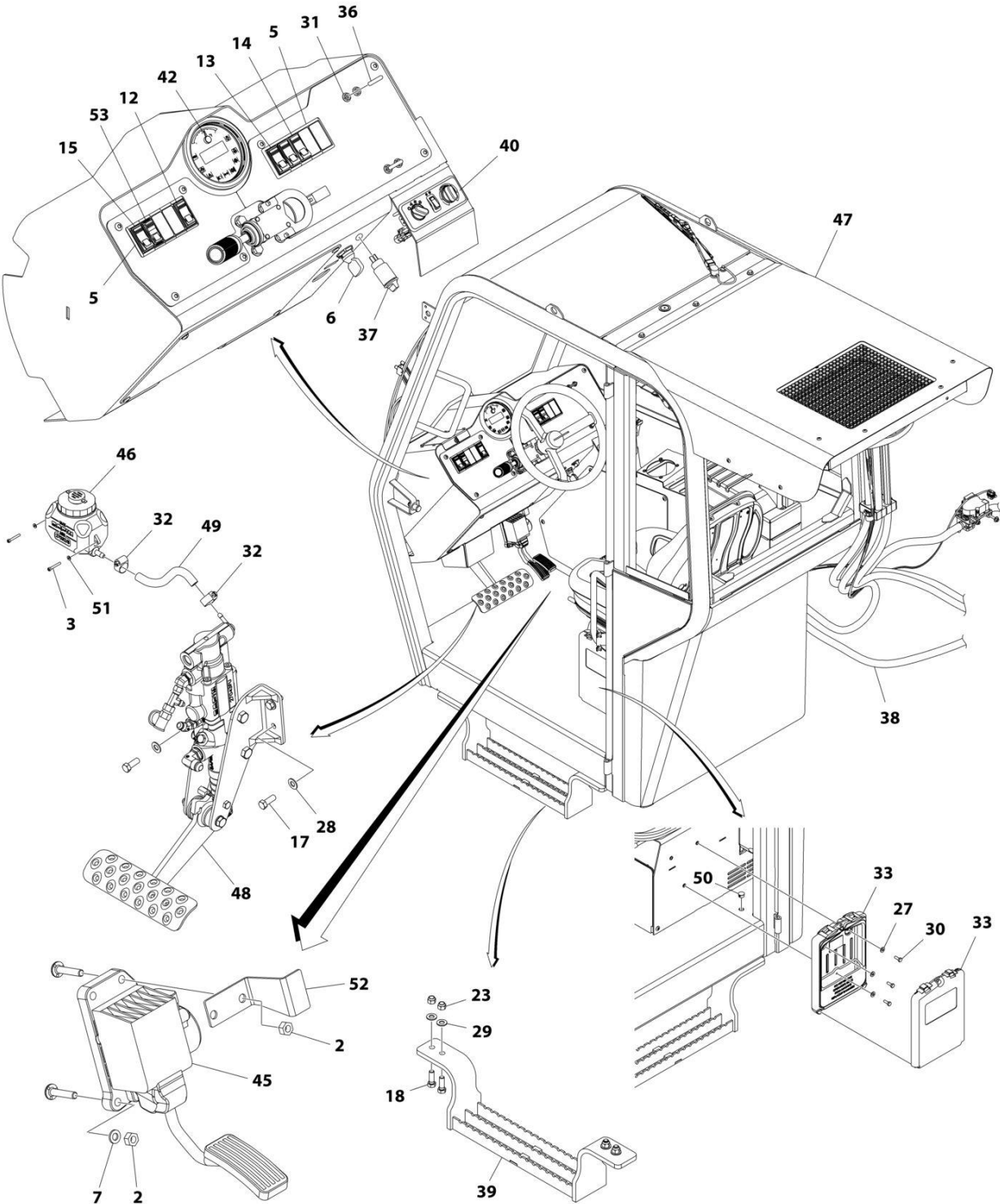
ART_1001165823

FIGURE 6-11. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165823	Ref	CAB ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	33	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/164	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater Assembly - Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159860	1	HVAC Assembly - Roof Top (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164282	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164284	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, Strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

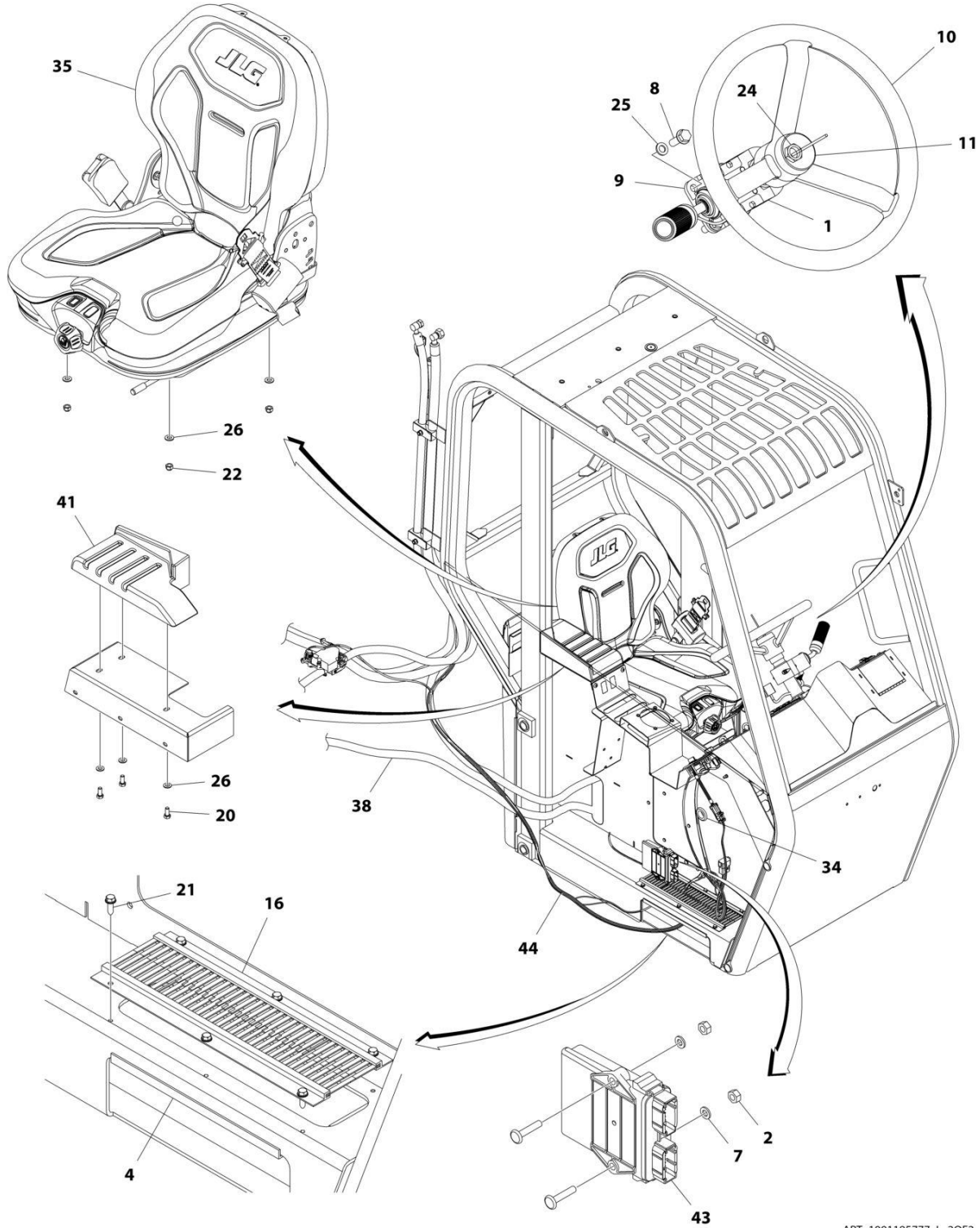
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



ART_1001185777_L_10F2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001185777_L_2OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-12. CAB INSTALLATION - ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

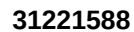
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001185777	Ref	ENCLOSED CAB WITH HEATER/AC INSTALLATION	L
1	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
2	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
3	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
4	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
5	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
6	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
8	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
9	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
10	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
11	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
12	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
13	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
14	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
15	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
16	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
17	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
18	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
20	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
21	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
22	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
23	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
24	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
25	8307023	4	Washer M10	
26	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
27	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
28	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
29	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
30	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
31	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
32	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001275934	1	Seat, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
37	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
38	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
40	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
40	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
40	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
41	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
42	1001170738	1	Gauge	
43	1001292279	1	Controller	
44	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
45	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
49	1001201658	1	Hose	
50	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	
51	4710600	2	Washer #6	
52	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
53	1001289539	1	Switch, Beacon	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

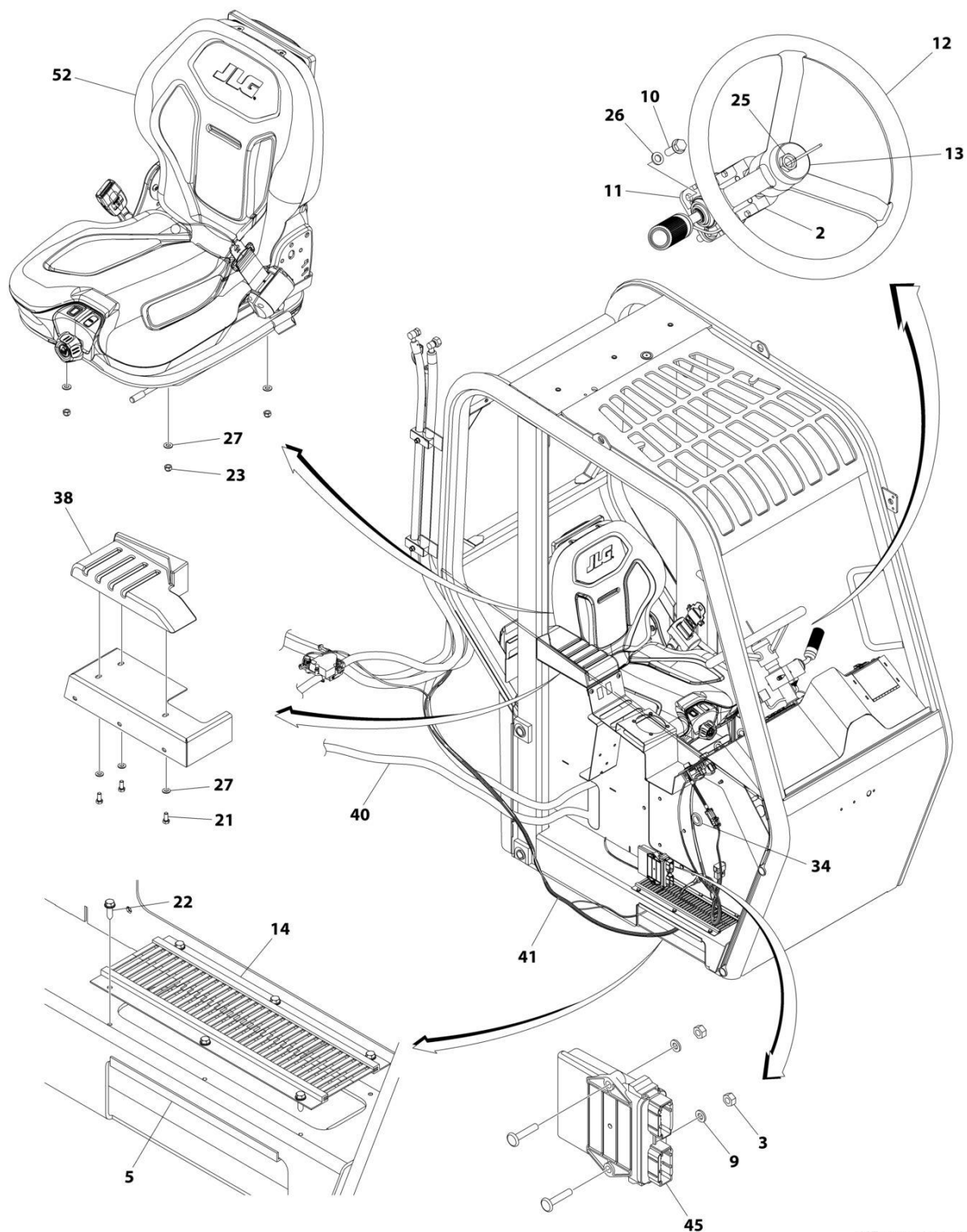
412

8042



ART_1001290546_1OF2

SECTION 6 - CAB



ART_1001290546_20F2

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-13. CLOSED CAB WITH HEAT INSTALLATION

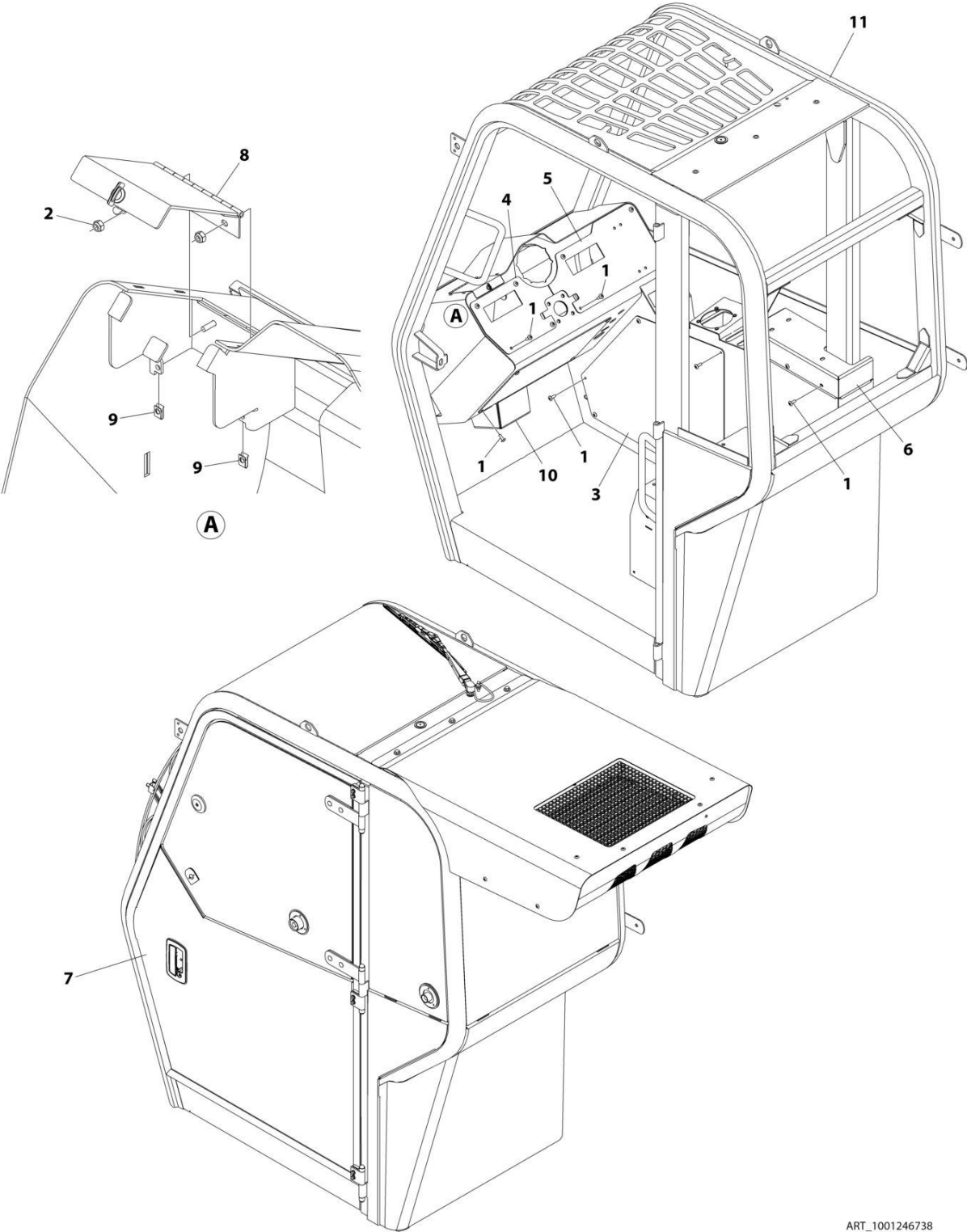
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290546	Ref	CLOSED CAB WITH HVAC INSTALLATION	B
1	1320022	2	Clamp, Fuel Line	
2	1600429	1	Selector, Transmission Control	
3	3311401	5	Nut 1/4	
4	3930610	2	Bolt #6 x 5/8	
5	4060806	11 in	Shield, Flex Trim 5/16	
6	4360569	2	Switch, Bezel	
7	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
7	8035807	1	Key (with cover)	
8	4710600	2	Washer #6	
9	4761400	3	Washer 1/4	
10	5251014	4	Bolt M10 x 30	
11	7138833	1	Column, Steering	
12	7138836	1	Wheel, Steering	
13	7138878	1	Button, Horn	
14	7138944	2	Strips, Brush	
15	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
16	8223043	2	Switch, Windscreen Wiper	
17	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer	
18	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
19	8303620	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
20	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
21	8303697	3	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
22	8303982	6	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
23	8305626	4	Nut 5/16	
24	8305644	4	Nut 1/2	
25	8305916	1	Nut, Steering Column	
26	8307023	4	Washer M10	
27	8307106	7	Washer 5/16	
28	8307109	3	Washer 1/4	
29	8307110	4	Washer 3/8	
30	8307112	4	Washer 1/2	
31	8310026	3	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
32	8310382	8	Nut 1/4	
33	8990147	1	Holder, Manual	
34	1001081049	1	Grommet	
35	1001102844	2	U-Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/4	
36	1001114867	1	Socket, 12V Power Point	
37	1001159851	1	Panel, HVAC Control	
37	1001204362	1	Switch, Fan	
37	7301265	1	Switch, A/C	
38	1001159878	1	Support, Armrest	
39	1001170738	1	Gauge	
40	1001171806	1	Installation, Cab Heater/AC Lines (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001178347	1	Harness, HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001183164	1	Reservoir, Brake Valve	
43	1001201658	1	Hose	
44	1001207963	1	Plug, 5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001292279	1	Controller	
46	1001223052	1	Assembly, Brake (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
47	1001246738	1	Cab, Enclosed with Heater/AC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001256519	1	Mount, Cab Step	
49	1001264554	1	Accelerator (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
50	1001265914	1	Cover, Pedal	
51	1001266488	1	Lamp, LED Indicator	
52	1001275931	1	Seat, Suspension (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
53	1001288679	1	Harness, Seat Belt Alarm (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
54	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (Not Shown) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
55	1001289539	1	Beacon Switch	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR



ART_1001246738

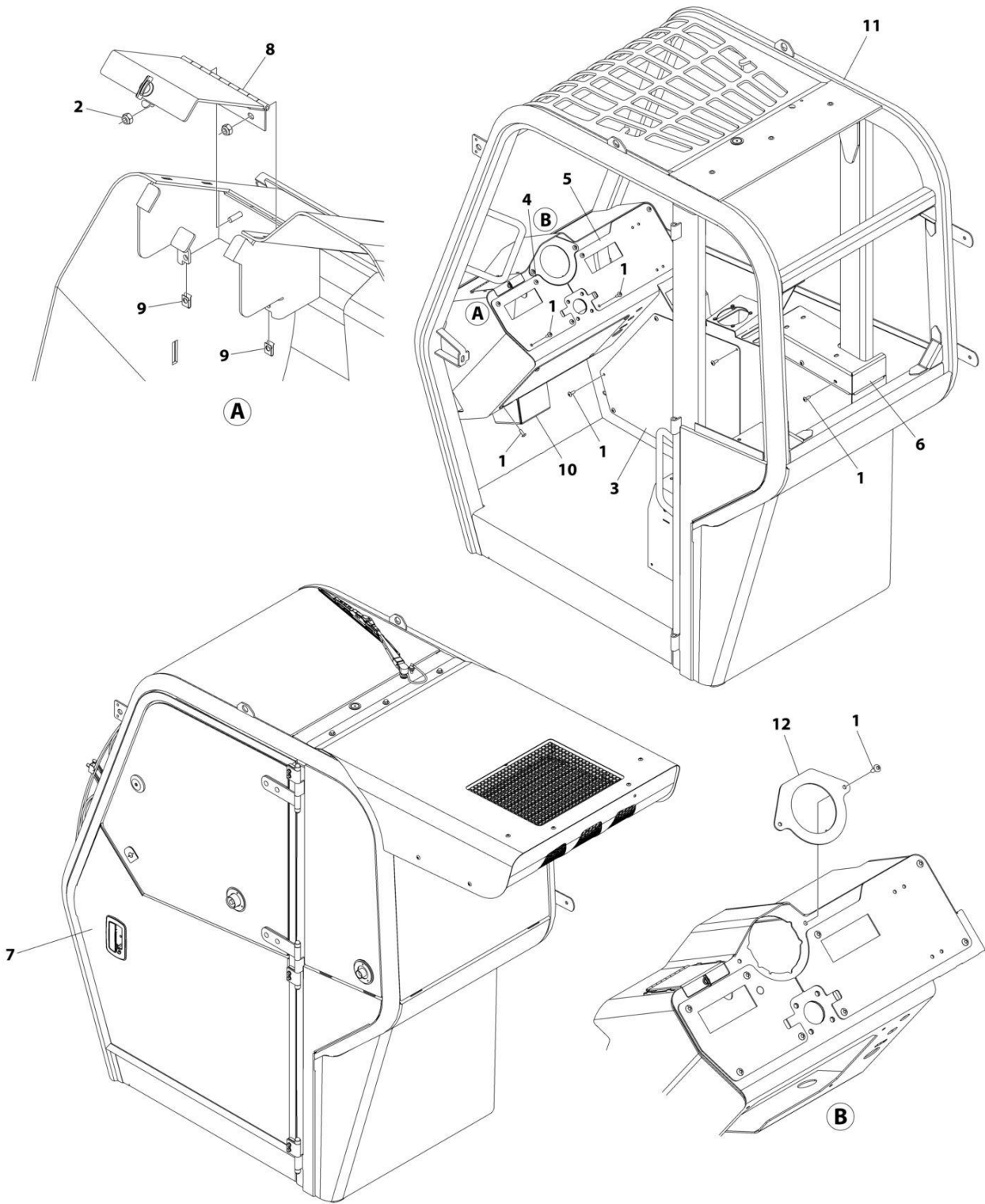
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-14. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	F
1	8303034	22	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)



ART_1001246738_G

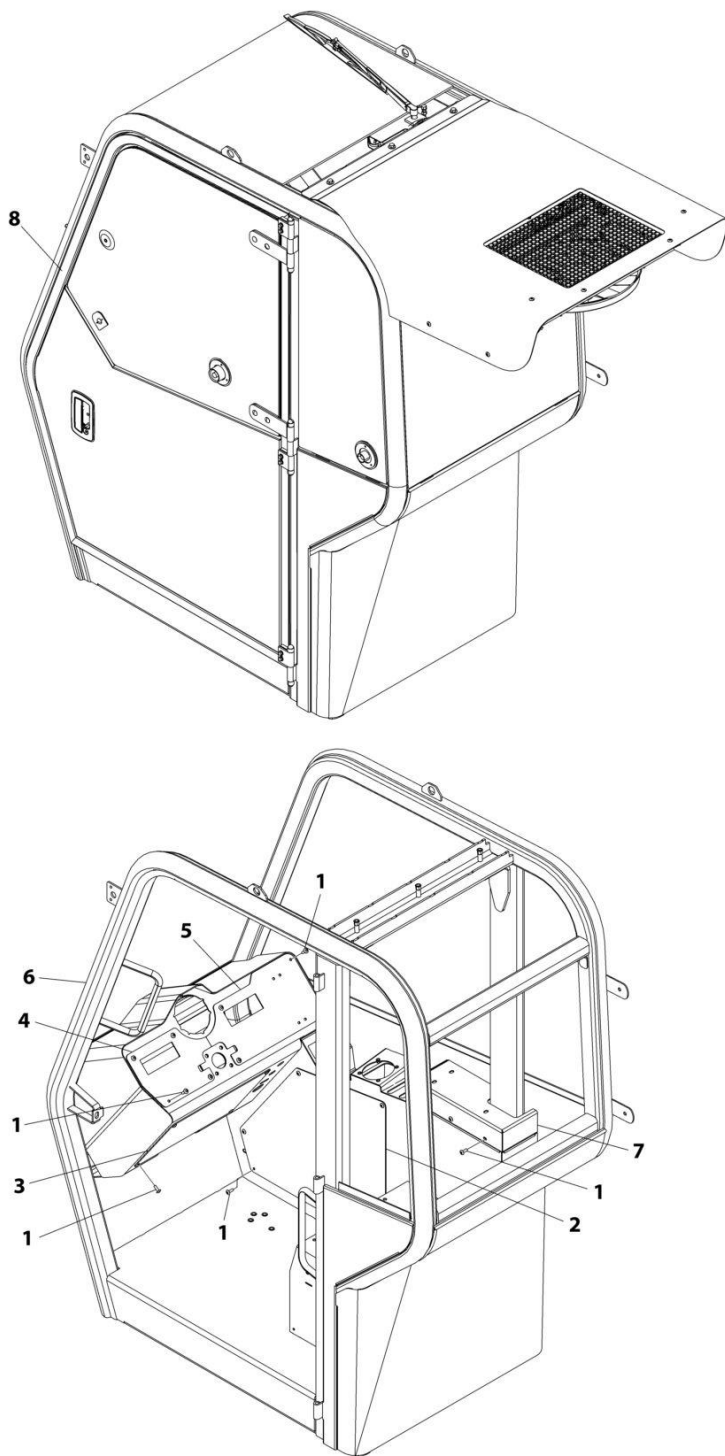
SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-15. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC WITH BREAK RESEVOIR (SN 0160124640 to Present, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001246738	Ref	CAB ENCLOSED WITH HEATER/AC	G
1	8303034	24	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
2	8310085	2	Nut	
3	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
7	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001202189	1	Door, Brake Reservoir	
9	1001202202	2	Nut M6	
10	1001202746	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
11	1001246735	1	Cab Weldment	
12	1001301624	1	Panel, Dash Gauge	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-16. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC



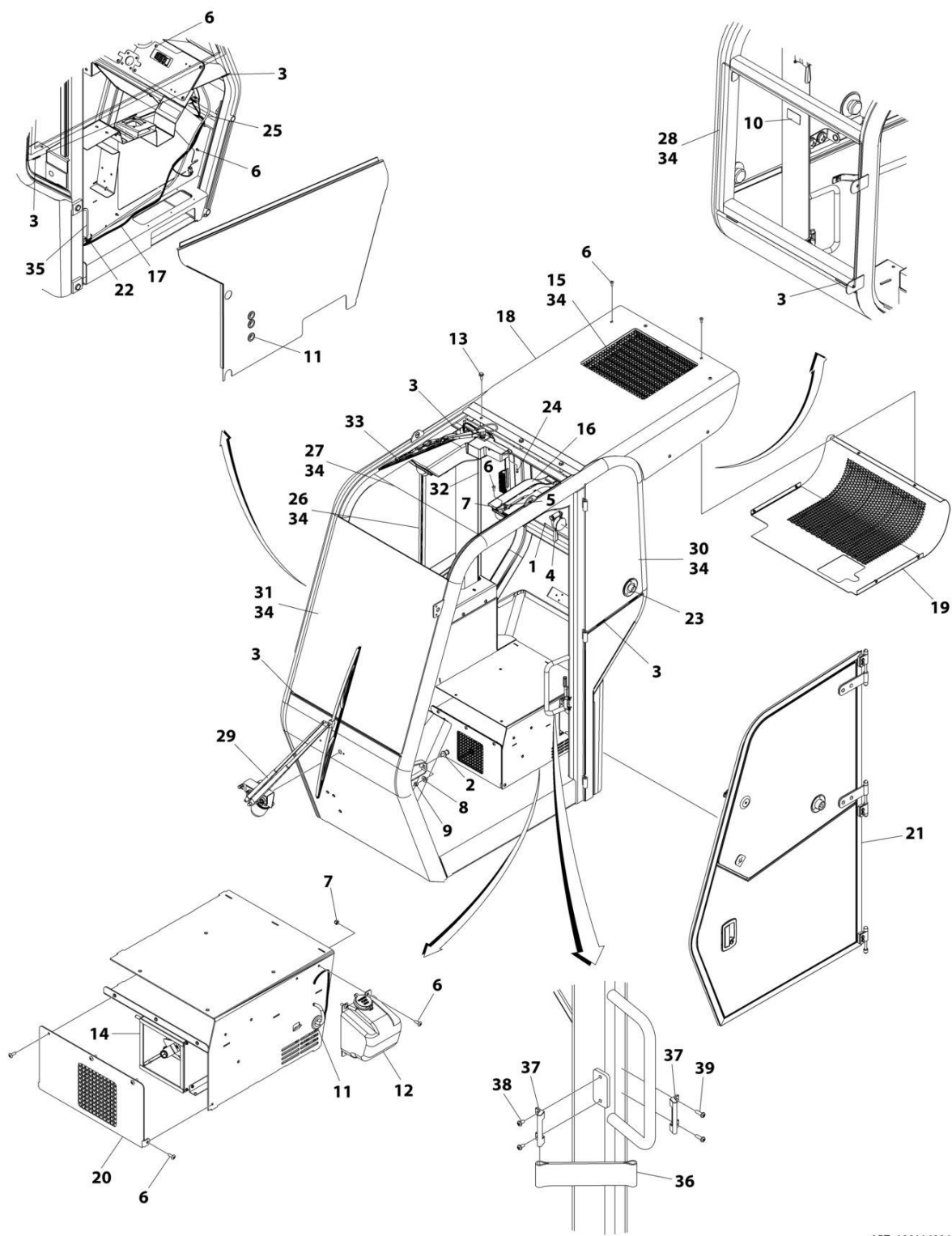
ART_1001158091-I

FIGURE 6-16. CAB ASSEMBLY - ENCLOSED WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158091	Ref	Enclosed Cab with Heater/AC	I
1	8303034	22	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
2	1001160788	1	Panel, RH Console Access Plate	
3	1001160789	1	Panel, Brake Access Plate	
4	1001160790	1	Panel, LH Dash Cover	
5	1001160791	1	Panel, RH Dash Cover	
6	1001165583	1	Weldment, Cab	
7	1001165617	1	Assembly, Side Console Access Panel	
8	1001168066	1	Enclosure, Cab HVAC (See CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE for Breakdown)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-17. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC



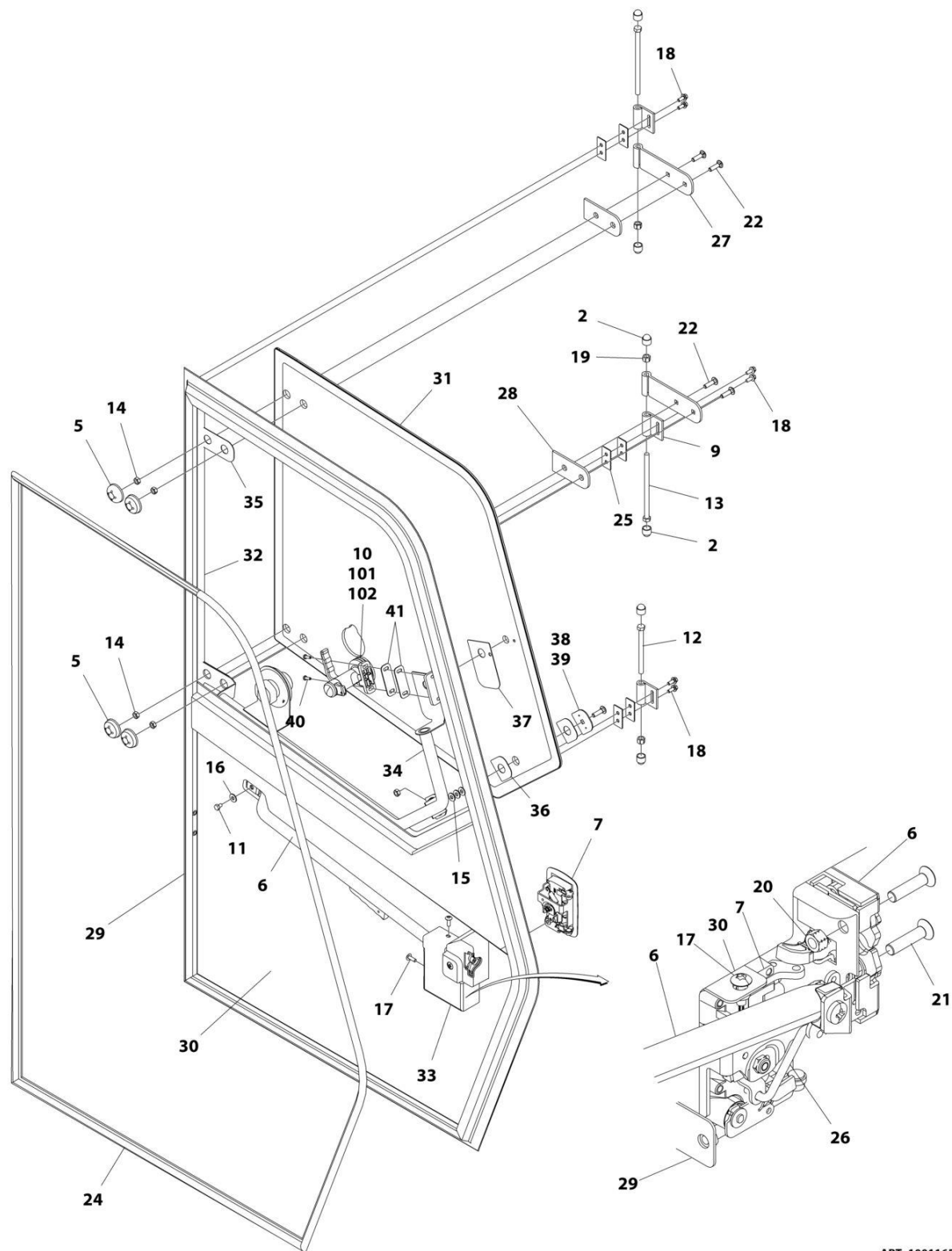
ART_1001168066

FIGURE 6-17. CAB ENCLOSURE WITH HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001168066	Ref	CAB HVAC ENCLOSURE	O
1	91404298	3	Rivet	
2	1001109478	1	Latch, Striker	
3	1001181968	13	Mould, Setting Block	
4	91404301	1	Hammer, Emergency	
5	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
6	8303034	35	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
7	8305624	4	Nut 1/4	
8	8307112	1	Washer 1/2	
9	8310109	1	Nut 7/16	
10	91404299	1	Decal, Escape	
11	1001081049	4	Grommet, Split	
12	1001111112	1	Tank, Window Washer Fluid	
12	70025480	1	Pump, Reservoir	
13	1001149227	3	Screw 5/16 x 1	
14	1001159856	1	Heater, Floor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001159861	1	Box, Roof (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001160785	2	Duct, HVAC	
17	1001178349	1	Harness, Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001164096	1	Hood, Top	
19	1001164099	1	Hood, Bottom	
20	1001164717	1	Panel, Floor Heater Access	
21	1001165806	1	Door, Cab (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	1001008742	1	Coupling, Tee	
23	1001081243	1	Retainer, Door Window Hold	
24	0630464	1	Screw #10 x 1/2	
25	82033997	168 in	Hose, Washer Fluid	
26	8036050	1	Window, RH Slider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	7138958	1	Glass, Skylight	
28	1001181707	1	Window, Rear	
29	8036056	1	Assembly, Front Wiper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001181893	1	Window, LH Rear	
31	1001181903	1	Window, Windshield	
32	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
33	1001182470	1	Wiper, Skylight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001177746	AR	Compound, Locking	
35	4060803	16.5 in	Flex-Trim	
36	80384218	1	Strap, Door	
37	1001196128	2	Bracket, strap Holder	
38	1001197098	2	Screw #10 x 3/8	
39	1001197099	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-18. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY



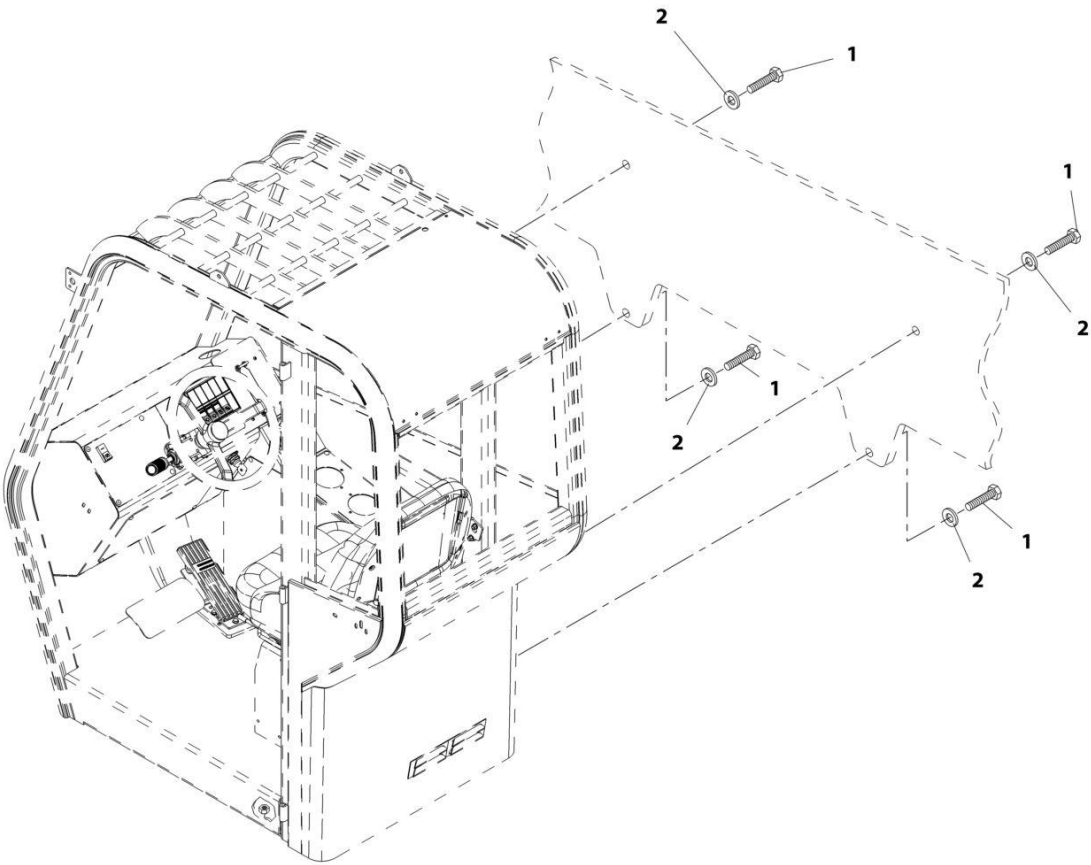
ART_1001165806

FIGURE 6-18. CAB DOOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001165806	Ref	CAB DOOR	I
1	1001183104	2	Fastener, Latch	
2	1001182663	6	Cap, Hex Dome	
5	1001081246	5	Cap, Nut M6	
6	1001081247	1	Handle, Interior Cab Door	
7	1001081241	1	Handle, Exterior Cab Door	
7	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
9	1001183209	3	Hinge, Slotted	
10	1001220260	1	Handle, Window	
11	0641403	1	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
12	0641636	1	Bolt 3/8 x 4-1/2	
13	0641652	2	Bolt 3/8 x 6-1/2	
14	3290801	5	Nut M8	
15	4711500	3	Washer 5/16	
16	4751400	1	Washer 1/4	
17	8303034	2	Screw 1/4 x 3/4	
18	8303119	6	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
19	8305603	3	Nut 3/8	
20	8305638	2	Nut M8	
21	1001094312	2	Screw M8 x 30	
22	1001108575	5	Screw M8 x 30	
24	1001182408	1	Seal, Door	
25	1001182135	6	Shim, Door Hinge	
26	1001182514	1	Linkage, Exterior Latch	
27	1001081242	2	Hinge, Door	
28	1001081266	2	Spacer, Hinge	
29	1001182842	1	Weldment, Door	
30	1001182800	1	Foam, Door	
31	1001182808	1	Glass, Door	
32	1001182810	1	Seal, Glass	
33	1001182865	1	Cover, Latch	
34	1001182871	1	Handle, Door Glass	
35	1001182882	2	Shim, Hinge	
36	1001182883	2	Shim, Handle	
37	1001182884	1	Shim, Handle Latch	
38	1001183084	1	Plate, Window	
39	1001177746	1	Compound, Locking	
40	1001197099	2	Screw 1/4 x 5/8	
41	1001265272	AR	Shim	
101	1001165276	1	Striker Plate	
102	1001165275	1	Window Latch	
103	1001169787	1	Latch Seal (not shown)	
201	1001280231	1	Door Window Kit (Includes Items 5, 10, 14, 15, 22, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34-41 & Window Lock)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION



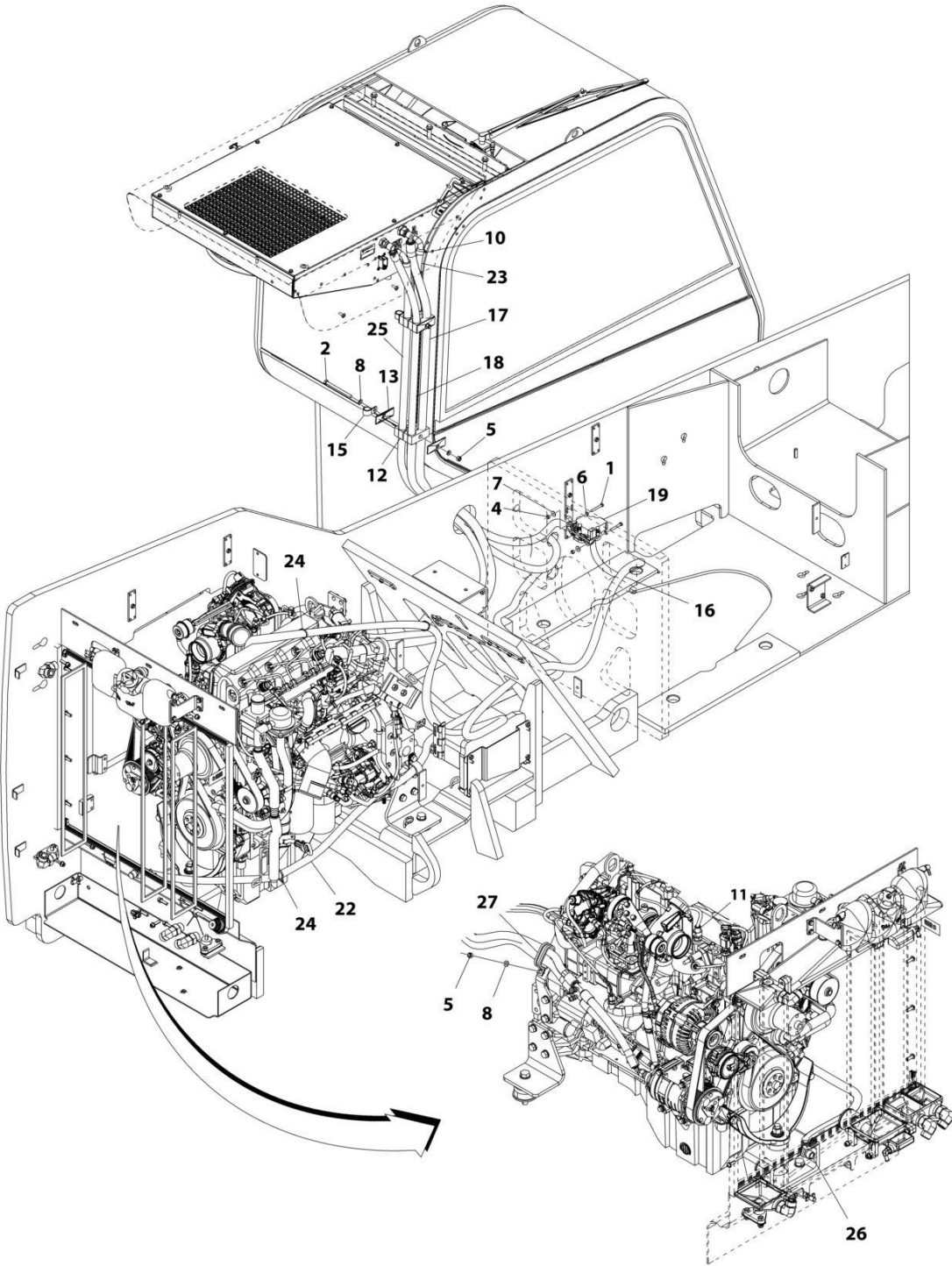
ART_713882_AA

FIGURE 6-19. CAB MOUNTING HARDWARE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7138882	Ref	Cab Installation	AA
1	8310493	4	Bolt, 7/8-9X5-1/2, Grade 8	
2	8307011	4	Washer, Lock 7/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC



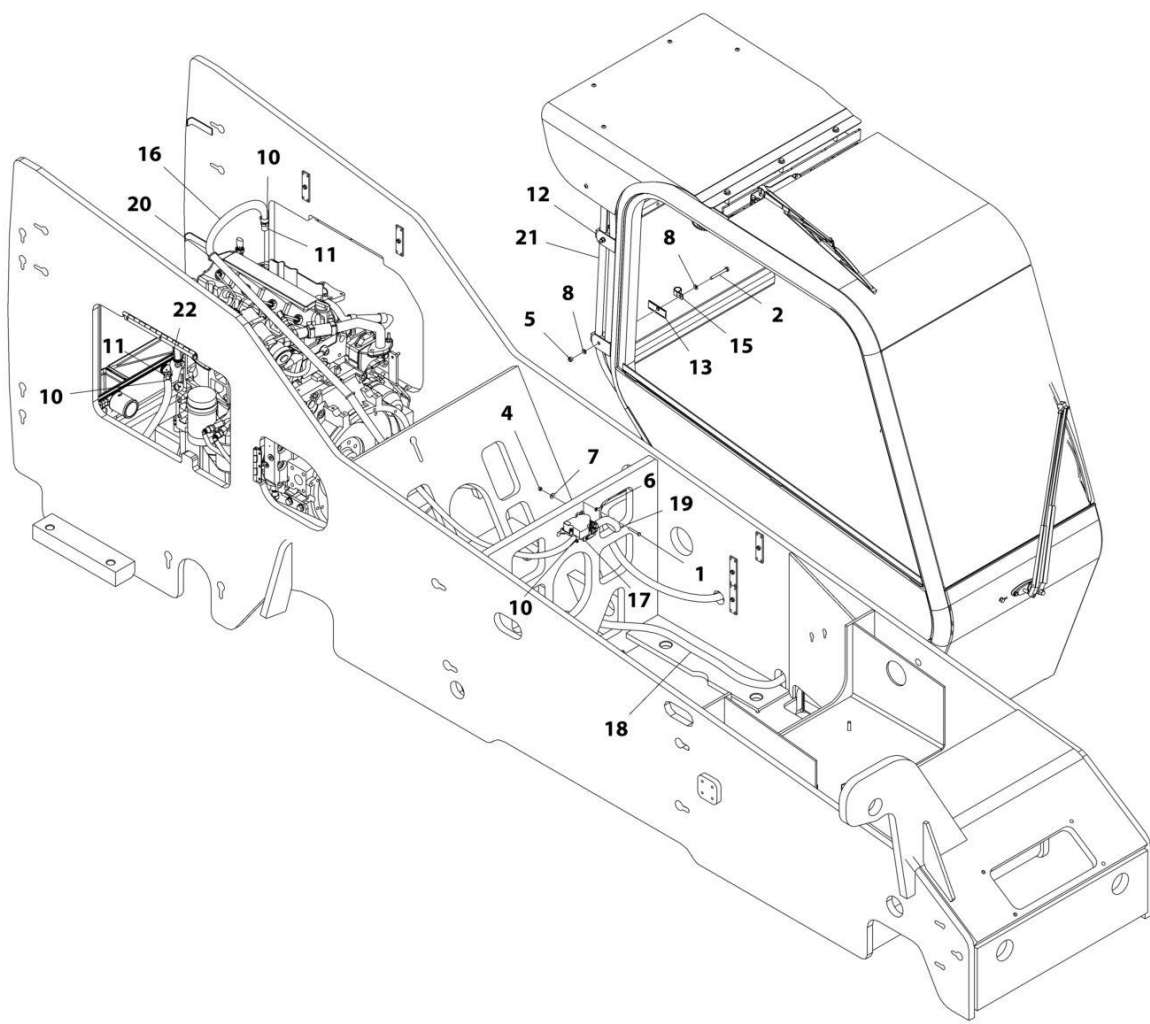
ART_1001171806-J

FIGURE 6-20. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER & AC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171806	Ref	Cab Heater/AC Lines Installation	J
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700828	2	Bolt, M8X110	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	3	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	5	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	4	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	4	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001182798	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Suction	
18	1001182723	1	Hose, A/C Compressor Discharge	
19	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
22	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
23	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
24	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
25	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
26	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	
27	1001164196	1	Clamp	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY



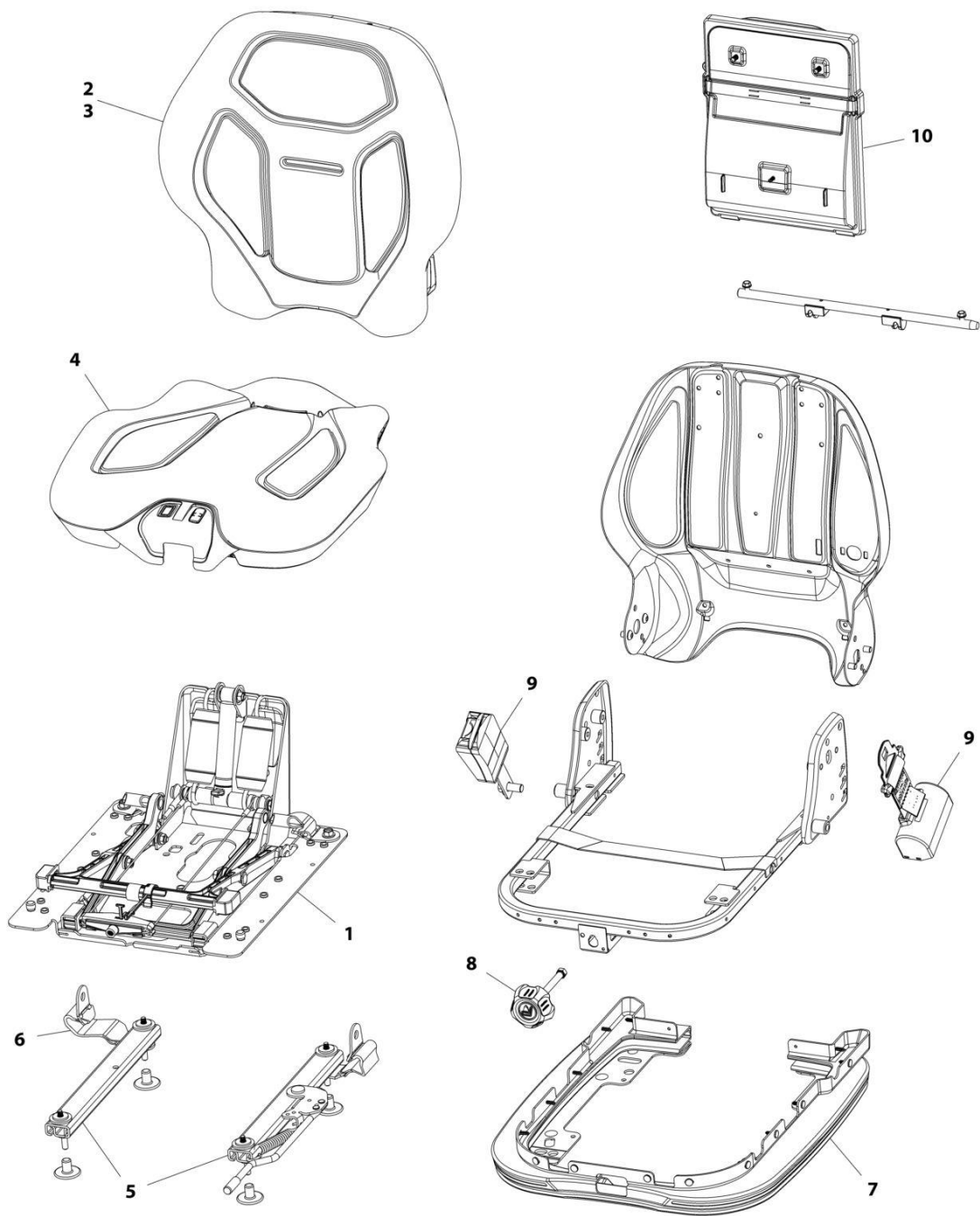
ART_1001171807-D

FIGURE 6-21. CAB HEATER LINES INSTALLATION - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171807	Ref	Cab Heater Lines Installation	G
1	0700617	2	Bolt, M6X45	
2	0700822	2	Bolt, M8X70	
4	3290605	2	Nut, Lock M6X1	
5	3290805	2	Nut, Lock M8X1-1/4	
6	4811700	2	Washer, M6	
7	4811702	2	Washer, M6	
8	4811900	4	Washer, M8	
10	8405007	8	Clamp, Gear	
11	8430048	2	Reducer, Hose Barb	
12	77133133	2	Clamp, Twin	
13	77133134	2	Clamp, Cover Plate	
15	91043147	2	Clamp, Support	
16	1001158404	1	Hose, Cab Heater	
17	1001159844	1	Valve, Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this section)	
18	1001172537	1	Hose, Heater Return	
19	1001172561	1	Hose, Heater Send Valve to Roof	
20	8584001	4	Wrap, Tie	
21	1001173217	1	Hose, Heater Roof to Floor	
22	1001179229	1	Fitting, 45	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-22. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)



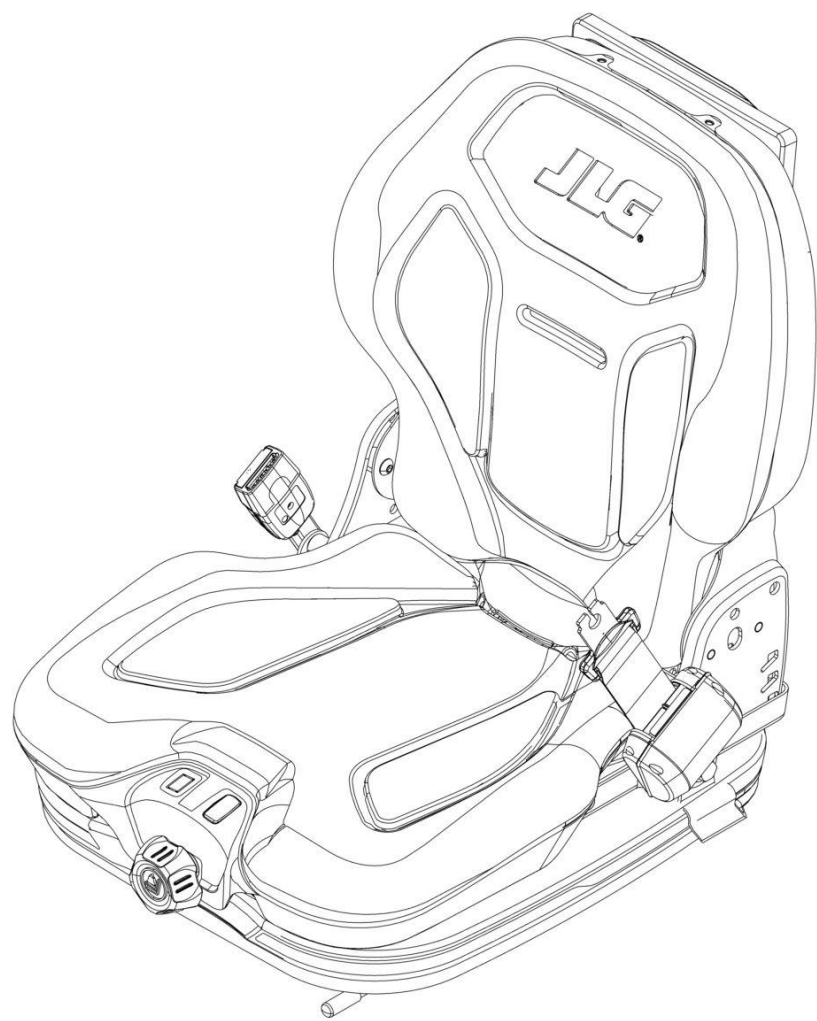
ART_1001275934

FIGURE 6-22. CAB SEAT (ORANGE SEAT BELT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275934	Ref	SEAT INSTALLATION	B
1	70027024	1	Suspension Kit	
2	70027026	1	Back Cushion Kit (JLG)	
3	70027027	1	Back Cushion Kit (CAT)	
4	70027028	1	Seat Cushion Kit	
5	7026798	1	Adjuster Kit	
6	70027032	1	Tether strap	
7	70027030	1	Boot Kit	
8	70027033	1	Weight Adjust Knob Kit	
9	1001275933	1	Seat Belt	
10	70027035	1	Document box Kit	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-23. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL



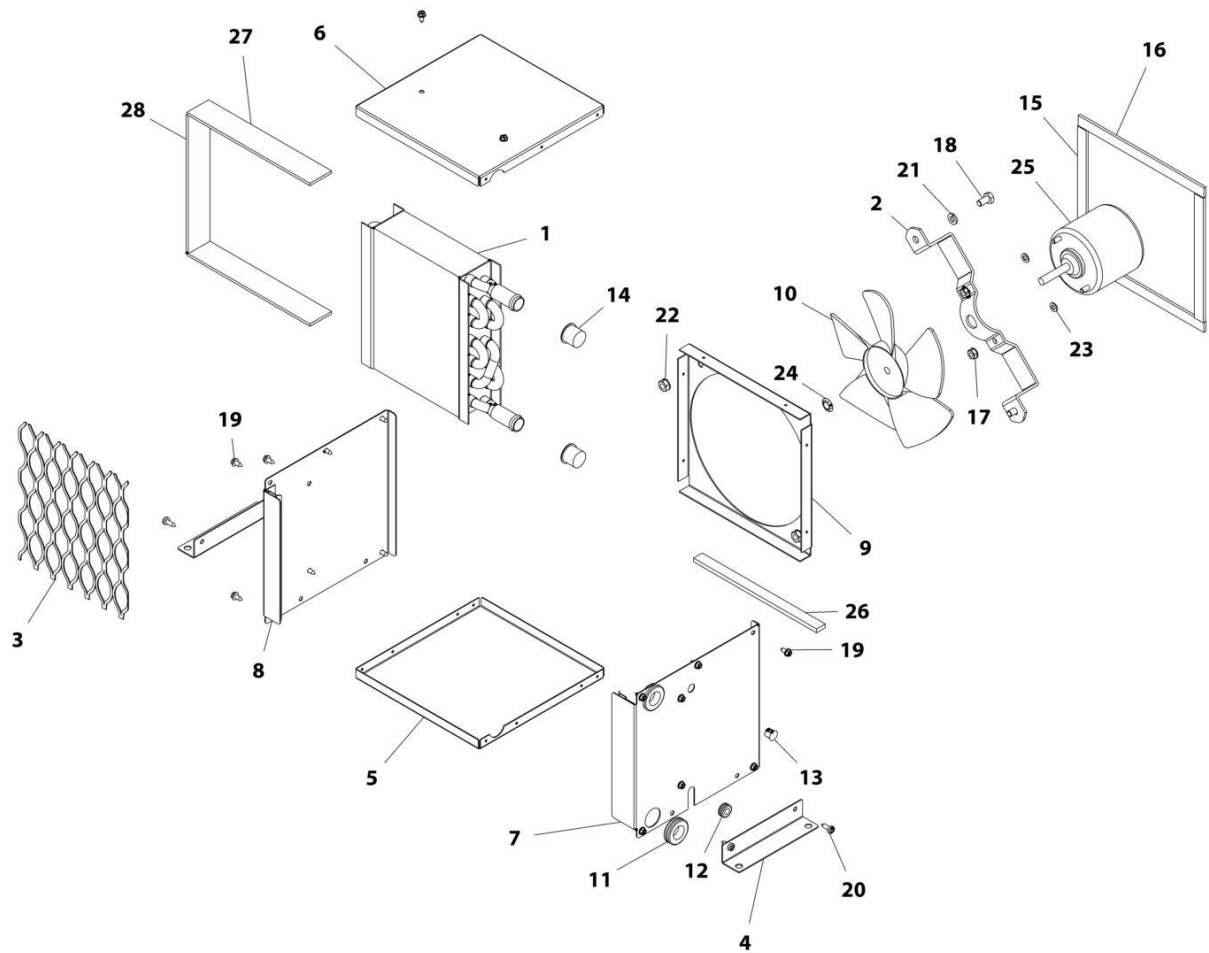
ART_1001275931

FIGURE 6-23. SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001275931	Ref Ref	SEAT ASSEMBLY - VINYL Note: No Service Parts Available at Time of Printing	A

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR



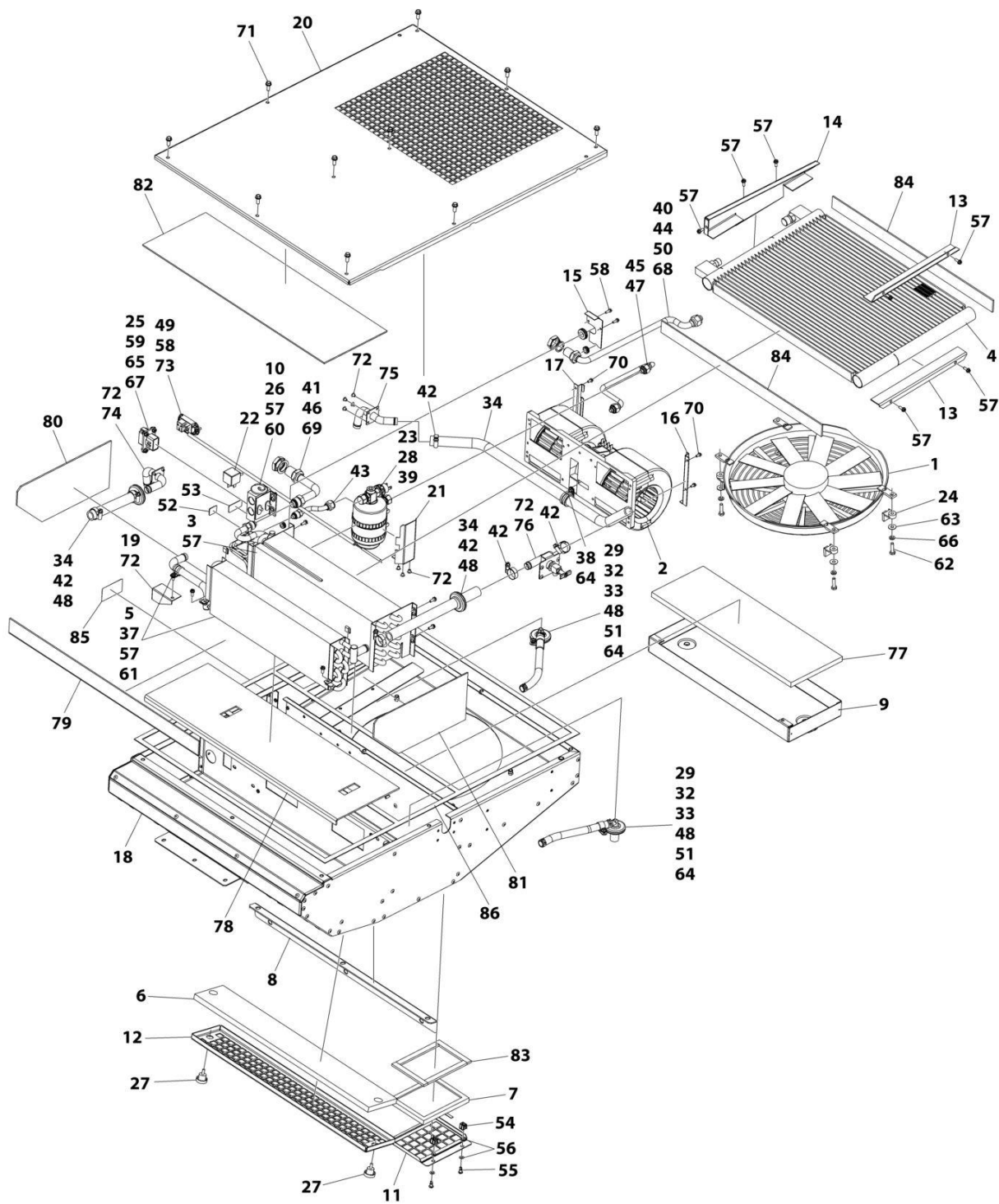
ART_1001159856-D

FIGURE 6-24. HEATER ASSEMBLY - FLOOR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159856	Ref	Floor Heater	D
1	70026100	1	Coil, Heater	
2	70026101	1	Bracket, Motor	
3	70026102	1	Protector, Coil	
4	70026103	2	Bracket, Mounting	
5	70026104	1	Casing, Bottom	
6	70026105	1	Casing, Top	
7	70026106	1	Casing, RH Side	
8	70026107	1	Casing, LH Side	
9	70026108	1	Mount, Fan	
10	70026109	1	Fan	
11	70026110	2	Grommet	
12	70026111	1	Grommet, 3/8	
13	70026112	1	Plug, Hole 3/8	
14	70026113	2	Plug, 3/8	
15	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X158	
16	70026114	2	Foam, 1/4X184	
17	70026115	2	Nut, 10-32	
18	70026116	2	Screw, 1/4-20X1/2	
19	70026117	16	Screw, 8X3/8	
20	70024855	4	Screw, Tap 8X1/2	
21	70026118	2	Lockwasher, 1/4	
22	70026119	2	Nut, Kep 1/4-20	
23	70026120	2	Washer, M5	
24	70026121	1	Retainer	
25	70026122	1	Motor Assembly, 12V	
26	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
27	70026124	2	Foam, 1/4X180	
28	70026124	1	Foam, 1/4X175	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC



ART_1001159861

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-25. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER & AC

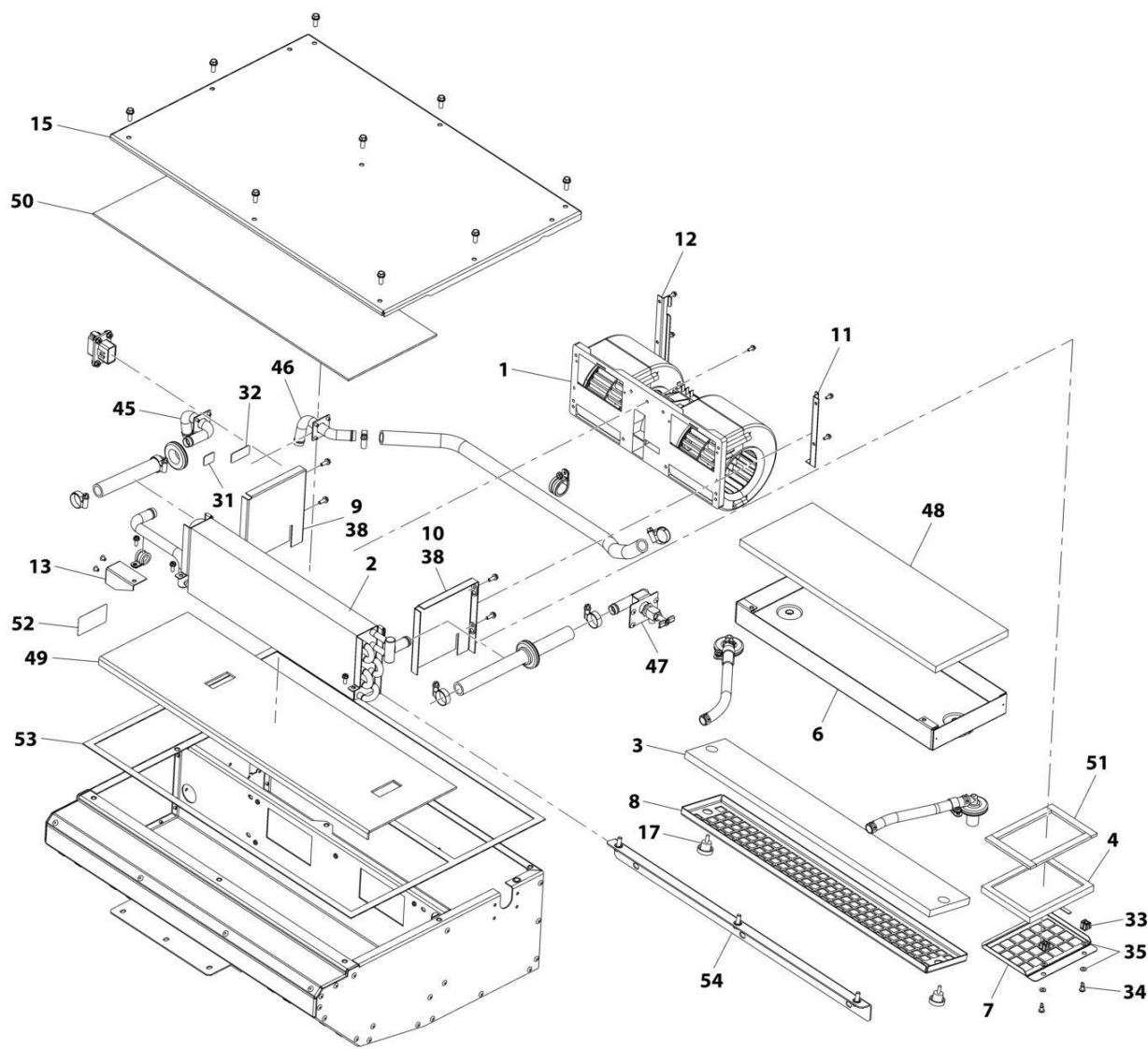
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159861	Ref	ROOF BOX HVAC	B
1	70026945	1	Assembly, Fan	
2	70026978	1	Blower	
3	70026979	1	Coil, Evaporator	
4	70026980	1	Condenser	
5	70026981	1	Coil, Heater	
6	70026982	1	Filter, Air	
7	70026983	1	Filter, Air	
8	70030281	1	Bracket	
9	70029822	1	Pan, Drain	
10	NPN	1	Bracket	
11	70029823	1	Cover	
12	70029824	1	Cover	
13	NPN	2	Rail, Condenser	
14	NPN	1	Bracket, Condenser	
15	70031394	1	Bracket	
16	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
17	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
18	NPN	1	Housing	
19	70029829	1	Bracket	
20	70031395	1	Cover	
21	70031396	1	Bracket	
22	70026986	1	Relay	
23	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure	
24	70029981	4	Mount, Fan	
25	70031397	1	Harness, Wiring	
26	70020876	1	Valve, Block	
27	8036726	2	Knob	
28	70026984	1	Drier, Receiver	
29	7029412	AR	Hose	
32	7029413	2	Fitting, 90	
33	7029415	4	Clamp	
34	70031398	AR	Hose	
37	70026987	1	Clamp	
38	70026988	1	Clamp	
39	70026989	2	Clamp	
40	70031402	1	Nut #8	
41	70031403	1	Nut #10	
42	70026990	6	Clamp	
43	70028782	1	Tube	
44	70028781	1	Tube	
45	70028780	1	Tube	
46	70028779	1	Tube	
47	70031404	1	Grommet	
48	70031405	4	Grommet	
49	70026111	1	Grommet	
50	70031406	1	Grommet	
51	NPN	2	Clamp	
52	70029832	1	Cover, In	
53	70029833	1	Cover, Out	

SECTION 6 - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
54	70029834	2	Connector	
55	70029835	2	Screw	
56	70029836	4	Washer	
57	NPN	16	Bolt #10 x 1/2	
58	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
59	NPN	8	Washer #8	
60	NPN	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/2	
61	70029837	2	Clip	
62	NPN	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
63	NPN	6	Washer 1/4	
64	NPN	3	Nut #10	
65	NPN	4	Nut #8	
66	70029984	4	Washer 1/4	
67	NPN	4	Bolt #8 x 1/2	
68	70031413	1	Washer	
69	70031414	1	Washer	
70	NPN	5	Bolt #8 x 3/8	
71	NPN	10	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
72	NPN	17	Rivet	
73	70026985	1	Thermostat	
74	70029838	1	Tube	
75	70029839	1	Tube	
76	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
77	70029840	1	Foam	
78	70029841	1	Foam	
79	70031420	1	Foam	
80	70031421	1	Foam	
81	70031422	1	Foam	
82	70029842	1	Foam	
83	70026123	1	Insulation	
84	70026124	2	Foam	
85	NPN	1	Decal	
86	70029843	1	Foam	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-26. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

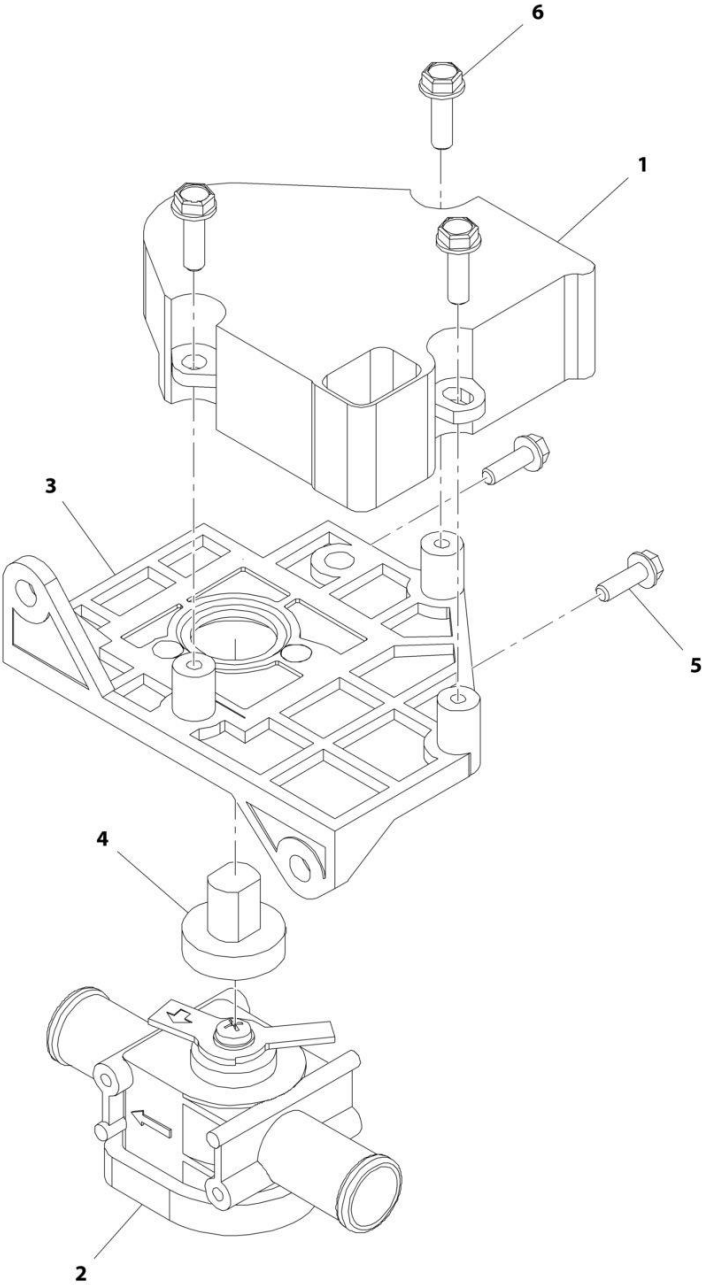


ART_1001159860-B

FIGURE 6-26. HEATER BOX ASSEMBLY - HEATER ONLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159860	Ref	Roof Heater Box	B
1	70026978	1	Blower, 12V	
2	70026981	1	Heater Coil	
3	70026982	1	Air Filter	
4	70026983	1	Air Filter	
6	70029822	1	Drain Pan	
7	70029823	1	Cover, Air Filter	
8	70029824	1	Cover, Air Filter	
9	70029825	1	Bracket, Coil (R)	
10	70029826	1	Bracket, Coil (L)	
11	70029827	1	Bracket, Blower	
12	70029828	1	Bracket, Blower	
13	70029829	1	Support Bracket	
15	70029830	1	Cover	
16	70029831	1	Harness (not shown)	
17	8036726	2	Knob	
31	70029832	1	Overlay In	
32	70029833	1	Overlay Out	
33	70029834	2	Receptacle	
34	70029835	2	Stud, Oval Slotted	
35	70029836	4	Retainer	
38	70029837	2	Panel, Coil Clip	
45	70029838	1	Tube Assembly	
46	70029839	1	Tube Assembly	
47	70026991	1	Valve, Bleeder	
48	70029840	1	Foam	
49	70029841	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
50	70029842	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
51	70026123	1	Foam, 3/16X180	
52	See Note	1	Foam 456mm	
53	70029843	1	Foam, Closed Cell	
54	70029844	1	Bracket Assembly	

FIGURE 6-27. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY



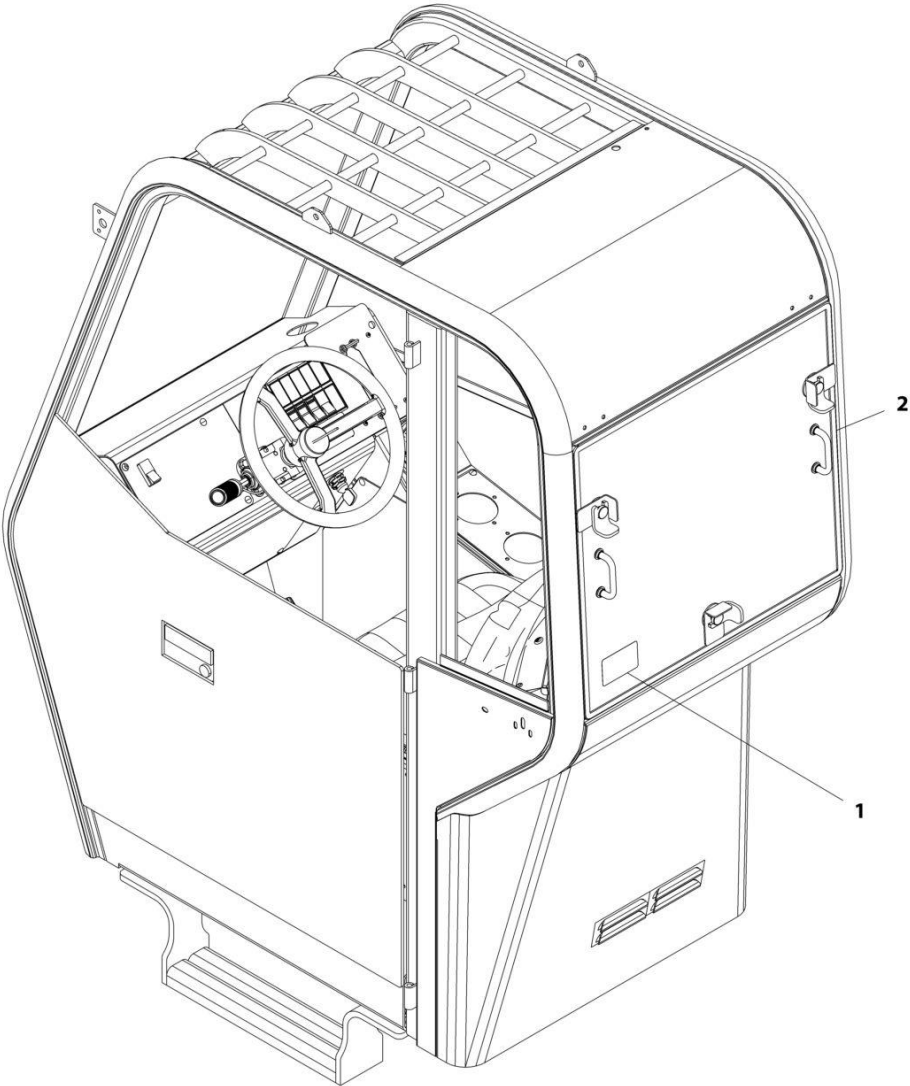
ART_1001159844-C

FIGURE 6-27. HEATER VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001159844	Ref	Heater Valve	C
1	70026088	1	Motor Actuator, 12V	
2	70026089	1	Assembly, Heater Valve	
3	70026090	1	Assembly, Valve Bracket	
4	70026091	1	Adapter, Shaft	
5	70026092	2	Screw, 8-18X1/2	
6	70026093	3	Screw, 10-16X5/8	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)



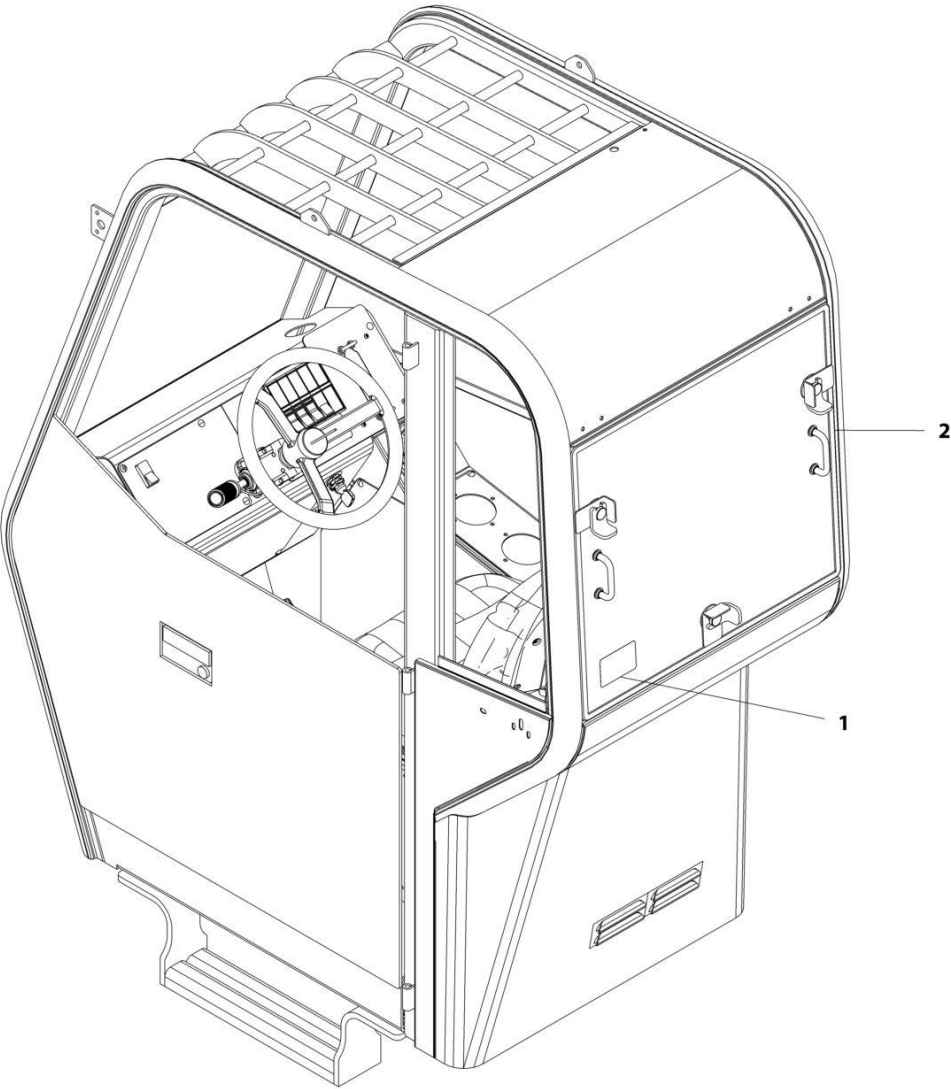
ART_1001162806-A

FIGURE 6-28. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ANSI ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001162806	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ANSI)	A
	1001160071	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



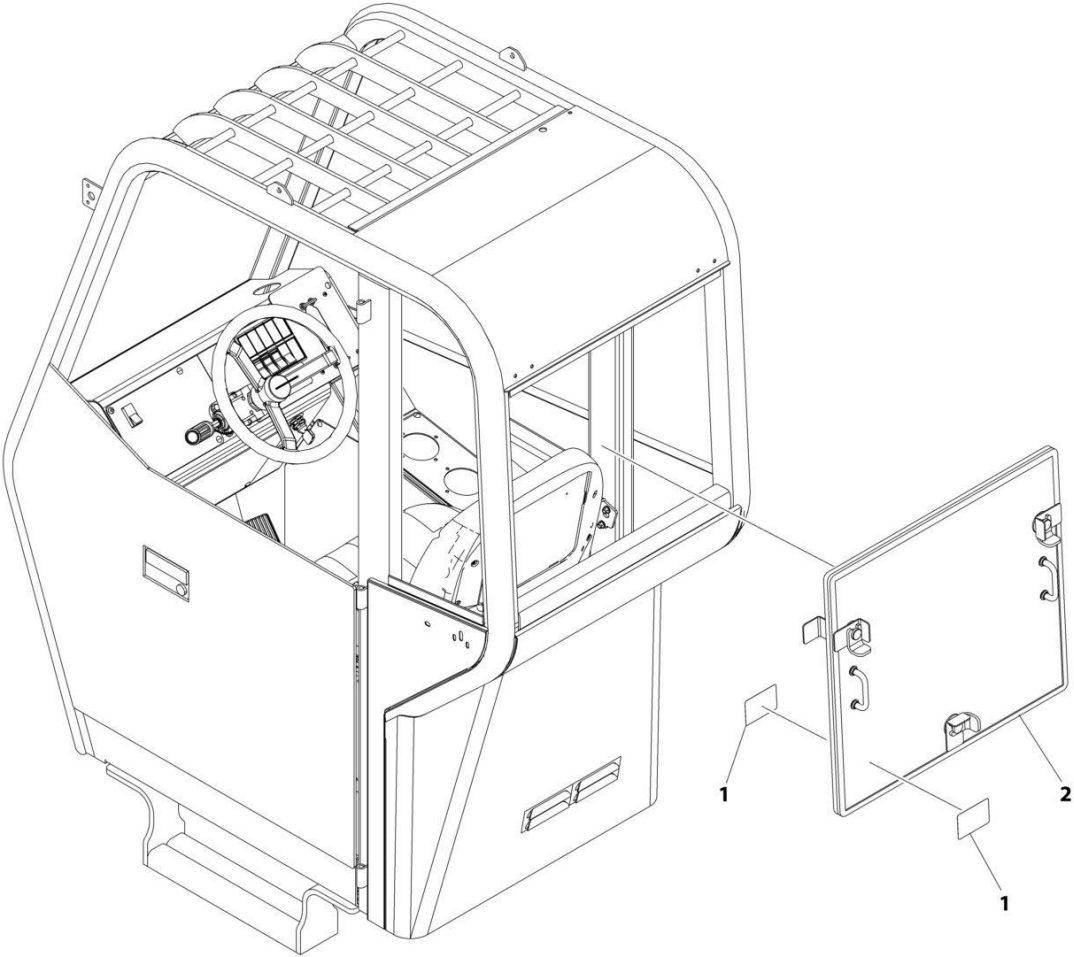
ART_1001167250-A

FIGURE 6-29. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167250	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A
	1001160787	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



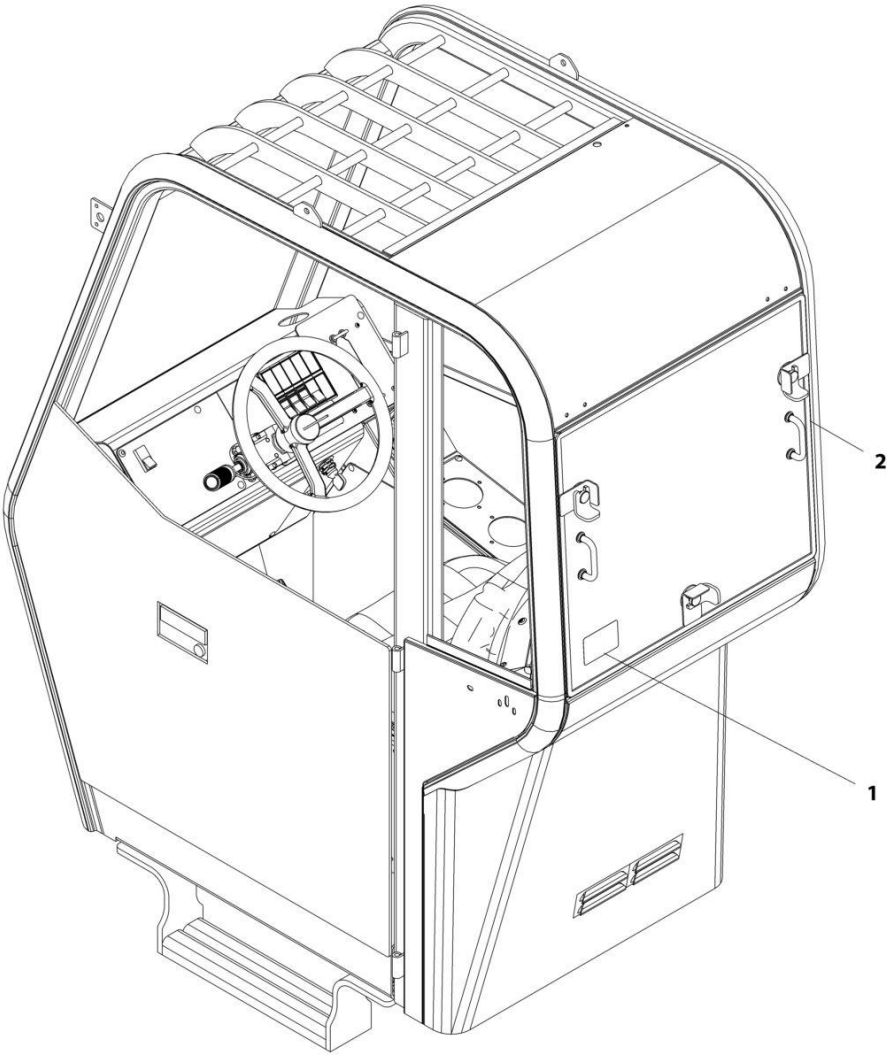
ART_1001242916

FIGURE 6-30. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001242916	Ref	REAR WINDOW EXIT INSTALLATION (ENG/SP)	B
	1001273850	2	Decal, Rear Window Entry/Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)



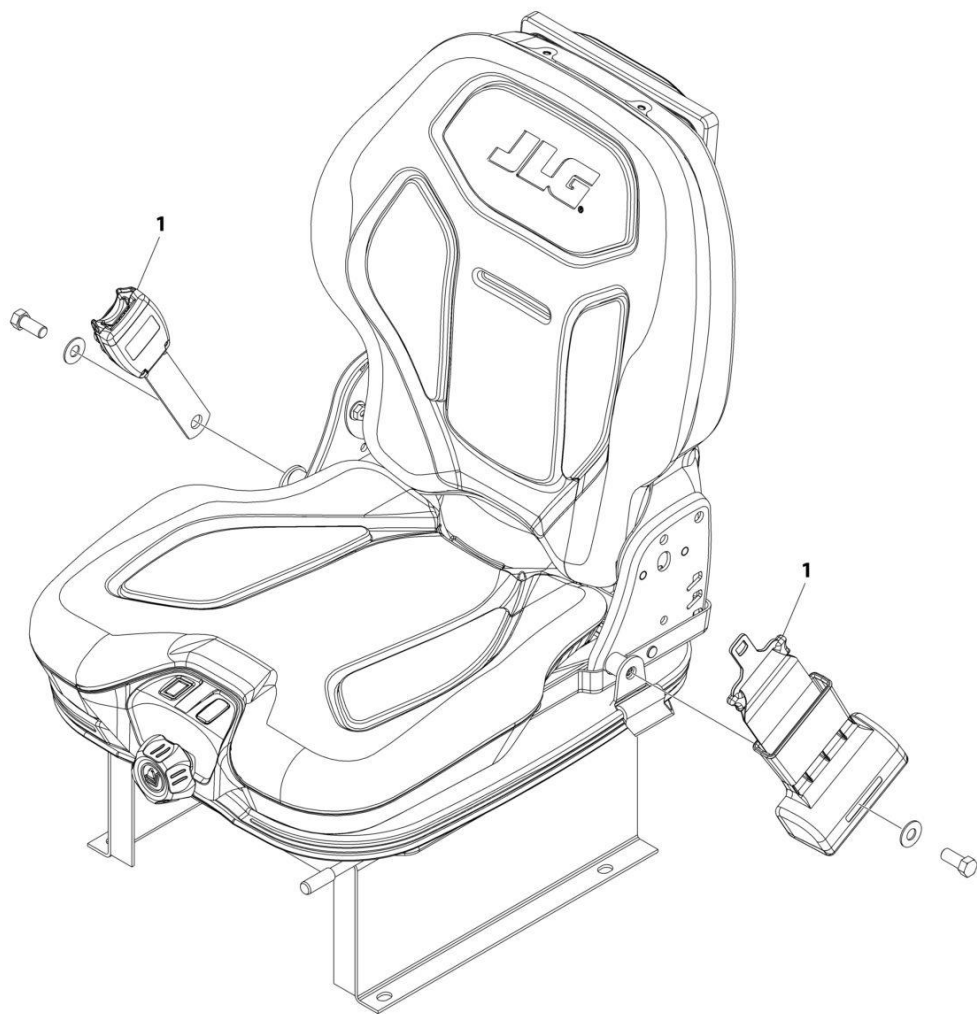
ART_1001167251-A

FIGURE 6-31. REAR WINDOW INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001167251	Ref	Rear Dropout Window Installation (ISO)	A
	1001160912	2	Decal, Rear Emergency Exit	
	1001162804	1	Window, Rear Dropout	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-32. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA)



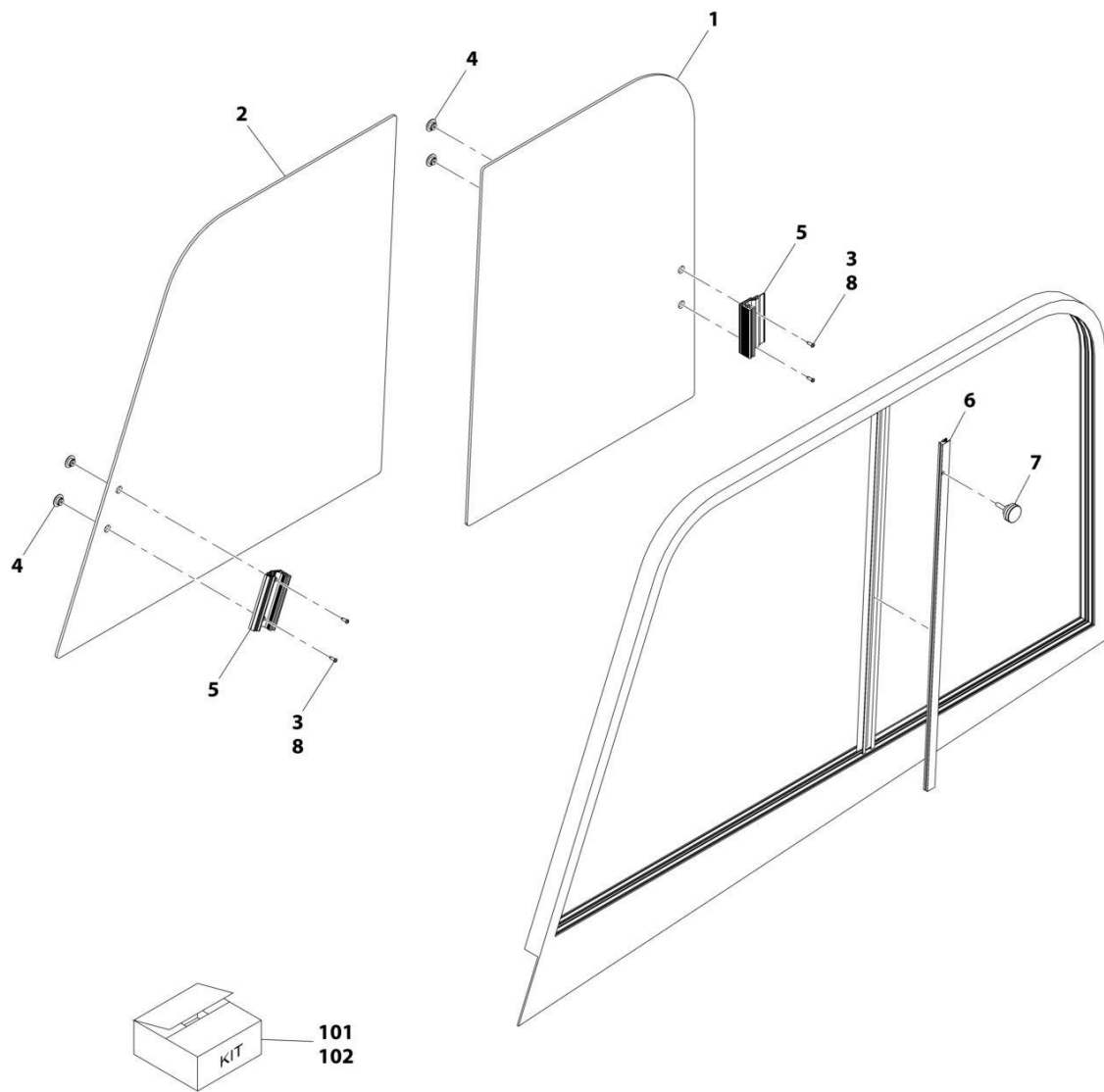
ART_1001258245

FIGURE 6-32. SEAT BELT INSTALLATION (CALIFORNIA)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258245	Ref	Seat Belt Installation (3in Width)	B
1	1001258244	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Black Strap)	
1	1001275933	1	Seat Belt (3in) (Orange Strap)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-33. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)



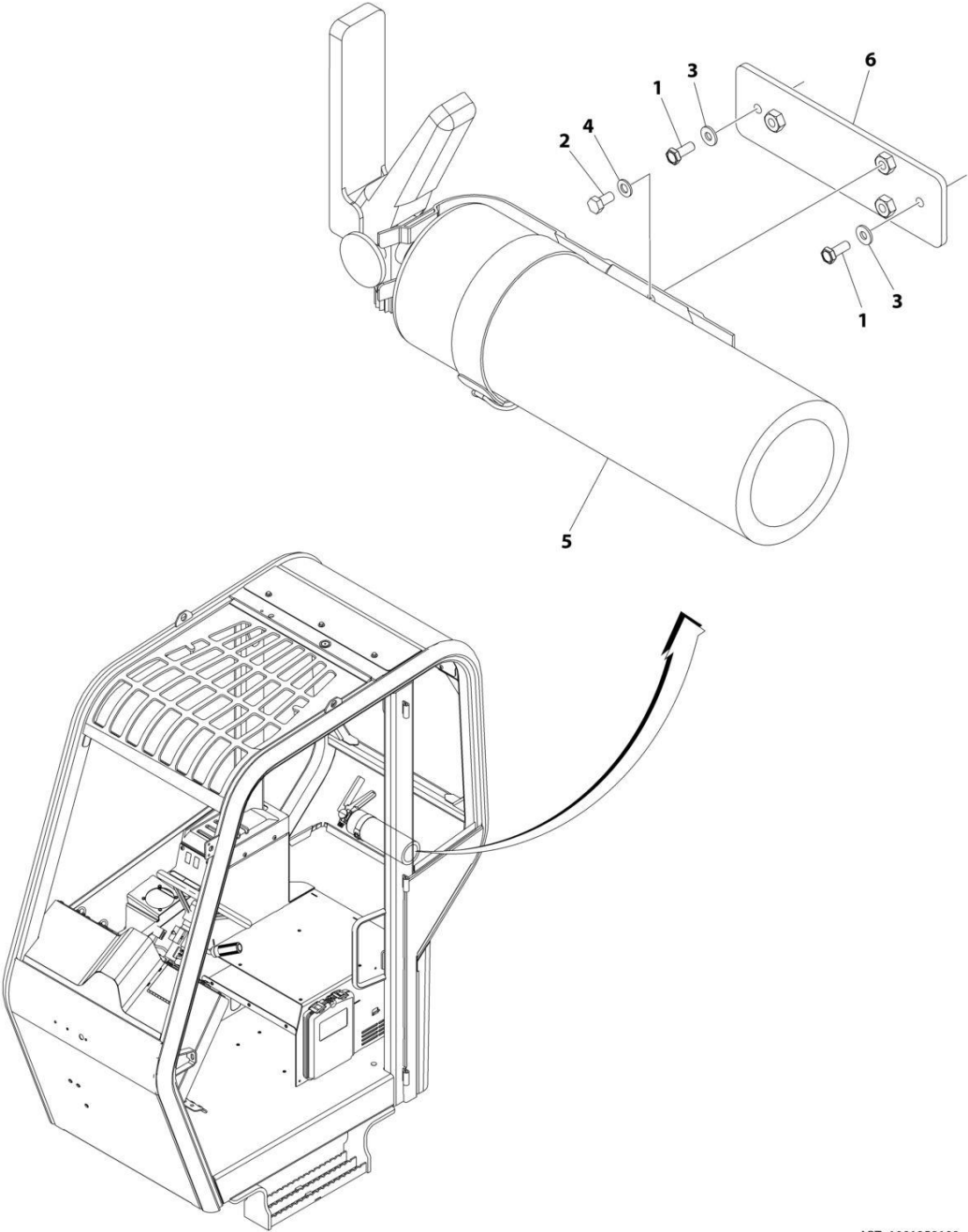
ART_8036050-B

FIGURE 6-33. SLIDER WINDOW ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036050	Ref	RH Slider Window	B
1	8036197	1	Glass, Rear Slide	
2	8036196	1	Glass, Front Slide	
3	Kit	NSS	Capscrew (Use Item 101)	
4	Kit	NSS	Spacer (Use Item 101)	
5	Kit	NSS	Latch (Use Item 101)	
6	Kit	NSS	Block, Lock (Use Item 102)	
7	Kit	NSS	Assembly, Knob (Use Item 102)	
8	8035523	AR	Compound, Locking	
101	80384445	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Latch & Slider - Worthington Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
101	8036199	1	Latch Assembly Kit (with Two Latches - Young Windows) (includes items 3 thru 5)	
102	8036198	1	Friction Lock Assembly Kit (includes items 6 & 7)	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-34. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION



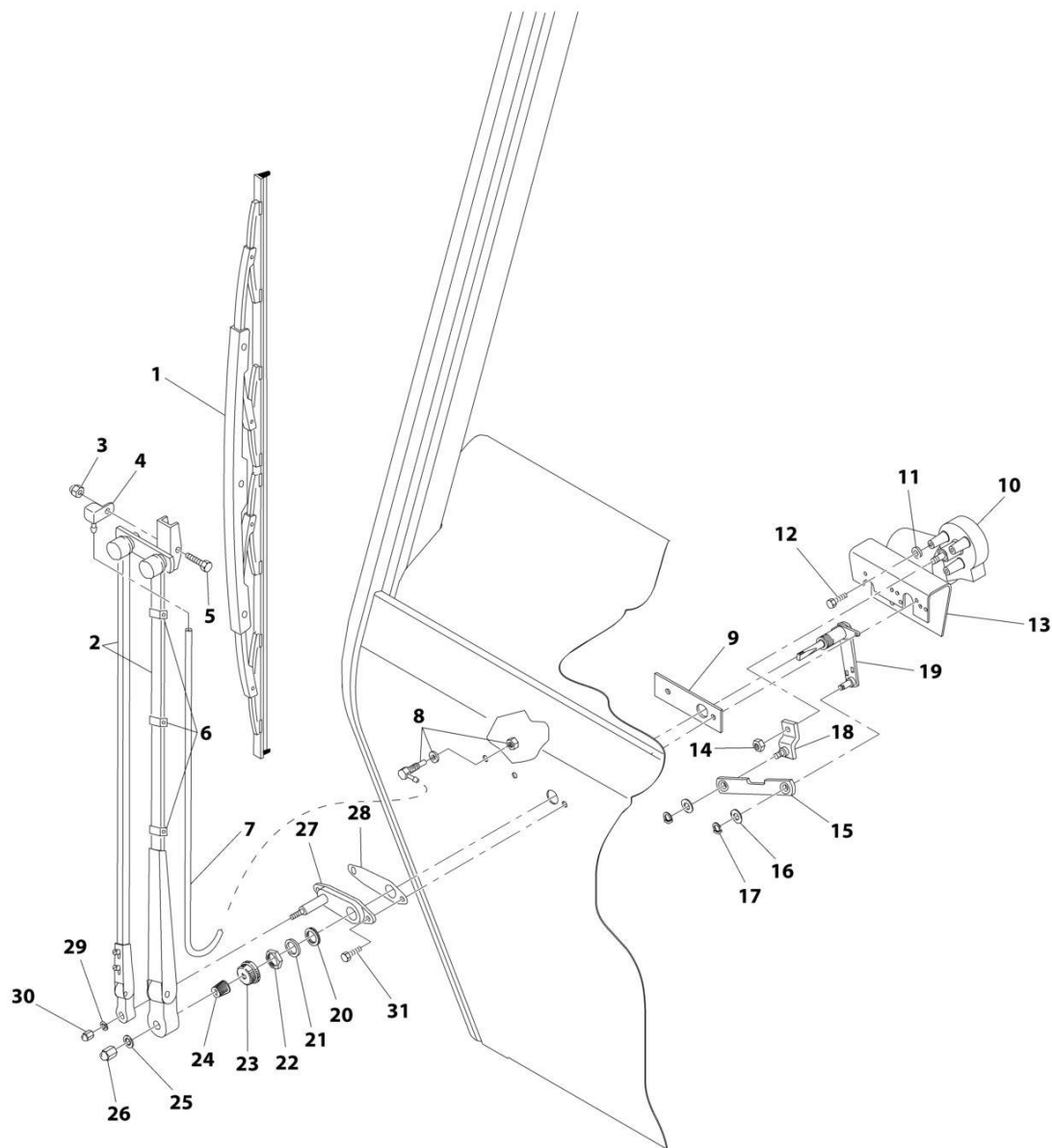
ART_1001258100

FIGURE 6-34. SKYTRAK FIRE EXTINGUISHER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001258100	Ref	Skytrak Fire Extinguisher Installation	A
1	0721004	2	Screw M10X1/2	
2	0760505	3	Bolt M5X10	
3	4750800	2	Washer M8	
4	4811600	3	Washer M5	
5	1001099699	1	Extinguisher, Fire with Bracket	
5	1001100082	1	Bracket	
6	1001241305	1	Bracket	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-35. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)



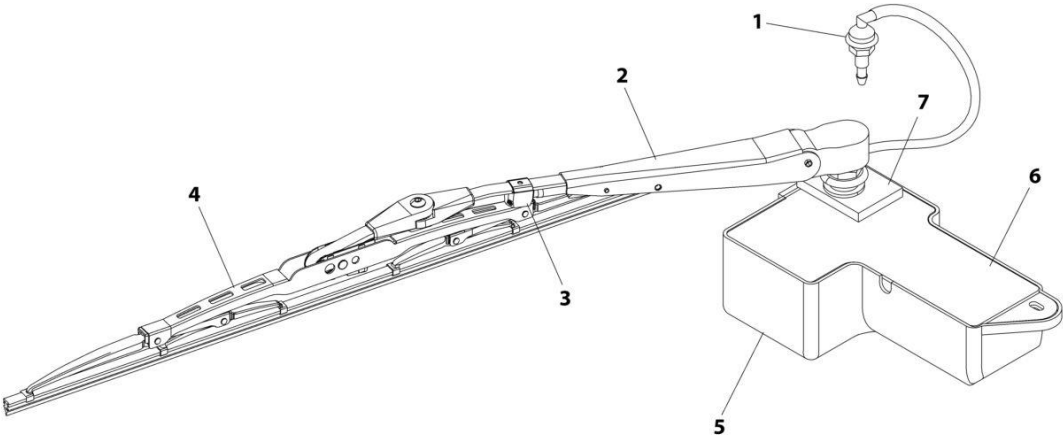
ART_8036056-A

FIGURE 6-35. WIPER INSTALLATION (FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	8036056	Ref	Front Wiper Assembly	A
1	80384213	1	Blade, Wiper	
2	8035393	1	Assembly, Wiper Arm	
3	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Lock	
4	N.S.S.	1	Nozzle, Sprayer	
5	N.S.S.	1	Bolt	
6	N.S.S.	3	Clip, Hose	
7	N.S.S.	1	Hose	
8	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
9	8036100	1	Spacer, Front Wiper Motor	
10	7029860	1	Motor, Wiper 12V	
11	N.S.S.	3	Washer, 5/16	
12	N.S.S.	3	Bolt, 1/4-28X1	
13	N.S.S.	1	Bracket, Wiper Motor	
14	N.S.S.	1	Nut	
15	8035409	1	Link, Connecting	
16	N.S.S.	2	Washer, 0.56X0.251X0.015	
17	N.S.S.	2	Clip, Spring	
18	8035411	1	Drive, Wiper Arm	
19	8036099	1	Assembly, Wiper Shaft and Pivot	
20	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Rubber	
21	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Metal	
22	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Jam 11/16-18	
23	N.S.S.	1	Cap, Rubber	
24	N.S.S.	1	Driver, Knurled	
25	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 3/8	
26	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
27	8034815	1	Assembly, Panto Adaptor	
28	N.S.S.	1	Gasket	
29	N.S.S.	1	Washer, Lock 1/4	
30	N.S.S.	1	Nut, Acorn 1/4-28	
31	80384207	2	Bolt, 1/4-28X3/4	

SECTION 6 - CAB

FIGURE 6-36. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)



ART_1001182470

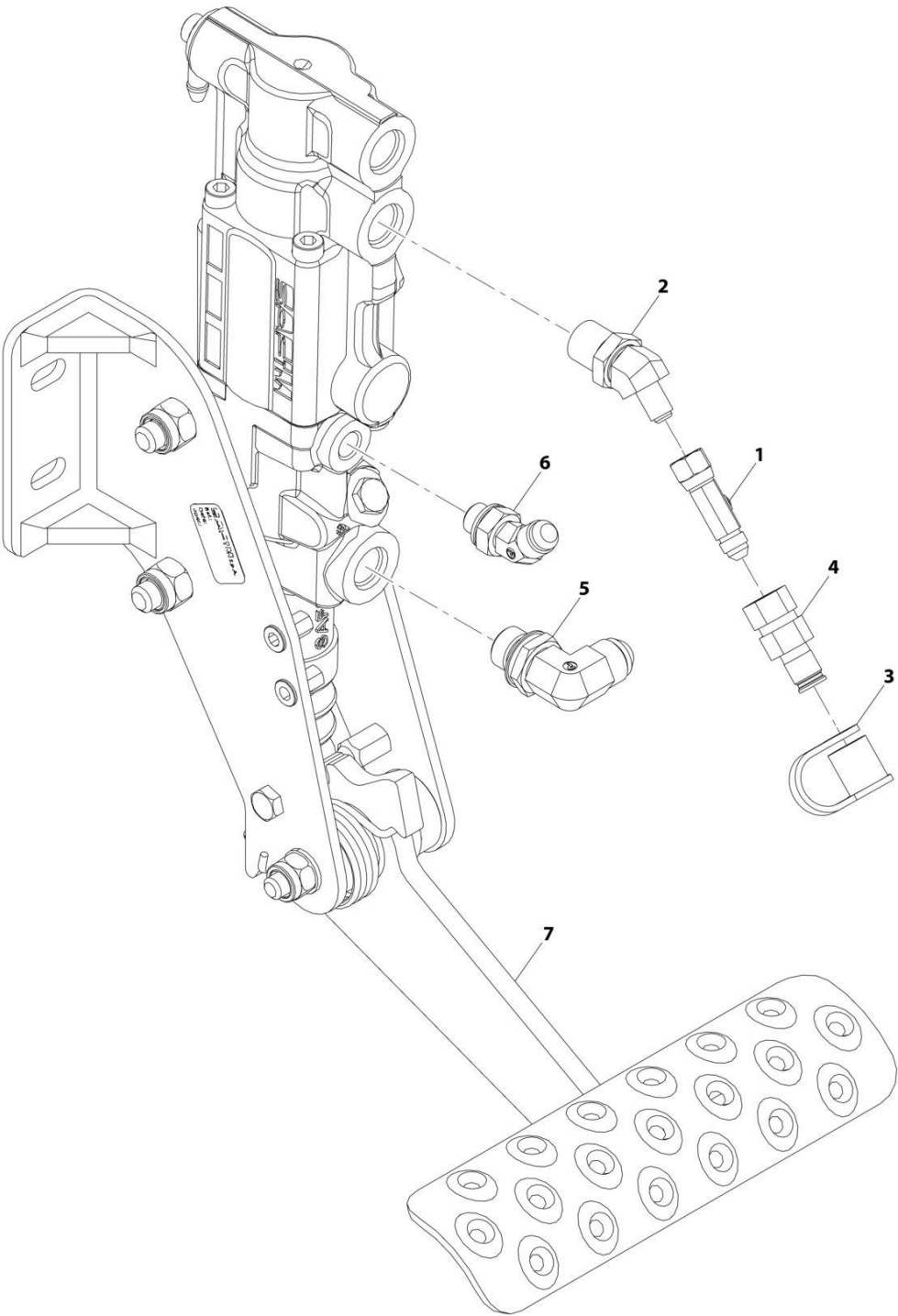
FIGURE 6-36. WIPER INSTALLATION (SKYLIGHT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182470	Ref	SKYLIGHT WIPER ASSEMBLY	B
1	1001081310	1	Adaptor, Wet Arm	
2	8035500	1	Arm, Wiper	
3	8035499	1	Arm, Wet Kit	
4	8035498	1	Blade, Wiper	
5	70020652	1	Motor, Wiper	
6	8035493	1	Cover, Wiper	
7	70026352	1	Block, Skylight Wiper Motor	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001223052-A

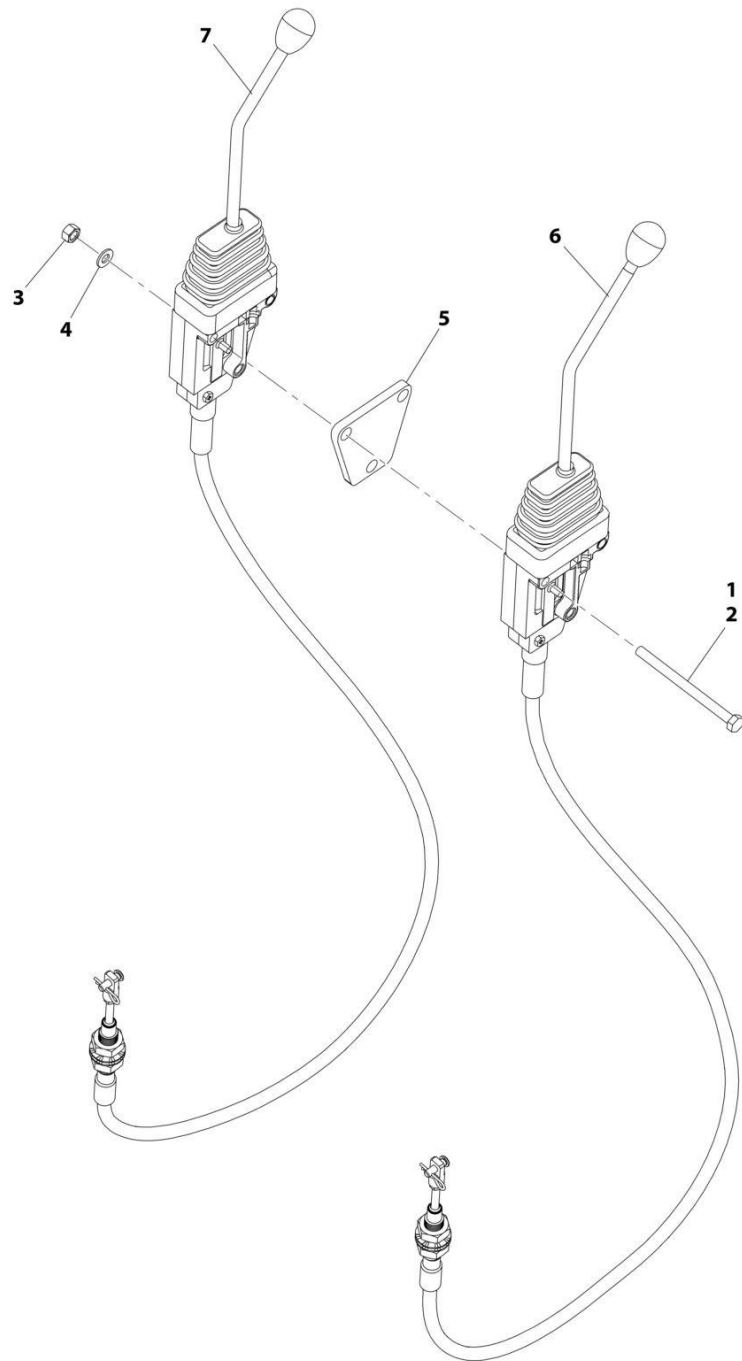
SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-1. BRAKE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001223052	Ref	Brake Assembly - Safim	A
1	2220605	1	Adapter	
2	2221344	1	Adapter	
3	8430032	1	Plug, Dust Cap	
4	10727374	1	Adapter	
5	91473086	1	Adapter	
6	1001183341	1	Adapter	
7	1001223050	1	Installation, Hydraulic Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS Section)	

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244650

SECTION 7 - CONTROLS

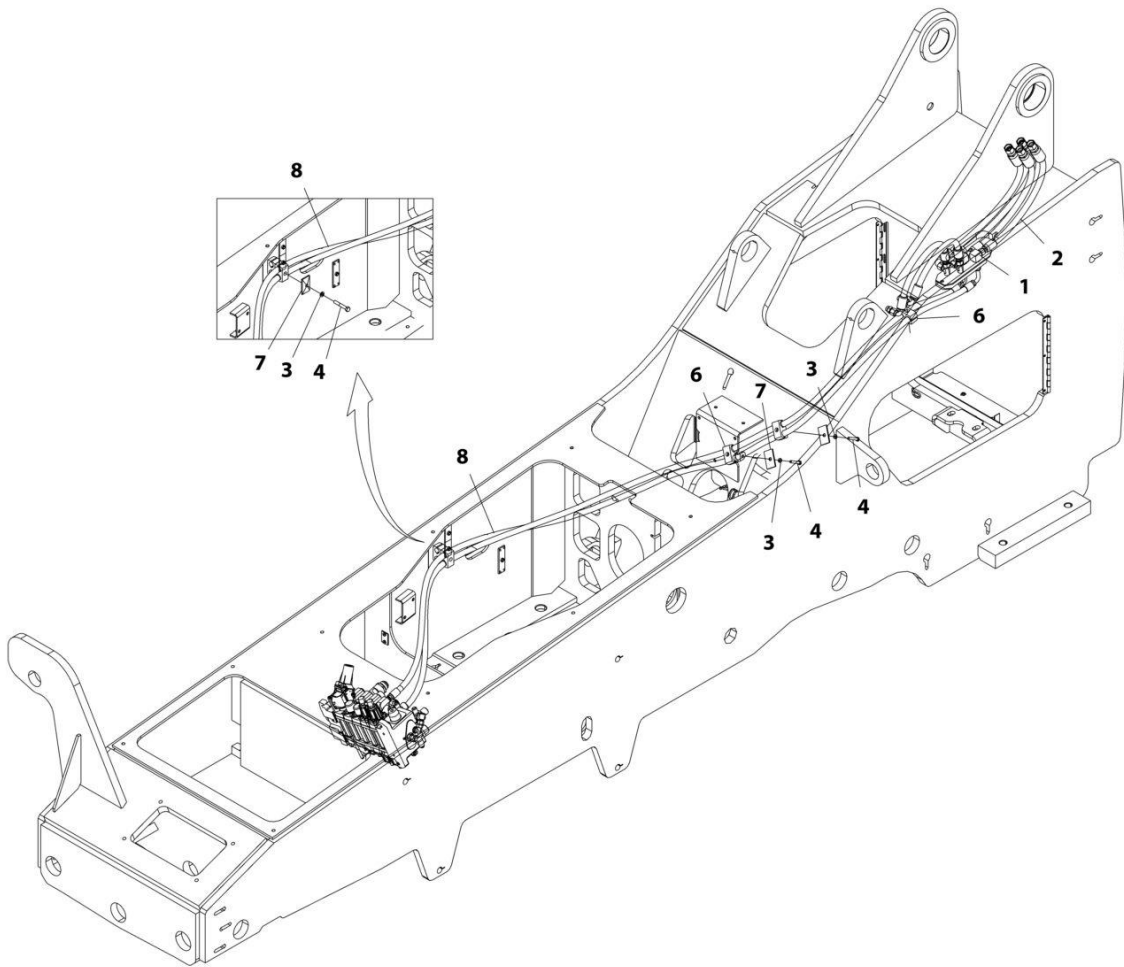
FIGURE 7-2. SECONDARY CONTROLS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244650	Ref	Secondary Controls Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0700828	3	Bolt, M8X110	
3	8305043	3	Nut, M8X1-1/4	
4	8307222	3	Washer, Plain M8	
5	1001174340	1	Bracket, Control Spacer Plate	
6	1001244652	1	Auxiliary Control Assembly	
6	1001173581	1	Control, Auxiliary	
6	1001244654	1	Cable, Auxiliary Control	
7	1001244653	1	Frame Level Control Assembly	
7	1001173582	1	Control, Frame Level	
7	1001244654	1	Cable, Frame Level	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158041_J

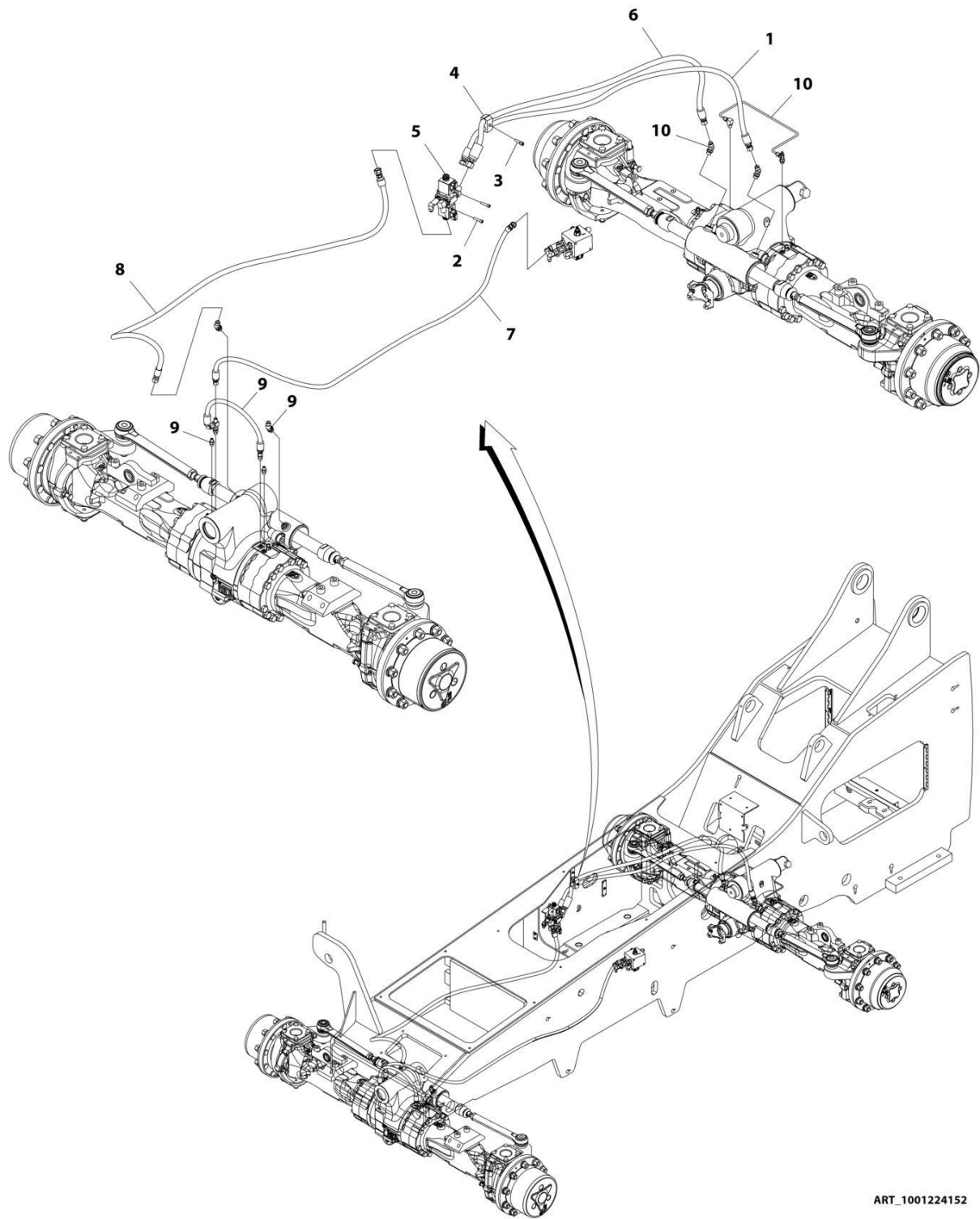
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-1. AUXILIARY CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158041	Ref	Auxiliary Controls Hydraulic Installation	J
1	2230044	2	Adapter, Bulkhead 90 JIC	
2	1001245061	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
2	2716713	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
3	8307004	3	Washer 5/16	
4	8310009	3	Bolt 5/16X2	
5	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking (Not Shown)	
6	8750027	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
7	8769128	3	Cover Plate, Twin	
8	1001245060	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224152

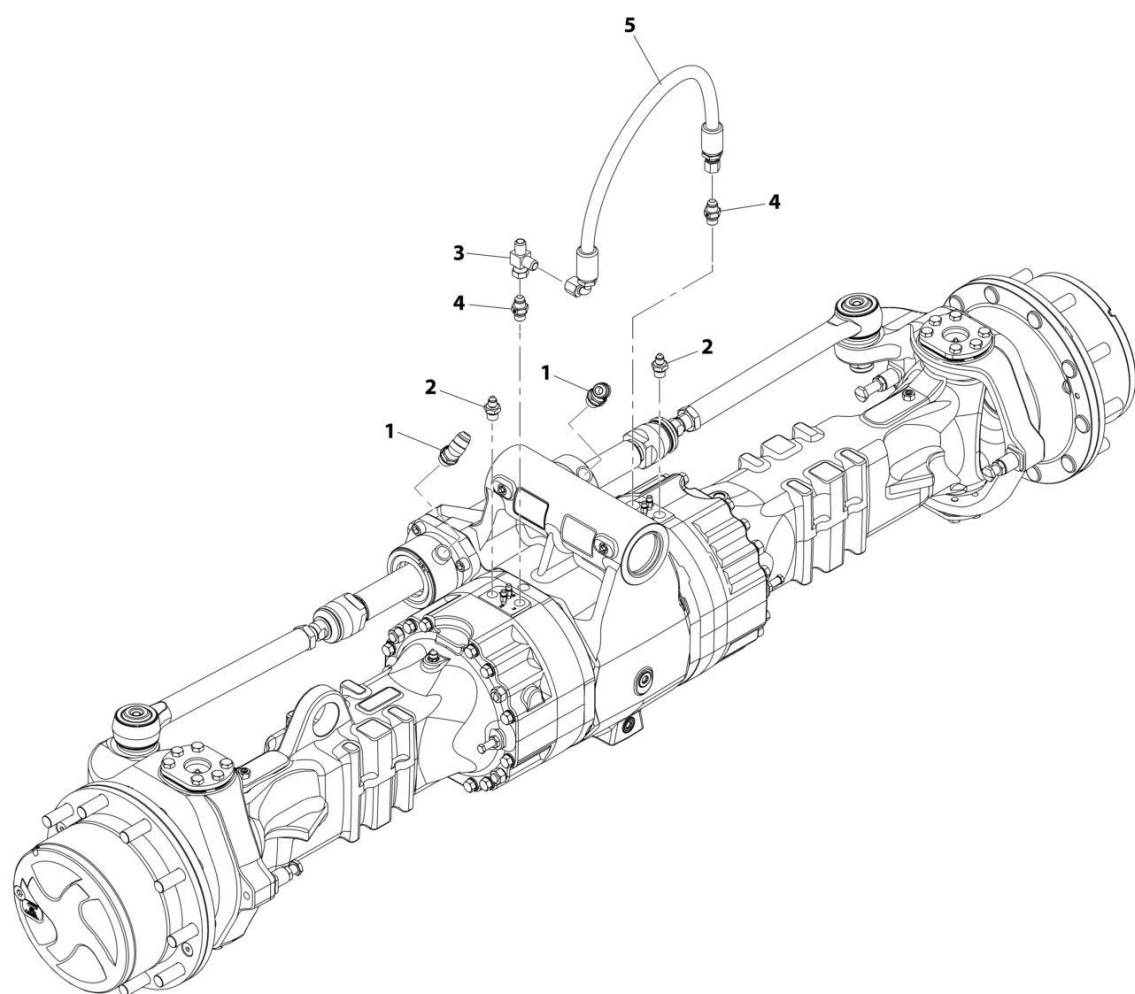
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-2. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224152	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	B
	1001201991	Ref	Axle Hydraulic Installation	C
1	2716673	1	Hose	
2	8304608	2	Screw, 5/16-18X1-1/2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
4	8750027	1	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001172784	1	Assembly, Steer Select Valve (See STEER SELECT VALVE ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
6	1001178224	1	Hose	
7	1001194620	1	Hose	
8	1001194745	1	Hose	
9	1001224459	1	Assembly, Front Axle Hydraulic (See FRONT AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	
10	1001224460	1	Assembly, Rear Axle Hydraulic (See REAR AXLE HYDRAULIC ASSEMBLY for Breakdown)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT



ART_1001224459-C

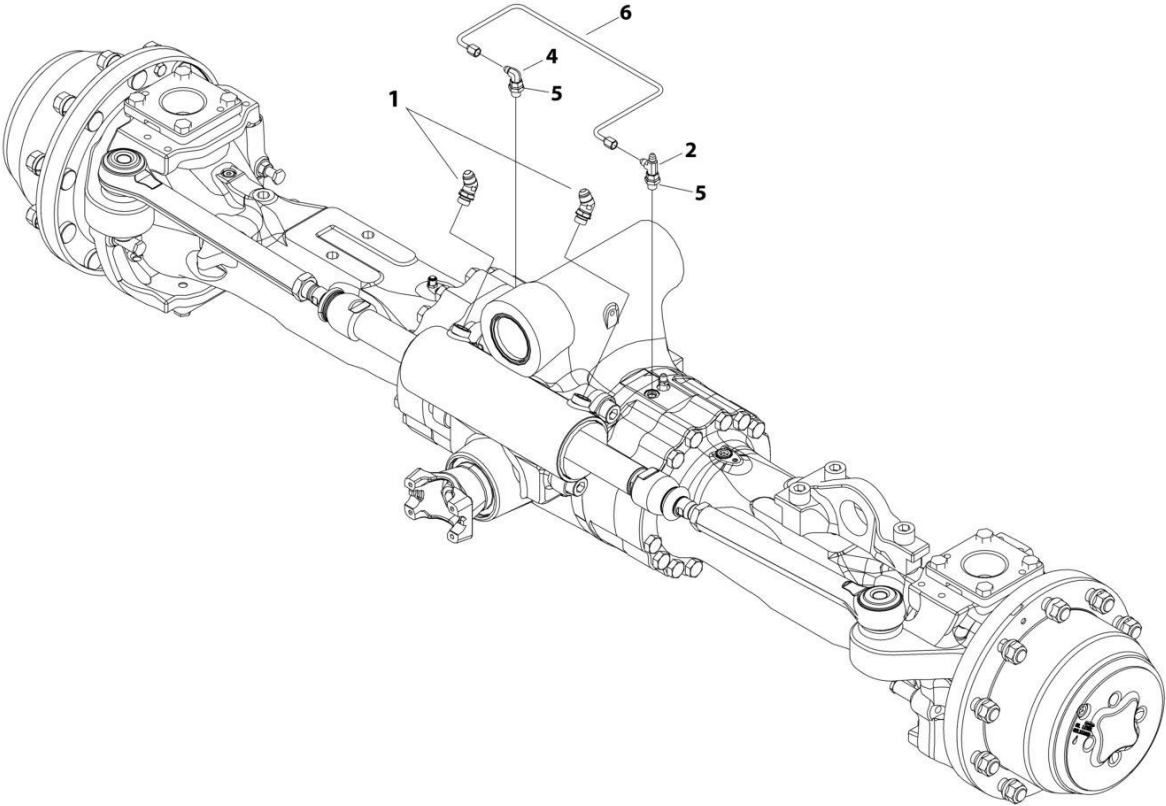
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-3. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRONT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224459	Ref	Front Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	1001227636	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220635	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
4	8770064	2	Fitting	
5	1001224467	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR



ART_1001224460

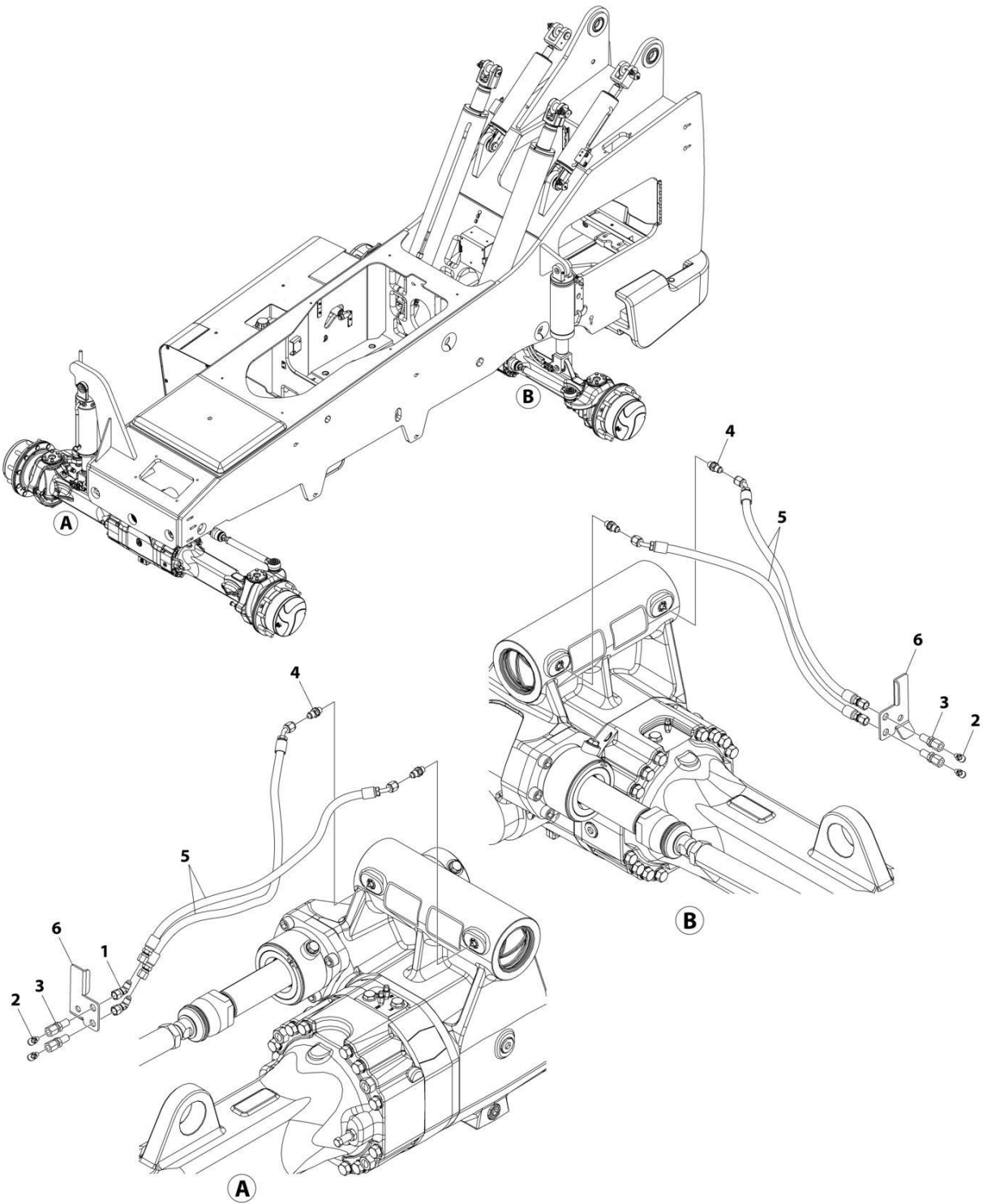
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-4. AXLE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - REAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224460	Ref	Rear Axle Hydraulic Assembly	C
1	2220500	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
2	2220605	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220654	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
5	1001227636	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/MMP	
6	1001224471	1	Tube	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224150

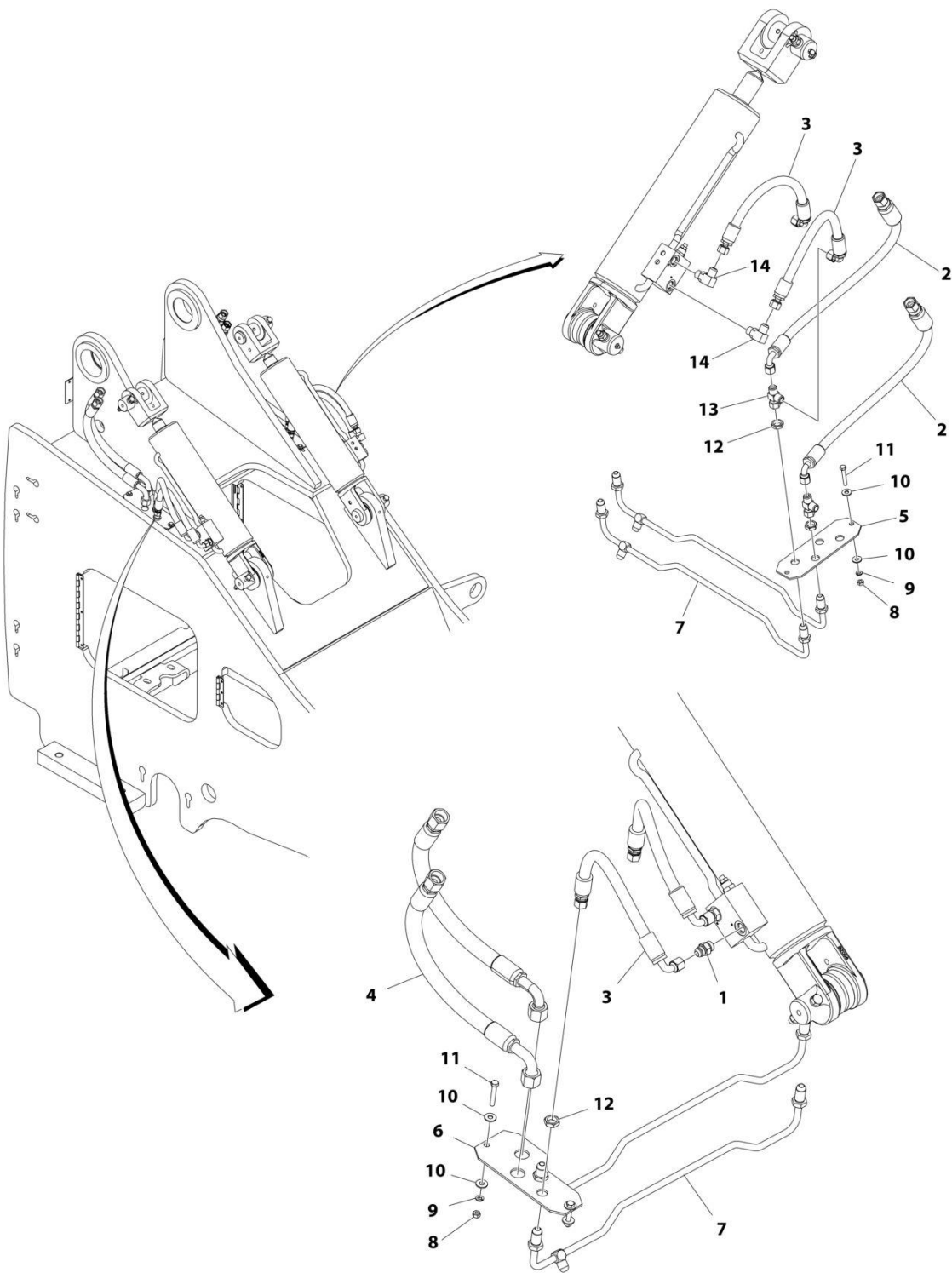
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-5. AXLE PIN LUBE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224150	Ref	Axle Pin Lube Kit Installation	B
1	2220677	2	Adapter, 45	
2	8520003	4	Fitting, 90 Lube	
3	80623016	4	Adapter, Bulkhead Straight	
4	1001107589	4	Adapter, Straight	
5	1001226795	4	Hose, Lubrication	
6	1001224242	2	Bracket, Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION



ART_1001196392_F

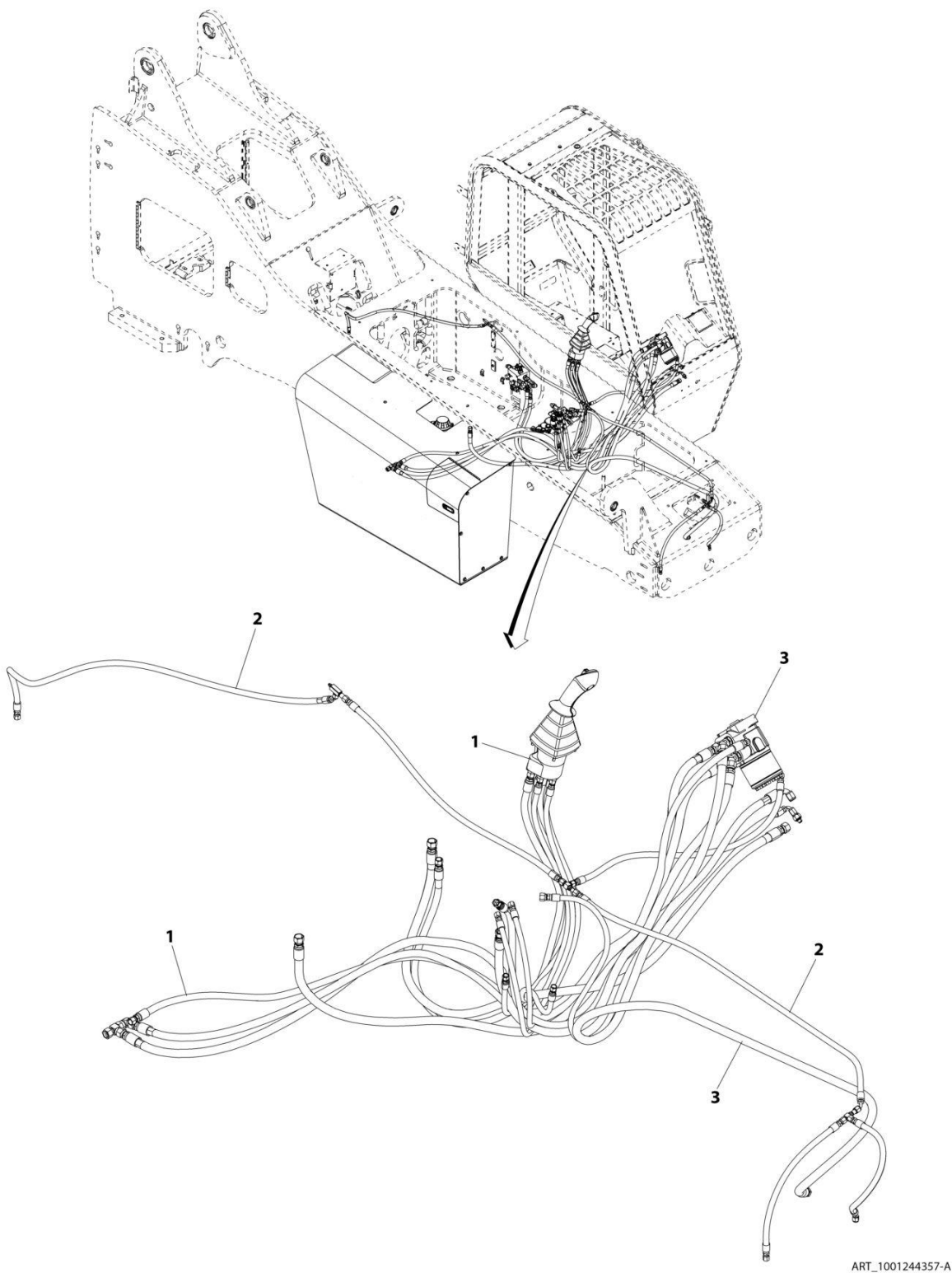
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-6. BULKHEAD (REAR) INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196392	Ref	Rear Bulkhead Installation	F
1	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	1001245068	2	Hose 30 in/ 76cm	
2	2716714	2	Hose 34 in/ 86cm	
3	2716715	4	Hose	
4	1001245067	2	Hose 26 in/ 66cm	
4	2755060	2	Hose 32 in/ 81cm	
5	7139504	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
6	7139505	1	Plate, Bulkhead	
7	1001257571	1	Tube	
8	8305006	4	Nut 5/16	
9	8307004	4	Washer 5/16	
10	8307203	8	Washer 5/16	
11	8310009	4	Bolt 5/16X2	
12	8760463	4	Fitting Nut	
13	2220385	1	Fitting Tee	
14	2220596	2	Fitting 90, JIC/ORB	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



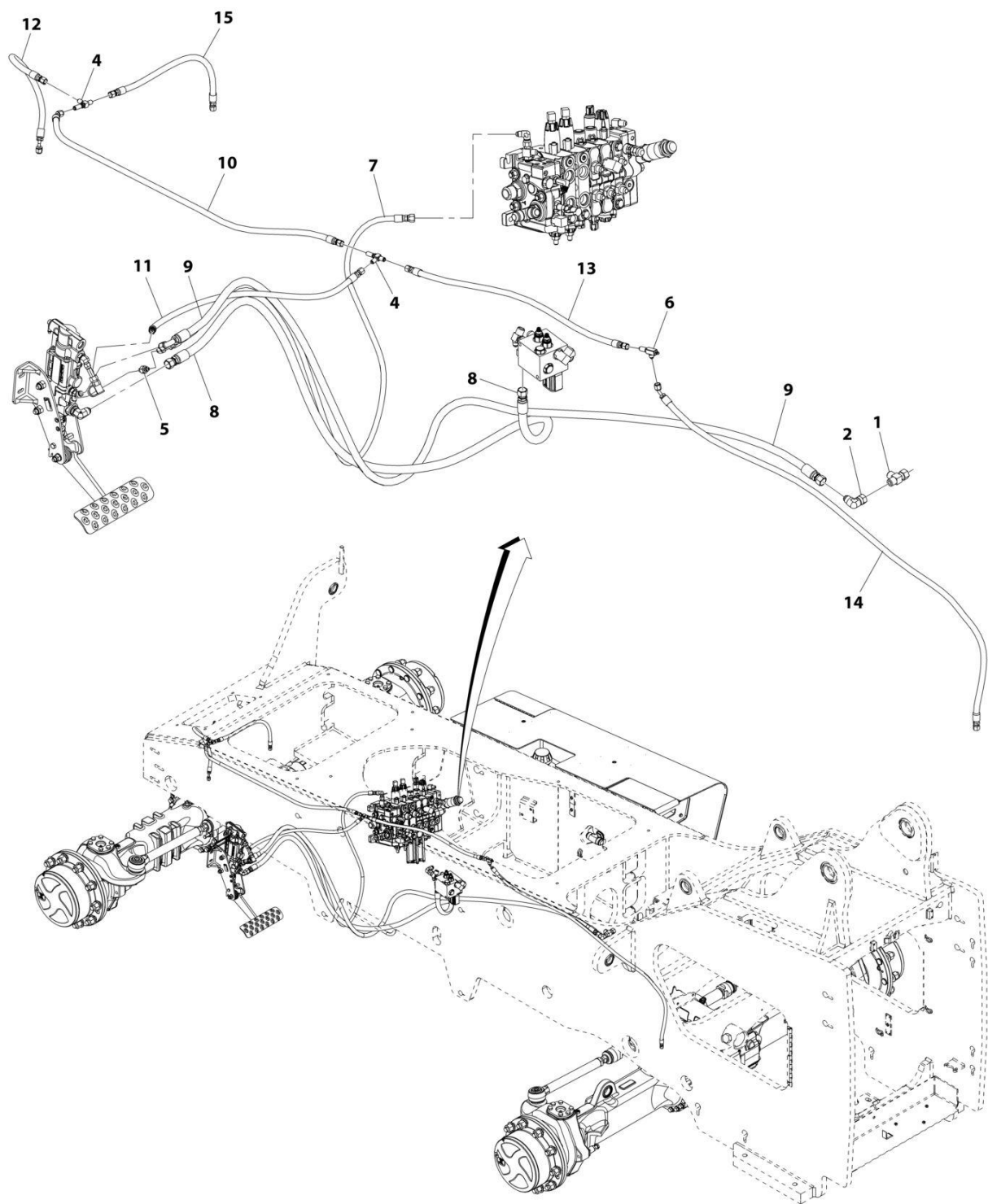
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-7. CAB HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001244357	Ref	Cab Hydraulics Installation	A
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245054	Ref	Brake Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001245057	Ref	Steering Hydraulic Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245054-B

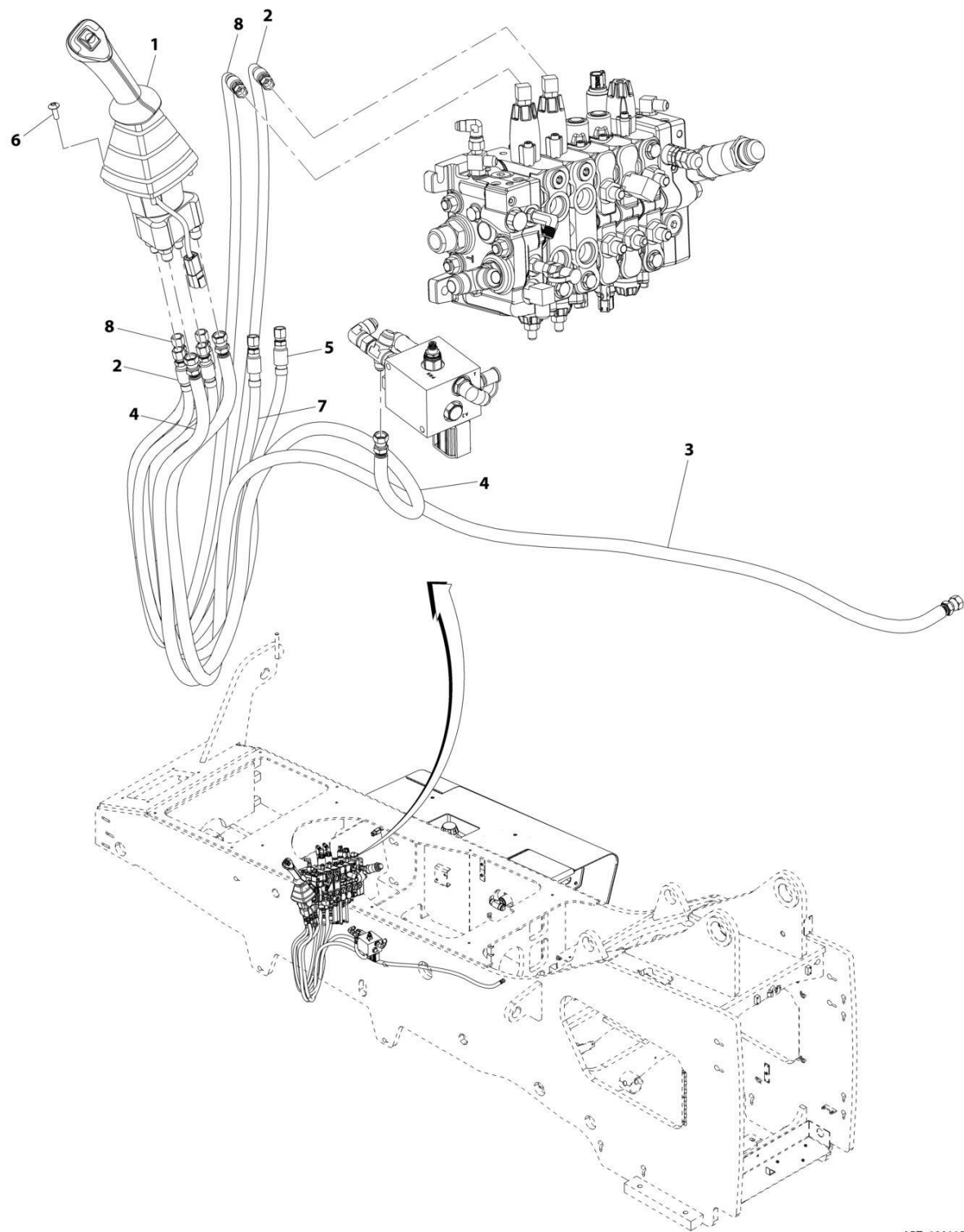
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-8. CAB TO BRAKE HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245054	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Installation	C
1	2220385	1	Adapter, Run Tee	
2	8765204	1	Adapter, Straight	
4	10728823	2	Bulkhead Connector Tee	
5	1001183370	1	Check Valve	
6	1001201734	1	Brake Bleeder Tee, Manifold	
7	1001244980	1	Hose Assembly	
8	1001201737	1	Hose Assembly	
9	1001201738	1	Hose Assembly	
10	1001210093	1	Hose Assembly	
11	1001210859	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001210860	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001210862	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001210863	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001219045	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158786-G

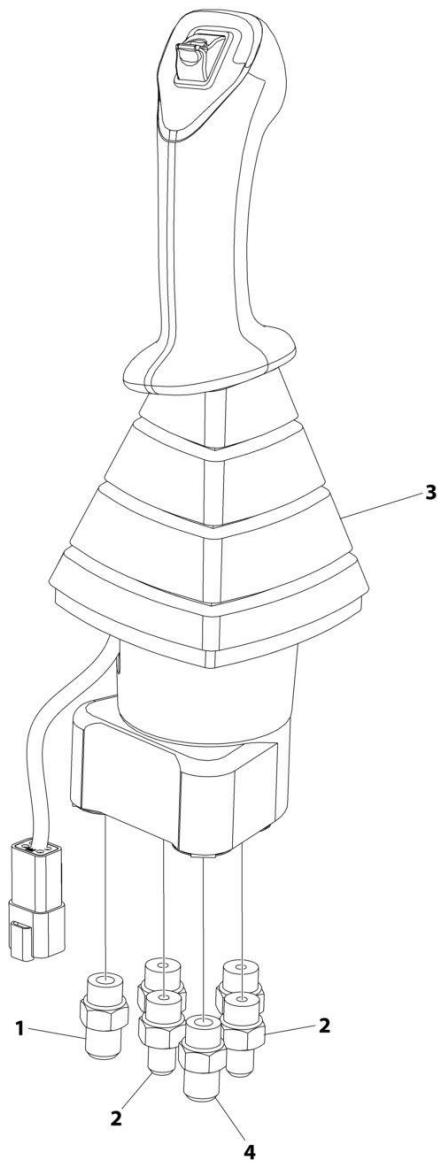
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-9. CAB PILOT CONTROLS HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158786	Ref	Pilot Controls Installation	G
1	1001158004	1	Assembly, Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001252971	1	Hose	
3	1001254099	1	Hose	
4	1001158398	1	Hose	
5	1001252970	1	Hose	
6	8303034	4	Screw, 1/4-20X3/4	
7	1001252968	1	Hose	
8	1001252969	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158004_C

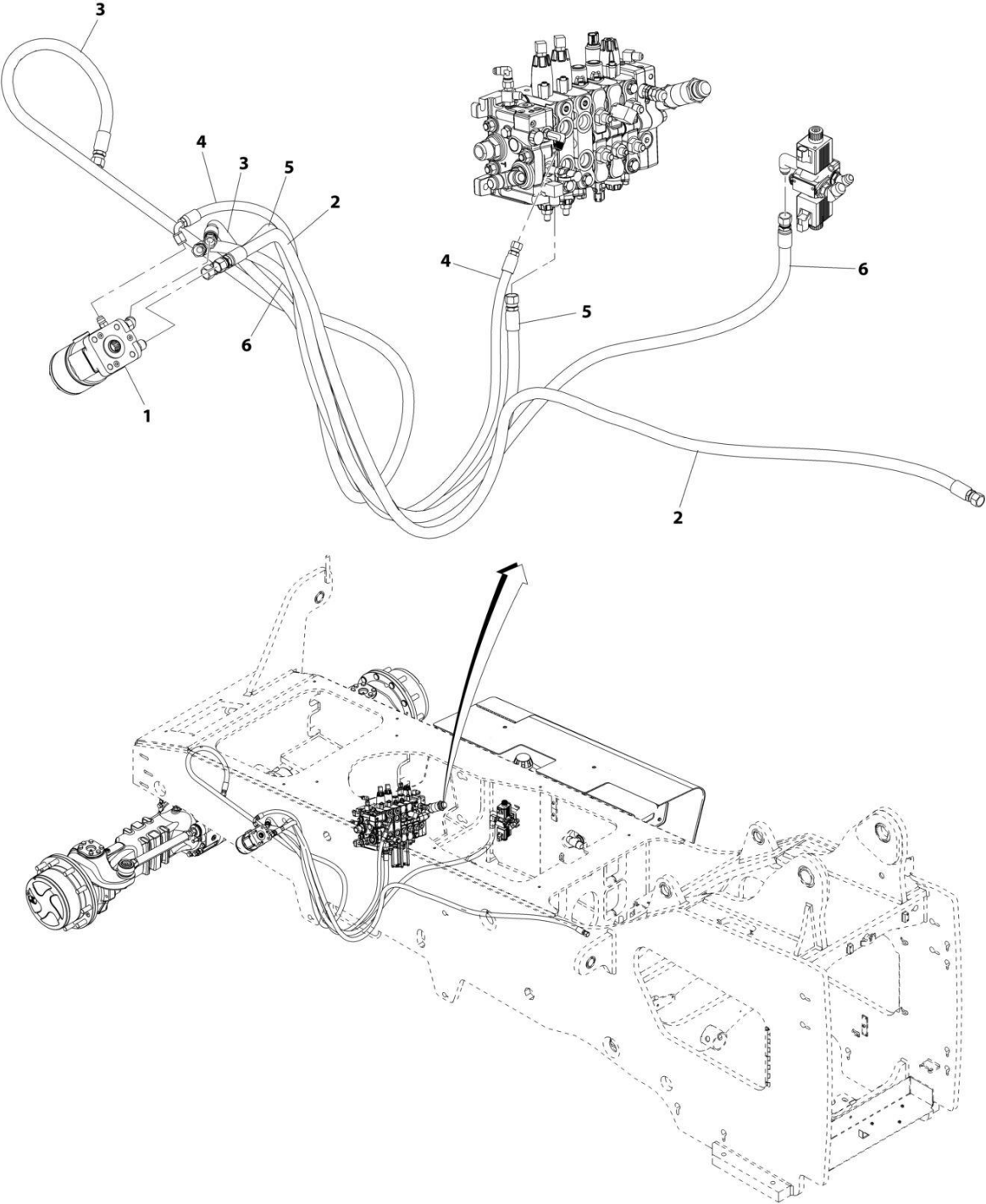
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-10. CAB PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158004	Ref	PILOT JOYSTICK & FITTING ASSEMBLY	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220582	4	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	1001158002	1	Control & Fittings Assembly - Pilot Joystick (See Separate Breakdown in CONTROLS Section)	
4	1001282050	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001245057-B

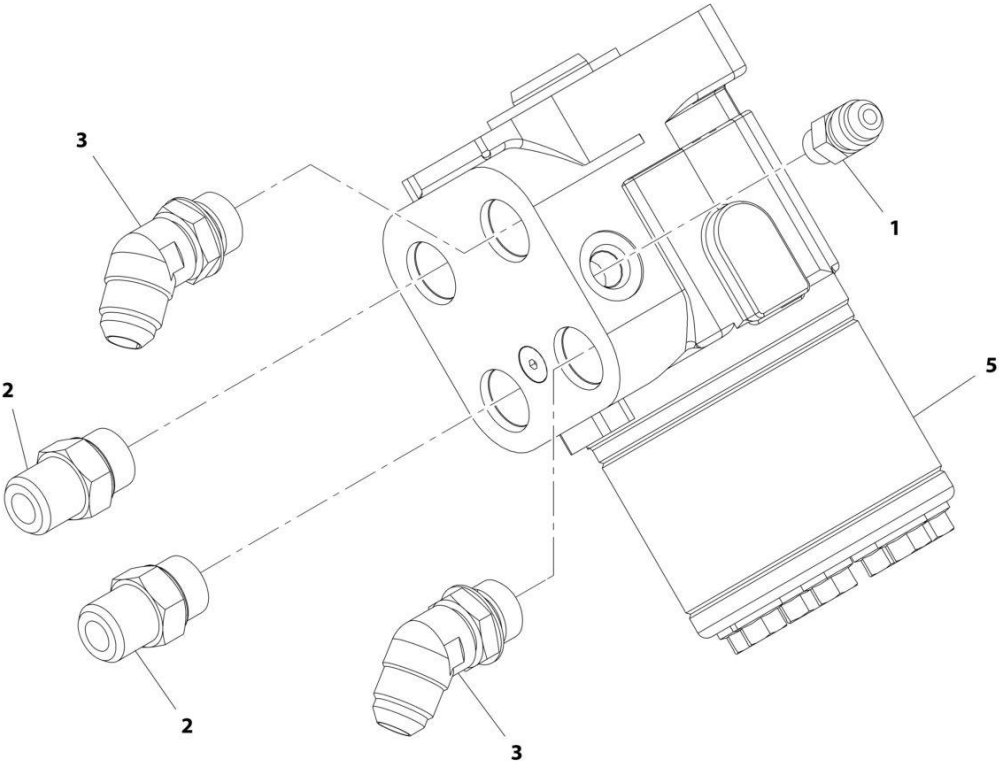
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-11. CAB TO STEERING HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001245057	Ref	Hydraulic Steering Installation	B
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve Installation (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001245058	1	Hose Assembly	
3	1001157102	1	Hose Assembly	
4	1001158357	1	Hose Assembly	
5	1001171786	1	Hose Assembly	
6	1001173177	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158528-C

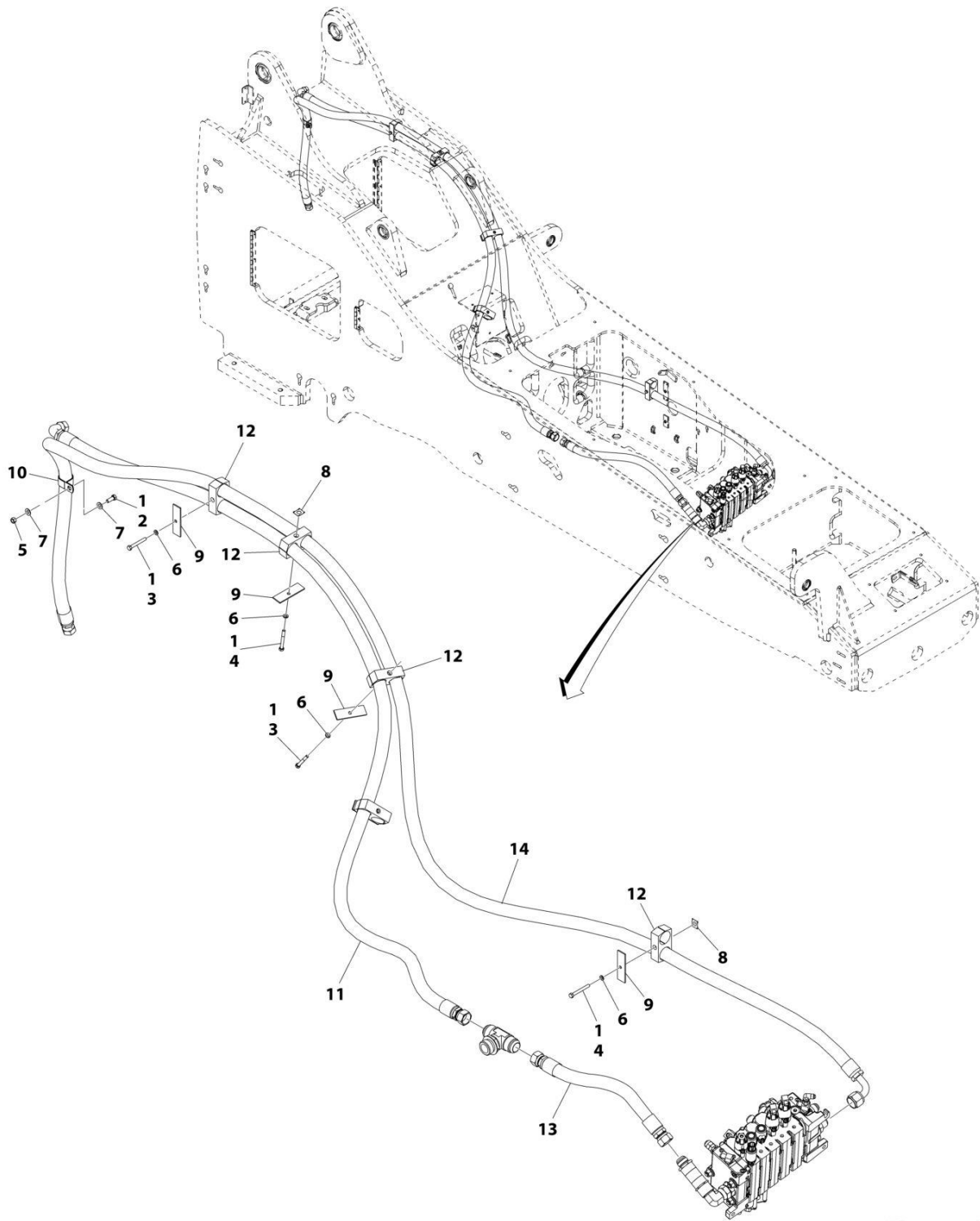
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-12. CAB STEERING VALVE & FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158528	1	Steering Valve & Fitting Assembly	C
1	2220603	1	Adapter, Straight JIC	
2	2220373	2	Adapter, Straight JIC	
3	2220500	2	Adapter, 45 JIC	
5	1001158527	1	Valve, Steering	
5	70026401	1	Seal Kit - Steering Valve	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001244308-B

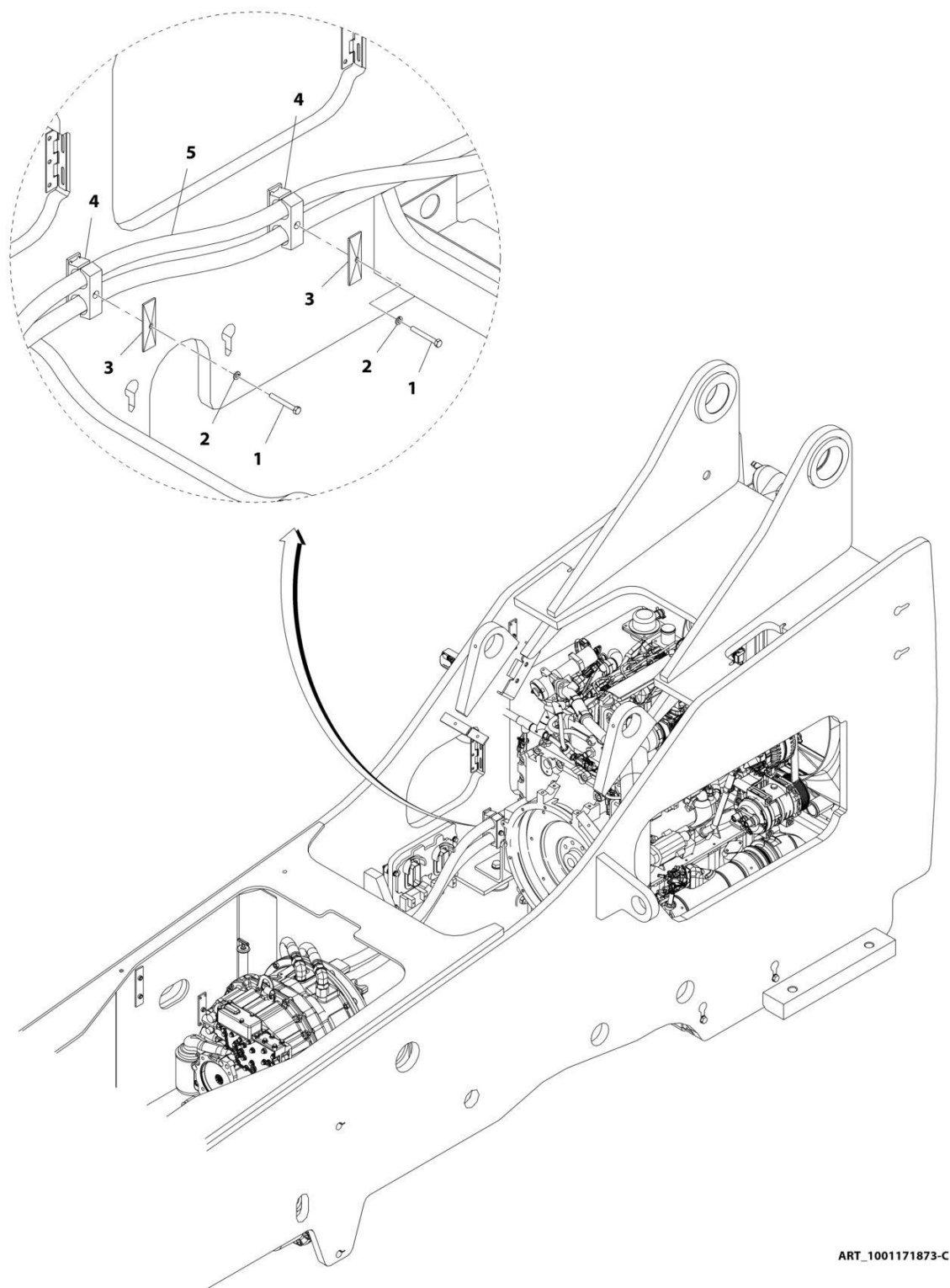
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-13. COOLER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244308	Ref	Hydraulic Cooler Plumbing Installation	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303620	1	Bolt, 3/8X1	
3	8303757	3	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
4	8303766	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-3/4	
5	8305008	1	Nut, 3/8	
6	8307004	5	Washer	
7	8307110	2	Washer	
8	8750017	2	Locking Plate	
9	8750025	5	Cover Plate, Twin	
10	85841150	1	Clamp, Support	
11	1001177753	1	Hose Assembly	
12	1001196109	5	Clamp, Twin Hose	
13	1001244306	1	Hose	
14	1001244307	1	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001171873-C

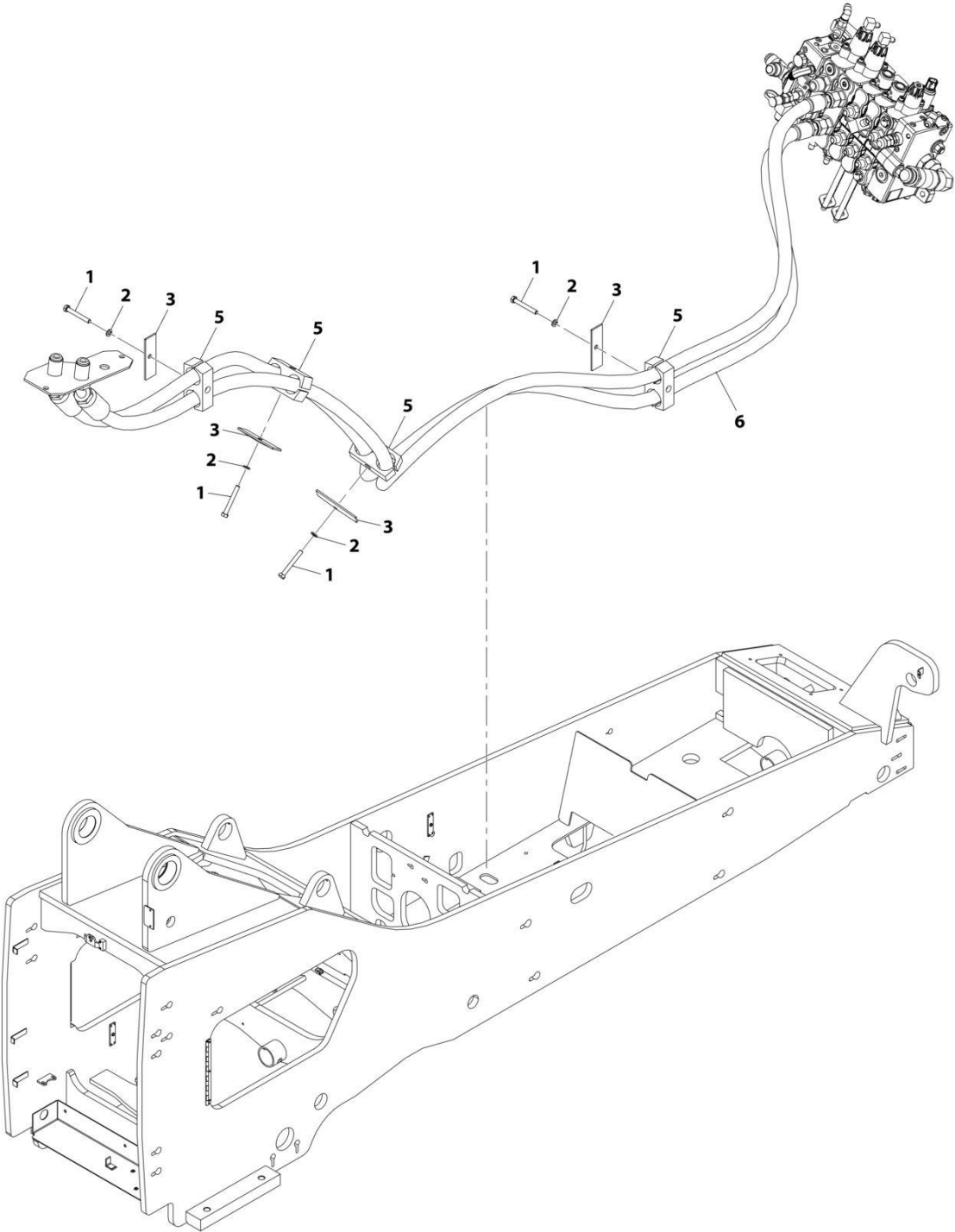
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-14. COOLER (TRANSMISSION) HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001171873	Ref	Hydraulic Transmission Cooler Plumbing Installation	C
1	8303757	2	Bolt, 5/16X2-1/2	
2	8307004	2	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
4	8750040	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
5	1001171986	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND



ART_1001158046-E

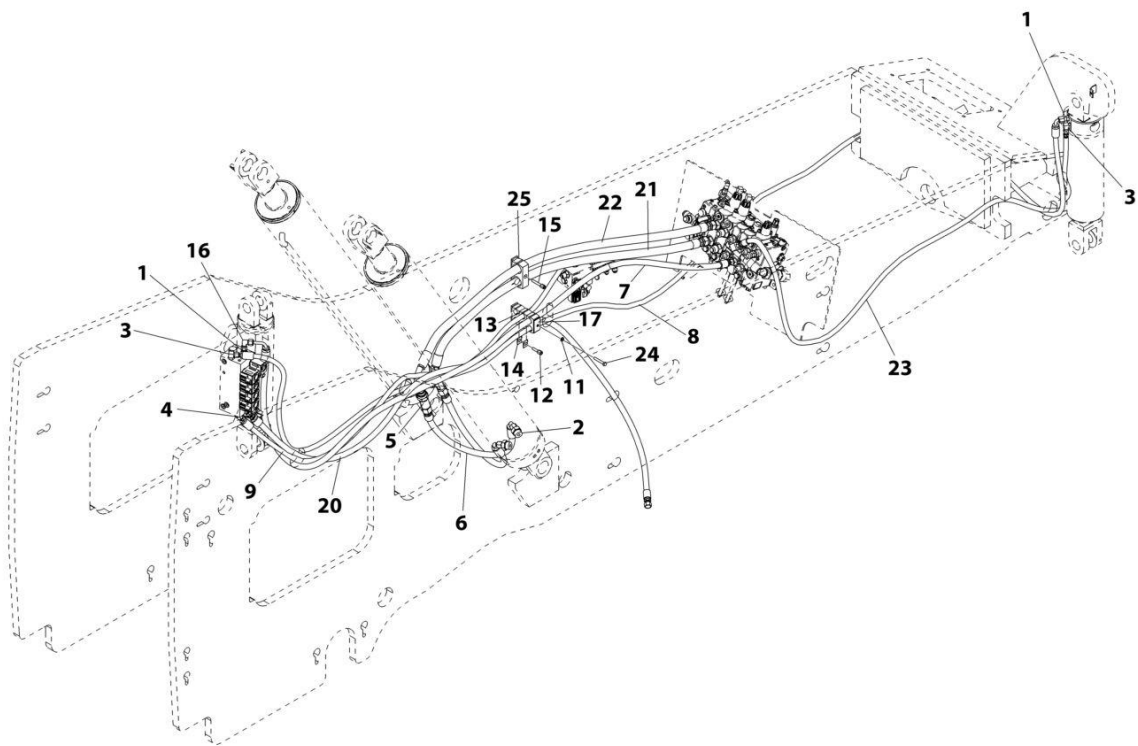
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-15. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - BOOM EXTEND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158046	Ref	Extend Cylinder Installation	E
1	8303757	4	Bolt, 5/16-18X2-1/2	
2	8307004	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
3	8750025	4	Cover Plate, Twin	
5	8750040	4	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	1001171190	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME



ART_1001173841-G

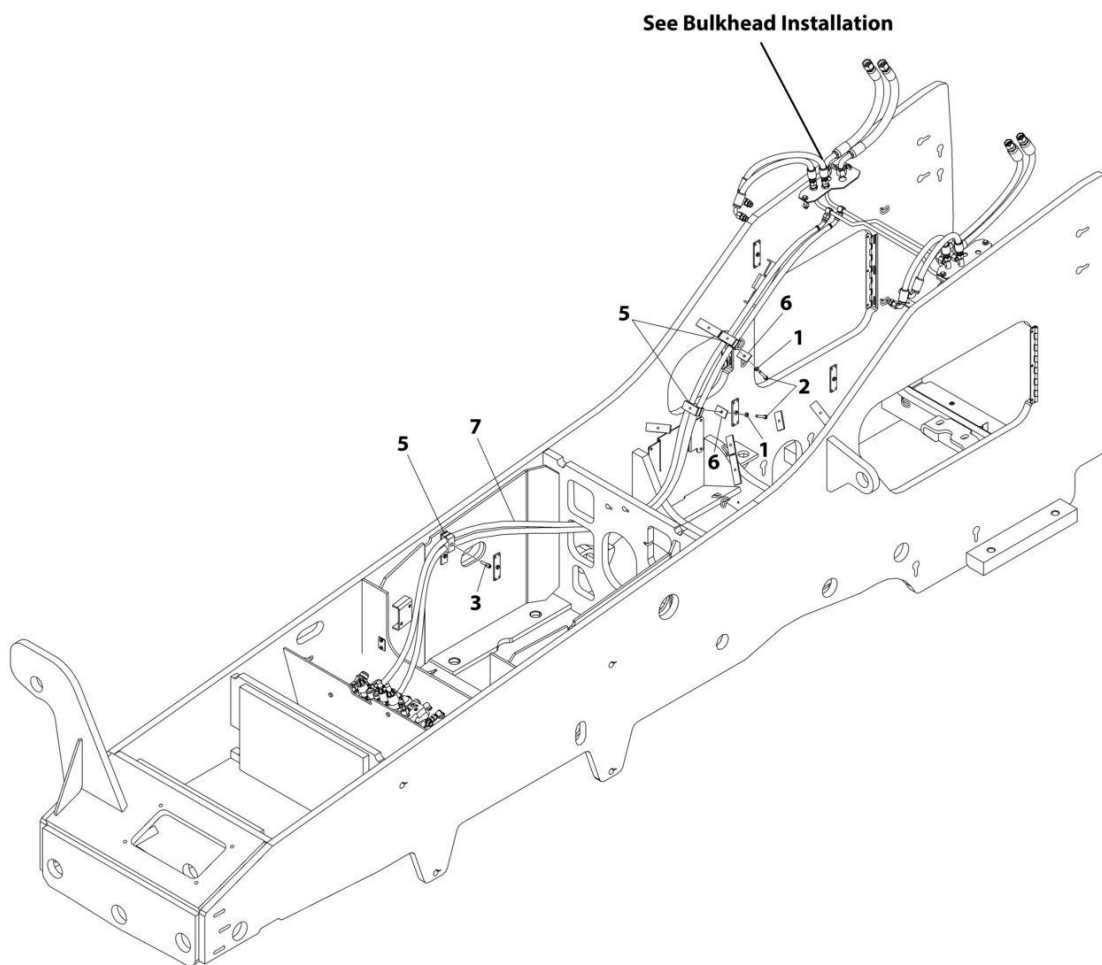
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-16. CYLINDER HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001173841	Ref	Hydraulic Frame Cylinders Installation	G
1	2220371	2	Adapter, Straight	
2	2220375	2	Adapter, Straight	
3	2220473	2	Adapter, 90	
4	2220501	2	Adapter, 45	
5	2220695	2	Adapter, Branch Tee	
6	2716675	2	Hose	
7	2716686	1	Hose	
8	2716688	1	Hose	
9	2716691	1	Hose	
11	8307004	1	Washer, Lock 5/16	
12	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
13	8750027	2	Clamp Set, Twin	
14	8750017	2	Plate, Twin Clamp Locking	
15	8750026	1	Bolt, Stacking	
16	8760268	1	Adapter, 90	
17	8769128	1	Cover Plate, Twin	
20	1001202384	1	Hose	
21	1001171191	1	Hose	
22	1001171193	1	Hose	
23	1001171194	1	Hose	
24	8310009	1	Bolt, 5/16X2	
25	8750040	1	Clamp Set, Twin	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001158040

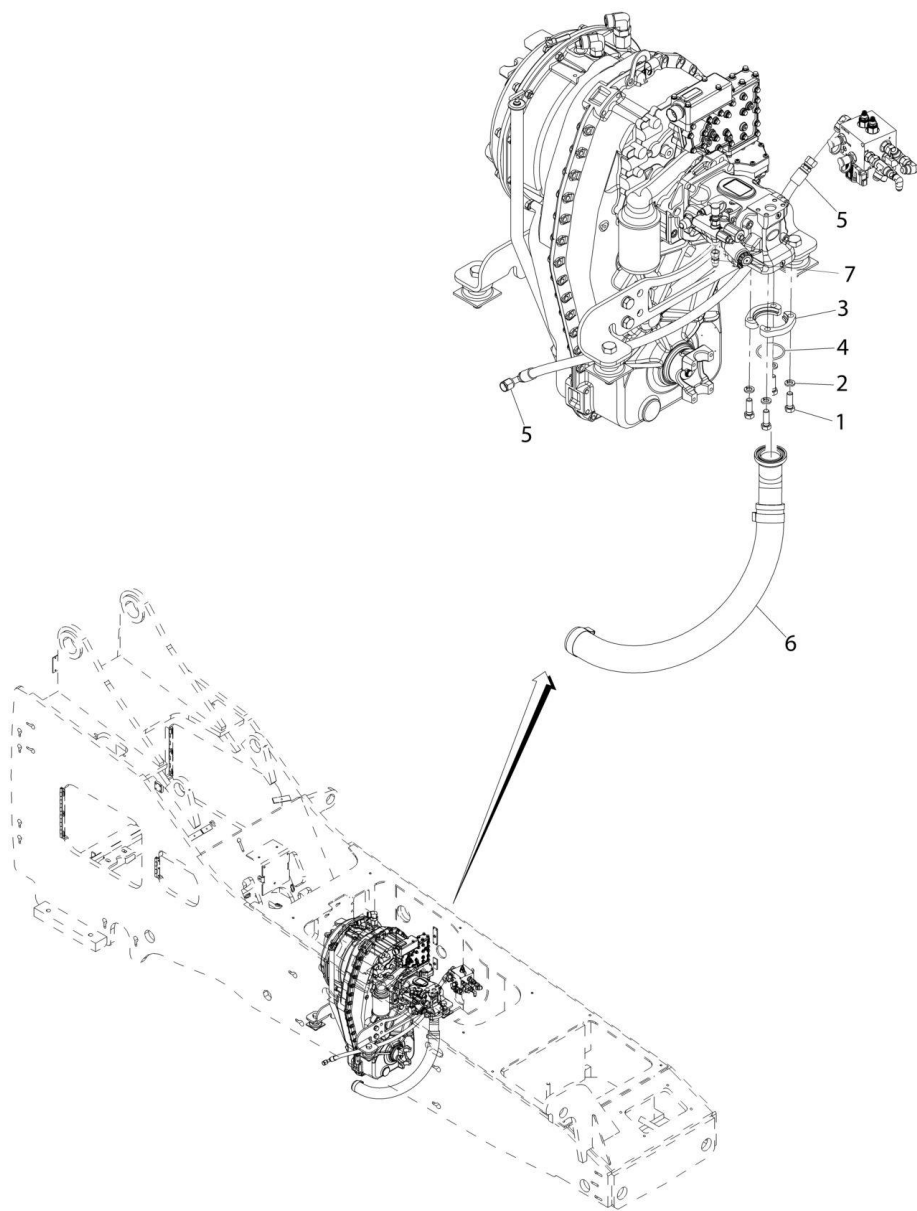
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-17. FORK TILT HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158040	Ref	HYDRAULIC FORK TILT INSTALLATION	G
1	8307004	2	Washer 5/16	
2	8310009	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2	
3	8750012	1	Bolt, Stacking	
5	8750027	3	Clamp Set, Twin	
6	8769128	2	Cover Plate, Twin	
7	1001171188	2	Hose	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001224170-D

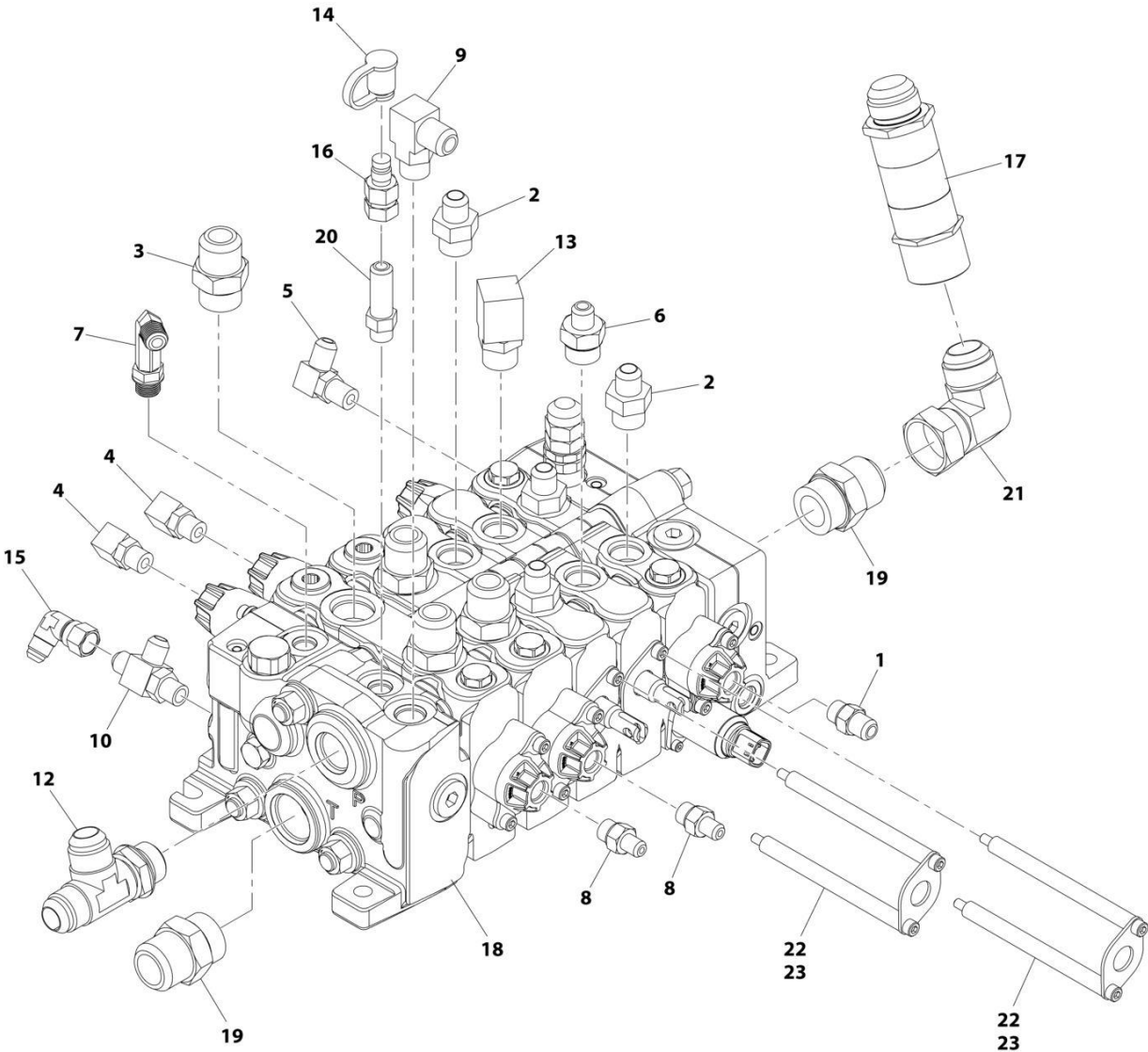
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-18. FRAME HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001224170	Ref	Frame Hydraulics Installation	D
1	8303626	4	Bolt 1/2 X 1-1/2	
2	8307007	4	Washer 1/2	
3	8546407	2	Flange Half	
4	8640208	1	O-Ring	
5	1001119610	1	Hose	
6	1001227508	1	Hose	
7	1001244982	1	Fitting, Swivel	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION



ART_1001243411-C

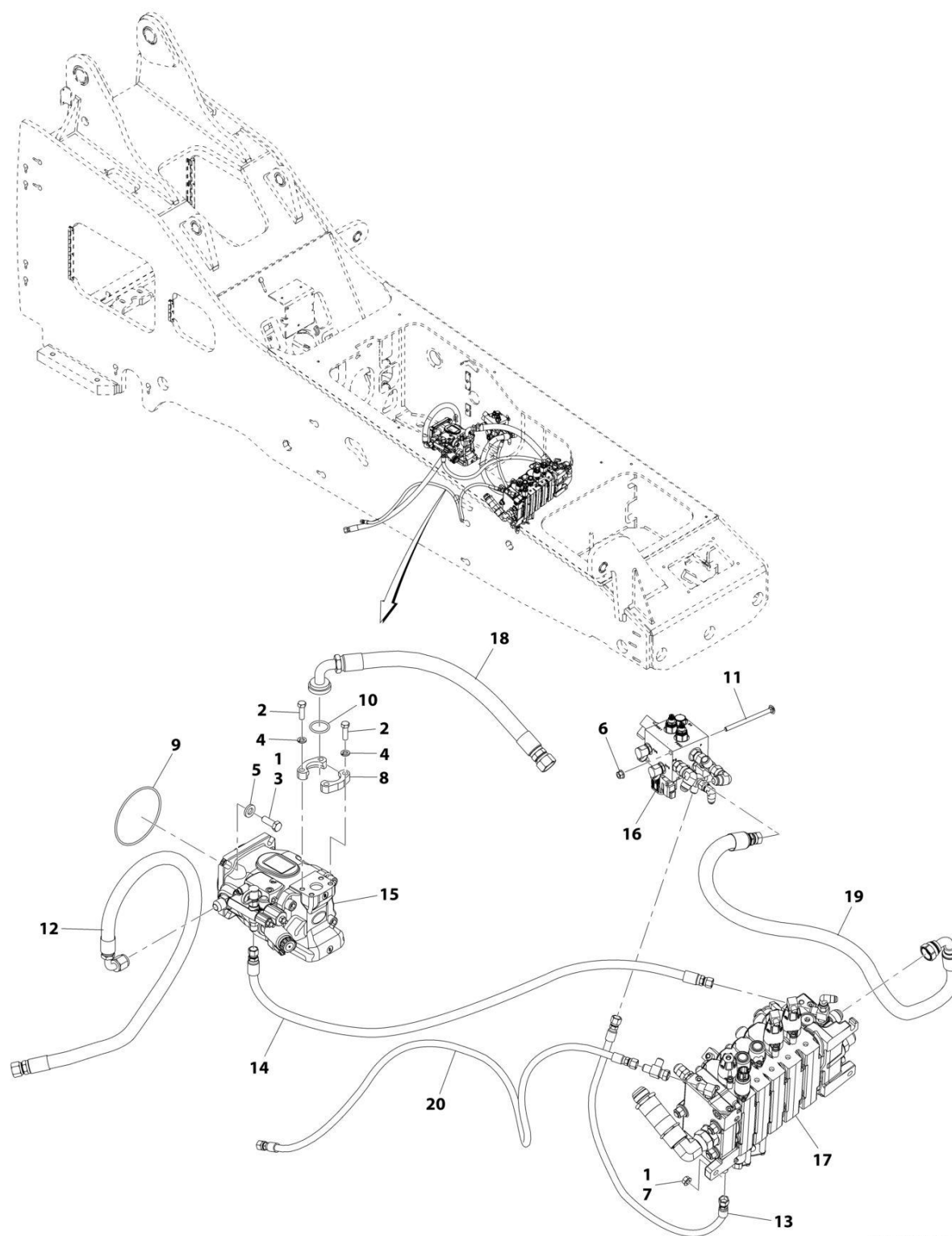
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-19. MAIN CONTROL VALVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243411	Ref	Main Control Valve & Fittings Sub-Assembly	C
1	2220371	1	Adapter	
2	2220374	4	Adapter	
3	2220451	4	Adapter	
4	2220472	2	Adapter	
5	2220473	1	Adapter	
6	2220497	1	Adapter	
7	2220819	1	Adapter	
8	2220582	2	Adapter	
9	2220596	1	Adapter	
10	2220606	1	Adapter	
12	2220738	1	Adapter	
13	2220828	1	Adapter	
14	8430032	1	Plug	
15	8760268	1	Adapter	
16	8430046	1	Adapter	
17	1001174375	1	Valve, Check	
18	1001242925	1	Valve, Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS SECTION)	
19	2220377	2	Adapter	
20	2220998	1	Adapter	
21	2220878	1	Adapter	
22	1001254386	2	Mount, Cable Control	
23	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION



ART_1001243412-B

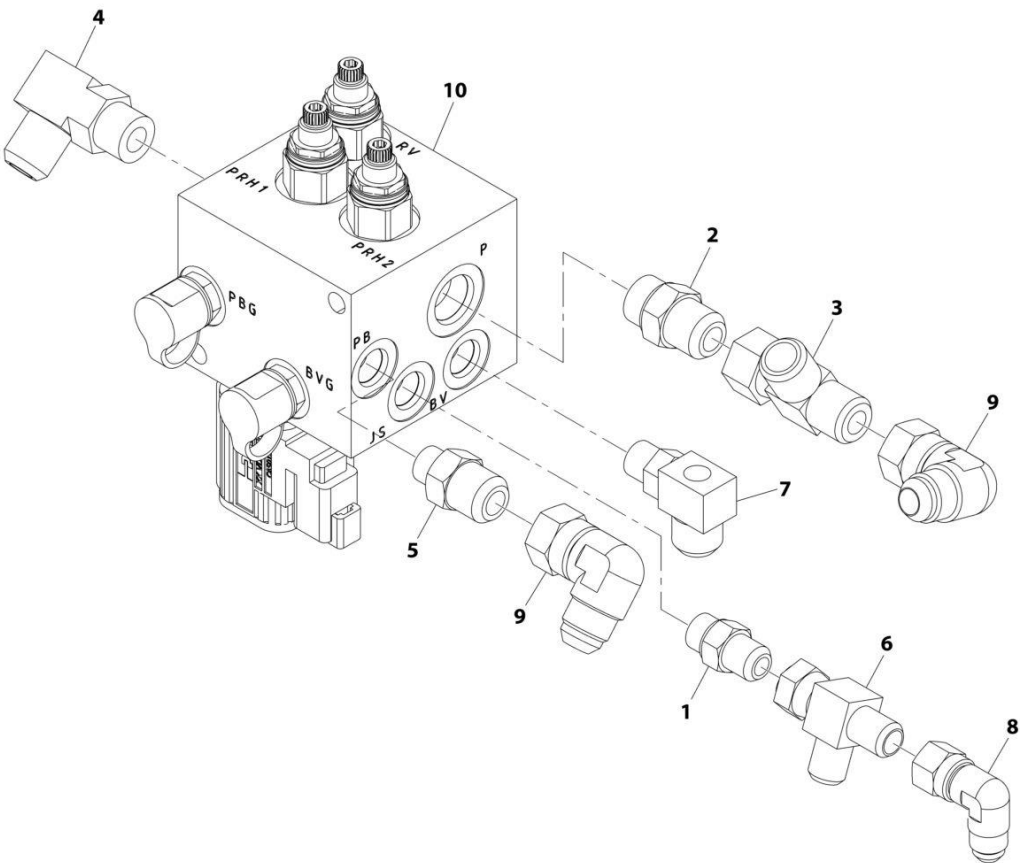
SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-20. PUMP HYDRAULICS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243412	Ref	Hydraulic Pump Installation	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	8303675	4	Screw, 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	8303519	4	Screw, M12 x 1-3/4	
4	8307005	4	Washer	
5	8310356	4	Washer	
6	8310420	2	Nut	
7	8310522	3	Nut	
8	8530030	2	Flange	
9	8630019	1	O-Ring	
10	8640123	1	O-Ring	
11	1001163685	2	Bolt, 5/16-18 x 4-1/2	
12	1001168451	1	Hose Assembly	
13	1001194592	1	Hose Assembly	
14	1001198684	1	Hose Assembly	
15	1001251426	1	Piston Pump Installation	
16	1001247171	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001243411	1	Valve & Fitting Assembly - Main (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
18	1001244278	1	Hose Assembly	
19	1001247654	1	Hose Assembly	
20	1001244302	1	Hose Assembly	

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY



ART_1001247171-B

SECTION 8 - HYDRAULIC CIRCUITS

FIGURE 8-21. SECONDARY VALVE AND FITTING ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001247171	Ref	Secondary Valve & Fittings Installation	B
1	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
2	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
3	2220385	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
4	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
5	2220600	1	Fitting, Straight ORB	
6	2220635	1	Fitting, Tee FM SW x JIC x JIC	
7	2220726	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
8	8760268	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
9	8765204	2	Fitting, 90 JIC/FSJIC	
10	1001266771	1	Valve Assembly - Secondary (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

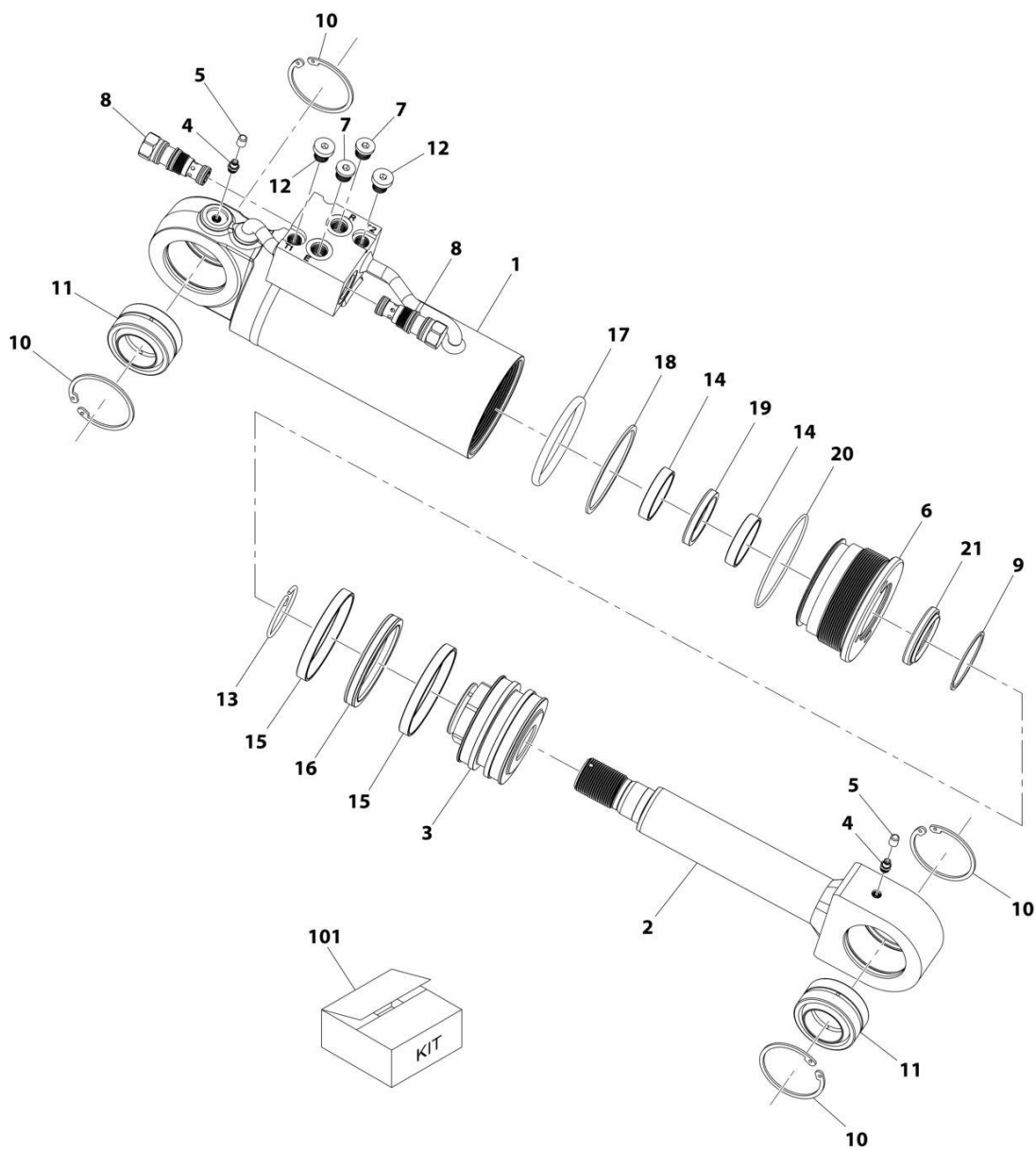
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-1. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE SHIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021376	1	Cylinder Assembly, Side Shift Carriage 12K	
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
101	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 70021376)	
102	70021448	2	Bushing	
103	70021440	1	Nut	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note Use Item 118)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
106	70021451	1	Piston	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
108	70021444	1	Spacer, Sheave	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
110	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 118)	
111	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 118)	
112	70021446	1	Head	
113	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 118)	
114	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 118)	
115	70021445	1	Rod	
116	70021447	1	Bushing	
117	90554045	2	Grease Fitting	
118	70021452	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 & 114)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT



ART_1001163414-A

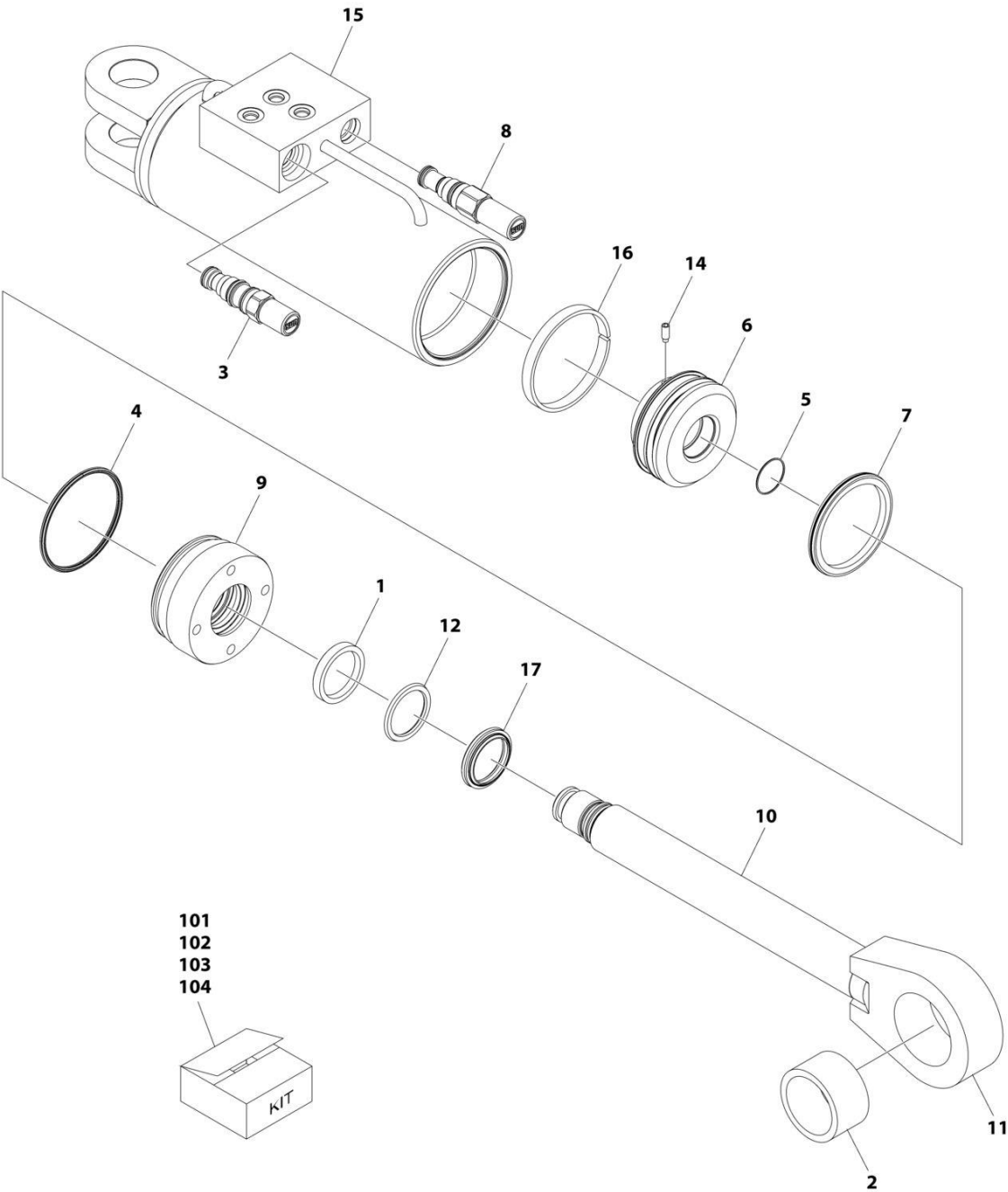
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-2. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SIDE TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163414	Ref	Side Tilt Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026056	1	Barrel	
2	70026057	1	Rod	
3	70026058	1	Piston	
4	70025606	2	Nipple, Grease	
5	70024020	2	Fitting, Grease	
6	70003849	1	Head	
7	70025959	2	Plug	
8	70026059	2	Valve, Check	
9	70002219	1	Ring, Retaining	
10	70026060	4	Ring, Retaining	
11	70026061	2	Bearing	
12	70024262	2	Plug	
13	70002224	1	Ring, Lock	
14	Kit	NSS	Ring, Rod Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston Bearing (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Seal, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
101	70026062	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 14 thru 21)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING



ART_1001293182

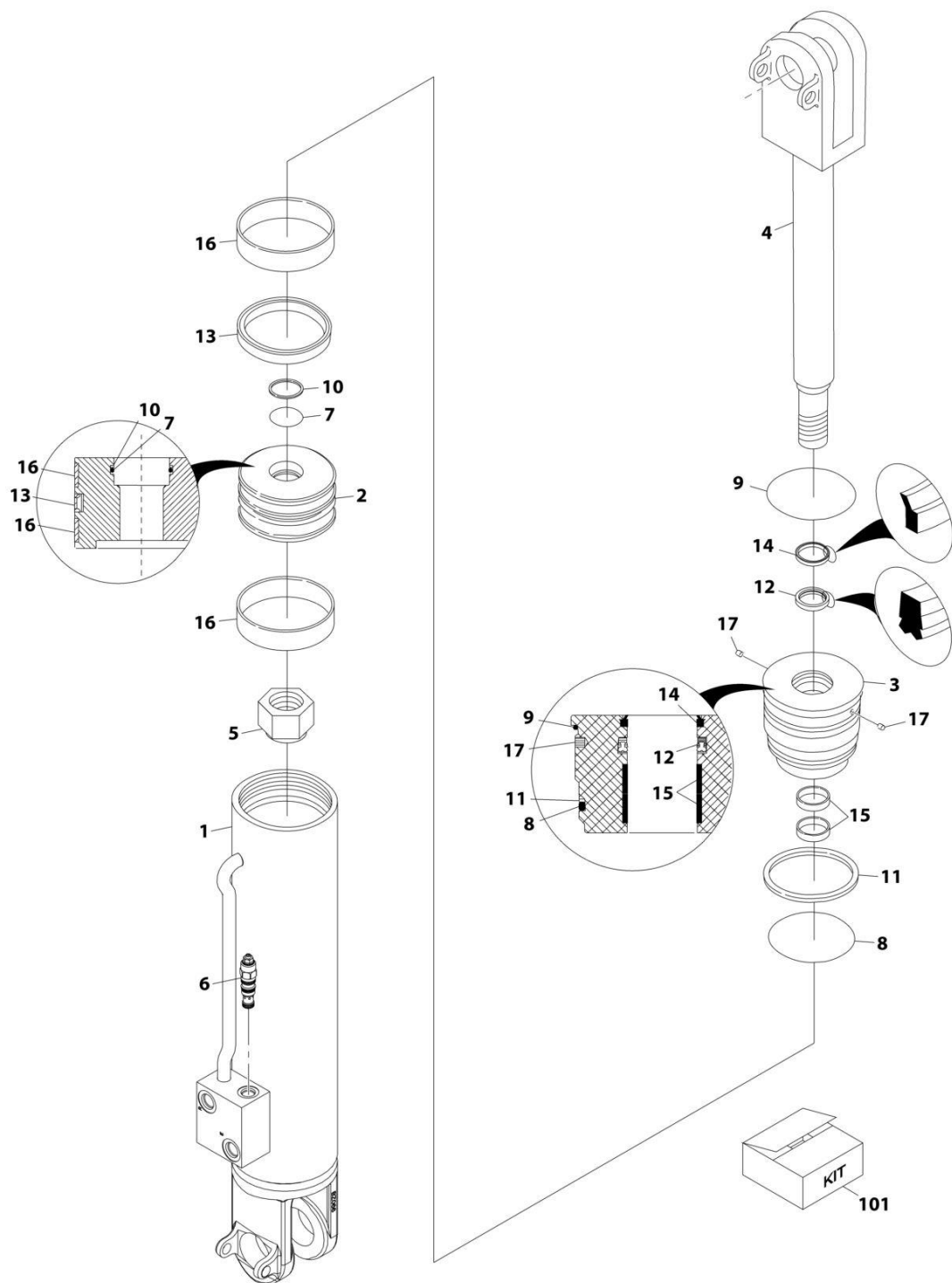
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-3. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE SWING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001293182	Ref	SWING CARRIAGR CYLINDER	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
2	70031329	1	Bushing (Note: Use Item 104)	
3	8033786	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal, Head (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
6	See Note	NSS	Piston (Note: Use Item 103)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101 or 103)	
8	8902842	1	Valve, Relief	
9	See Note	NSS	Retainer (Note: Use Item 102)	
10	See Note	NSS	Rod (Note: Use Item 104)	
11	See Note	NSS	Rod End (Note: Use Item 104)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101 or 102)	
14	See Note	NSS	Setscrew (Note: Use Item 103)	
15	See Note	NSS	Shell Assembly (Note: No Service Parts Available)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Items 101 or 103)	
17	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Items 101 or 102)	
101	70031325	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4-5, 7, 12, 16 & 17)	
102	70031326	1	Retainer Kit (Includes Items # 1, 4, 9, 12 & 17)	
103	70031327	1	Piston Kit (Includes Items # 6-7, 14 & 16)	
104	70031328	1	Rod Service Kit (Includes Items # 2 & 10-11)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION



ART_1001189596

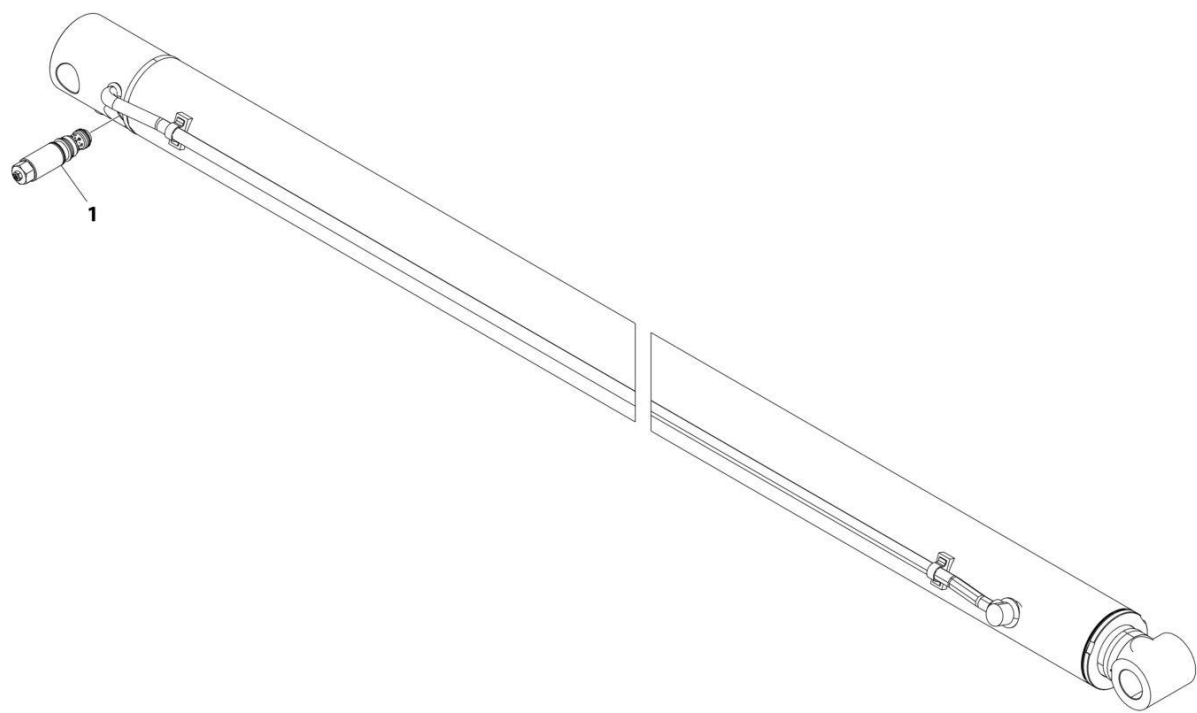
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-4. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - COMPENSATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189596	Ref	Compensation Cylinder	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70026742	1	Tube, Cylinder	
2	8035613	1	Piston	
3	8035612	1	Gland, Head	
4	8035611	1	Rod	
5	8035547	1	Nut, Lock	
6	1001232216	1	Counterbalance Valve	
7	Kit	1	O-Ring	
8	Kit	1	O-Ring	
9	Kit	1	O-Ring	
10	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
11	Kit	1	Ring, Backup	
12	Kit	1	Z-Seal, Deep	
13	Kit	1	T-Seal, Capped	
14	Kit	1	Wiper, Seal	
15	Kit	1	Wearband	
16	Kit	1	Wearband	
17	Kit	2	Insert, Locking	
101	8034695	1	Seal Kit, (includes items 6 thru 17)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT



ART_1001267966

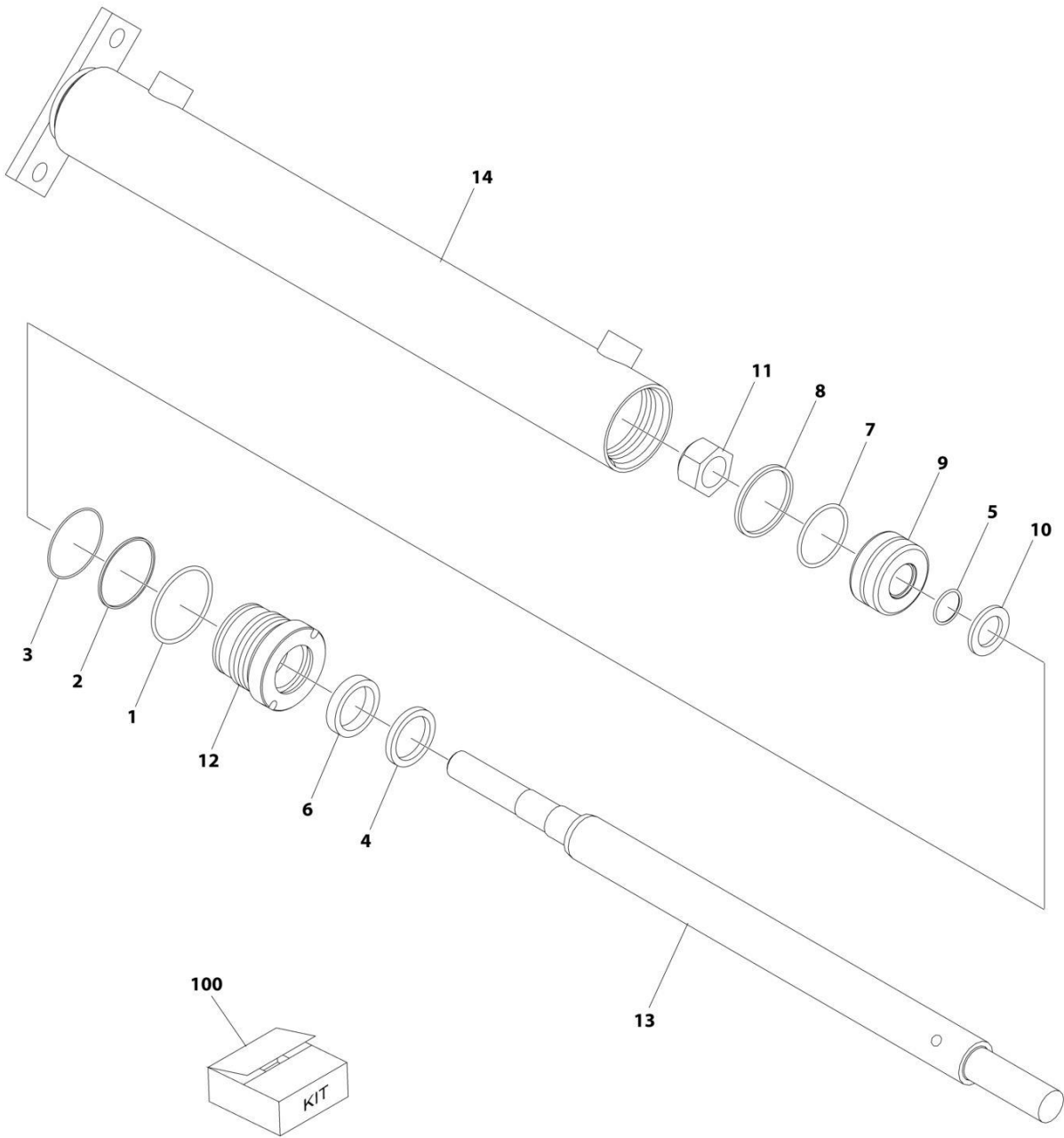
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-5. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - EXTEND/RETRACT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001267966	Ref	CYLINDER TELESCOPE	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
	1001170316	1	Valve	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING



ART_2717283

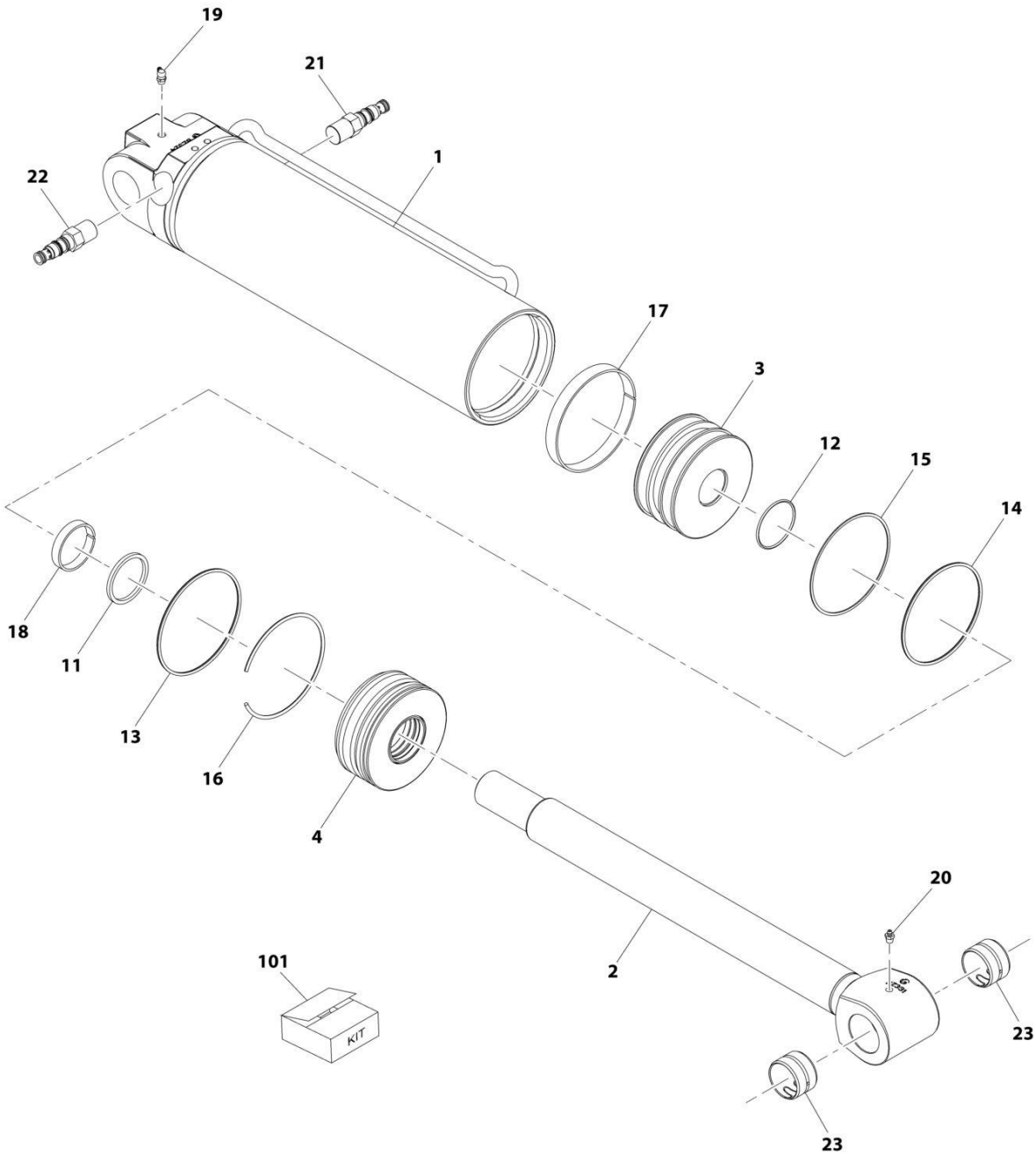
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-6. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717283	Ref	FORK POSITIONING CYLINDER	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
2	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Use Item 100)	
3	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
4	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
7	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 100)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal (Use Item 100)	
9	70026771	1	Piston	
10	70026775	1	Washer	
11	70026770	1	Nut	
12	70026774	1	Head	
13	70026773	1	Rod	
14	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use PN 2717283)	
100	8036733	1	Seal Kit (includes items 1 thru 8)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT



ART_1001180763-B

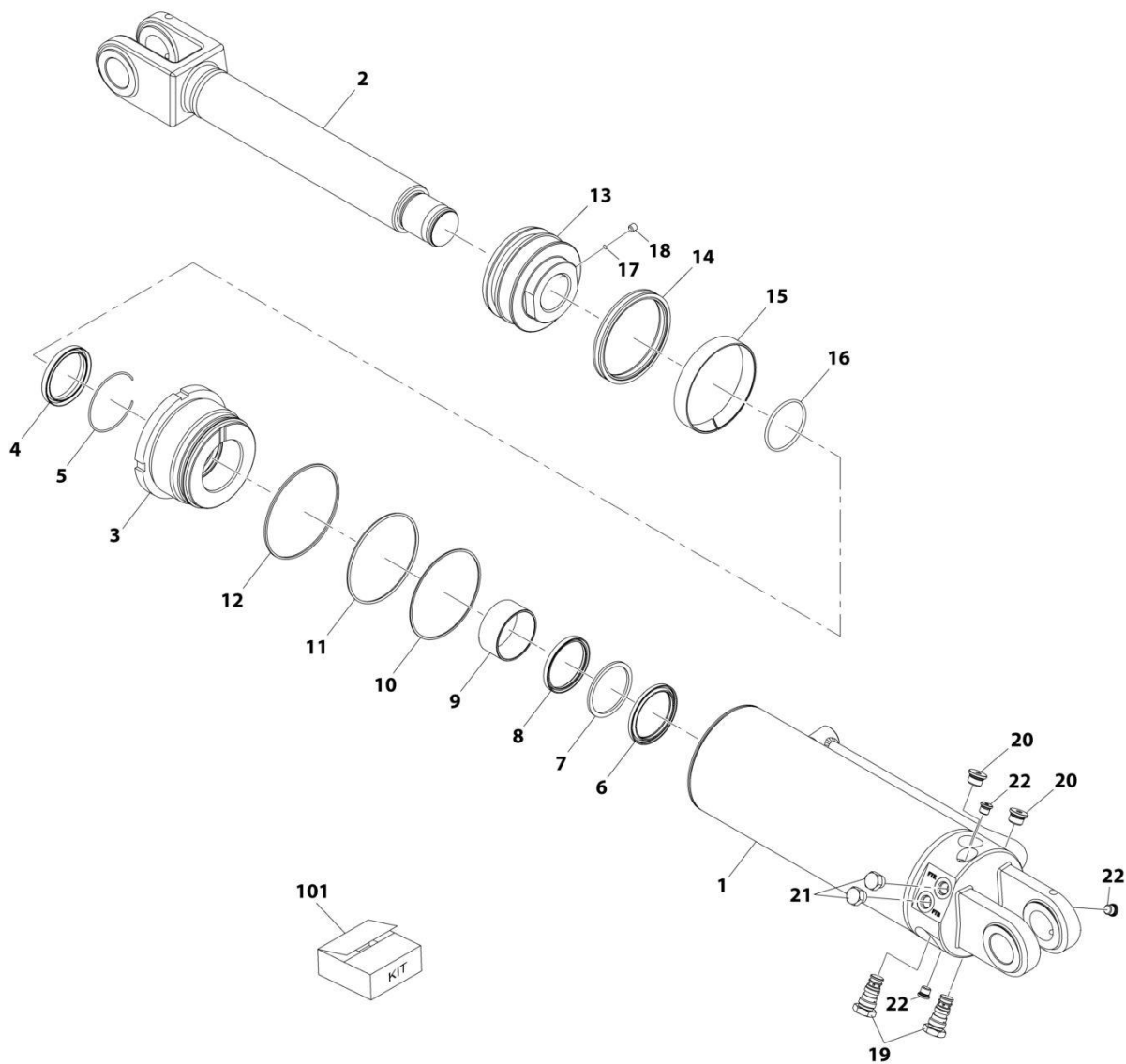
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-7. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FORK TILT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180763	Ref	FORK TILT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1		Ref	Barrel (Note: Use PN 1001180763)	
2	70028402	1	Rod	
3	70028403	1	Piston	
4	70028404	1	Head	
7	3951404	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 1/2 (Not Shown - Used With Item 3 Piston)	
8	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
9	Kit	NSS	Ring (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
10	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Not Shown) (Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
14	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Backup (Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Piston (Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Wearband for the Gland (Use Item 101)	
19	70028407	1	Fitting, Grease (90)	
20	70020375	1	Fitting, Grease (Straight)	
21	8035321	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
22	8036750	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
23	70031092	2	Bushing	
101	70028408	1	Seal Kit - 1001180763 Cylinder (includes items 8 thru 18)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL



ART_1001180762-C

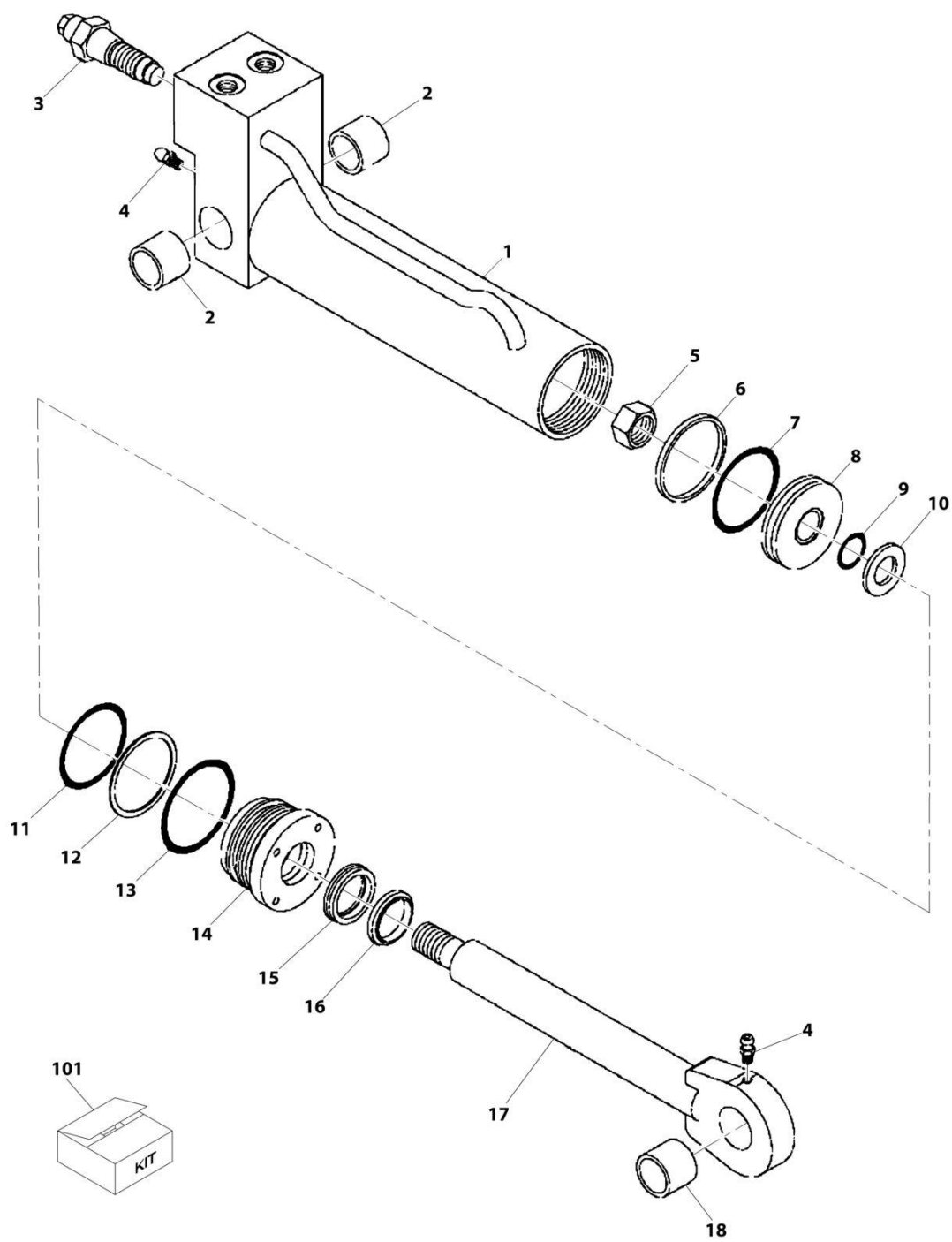
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-8. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - FRAME LEVEL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180762	Ref	Frame Level Cylinder Assembly	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70027689	1	Barrel	
2	70027690	1	Rod	
3	70027691	1	Head	
4	Kit	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
5	70027244	1	Ring, Retaining	
6	Kit	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	Kit	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 101)	
9	70004637	1	Ring, Wear	
10	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
11	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	70027692	1	Piston	
14	Kit	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
15	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	O-Ring	
17	70022564	1	Ball	
18	70022563	1	Setscrew	
19	70027693	2	Valve, Check	
20	70027694	2	Plug	
21	70027695	2	Plug	
22	2220883	3	Plug	
101	70027696	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 4,6-8, 10-12 & 14-16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET



ART_70021393-A

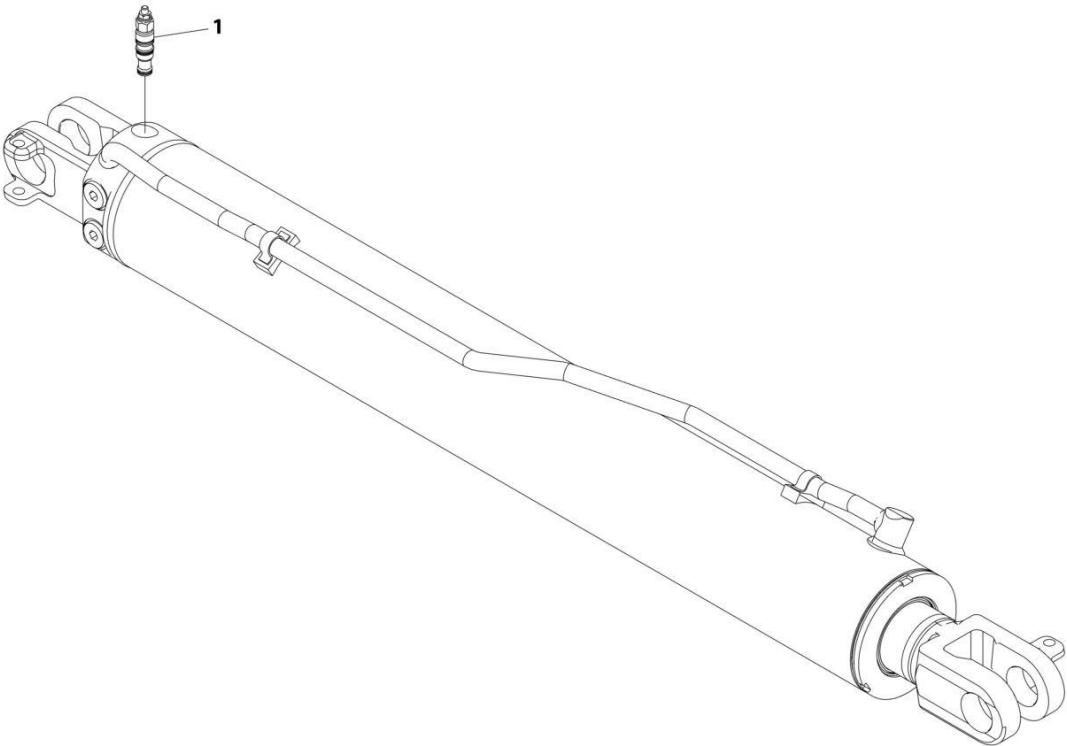
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-9. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - GRAPPLE BUCKET

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70021393	Ref	Grapple Bucket Cylinder	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70021465	1	Barrel	
2	70021448	2	Bushing	
3	70021464	2	Cartridge, Valve	
4	90554045	2	Fitting, Grease	
5	70021440	1	Nut	
6	Kit	NSS	Ring, Piston (Note: Use Item 101)	
7	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
8	70021451	1	Piston	
9	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
10	70021444	1	Washer	
11	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
12	Kit	NSS	Washer, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
13	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
14	70021446	1	Head	
15	Kit	NSS	Seal, Poly-Pak (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	70021466	1	Rod	
18	70021447	1	Bushing	
101	70021452	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 6, 7, 9, 11 thru 13, 15 & 16)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT



ART_1001267968

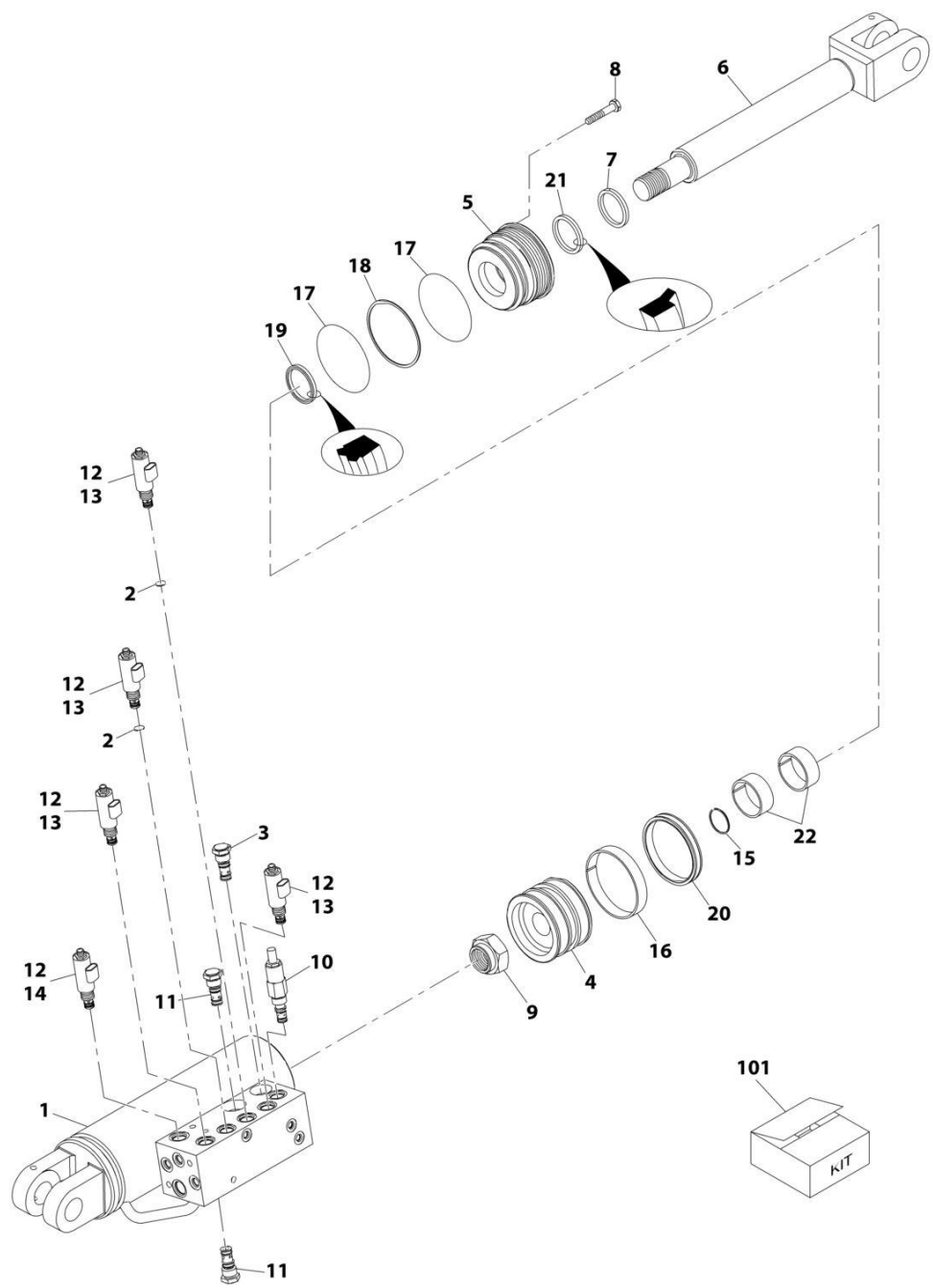
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-10. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - LIFT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001267968	Ref	CYLINDER LIFT	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
	1001254411	1	Valve	
		Ref	Note: No Other Service Parts Available at Time of Printing.	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK



ART_2717198-E

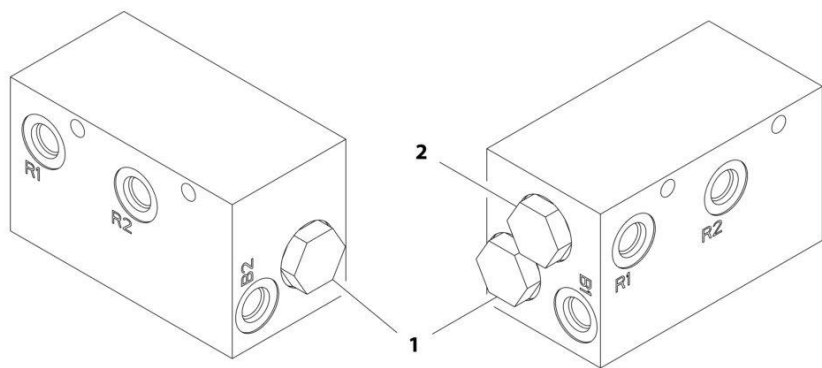
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-11. CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - STABLI-TRAK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2717198	Ref	Stabil-Trak Cylinder	E
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	N.S.S.	NSS	Barrel (Note Use PN 2717198)	
2	8035781	2	Orifice	
3	8036582	1	Valve, Check	
3	7017496	1	Kit, Seal	
4	8036826	1	Piston	
5	8036828	1	Guide	
6	8036827	1	Rod	
7	7029153	1	O-Ring	
8	8036811	1	Setscrew, Set 1/4X3/8	
9	8036825	1	Nut 1-1/2	
10	8035282	1	Valve, Pressure Reducing	
10	8032994	1	Kit, Seal	
11	8035281	2	Valve, Check	
11	8036192	2	Kit, Seal	
12	7029246	5	Coil, Solenoid	
13	8036581	4	Valve, Solenoid	
13	7017496	4	Seal Kit - 8036581 Valve	
14	8036580	1	Valve, Solenoid	
14	7012903	1	Seal Kit - 8036580 Valve	
15	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
17	Kit	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 101)	
18	Kit	NSS	Ring, Back-Up (Note: Use Item 101)	
19	Kit	NSS	Z-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
20	Kit	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 101)	
21	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wiper (Note: Use Item 101)	
22	Kit	NSS	Ring, Wear	
101	8036747	1	Kit, Seal (includes items 15 thru 22)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE



ART_4641501-A

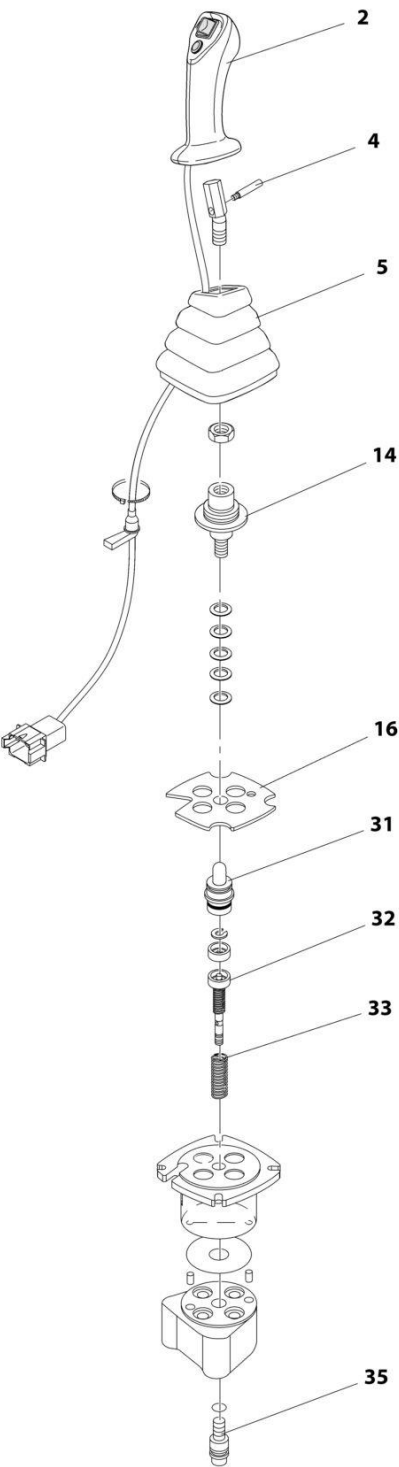
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-12. FLOW DIVIDER VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641501	Ref	Flow Divider Valve	A
1	70023928	2	Valve, Check	
2	70023929	1	Valve, Cartridge	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY



ART_1001158002-B

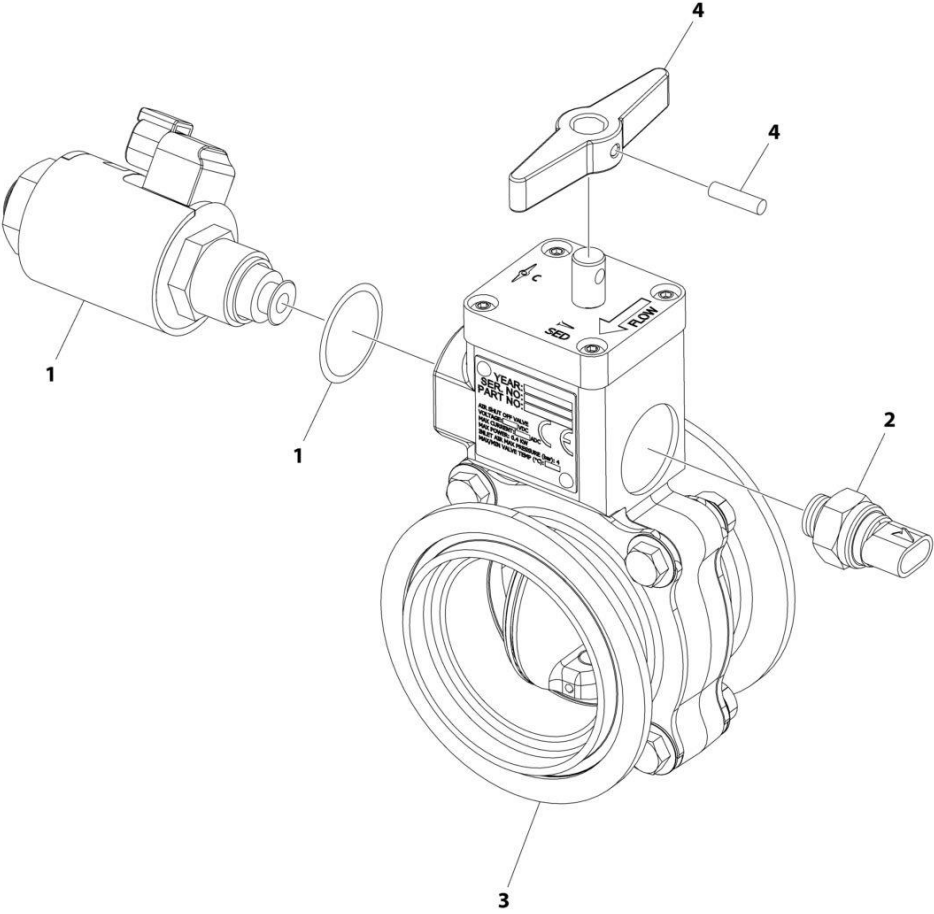
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-13. JOYSTICK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001158002	Ref	Pilot Joystick Control	B
2	70026097	1	Handle	
4	91404011	1	Kit, Bent Lever	
5	80364095	1	Boot, Rubber	
14	80264138	1	Kit, Cardan	
16	91404013	1	Plate, Retaining	
31	91304025	2	Kit, Plunger (set of two)	
32	70026098	4	Unit, Regulating	
33	91514225	1	Spring, Return (set of four)	
35	91404326	1	Kit, Seal	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF



ART_1001204032_C

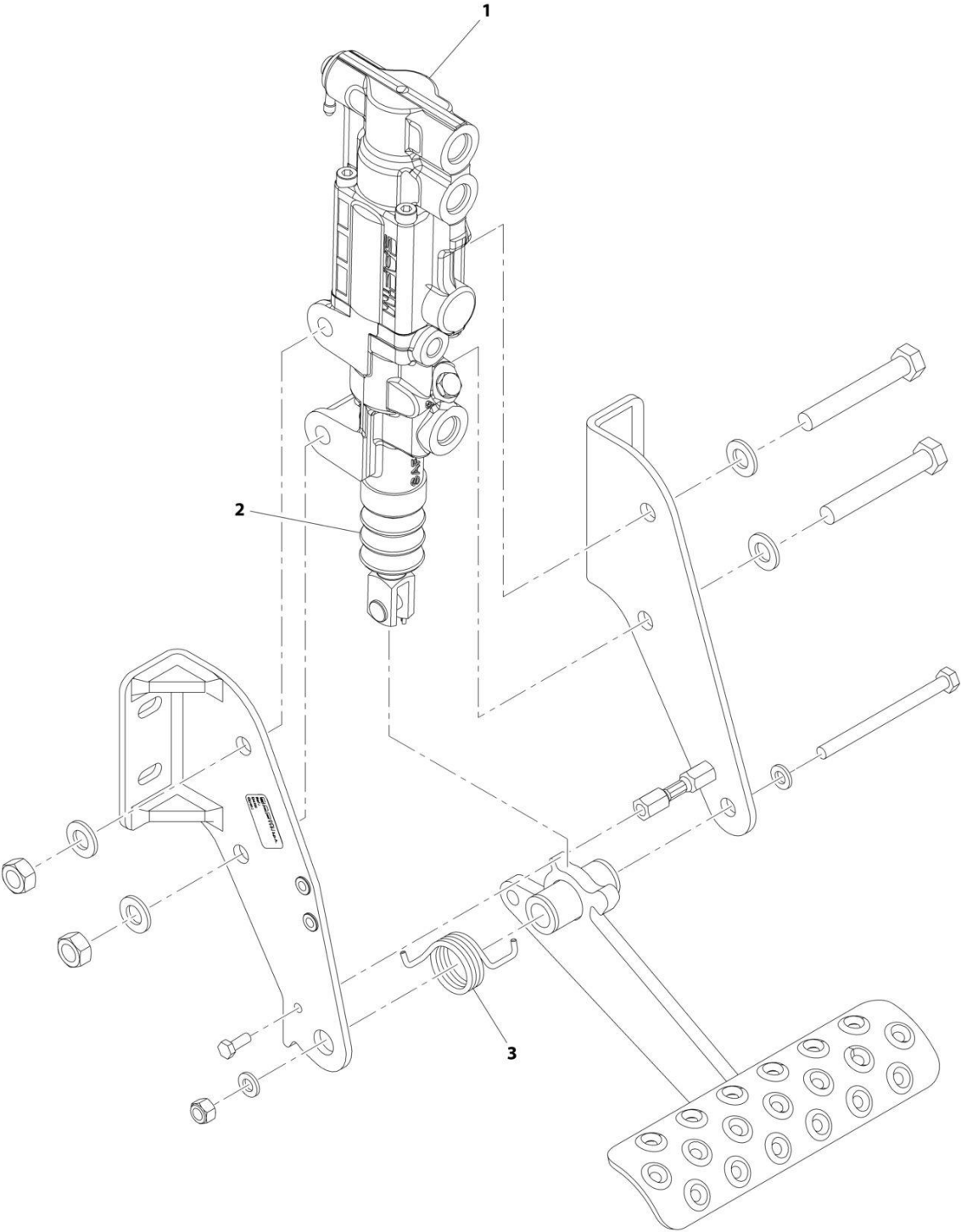
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-14. VALVE ASSEMBLY - AIR SHUT OFF

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204032	Ref	Air Shut Off Valve	C
1	70028514	1	Kit, Solenoid 12V (Includes Solenoid, Coil, O-Ring)	
2	70028515	1	Kit, Switch (Includes Ball Switch & O-Ring)	
3	70028516	1	Kit, Flange and Hardware (Includes Flanges (Male & Female) & Mounting Hardware)	
4	70028517	1	Kit, Handle (Includes Handle & Pin)	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001223050-B

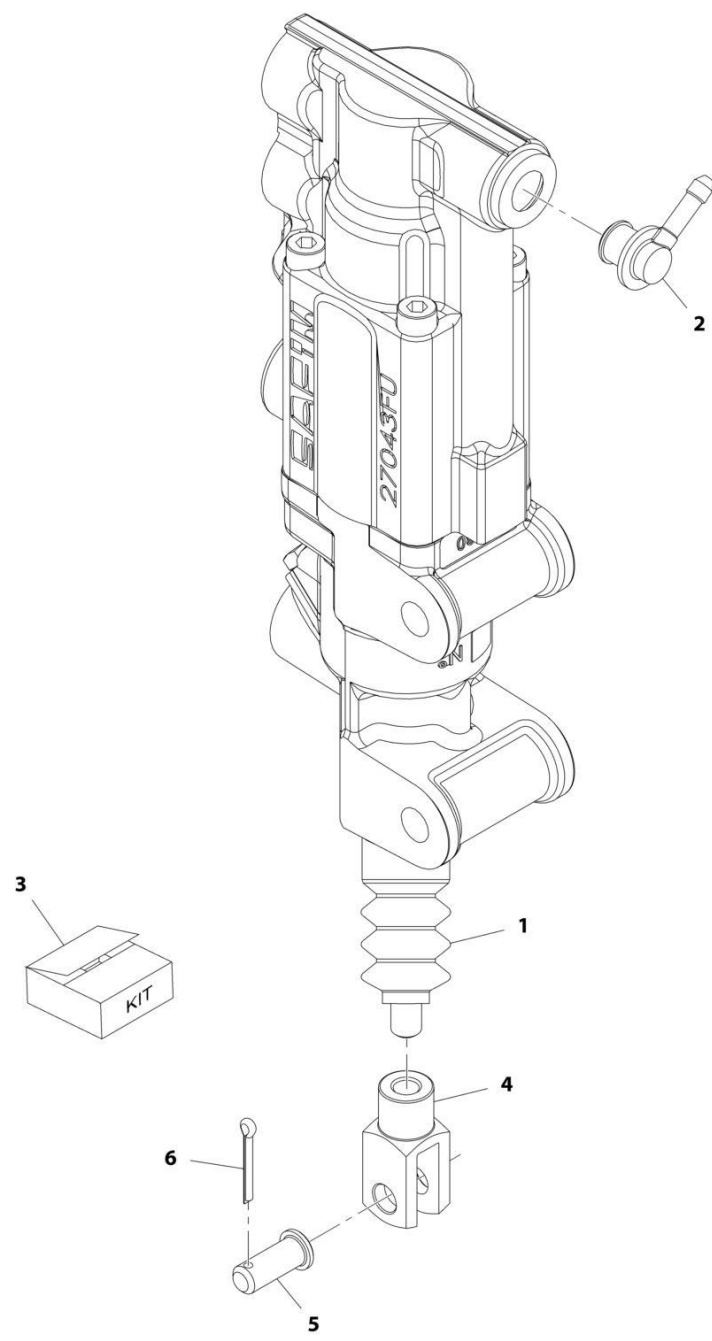
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-15. VALVE SUB-ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001223050	Ref	Hydraulic Brake Valve Installation	B
	1001201721	1	Brake Valve (See Separate Breakdown in HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS Section)	
2	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
3	70028547	1	Spring, Return	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE



ART_1001201721-D

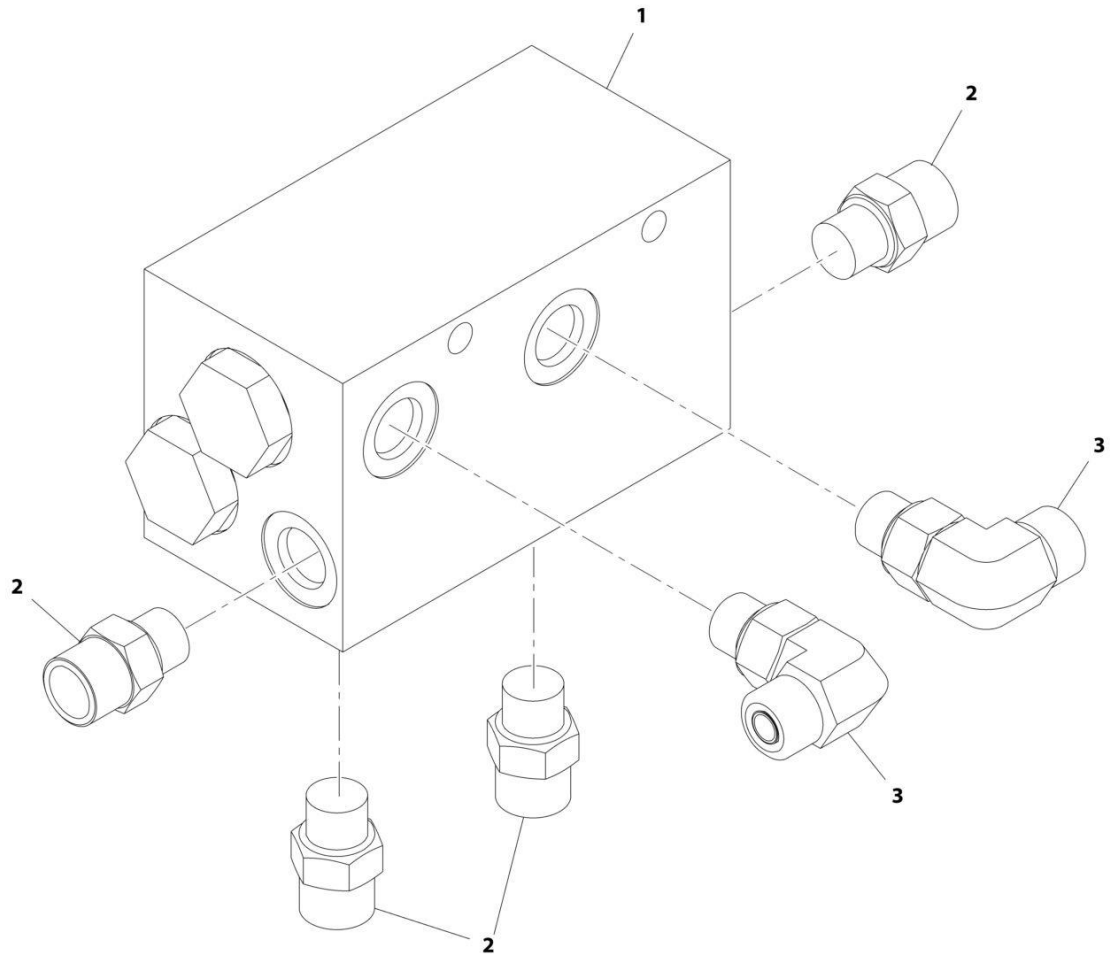
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-16. VALVE ASSEMBLY - BRAKE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201721	Ref	Brake Valve	D
1	70025859	1	Dust Cover	
2	70027275	1	Reservoir Joint	
3	70027276	1	Seal Kit	
4	70022650	1	Yoke	
5	70020743	1	Pin, Yoke	
6	70020745	1	Pin, Cotter	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING



ART_4641502-B

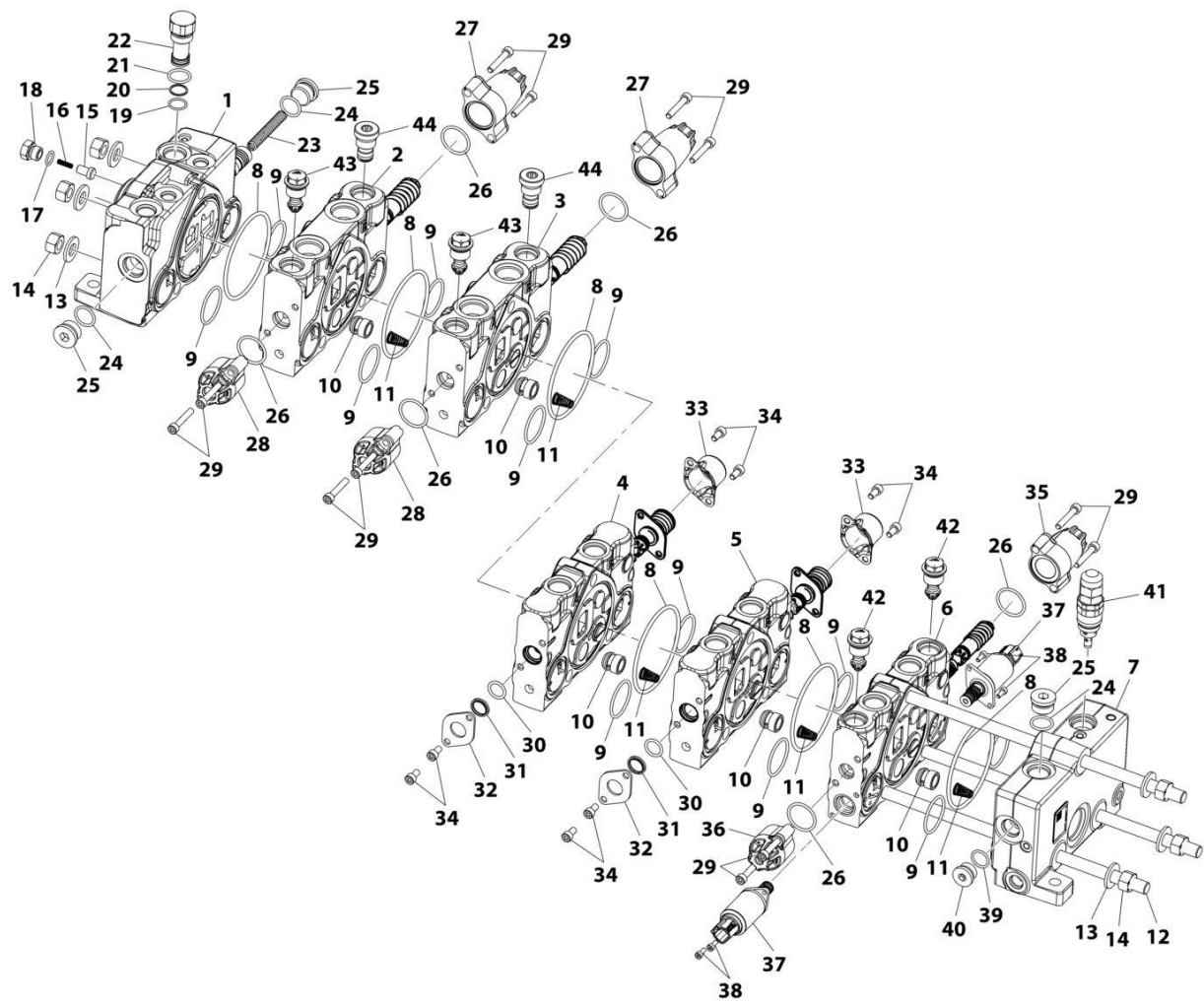
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-17. VALVE ASSEMBLY - CARRIAGE FORK POSITIONING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	4641502	Ref	Dual Fork Carriage Valve Assembly	B
1	4641501	1	Valve, Flow Divider (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	2110606	4	Fitting, Straight ORFS	
3	2130606	2	Fitting, 90	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL



ART_1001242925

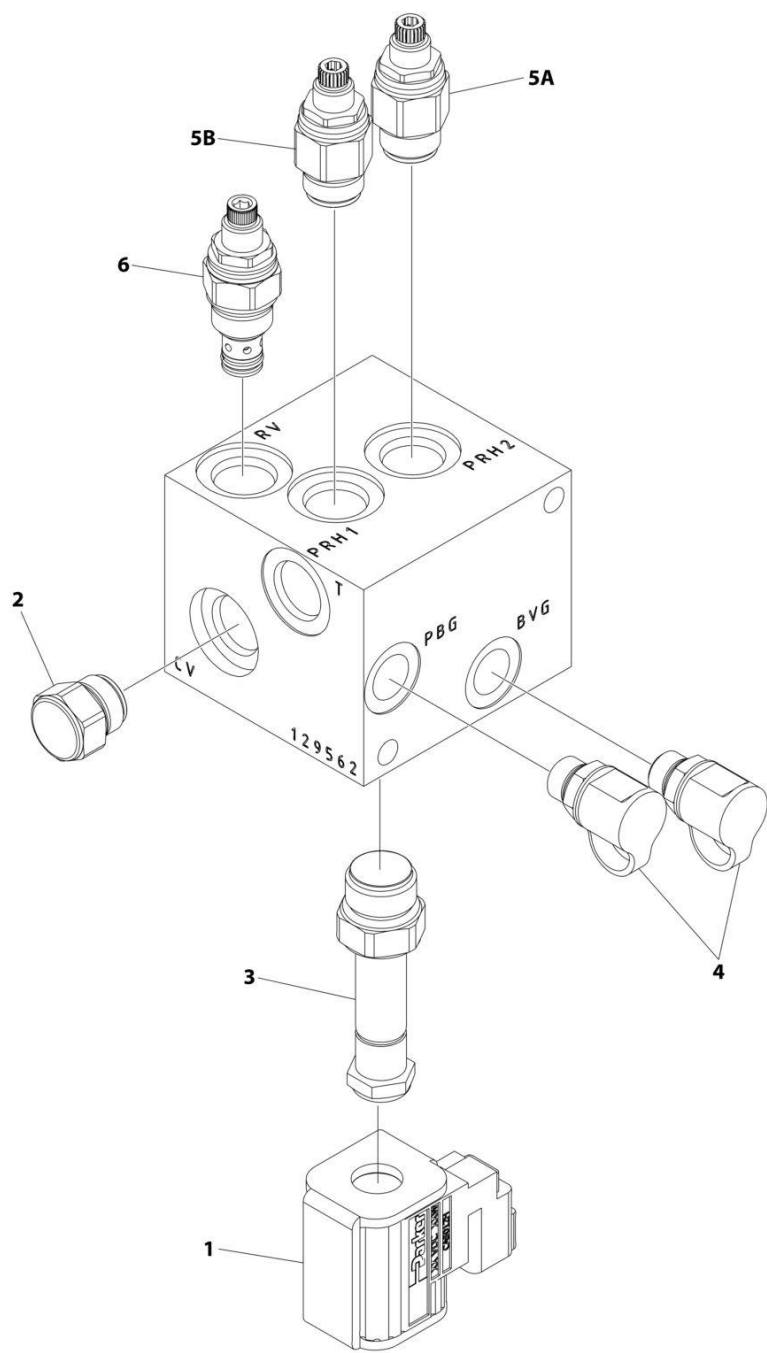
SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-18. VALVE ASSEMBLY - MAIN CONTROL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242925	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE	F
1	70030023	1	Inlet Section Assembly	
2	70030001	1	Lift Section Assembly	
3	70030002	1	Extend/Retract Section Assembly	
4	70030003	1	Aux Section Assembly	
5	70030004	1	Sway Section Assembly	
6	70030005	1	Tilt Section Assembly	
7	70030006	1	Outlet Section Assembly	
8	8034697	6	O-Ring	
9	70030007	12	O-Ring	
10	8903015	5	Poppet CV	
11	70030012	5	Spring	
12	70030038	3	Tie Rod	
13	70030039	6	Washer	
14	8035347	6	Nut	
15	70030009	1	Poppet, CV	
16	70030010	1	Spring	
17	70030040	1	O-Ring	
18	70030011	1	Plug	
19	70026370	1	O-Ring	
20	70026376	1	Back-Up Ring	
21	10837928	1	O-Ring	
22	70030041	1	Drain Regulator Assembly	
23	70030008	1	Spring	
24	70026652	3	O-Ring	
25	70026653	3	Plug	
26	70030013	6	O-Ring	
27	70030015	2	Spool Cap	
28	70030014	2	Spool Cap	
29	70030016	12	Screw	
30	8037109	2	O-Ring	
31	70030018	2	Wiper	
32	70030017	2	Sealing Plate	
33	70030019	2	Cap Spool	
34	70026133	8	Screw	
35	70030021	1	Spool Cap	
36	70030020	1	Spool Cap	
37	70029874	2	Valve, Solenoid Cartridge	
38	70022014	4	Screw	
39	70024202	1	O-Ring	
40	8035382	1	Plug Assembly	
41	70030022	1	Valve Assembly, LS Relief	
42	70027134	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
43	70025982	2	Valve Assembly, Relief	
44	70022008	2	Shut-Off Plug Assembly	

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY



ART_1001266771

SECTION 9 - HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS

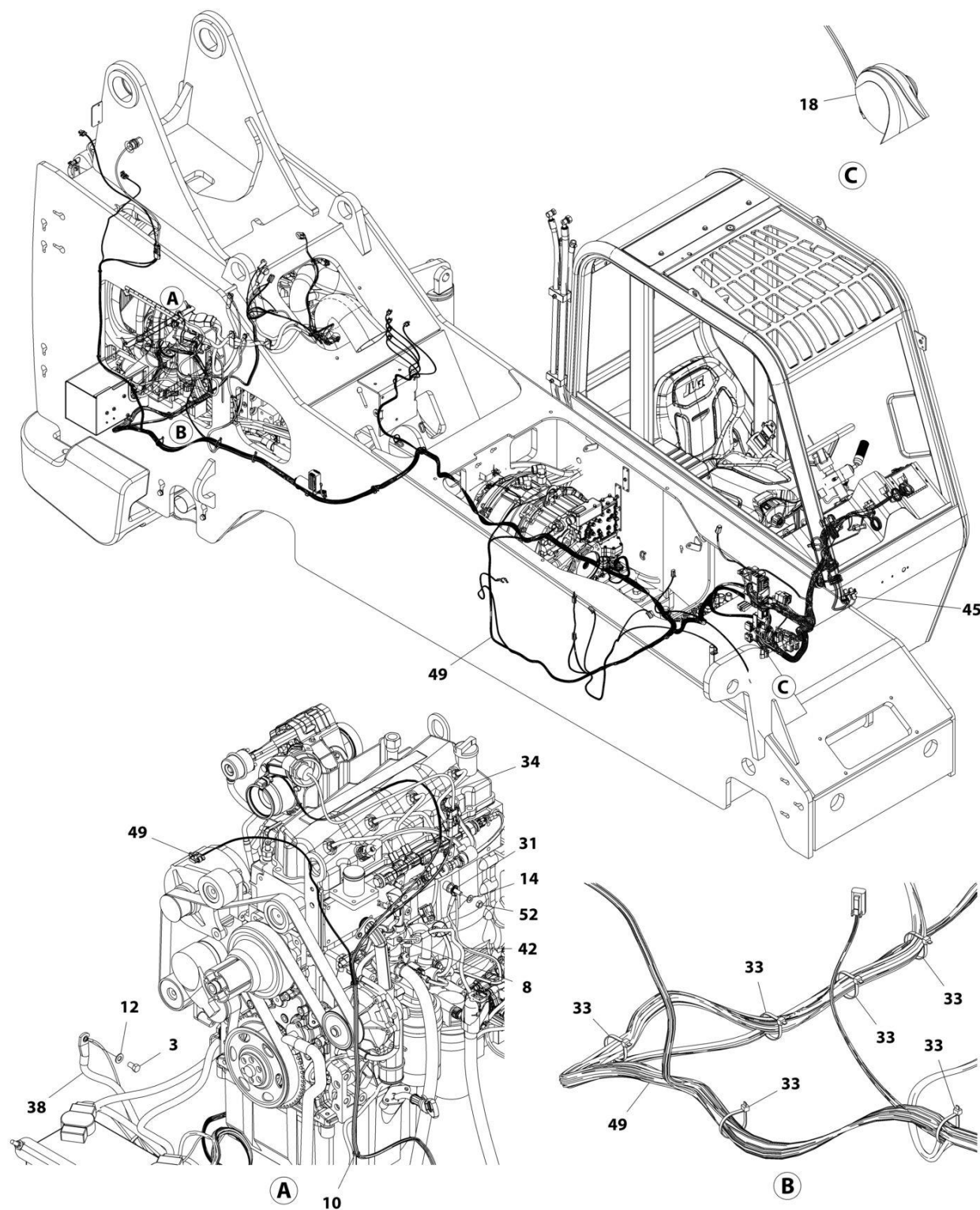
FIGURE 9-19. VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266771	Ref	VALVE ASSEMBLY - SECONDARY	B
1	70026085	1	Coil	
2	91474023	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 91474023 Valve	
3	70026087	1	Cartridge, Solenoid Less Coil	
	8032695	1	Seal Kit - 70026087 Valve	
4	See Note	N.S.S.	Fitting, Straight	
5A	70029558	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029558 Valve	
5B	70029584	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	8032694	1	Seal Kit - 70029584 Valve	
6	70030292	1	Cartridge, Pressure Relief Valve	
	7010769	1	Seal Kit - 70030292 Valve	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

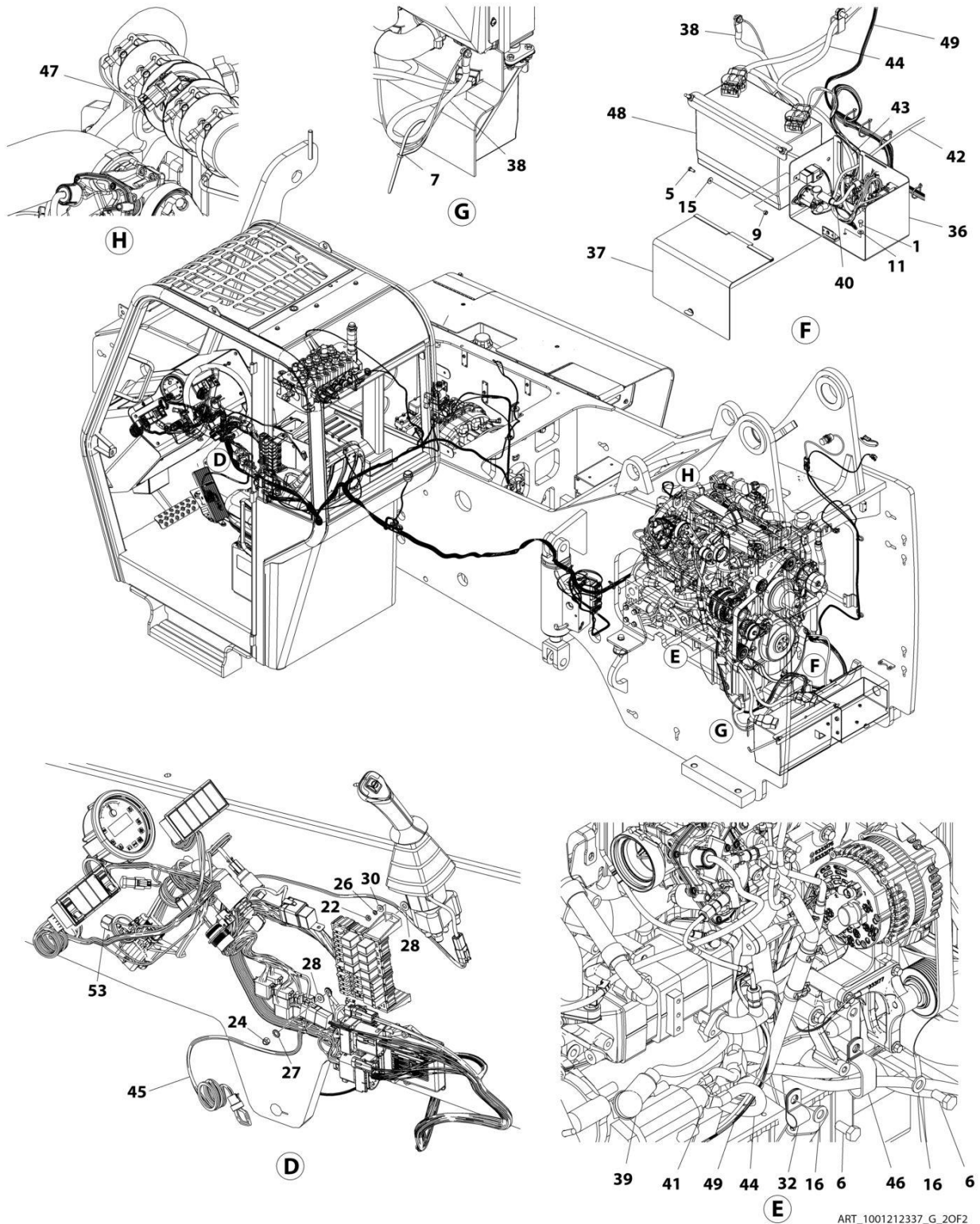
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)



ART_1001212337_G_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



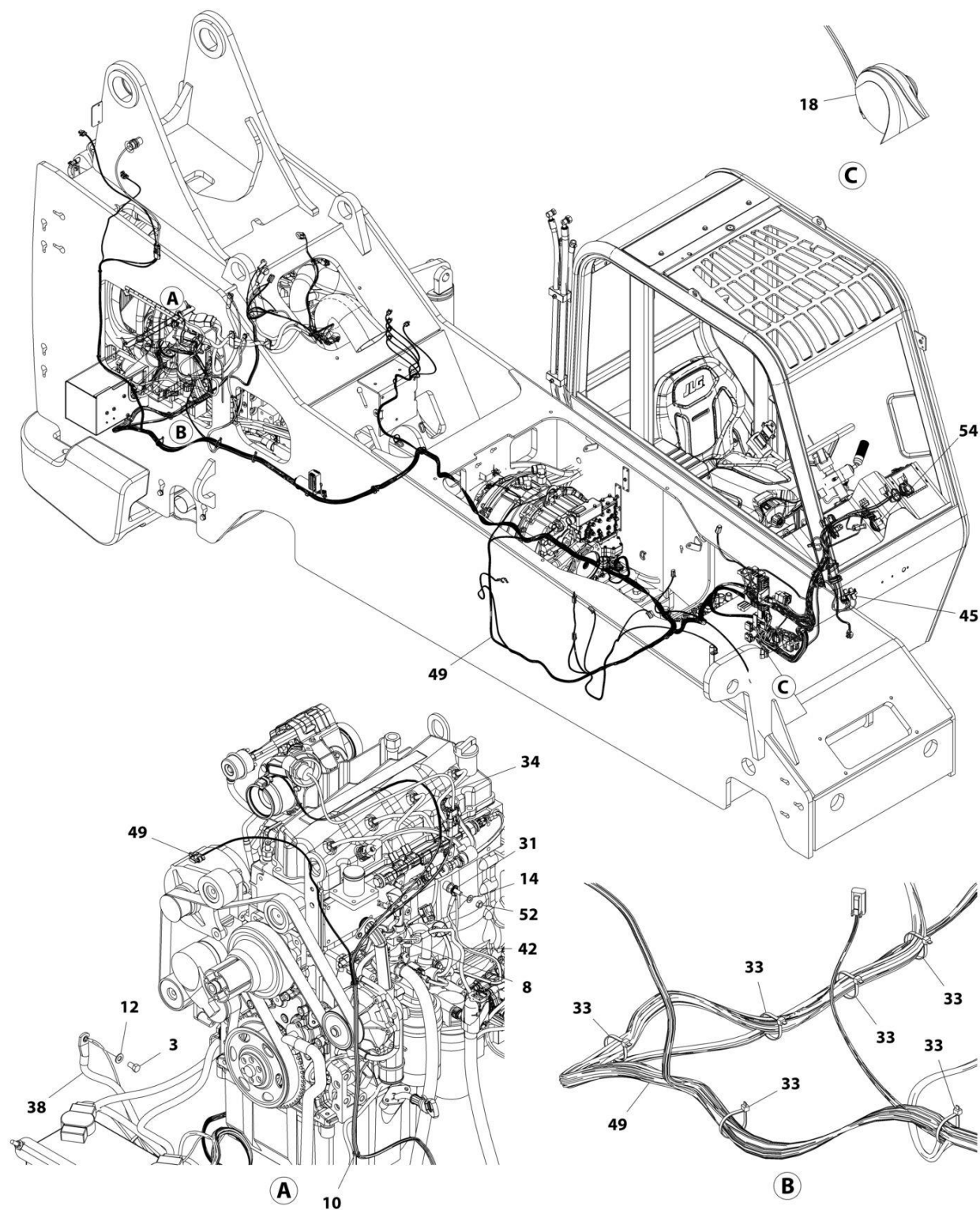
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-1. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212337	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	G
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
9	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
10	4240017	3	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer M12	
18	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut #10	
24	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
26	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
28	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
30	8307111	3	Washer M10	
31	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
32	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
33	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
34	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
36	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
39	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
40	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
41	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
42	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
43	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
44	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
45	1001284542	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001199889	1	Engine Harness, (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
52	3290801	1	Nut M8	
53	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

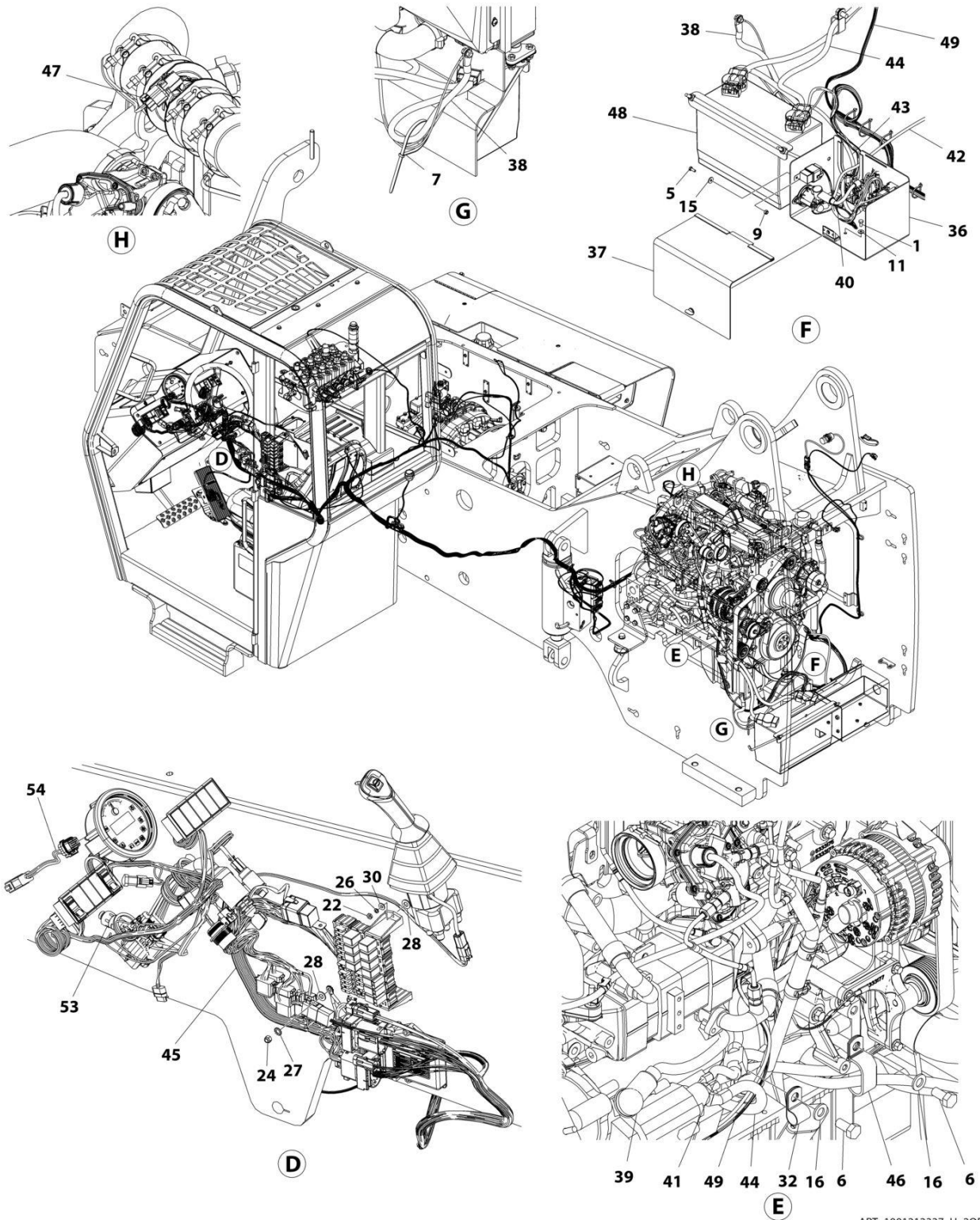
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)



ART_1001212337_H_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001212337_H_2OF2

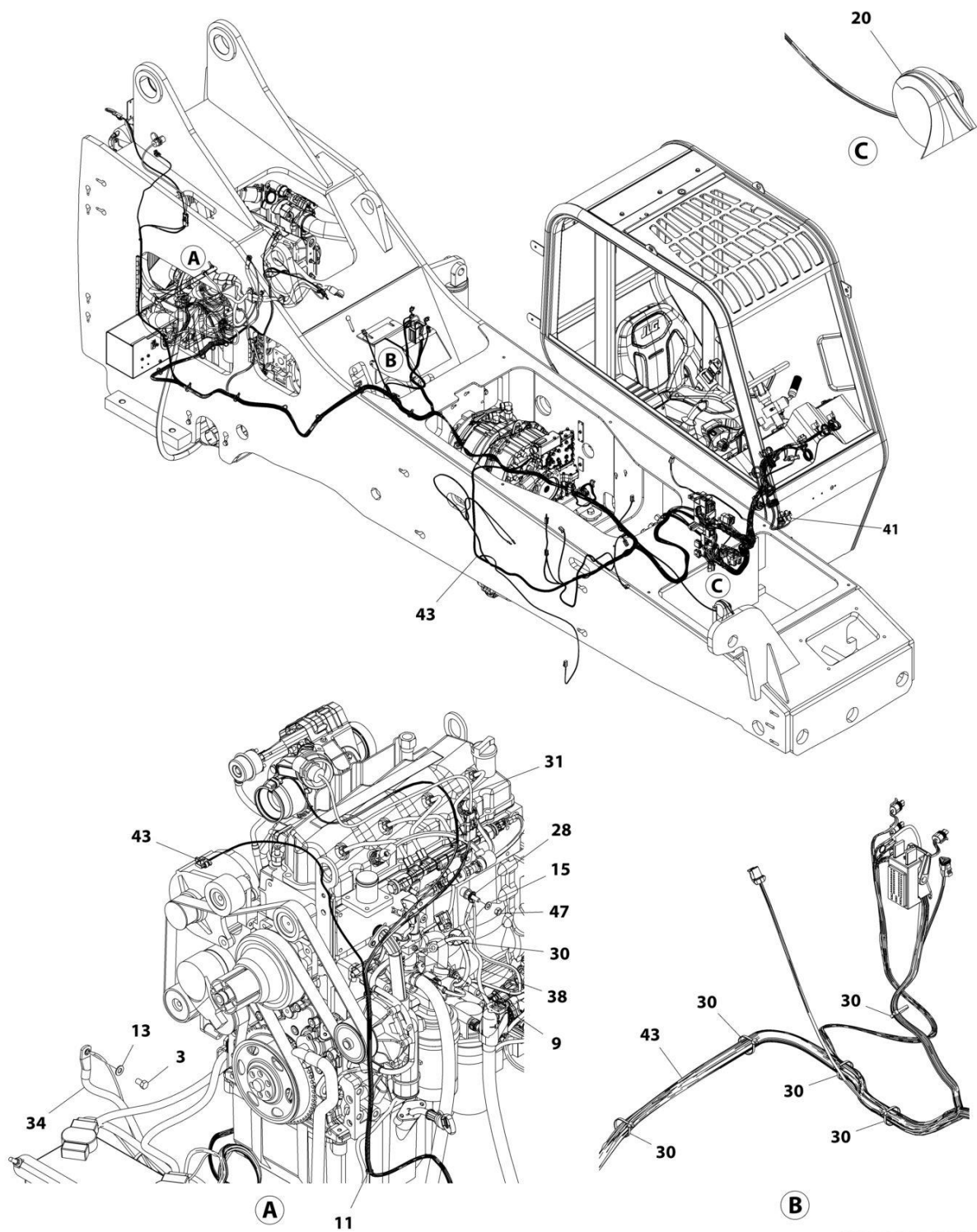
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-2. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (74HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)

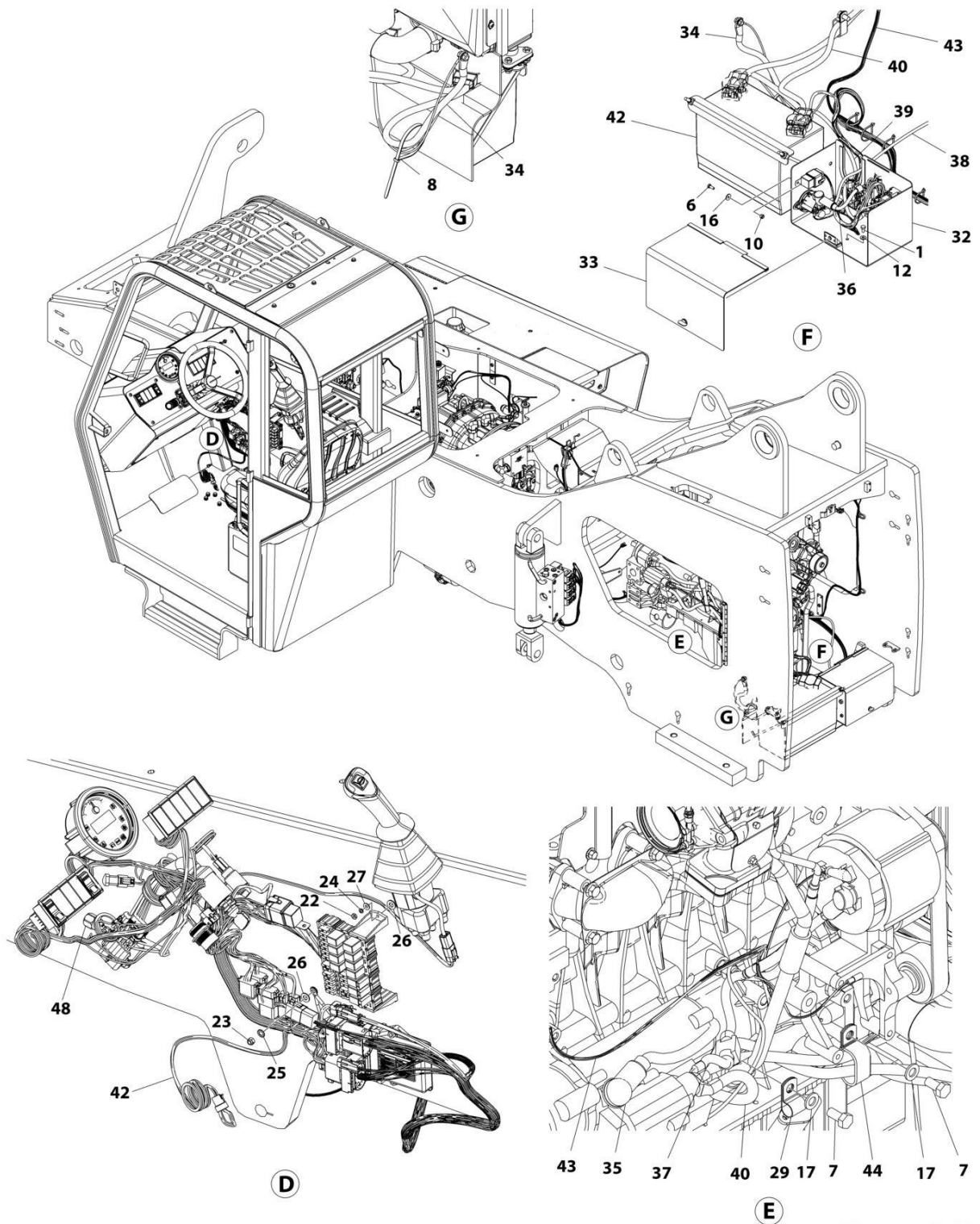
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212337	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 74HP (ULS)	H
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
5	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
9	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
10	4240017	3	Strap, Tie	
11	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
12	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
14	4811900	1	Washer M8	
15	4811702	1	Washer M6	
16	4812100	2	Washer M12	
18	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut #10	
24	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
26	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
28	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
30	8307111	3	Washer M10	
31	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
32	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
33	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
34	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
36	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
39	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
40	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
41	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
42	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
43	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
44	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
45	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
46	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
49	1001199889	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
52	3290801	1	Nut M8	
53	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
54	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)



SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201936_H_2OF2

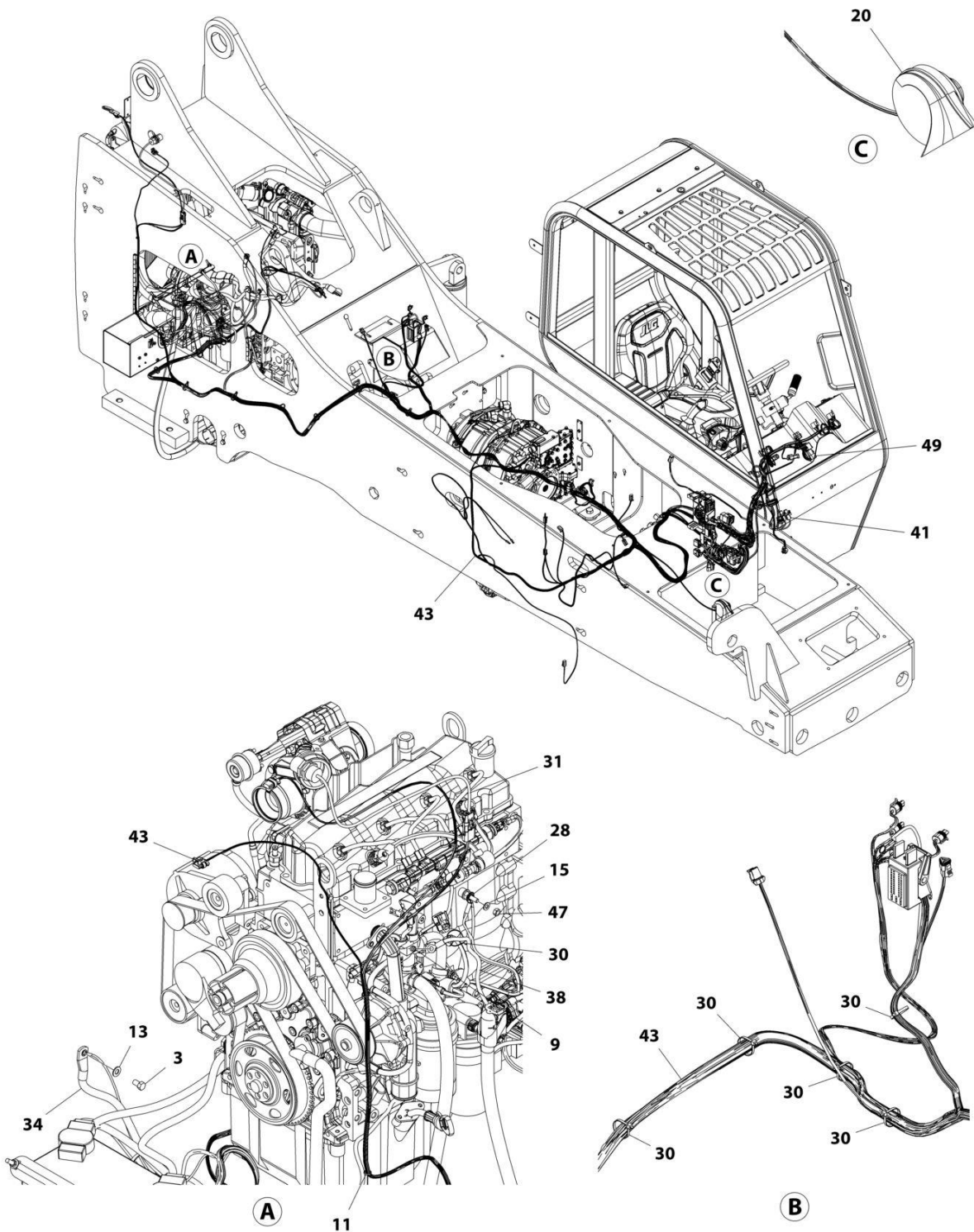
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-3. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201936	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) (8042)	H
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
7	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
8	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
10	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
11	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
12	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
15	4811900	1	Washer M8	
16	4811702	1	Washer M6	
17	4812100	2	Washer M12	
20	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut #10	
23	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
24	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
25	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
26	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
30	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
32	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001284542	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25	
48	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

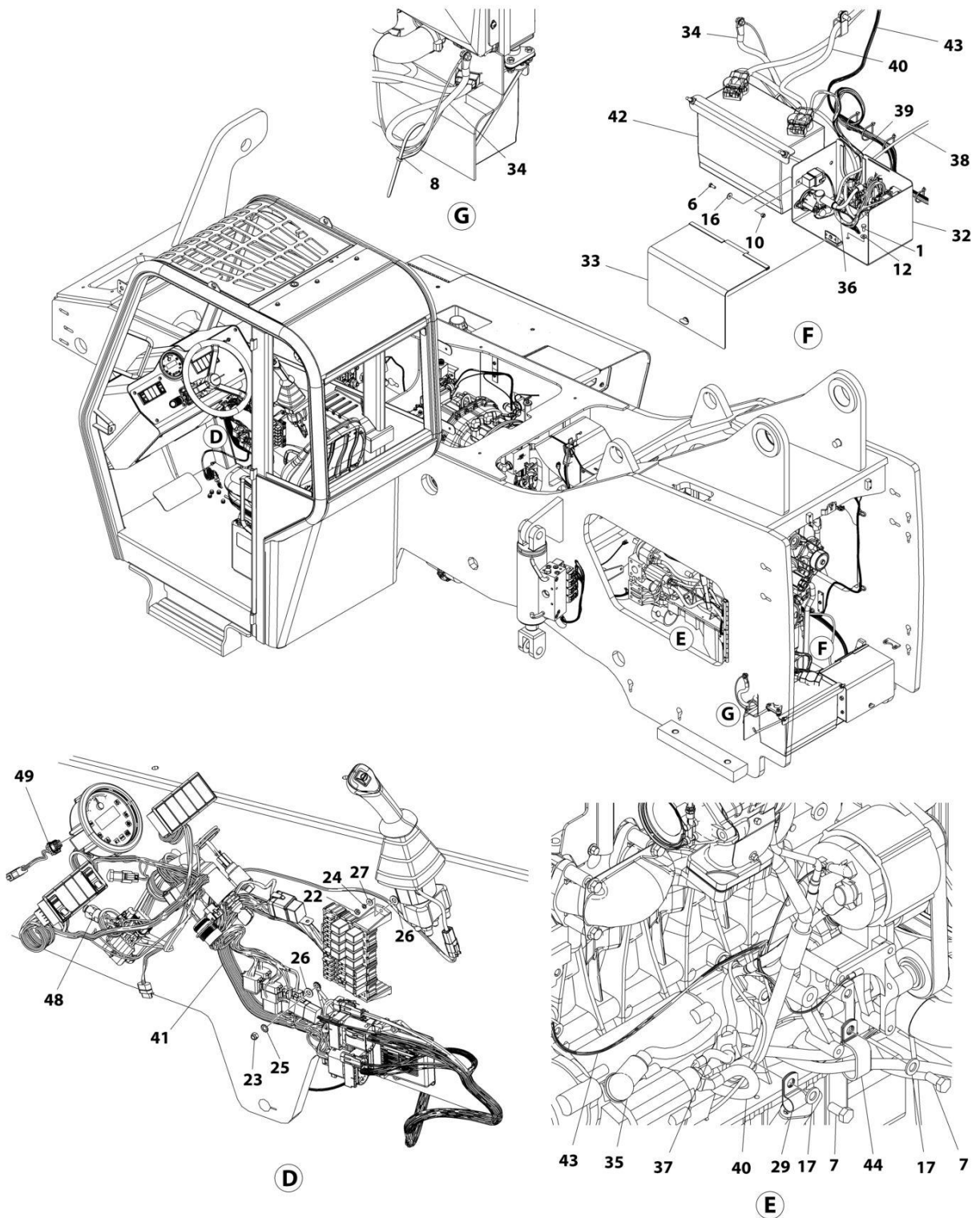
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)



ART_1001201936_L_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201936_I_2OF2

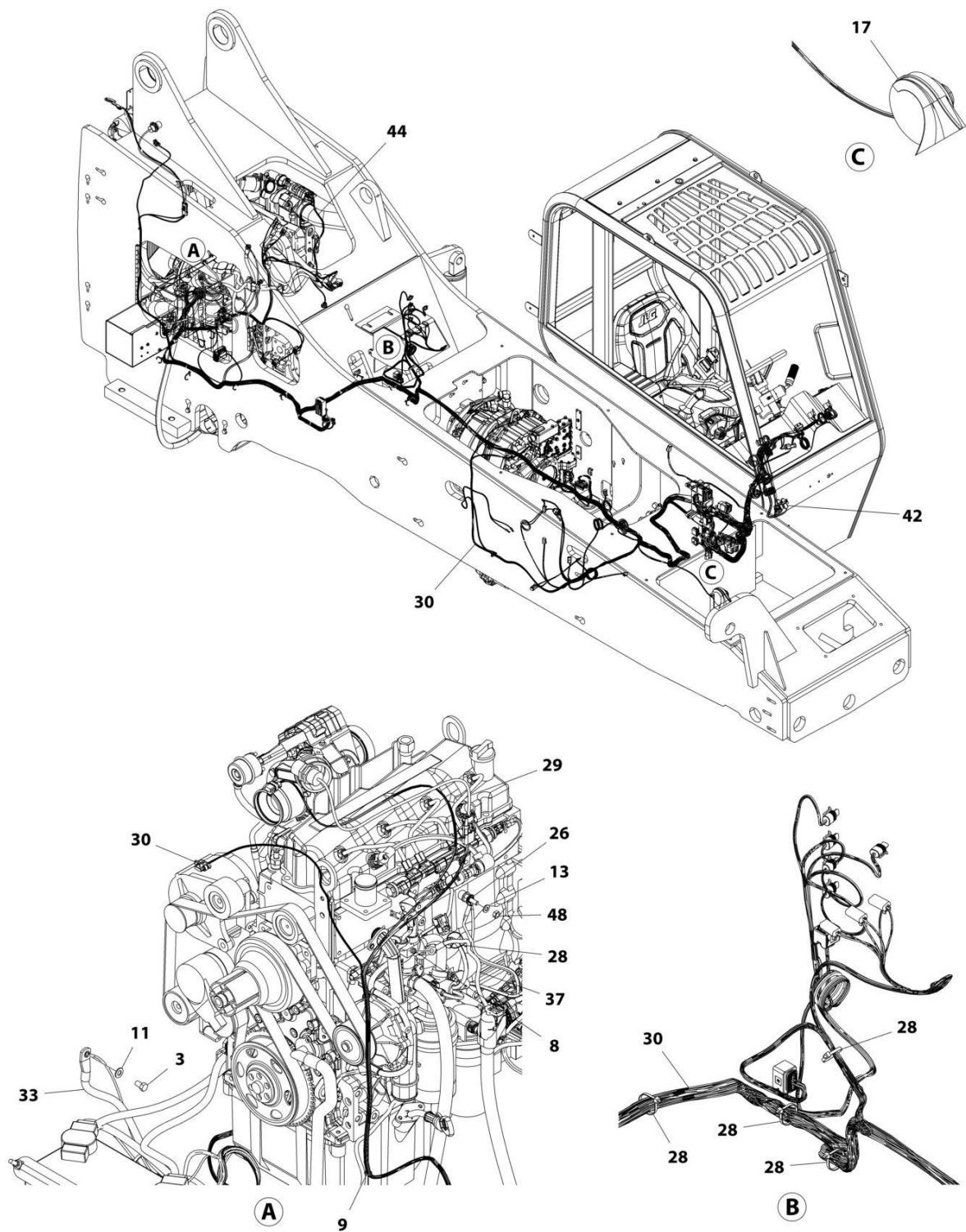
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-4. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (LS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201936	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 110HP (LS) (8042)	I
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	8303545	1	Bolt M6 x 14	
7	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
8	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
9	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
10	3290605	1	Nut M6 x 1	
11	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
12	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
13	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
15	4811900	1	Washer M8	
16	4811702	1	Washer M6	
17	4812100	2	Washer M12	
20	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
22	8305002	3	Nut #10	
23	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
24	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
25	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
26	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
27	8307111	3	Washer M10	
28	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
29	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
30	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
31	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
32	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
35	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
36	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
37	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
38	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
39	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
40	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
41	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001189488	1	Engine Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
44	1001181899	1	Clamp	
47	3290801	1	Nut M8 x 1.25	
48	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
49	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

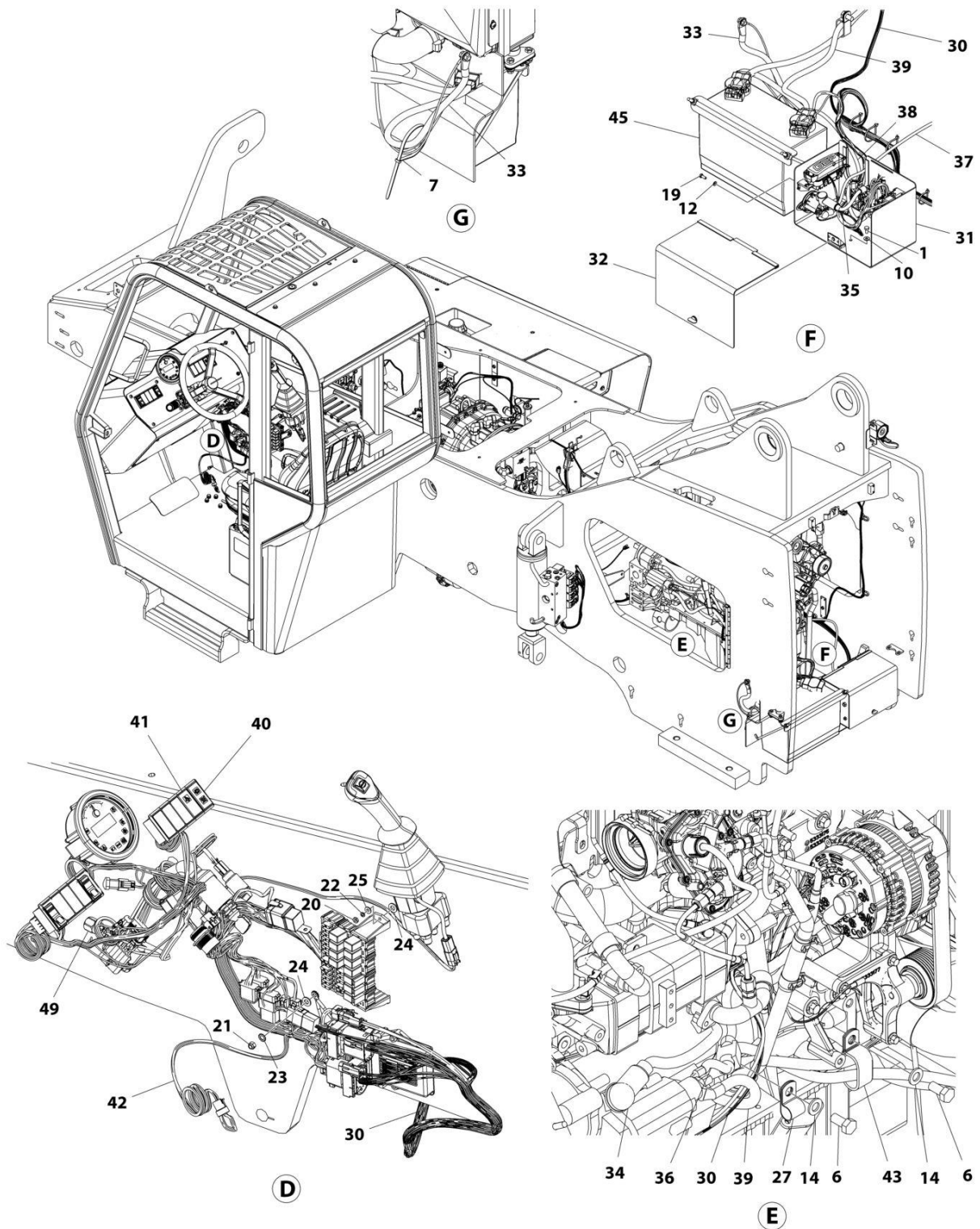
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)



ART_1001201935_H_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201935_H_20F2

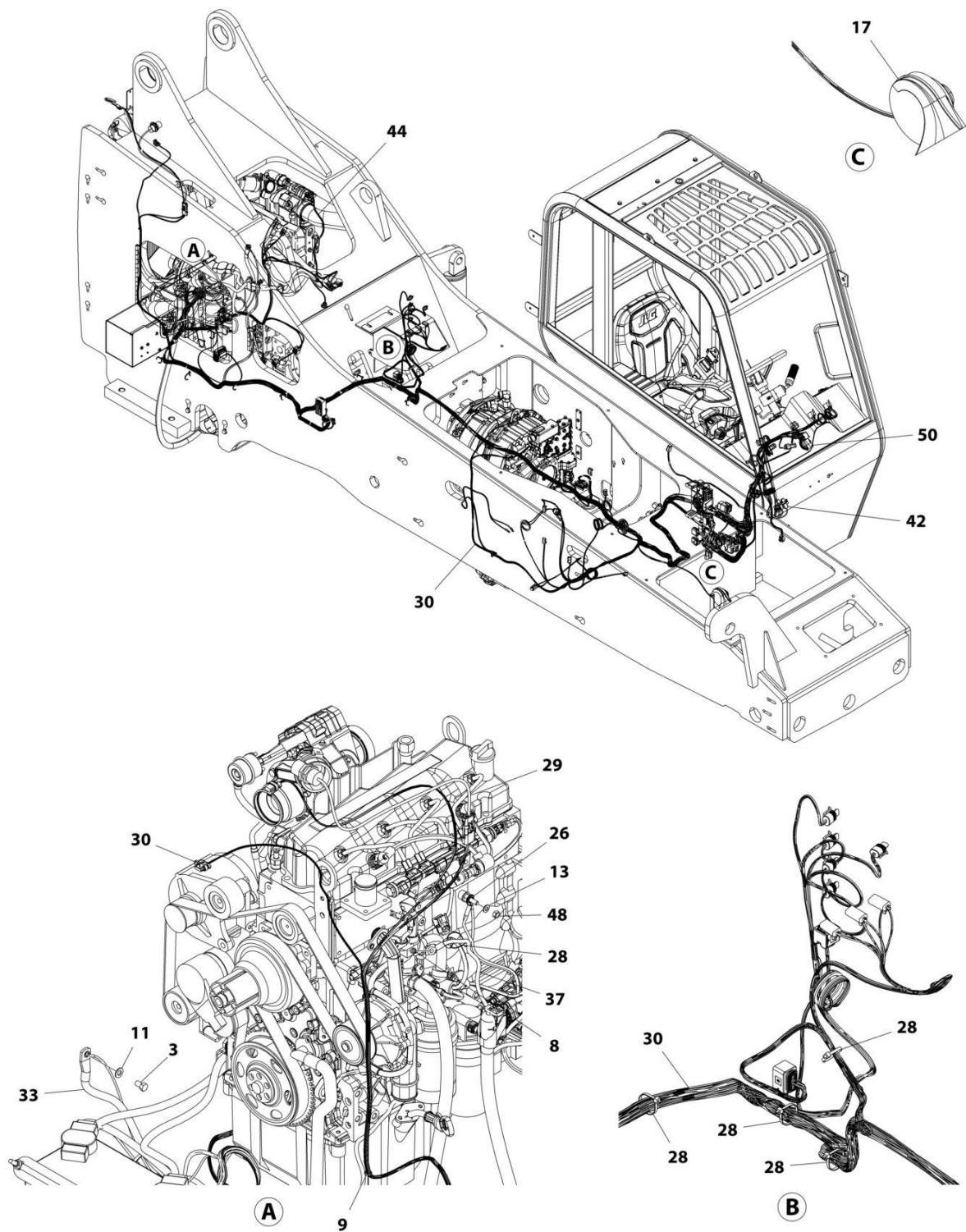
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-5. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201935	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 110HP - 8042 (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS) (8042)	H
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
9	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
10	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
11	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4811900	1	Washer M8	
14	4812100	2	Washer M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8303545	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	8305002	3	Nut #10	
21	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
22	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
23	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
24	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
25	8307111	3	Washer M10	
26	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
28	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
29	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
30	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
34	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
35	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
36	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
37	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
38	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
39	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
40	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
41	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
42	1001284542	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001181899	1	Clamp	
44	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	3290801	1	Nut M8	
49	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	

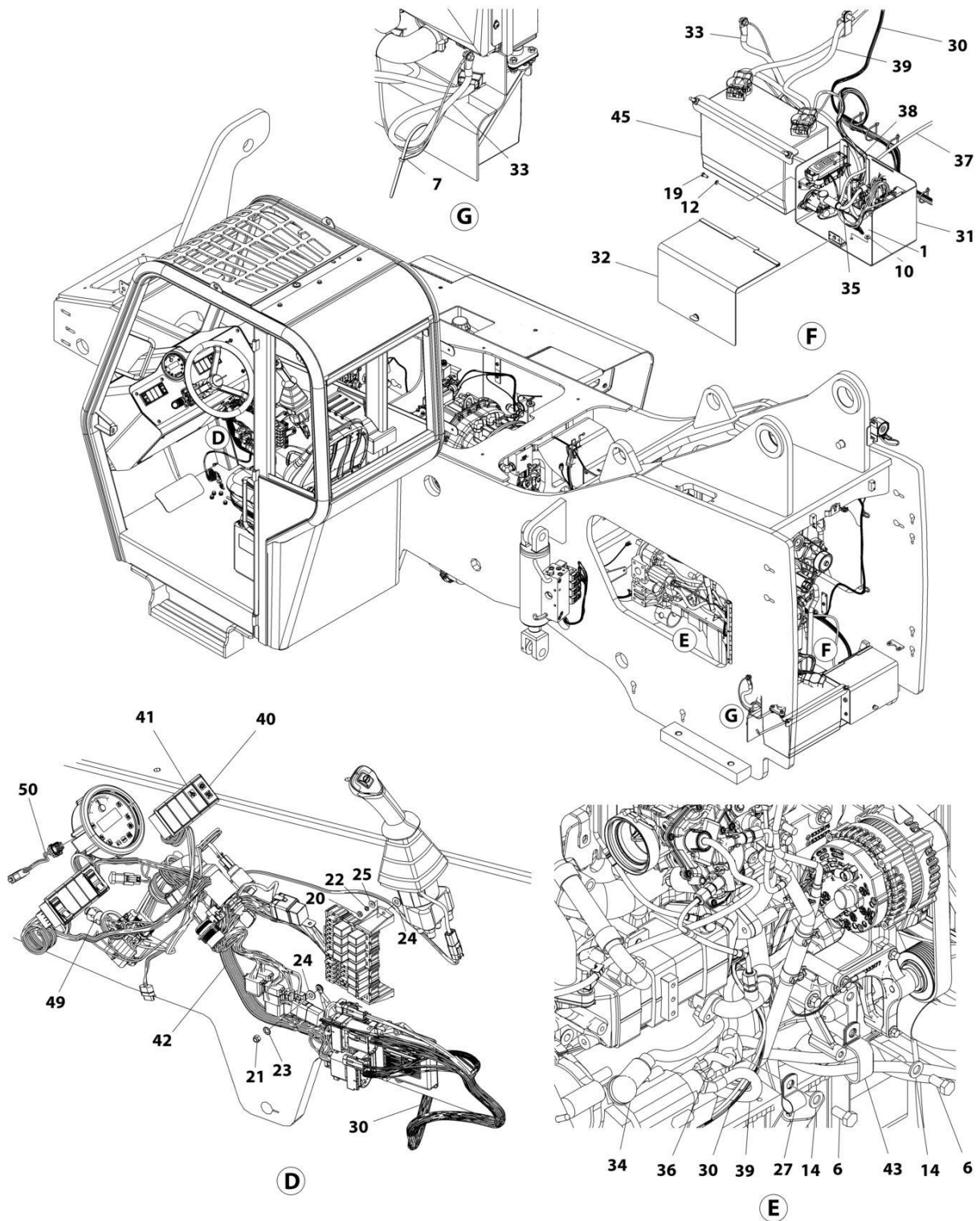
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)



ART_1001201935_I_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001201935_I_20F2

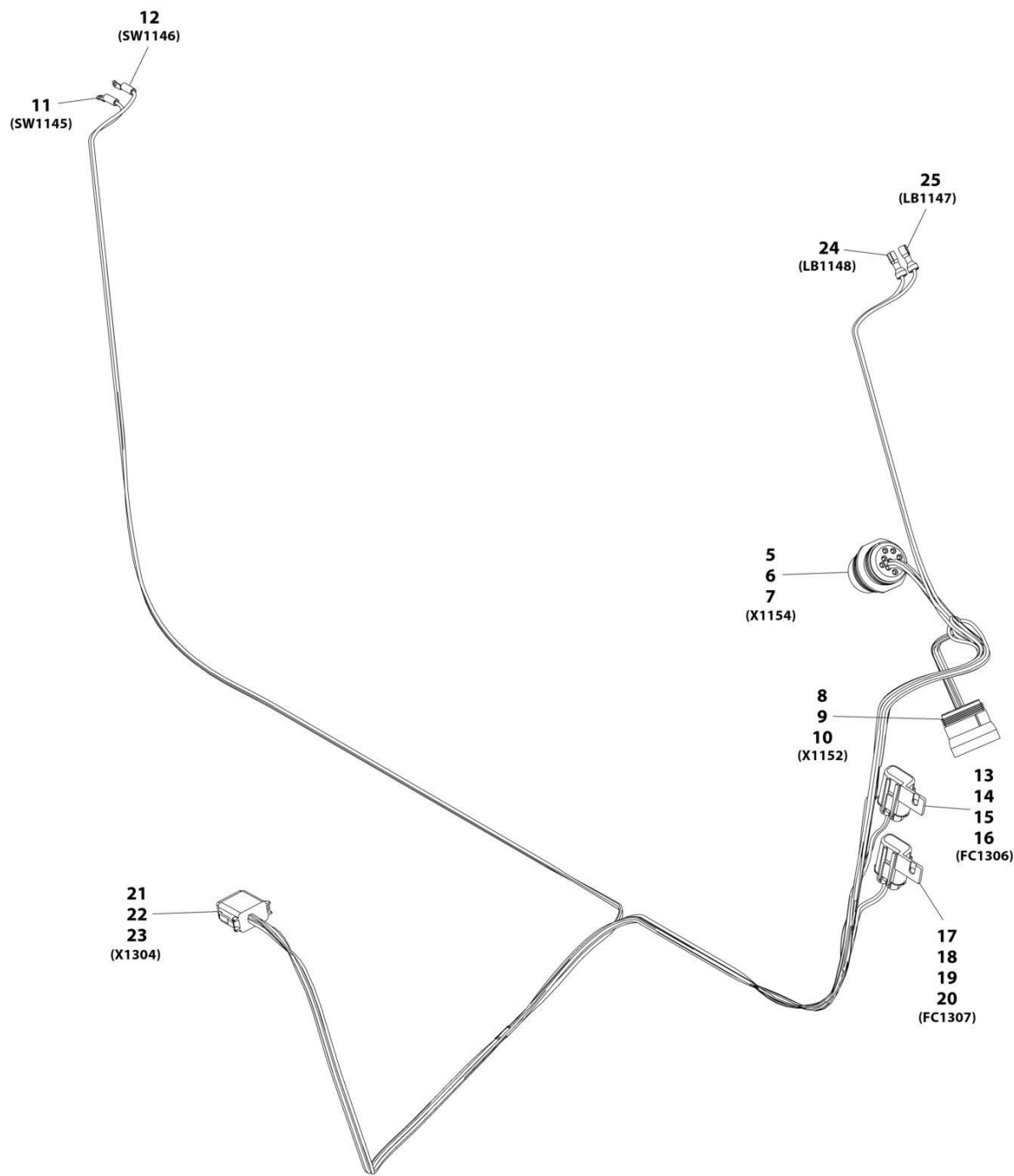
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-6. ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION (110HP) (ULS) (SN 0160125882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201935	Ref	ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, 110HP - 8042 (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS) (8042)	I
1	0641404	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
3	0641605	1	Bolt 3/8 x 5/8	
6	0761212	2	Bolt M12 x 25	
7	1062255	1	Strap, Tie	
8	3290601	1	Nut M6 x 1	
9	4240017	2	Strap, Tie	
10	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
11	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
12	4811700	2	Washer M6	
13	4811900	1	Washer M8	
14	4812100	2	Washer M12	
17	8270620	1	Horn, Signal	
19	8303545	2	Bolt M6 x 14	
20	8305002	3	Nut #10	
21	8305624	2	Nut, Lock 1/4	
22	8307003	3	Washer, Lock M10	
23	8307027	4	Washer, Lock 5/16	
24	8307106	5	Washer 5/16	
25	8307111	3	Washer M10	
26	8310046	1	Washer, Lock M10	
27	8406105	1	Clip Tube	
28	8584001	13	Wrap, Tie	
29	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
30	1001169620	1	Harness, Engine (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001170233	1	Installation, Relay Panel (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
32	1001170234	1	Assembly, Relay Panel Cover (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001171234	1	Cable, Battery Negative	
34	1001171236	1	Cable, Starter Ground	
35	1001171237	1	Cable, Grid Heater to Fuse Power	
36	1001171238	1	Cable, Alternator Power	
37	1001171239	1	Cable, Grid Heater Power	
38	1001171633	1	Cable, Buss Power	
39	1001171757	1	Cable, Starter Power	
40	1001172135	1	Indicator, Engine	
41	1001172136	1	Indicator, Hest	
42	1001299369	1	Harness, Cab Power Distribution (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001181899	1	Clamp	
44	1001184835	1	Harness, TBAP (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
45	1001186841	1	Installation, Battery (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
48	3290801	1	Nut M8	
49	1001250700	1	Switch, Pressure	
50	1001301880	1	Gauge Cluster Jumper Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB



ART_1001231560-C

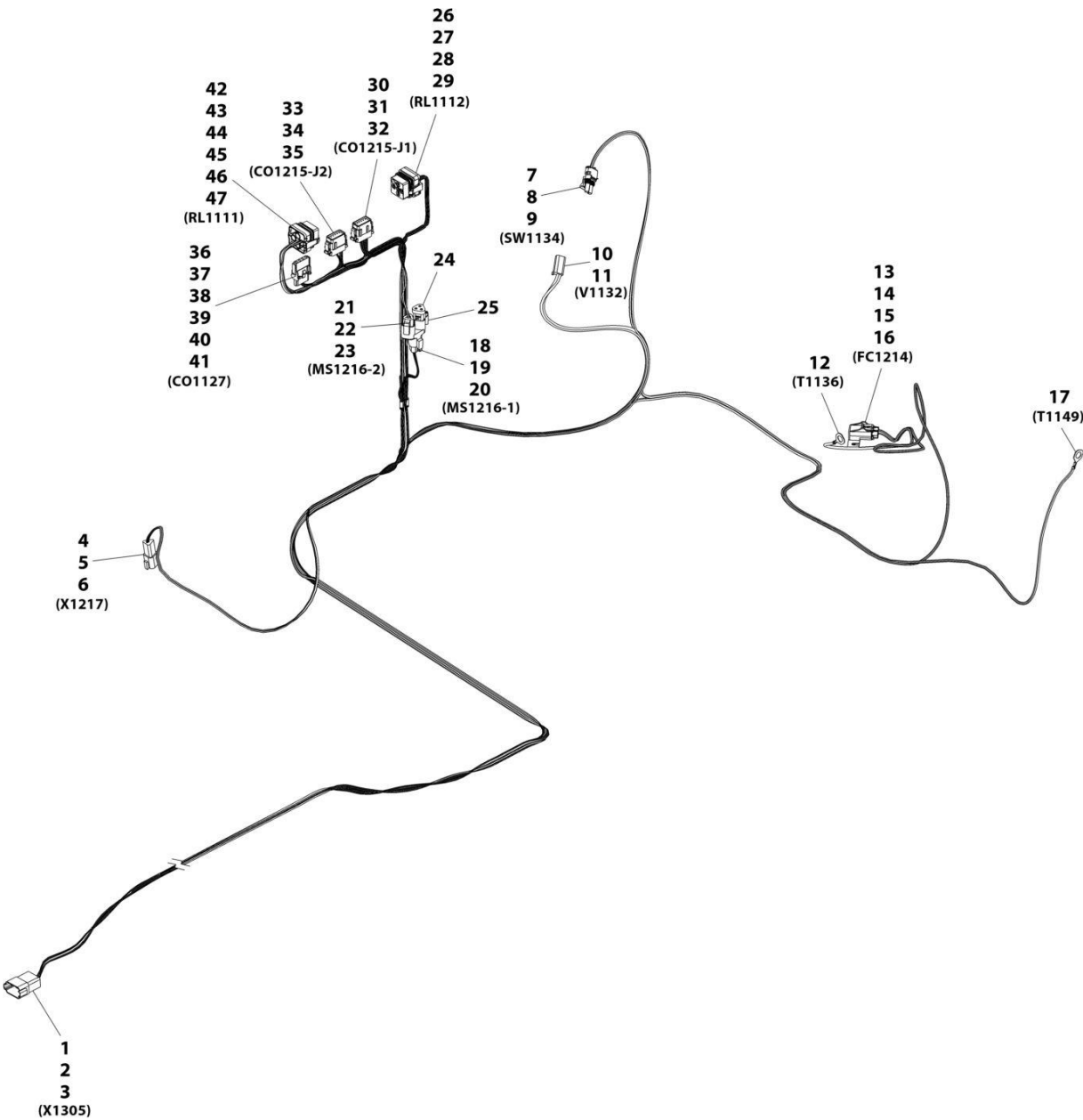
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-7. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - CAB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231560	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve Cab, Harness	C
5	1001112612	1	Connector	
6	4460464	6	Terminal	
7	4460466	3	Plug	
8	1001116945	1	Connector	
9	4460465	6	Terminal	
10	4460466	3	Plug	
11	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229261	1	Fuse 5A	
15	1001231400	2	Terminal	
16	1001231404	2	Plug	
17	1001231397	1	Connector	
18	8229234	1	Fuse 10A	
19	1001231400	2	Terminal	
20	1001231404	2	Plug	
21	4460930	1	Connector	
22	4460465	6	Terminal	
23	4460466	2	Plug	
24	8220108	1	Connector	
25	8220108	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE



ART_1001216455

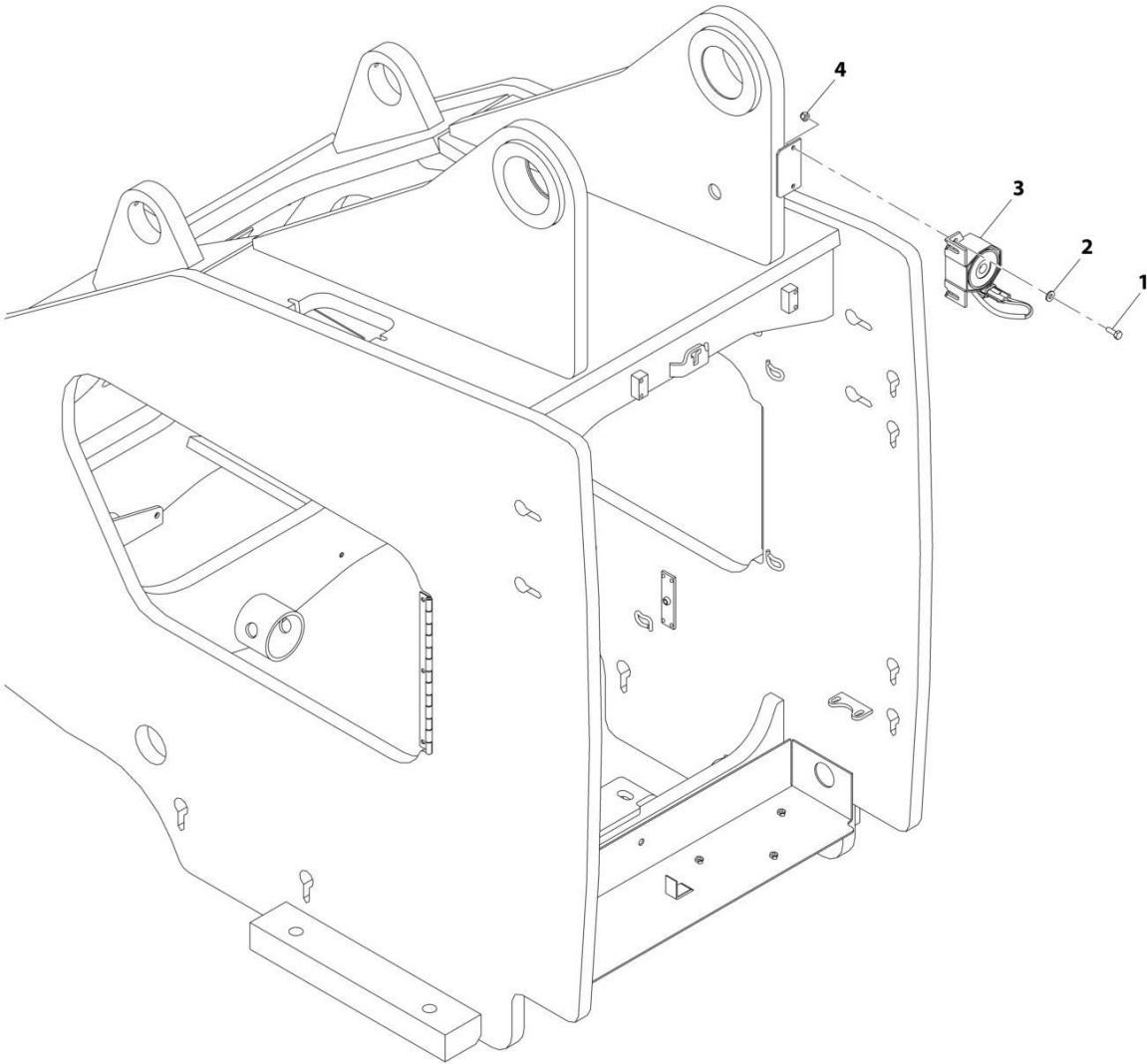
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-8. AIR SHUT-OFF VALVE HARNESS - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001216455	Ref	POSI Air Shut Off Valve T4F, Harness	F
1	4460931	1	Connector	
2	4460464	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001144147	1	Connector	
5	4460464	2	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	4460742	1	Connector	
8	4460475	2	Terminal	
9	4460458	2	Seal	
10	4460891	1	Connector	
11	1001157890	2	Terminal	
12	1001187078	1	Terminal, Ring	
13	1001231397	1	Connector	
14	8229235	1	Fuse 20A	
15	1001231401	2	Terminal	
16	1001230402	2	Seal	
17	1001187078	1	Connector	
18	1001116812	1	Connector	
19	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460466	1	Plug	
21	4460539	1	Connector	
22	4460465	2	Terminal	
23	4460466	1	Plug	
24	1001116815	1	Connector, 3 Pin	
25	4460945	1	Terminal, 3 Way "T" Receptacle	
26	1001231398	1	Connector	
27	1001231400	4	Terminal	
28	1001231406	1	Plug	
29	1001231404	4	Seal	
30	1001116808	1	Connector	
31	1001126008	9	Terminal	
32	4460518	3	Plug	
33	1001116774	1	Connector	
34	4460518	8	Plug	
35	1001126008	4	Terminal	
36	4460761	1	Connector	
37	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
38	4460809	4	Plug	
39	1001118378	4	Terminal	
40	1001143551	1	Seal	
41	1001218358	1	Lanyard, Rope	
42	1001231398	1	Connector	
43	1001231401	2	Terminal	
44	1001231400	2	Terminal	
45	1001231406	1	Plug	
46	1001231402	2	Seal	
47	1001231404	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001206542-A

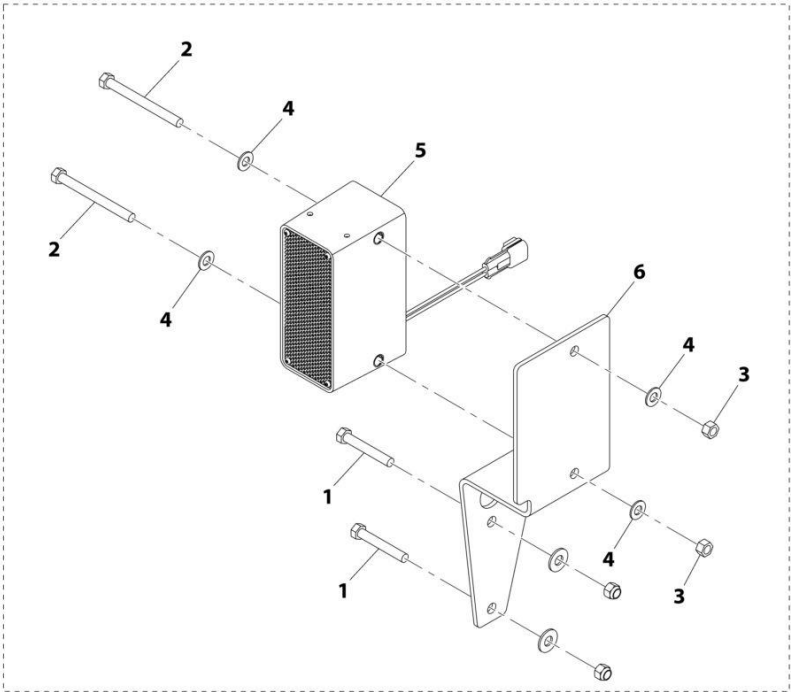
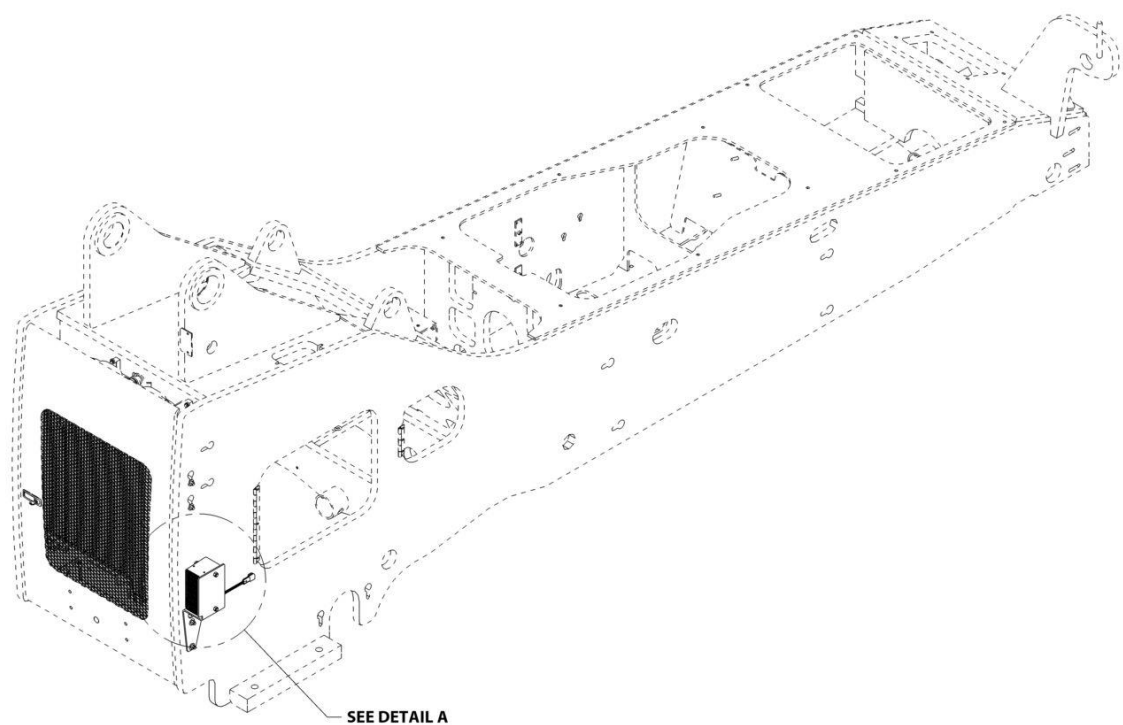
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-9. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206542	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation	A
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4X3/4	
2	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8270621	1	Alarm, Back-Up	
4	8305624	2	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)



DETAIL A

ART_1001206543-A

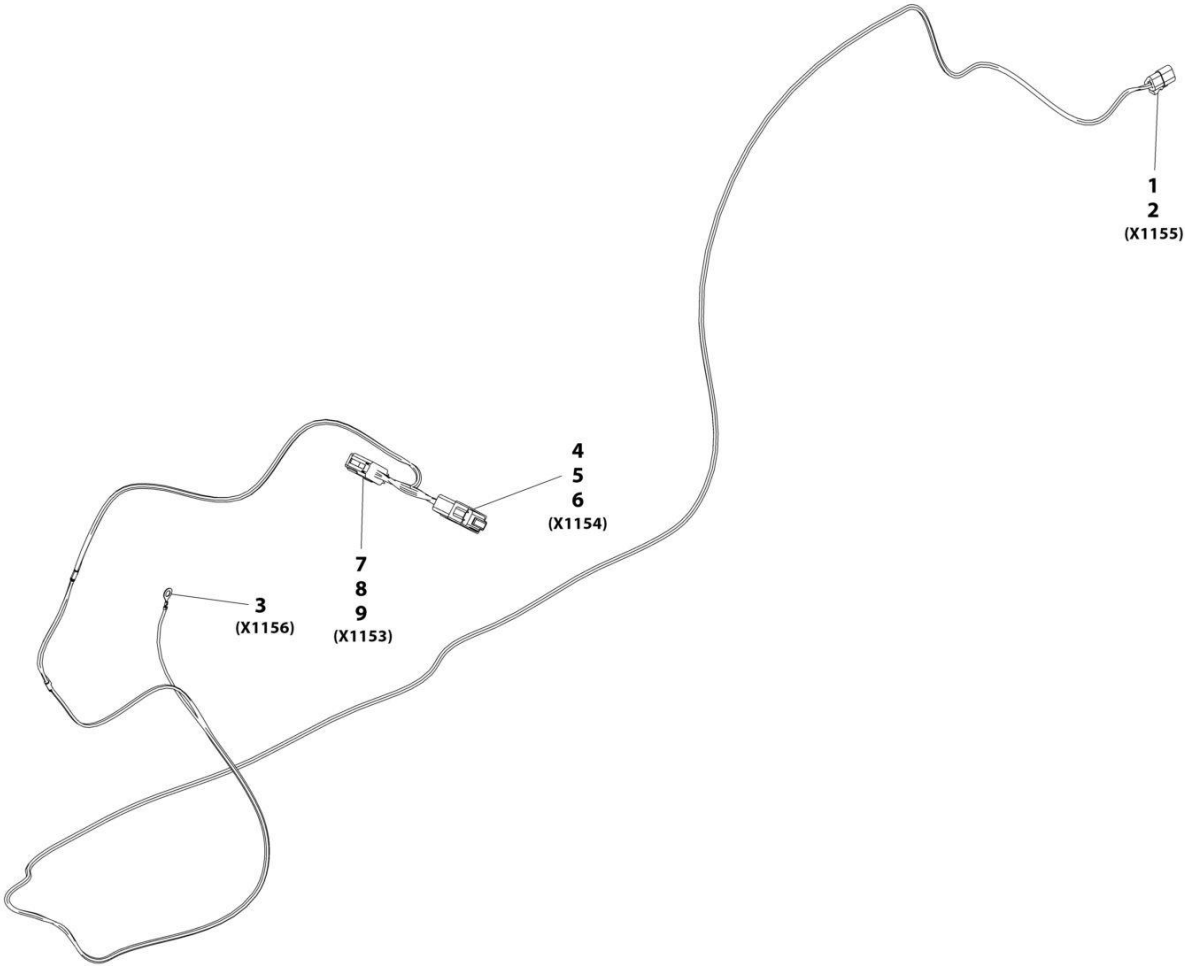
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-10. BACKUP ALARM INSTALLATION (WHITE NOISE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001206543	Ref	Back-Up Alarm Installation (White Noise)	A
1	0641620	2	Bolt 3/82-1/2	
2	0641632	2	Bolt 3/8X4	
3	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
4	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
5	1001198728	1	Alarm	
6	1001213574	1	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS



ART_1001233976-A

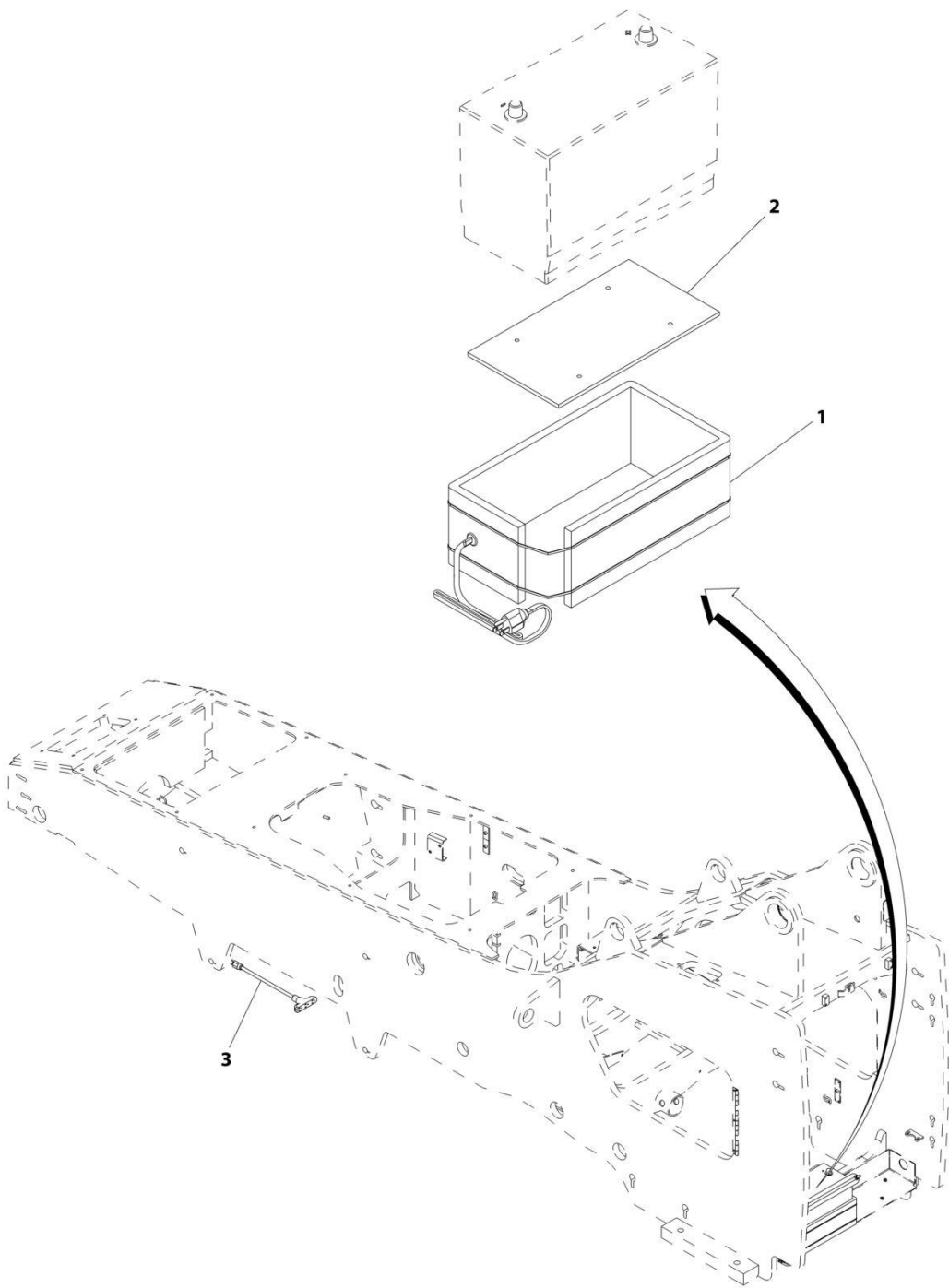
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-11. BACKUP CAMERA HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233976	Ref	Skytrak Rear Camera Option Harness	A
1	4460539	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Terminal	
3	1001207173	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	4460970	1	Connector	
5	4460464	9	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	4460465	9	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001234216-A

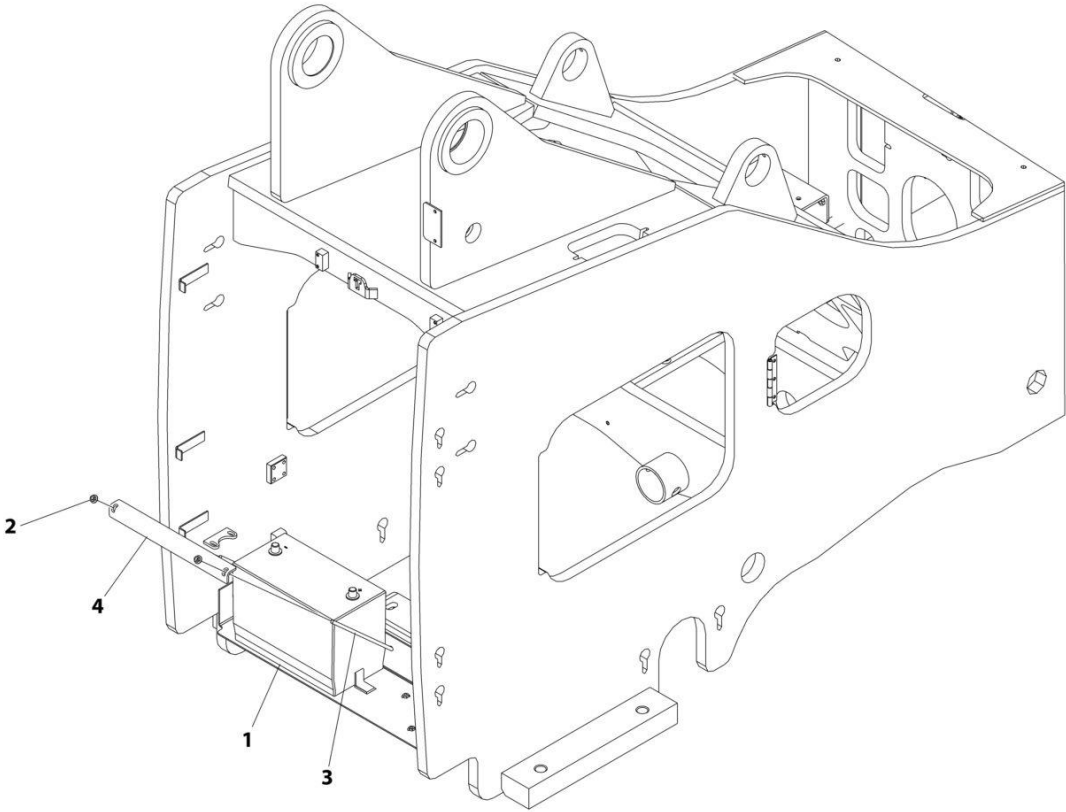
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-12. BATTERY BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001234216	Ref	Battery Blanket Installation	A
1	1001093564	1	Battery Heater	
2	1001119278	1	Battery Insulate	
3	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION



ART_1001186841

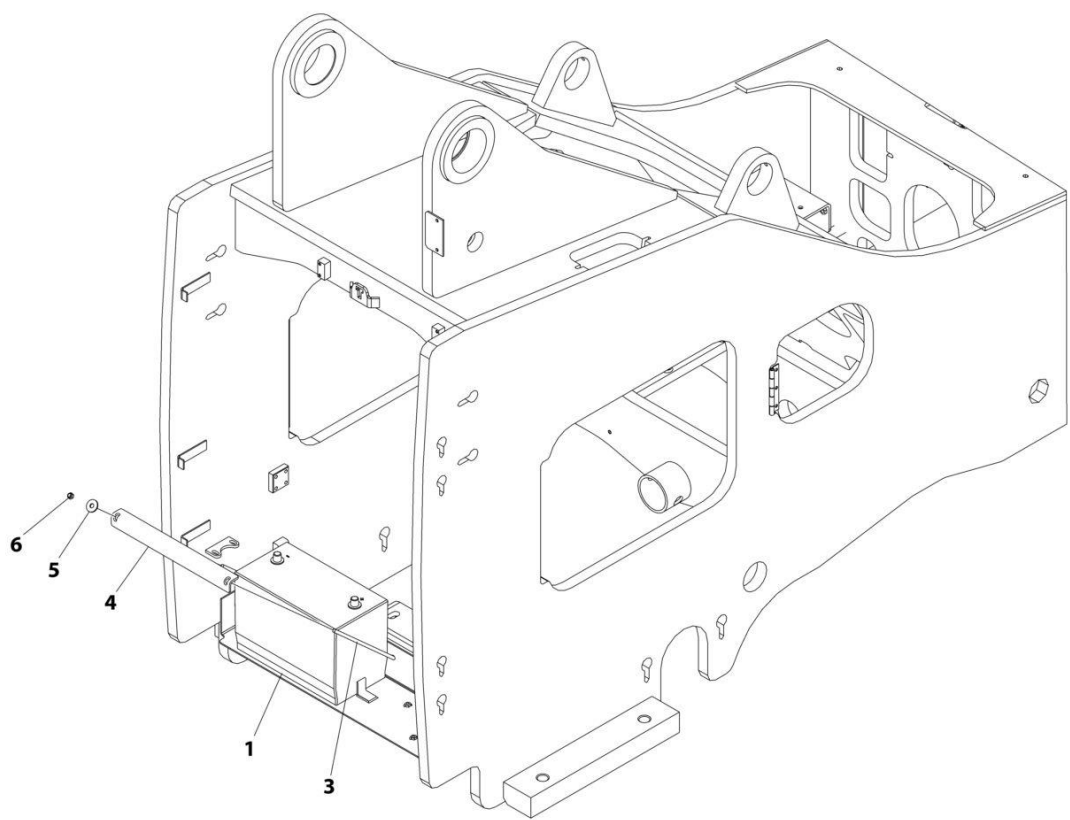
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-13. BATTERY INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	Battery Installation	B
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
2	77143006	2	Nut 5/16	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION (SN 0160123621 to Present, Except SN 0160123641 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123664, Except SN 0160123685 through 0160123687, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123674)



ART_1001186841_C

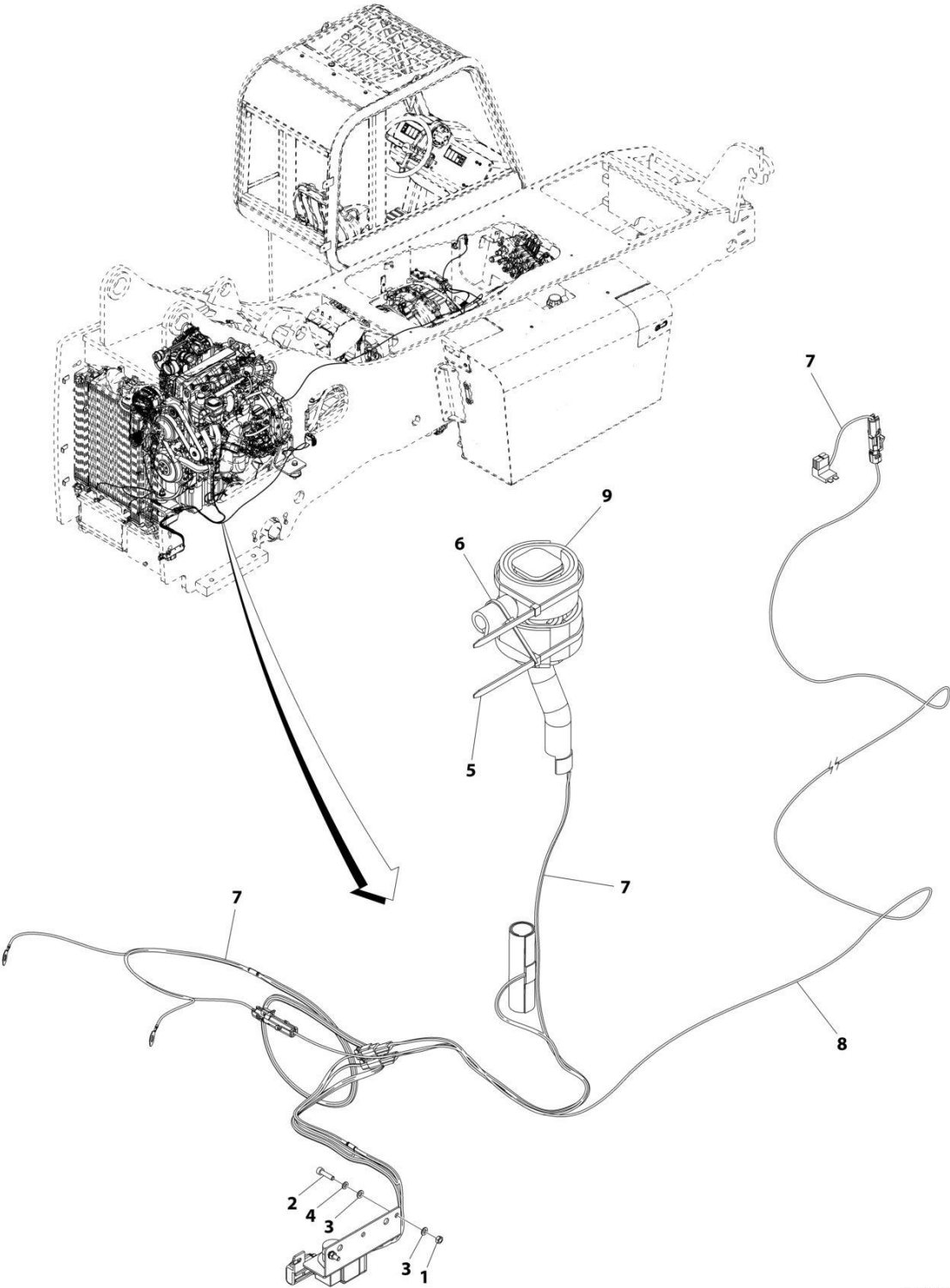
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-14. BATTERY INSTALLATION (SN 0160123621 to Present, Except SN 0160123641 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123664, Except SN 0160123685 through 0160123687, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123674)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186841	Ref	BATTERY INSTALLATION	C
1	0400075	1	Battery, 12V	
3	91081640	2	Bolt, Battery Hold Down	
4	1001258991	1	Plate, Battery Hold Down	
5	4812002	2	Washer M10	
6	8305626	2	Nut	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION



ART_1001232750-A

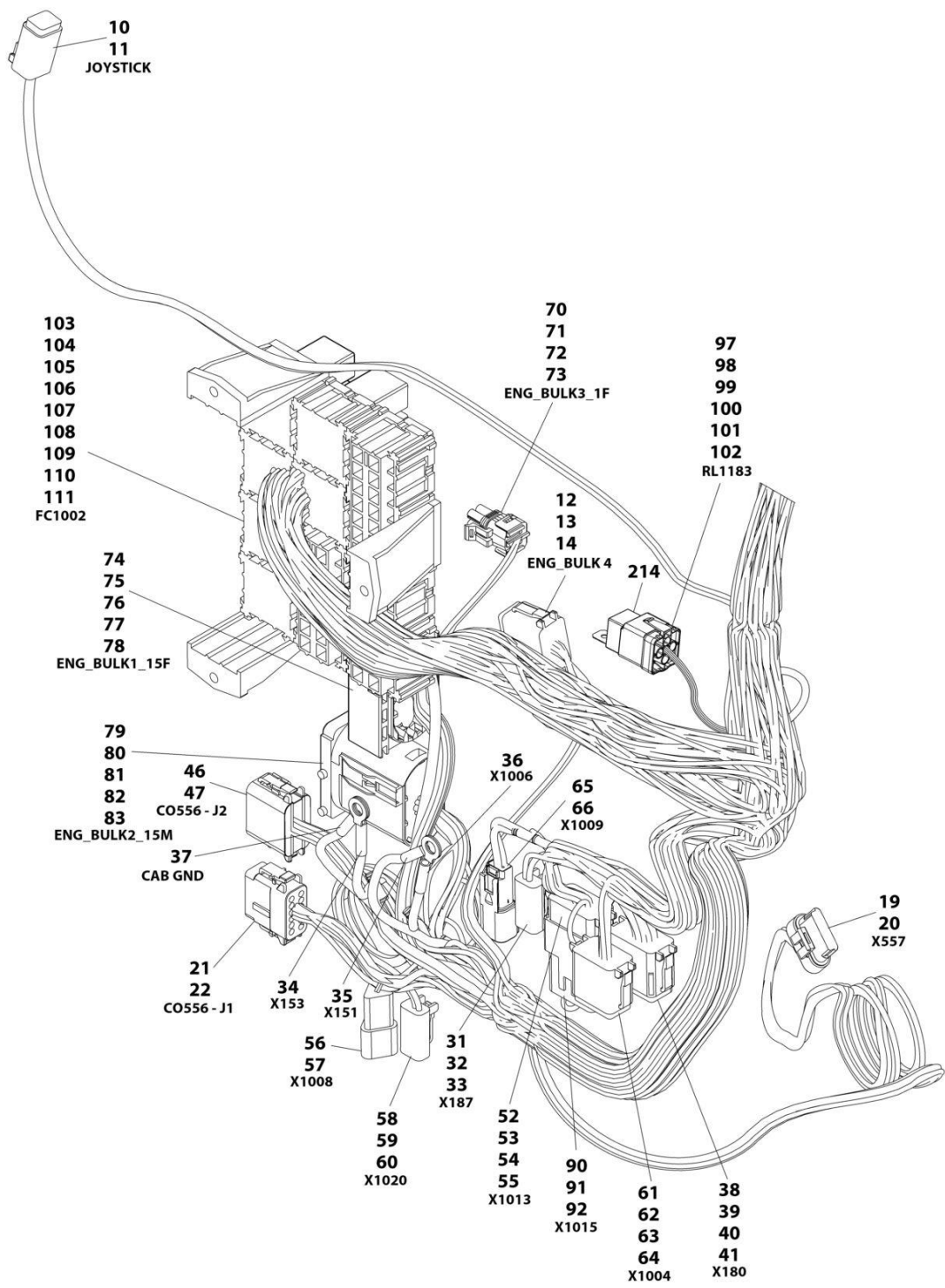
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-15. BREATHER HEATER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001232750	Ref	Heater Breather - 74 HP	A
1	3290501	2	Nut, M5X0.8	
2	4031608	2	Screw, M5X20	
3	4811600	4	Washer, M5	
4	4831600	2	Washer, Lock M5	
5	01043892	2	Strap, Tie	
6	86683122	1	Strap, Tie	
7	1001232439	1	Engine, Cummins Breather Kit	
8	1001232599	1	Harness, Cummins Breather Heater	
9	1001232624	1	Insulate, Cummins Insulation	

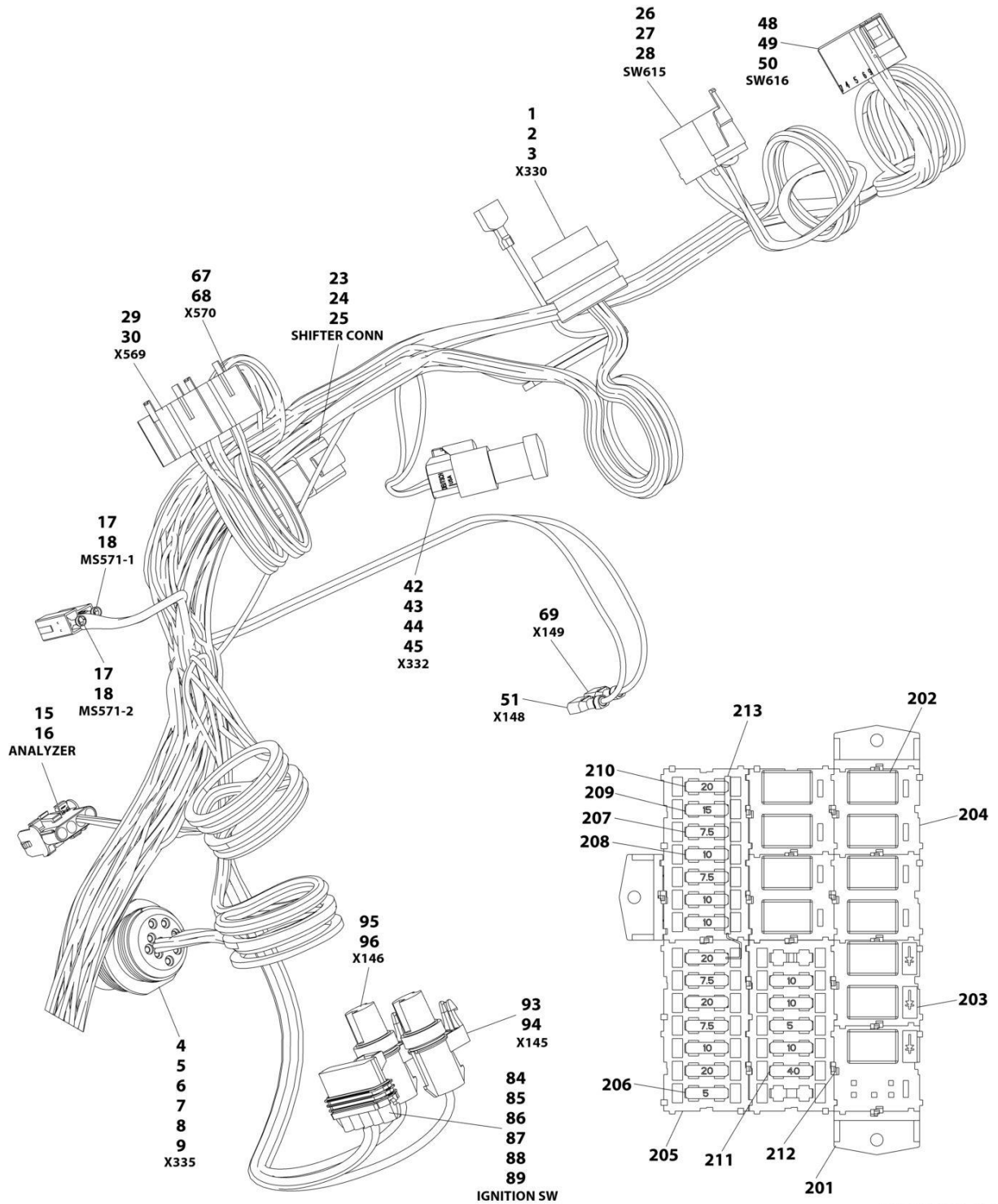
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS



ART_1001284542_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001284542_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-16. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284542	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	B
1	4460872	1	Connector	
2	4460871	10	Terminal, Socket	
3	4460905	4	Plug, Seal	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001149712	1	Cap	
6	1001125784	1	Lockwasher	
7	1001125785	1	Nut	
8	4460464	7	Terminal	
9	4460466	3	Plug	
10	4460884	1	Connector	
11	4460465	4	Terminal	
12	4460930	1	Connector	
13	4460465	6	Terminal	
14	4460466	2	Plug	
15	4460761	1	Connector	
16	1001118378	4	Terminal	
17	4460994	2	Connector	
18	1001200833	4	Terminal	
19	1001230931	1	Connector	
20	91554014	6	Terminal	
21	1001116808	1	Connector	
22	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
23	4460970	1	Connector	
24	4460464	9	Terminal	
25	4460466	3	Plug	
26	8220904	1	Connector	
27	4460419	4	Terminal	
28	1001195760	2	Terminal	
29	1001117119	1	Connector	
30	1001159186	4	Terminal	
31	4460891	1	Connector	
32	1001157890	1	Terminal	
33	4460942	1	Terminal	
34	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
35	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
37	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
38	4460836	1	Connector	
39	1001157890	5	Terminal, Socket	
40	4460465	6	Terminal	
41	4460466	1	Plug	
42	1001116812	1	Connector	
43	4461070	1	Connector	
44	4460465	2	Terminal	
45	4460466	1	Plug	
46	1001116774	1	Connector	
47	1001126008	12	Terminal, Socket	
48	8220904	1	Connector	
49	4460419	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

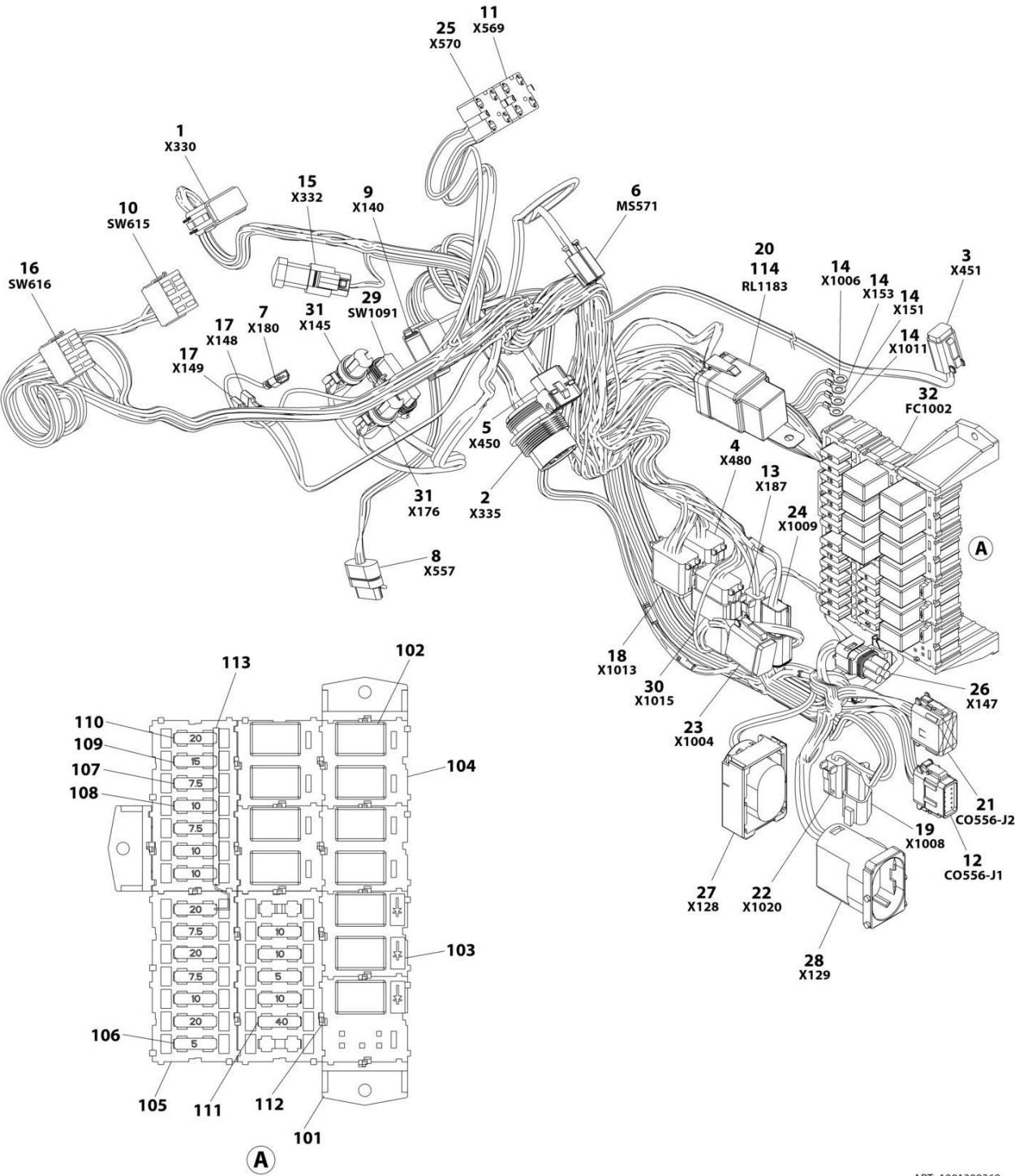
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	1001195760	8	Terminal	
51	8220051	1	Terminal	
52	4460933	1	Connector	
53	1001003174	3	Terminal, Socket	
54	4460465	7	Terminal	
55	4460466	2	Terminal	
56	4460536	1	Connector	
57	4460464	3	Terminal	
58	4460891	1	Connector	
59	4460465	1	Terminal	
60	1001157890	1	Terminal	
61	4460930	1	Connector	
62	4460465	3	Terminal	
63	1001157890	2	Terminal	
64	4460466	3	Plug	
65	4461017	1	Connector	
66	4460508	2	Terminal, Socket	
67	1001117119	1	Connector	
68	1001159186	2	Terminal	
69	8220051	1	Terminal	
70	80963061	1	Connector	
71	4460790	2	Terminal, Socket	
72	1001116727	2	Terminal	
73	8220089	4	Seal	
74	8220927	1	Connector	
75	1001116747	12	Terminal	
76	4460746	3	Terminal	
77	4460458	3	Seal	
78	8220081	12	Seal	
79	8220929	1	Connector	
80	8220097	12	Terminal	
81	8220125	2	Terminal	
82	1001116727	1	Plug	
83	4460458	14	Seal	
84	1001121726	1	Connector	
85	8220125	2	Terminal	
86	8220089	2	Seal	
87	1001116726	1	Terminal	
88	4460458	1	Seal	
89	1001116727	2	Plug	
90	4460970	1	Connector	
91	4460466	6	Terminal	
92	4460464	6	Terminal	
93	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
94	1001121730	1	Terminal	
95	1001121728	1	Connector, Packard Female, 1POS	
96	1001121730	1	Terminal	
97	1001231398	1	Connector	
98	1001231401	2	Terminal	
99	1001231400	2	Terminal	
100	1001231406	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
101	1001231402	2	Seal	
102	1001231404	2	Seal	
103	1001116712	9	Terminal	
104	1001116710	18	Terminal	
105	1001116711	26	Terminal	
106	1001210779	8	Terminal	
107	1001192050	10	Terminal	
108	1001210776	4	Terminal	
109	1001192049	12	Terminal	
110	1001210778	1	Terminal	
111	1001210777	7	Terminal	
201	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
202	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
203	1001129285	3	Fuse, Mini Diode	
204	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
205	1001187952	3	Assembly, Electrical	
206	8229261	2	Fuse, Type 5 A	
207	8229233	4	Fuse, Type 7.5 A	
208	8229234	7	Fuse, Type 10 A	
209	8229237	1	Fuse, Type 15 A	
210	8229235	4	Fuse, Type 20 A	
211	8229238	1	Fuse, Type 40 A	
212	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
213	1001210779	1	Terminal	
214	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)



ART_1001299369

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-17. CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001299369	Ref	CAB POWER DISTRIBUTION HARNESS	B
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	11	Socket	
2	1001112612	1	Connector	
2	1001149712	1	Cap & Lanyard	
2	1001125784	1	Washer	
2	1001125785	1	Nut	
2	4460464	7	Pin	
2	4460884	1	Connector	
3	4460465	4	Socket	
4	4460930	1	Connector	
4	1001116693	6	Pin	
5	4460761	1	Connector	
5	1001118378	4	Socket	
6	4460994	1	Connector	
6	1001200833	2	Socket	
6	4460836	1	Connector	
7	1001157890	5	Pin (12AWG)	
7	1001116693	6	Pin (16AWG)	
8	1001230931	1	Connector	
8	91554014	6	Socket	
9	4460970	1	Connector	
9	1001116693	9	Pin	
10	8220904	1	Connector	
10	1001195760	2	Socket	
10	4460419	4	Socket	
11	1001117119	1	Connector	
11	1001159186	4	Socket	
12	1001116808	1	Connector	
12	1001126008	12	Pin	
13	4460891	1	Connector	
13	1001116693	2	Pin	
14	4460312	4	Terminal, Ring	
15	1001116812	1	Connector	
15	4460465	2	Socket	
16	8220904	1	Connector	
16	1001195760	8	Socket (16AWG)	
16	4460419	2	Socket (12AWG)	
17	8220051	2	Terminal	
18	4460933	1	Connector	
18	1001116693	10	Pin	
19	4460536	1	Connector	
19	1001116693	2	Pin (16AWG)	
19	4460464	1	Pin (18AWG)	
20	1001231398	1	Connector	
20	1001231400	2	Socket (14-16AWG)	
20	1001231401	2	Socket (12-14AWG)	
20	1001231402	2	Seal (Blue)	
20	1001231404	2	Seal	
21	1001116774	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

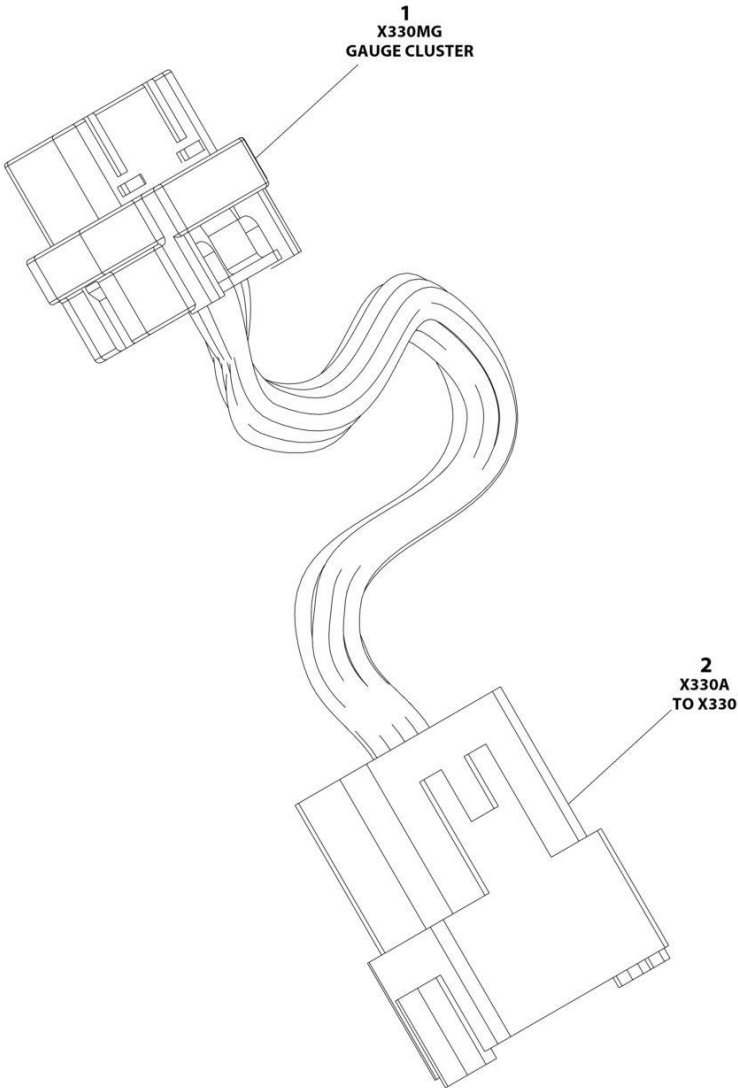
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
21	1001126008	12	Pin	
22	4460891	1	Connector	
22	1001157890	1	Socket (12-16AWG)	
22	4460465	1	Socket (16-20AWG)	
23	4460930	1	Connector	
23	1001157890	2	Pin (12-16AWG)	
23	1001116693	3	Pin (14-18AWG)	
24	4461017	1	Connector	
24	4460508	2	Pin	
25	1001117119	1	Connector	
25	1001159186	2	Socket	
26	80963061	1	Connector	
26	4460790	2	Socket	
26	8220089	2	Seal	
27	8220927	1	Connector	
27	1001116726	10	Socket (16AWG)	
27	4460746	3	Socket (18AWG)	
27	8220098	1	Socket (14AWG) (Brass)	
27	1001116747	1	Socket (14AWG) (Tin)	
27	8220081	12	Seal (Grey)	
27	4460458	3	Seal (Green)	
28	8220929	1	Connector	
28	8220097	12	Socket (16-18AWG)	
28	8220125	2	Socket (10-12AWG)	
28	4460458	14	Seal	
29	1001121726	1	Connector	
29	8220125	2	Socket (10-12AWG)	
29	1001116726	1	Socket (16AWG)	
29	8220089	2	Seal (Blue)	
29	4460458	1	Seal (Green)	
30	4460970	1	Connector	
30	1001116693	6	Pin	
31	1001121728	2	Connector	
32	NPN	1	Fuse Relay Box	
32	1001116711	26	Socket (16-14AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001116712	9	Socket (12-16AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210777	8	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192050	10	Socket (14-16AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001116710	19	Socket (16-20AWG) (Tin)	
32	1001210778	2	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001192049	11	Socket (10-12AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210776	4	Socket (18-20AWG) (Brass)	
32	1001210779	2	Buss Bar	
101	1001200845	3	Leg, Mounting	
102	1001205172	11	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp	
103	1001196636	3	Connector (1AMP)	
104	1001177198	6	Module, 2 Fuse	
105	1001187952	3	Dillblox	
106	8229261	4	Fuse (5AMP)	
107	8229233	4	Fuse (7.5AMP)	
108	8229234	5	Fuse (10AMP)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
109	8229237	1	Fuse (15AMP)	
110	8229235	4	Fuse (20AMP)	
111	8229238	1	Fuse (40AMP)	
112	4461103	17	Relay, Locking Wedge	
113	1001210779	1	Bussbar, 7-Way	
114	3740080	1	Relay, Weather Proof	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)



ART_1001301880

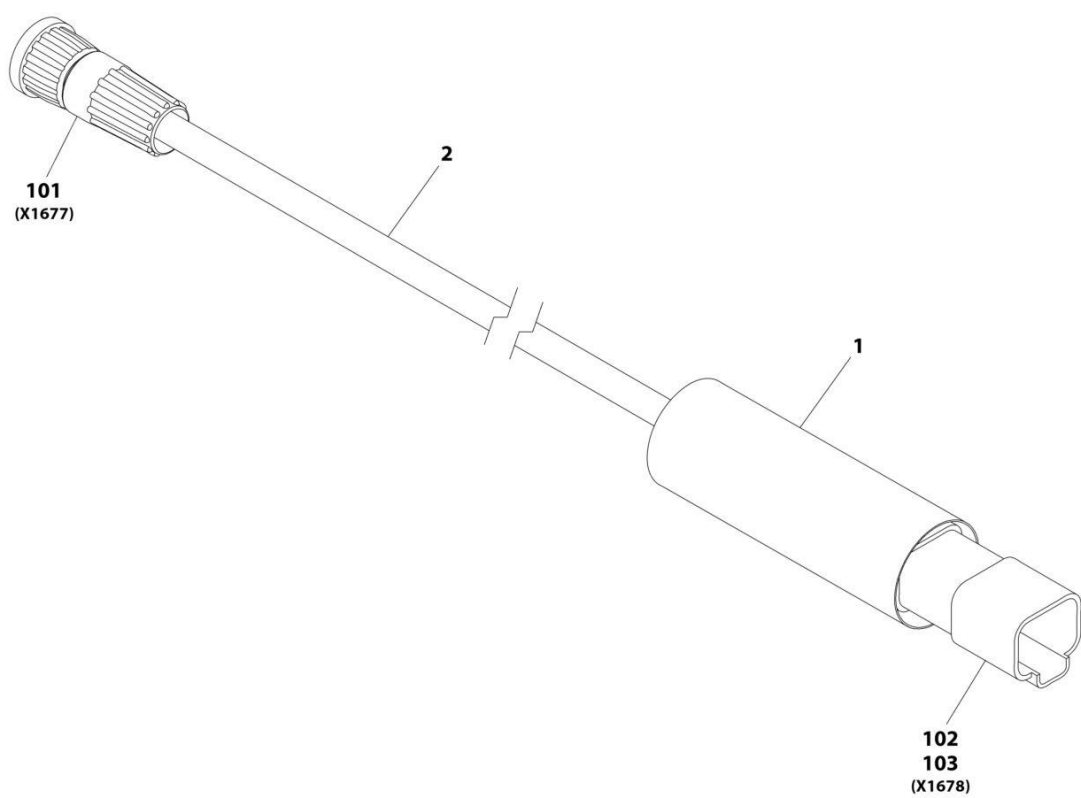
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-18. GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS (SN 0160125882 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001301880	Ref	GAUGE CLUSTER JUMPER HARNESS	B
1	1001299236	1	Connector	
2	4460970	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE



ART_1001227066-A

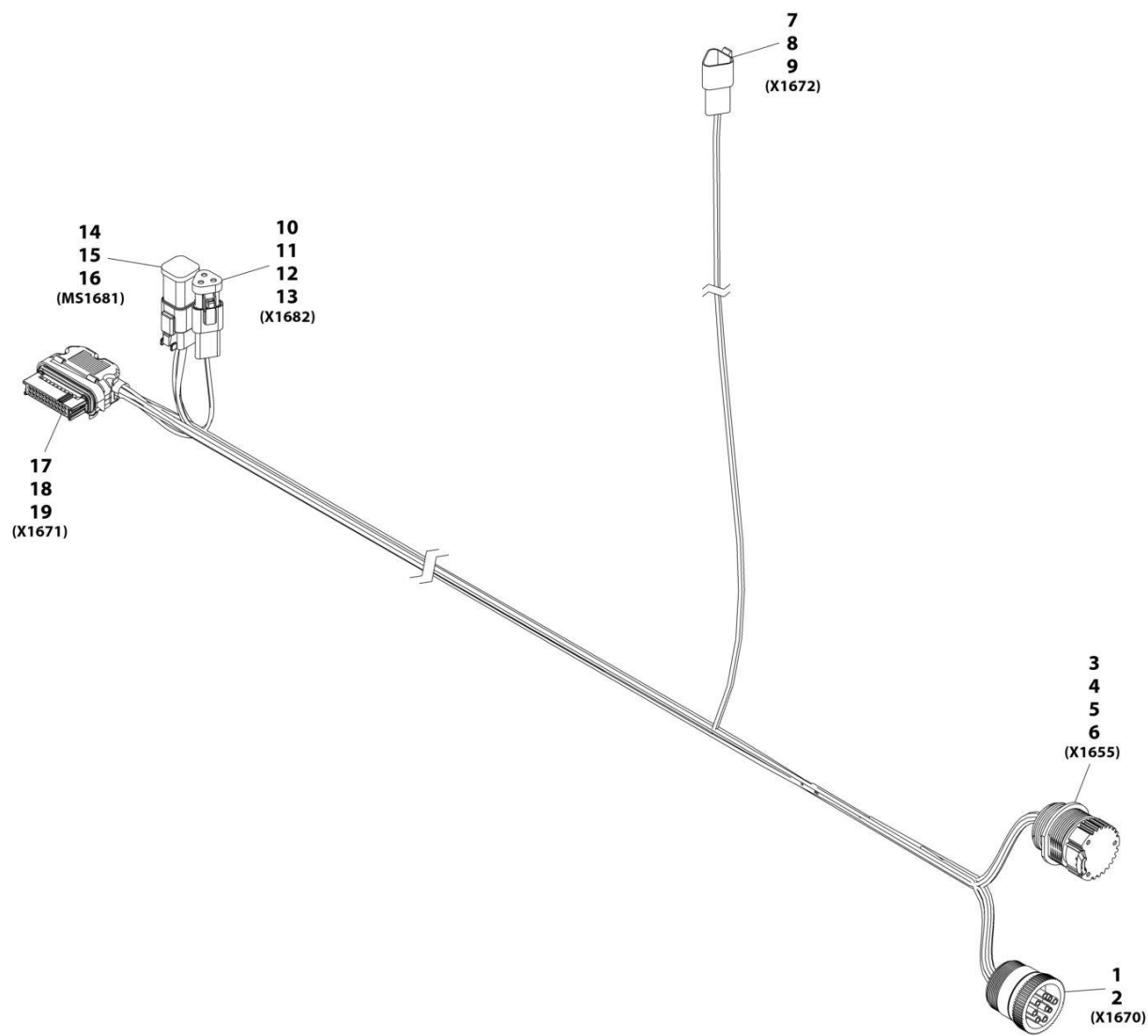
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-19. CLEARSKY HARNESS - 3-WIRE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227066	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	A
1	1001226400	0.33 ft	Insulate, Heat Shrink	
2	1001227068	3.3 ft	Cable	
101	1001227266	1	Connector	
102	1001129407	1	Connector	
103	4460464	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS



ART_1001226856_B

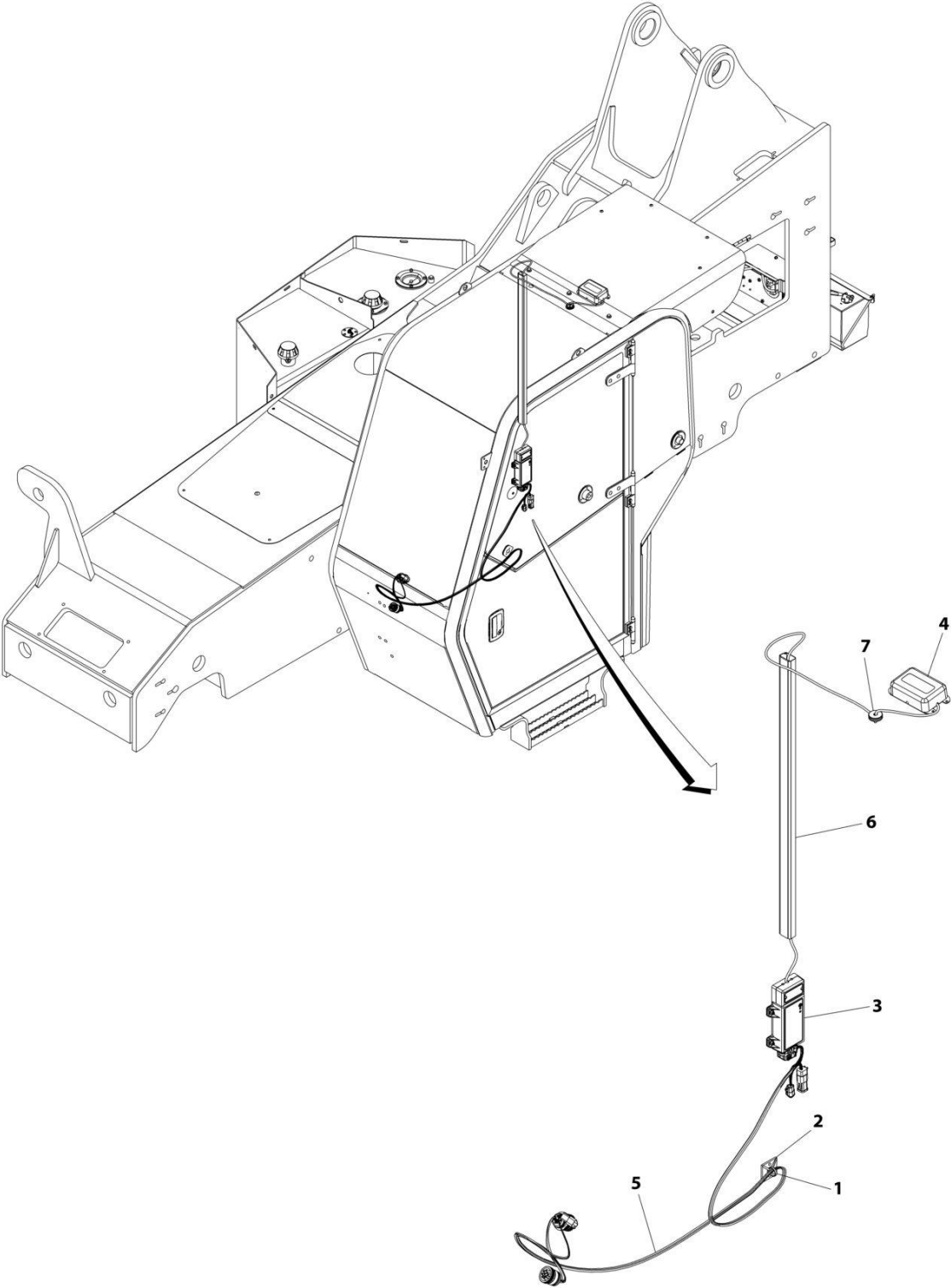
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-20. CLEARSKY HARNESS - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001226856	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS	B
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	4460465	9	Terminal	
3	1001112612	1	Connector	
4	1001149712	1	Cap	
5	4460464	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	1001144147	1	Connector	
8	4460464	2	Terminal	
9	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	1001116815	1	Plug	
12	4460464	2	Terminal	
13	4460466	1	Plug	
14	4460894	1	Connector	
15	1001226541	1	Bussbar	
16	4460465	6	Terminal	
17	1001226636	1	Connector	
18	1001116731	16	Plug	
19	1001226637	8	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS



ART_1001227459_E

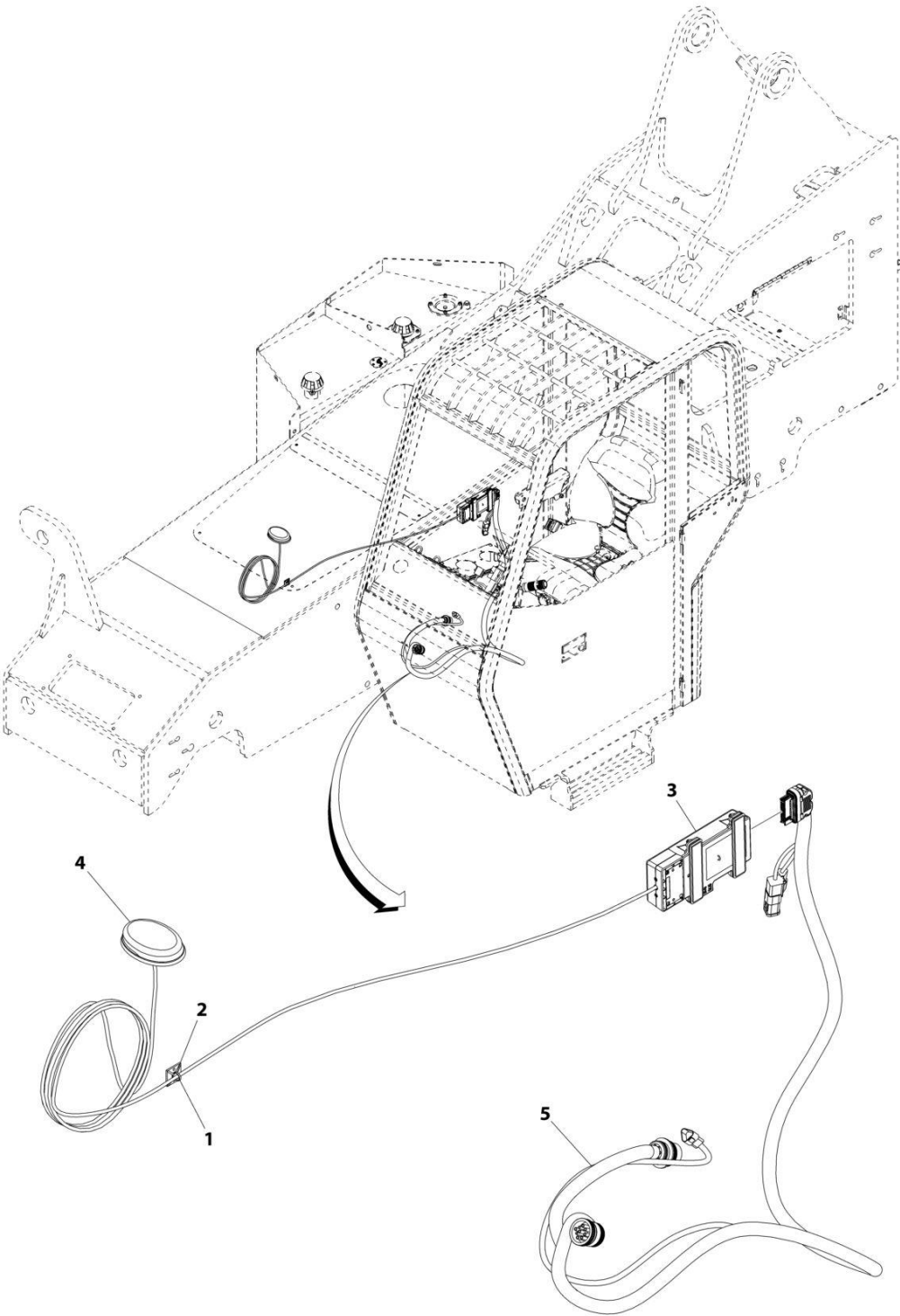
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-21. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001227459	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	E
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001262322	1	Module (4G)	
4	1001262327	1	Antenna (4G)	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	1001182091	1	Duct, Wire	
7	1001195913	1	Grommet	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)



ART_1001239250-A

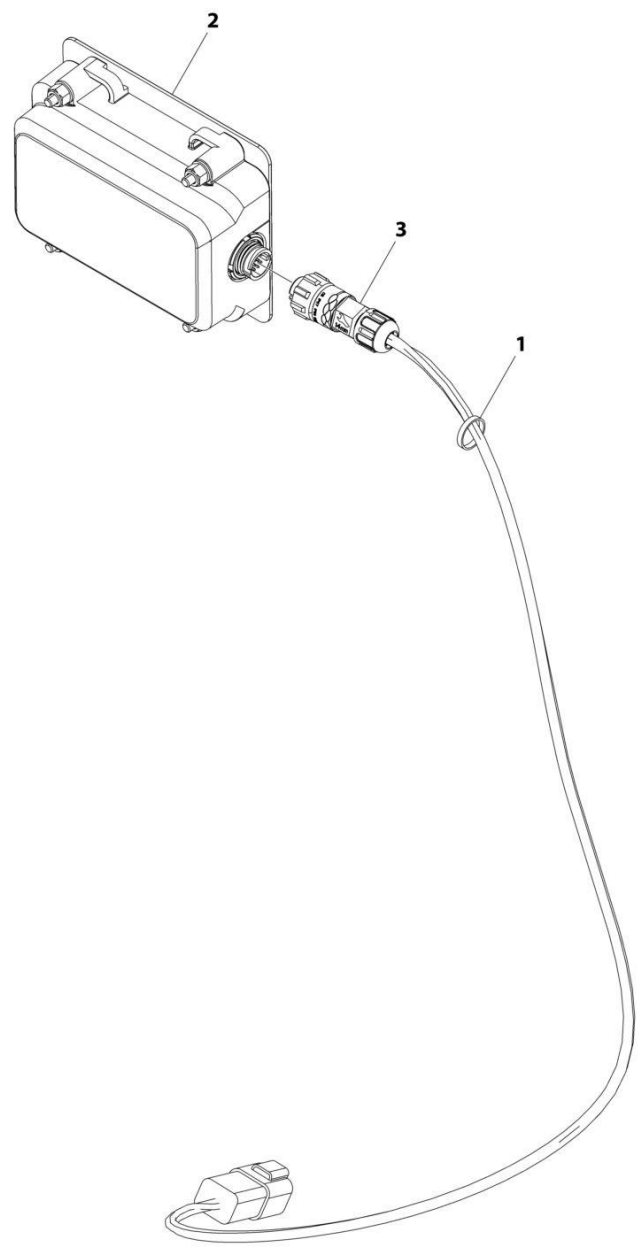
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-22. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - CANBUS (CE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239250	Ref	Clearsky Installation (CE)	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap	
2	4460234	AR	Mount, Tie-Strap	
3	1001228954	1	Module	
4	1001226799	1	Antenna	
5	1001226856	1	Harness, Clearsky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION



ART_1001276920

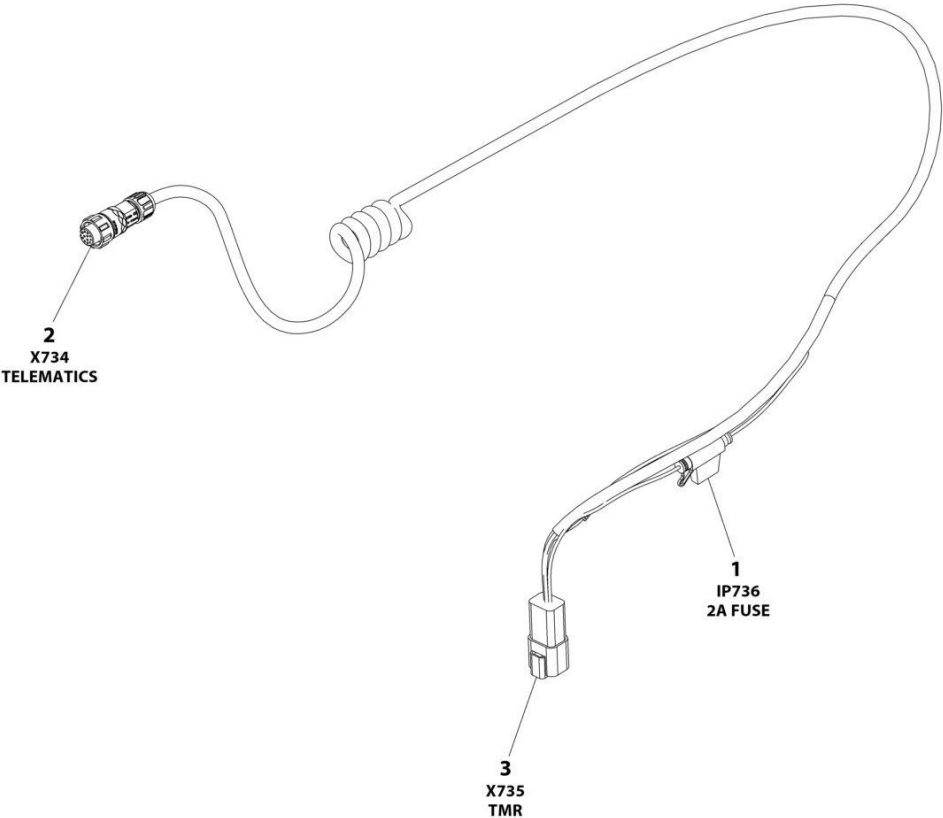
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-23. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276920	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE INSTALLATION	A
1	4240032	AR	Tie, Strap	
2	1001272659	1	Module - GT1030	
3	1001273012	1	ClearSky Telematics 3-Wire Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS



ART_1001273012

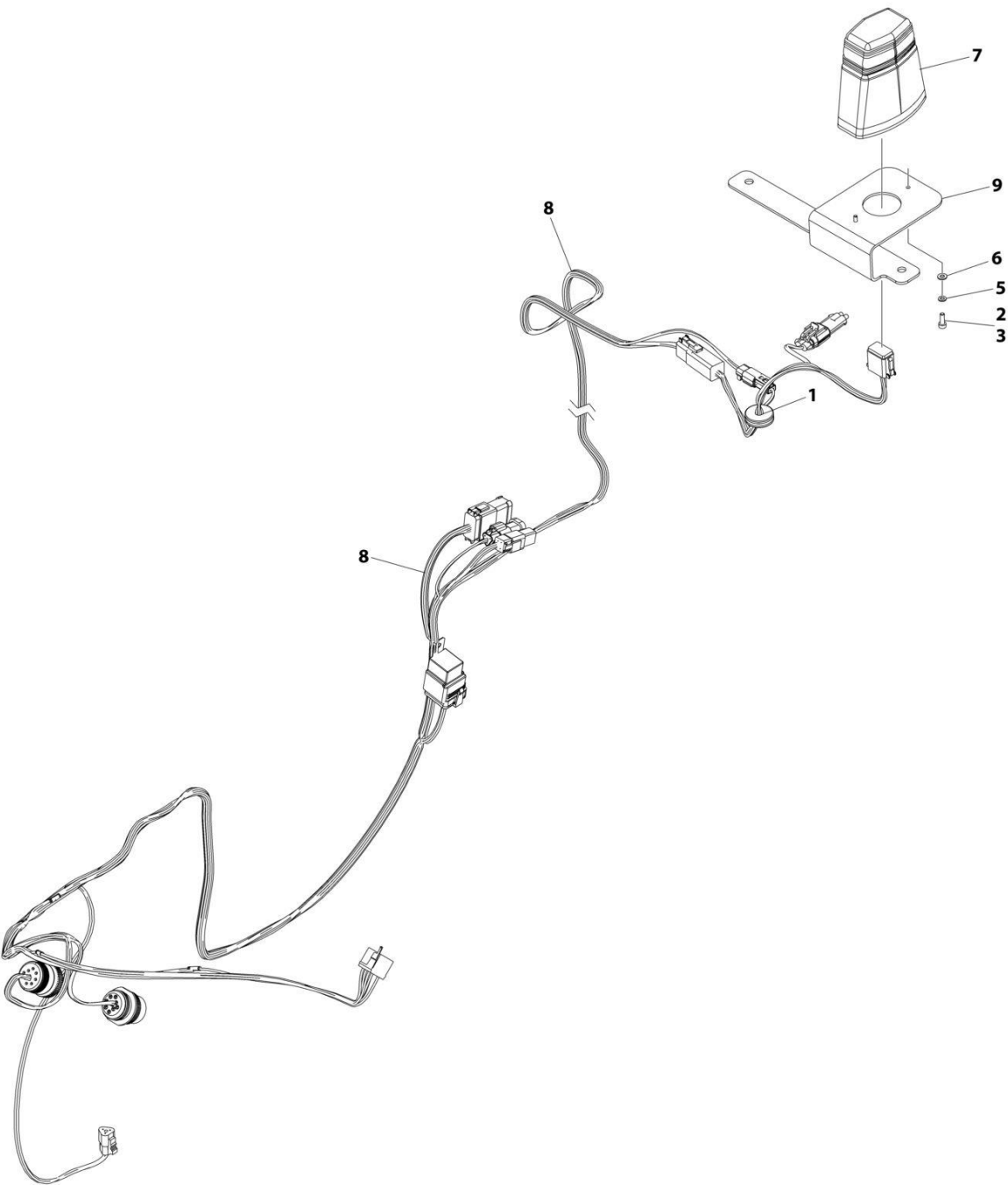
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-24. CLEARSKY TELEMATICS 3-WIRE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001273012	Ref	CLEARSKY TELEMATICS HARNESS - GT1030	D
1	1001255901	1	Fuseholder	
1	1001196634	1	Fuse - 2Amp	
2	1001272997	1	Connector - 12 Position	
2		Ref	Terminal	
3	4460932	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
3	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735)



ART_1001289822

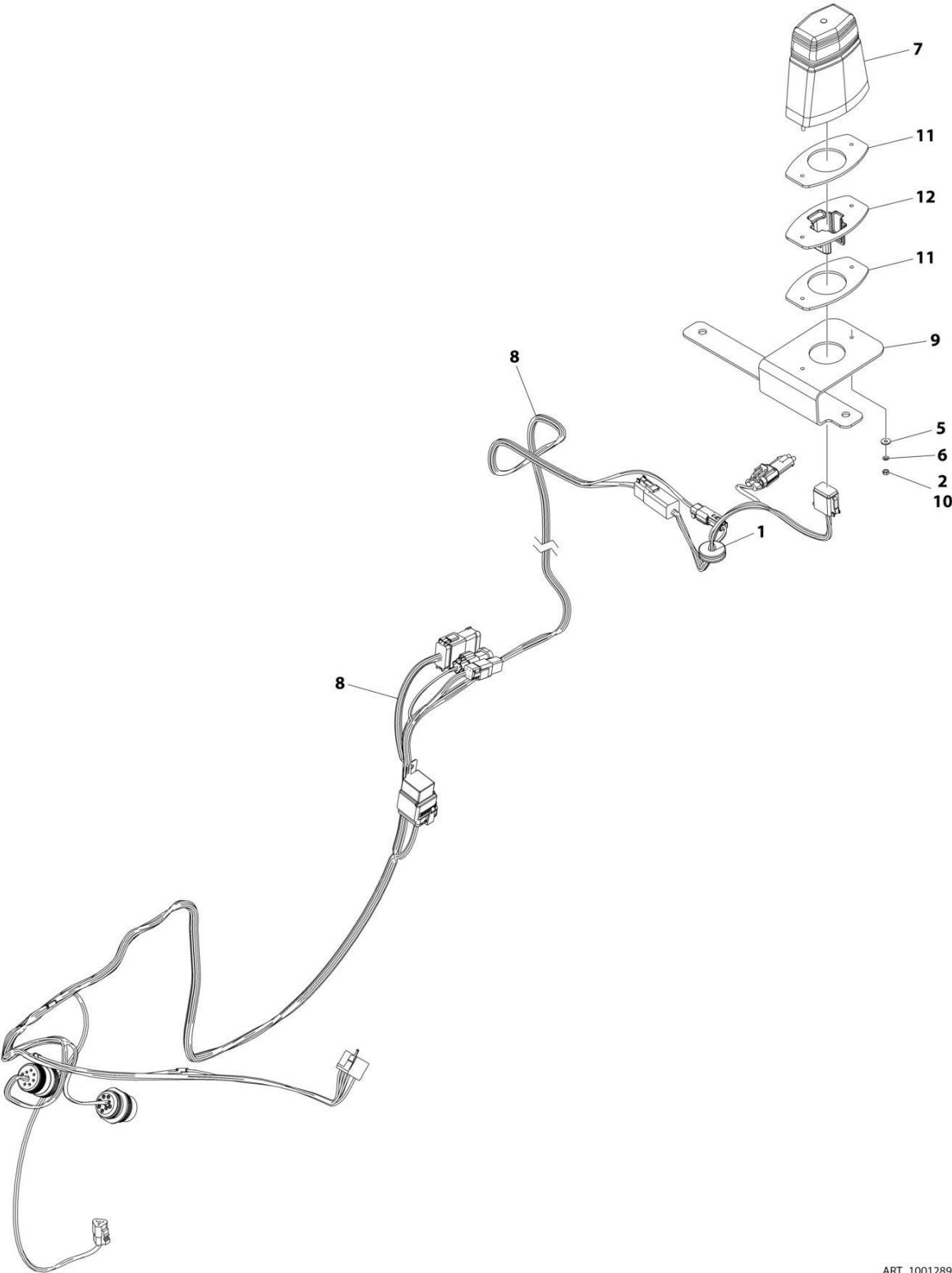
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-25. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289822	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4031506	2	Capscrew M4 x 12	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
7	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
8	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present)



ART_1001289822_C

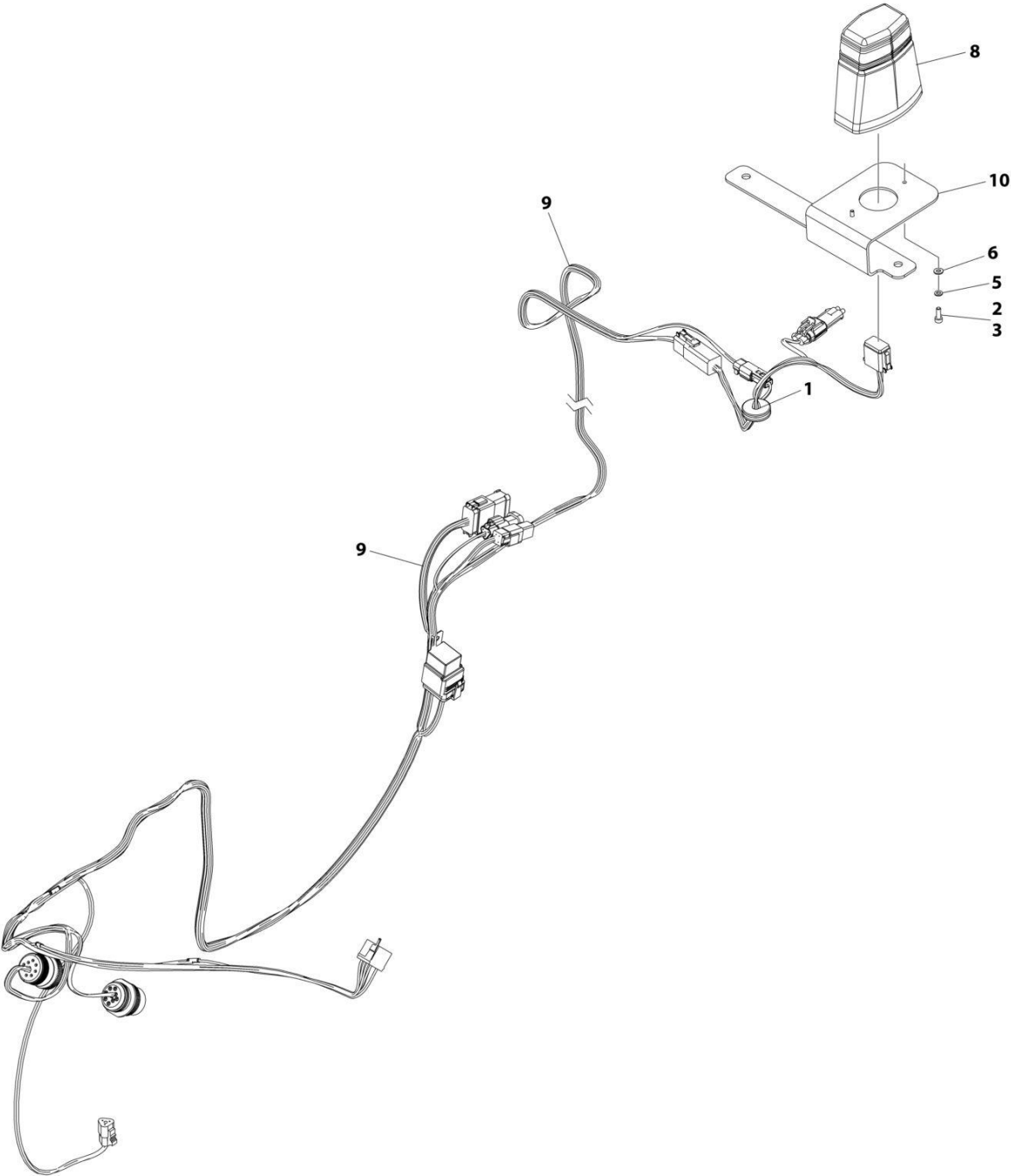
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-26. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (CLOSED CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001289822	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer M4	
7	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
8	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
10	3290401	2	Nut M4	
11	1001291056	2	Gasket	
12	1001289648	1	Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735)



ART_1001290491

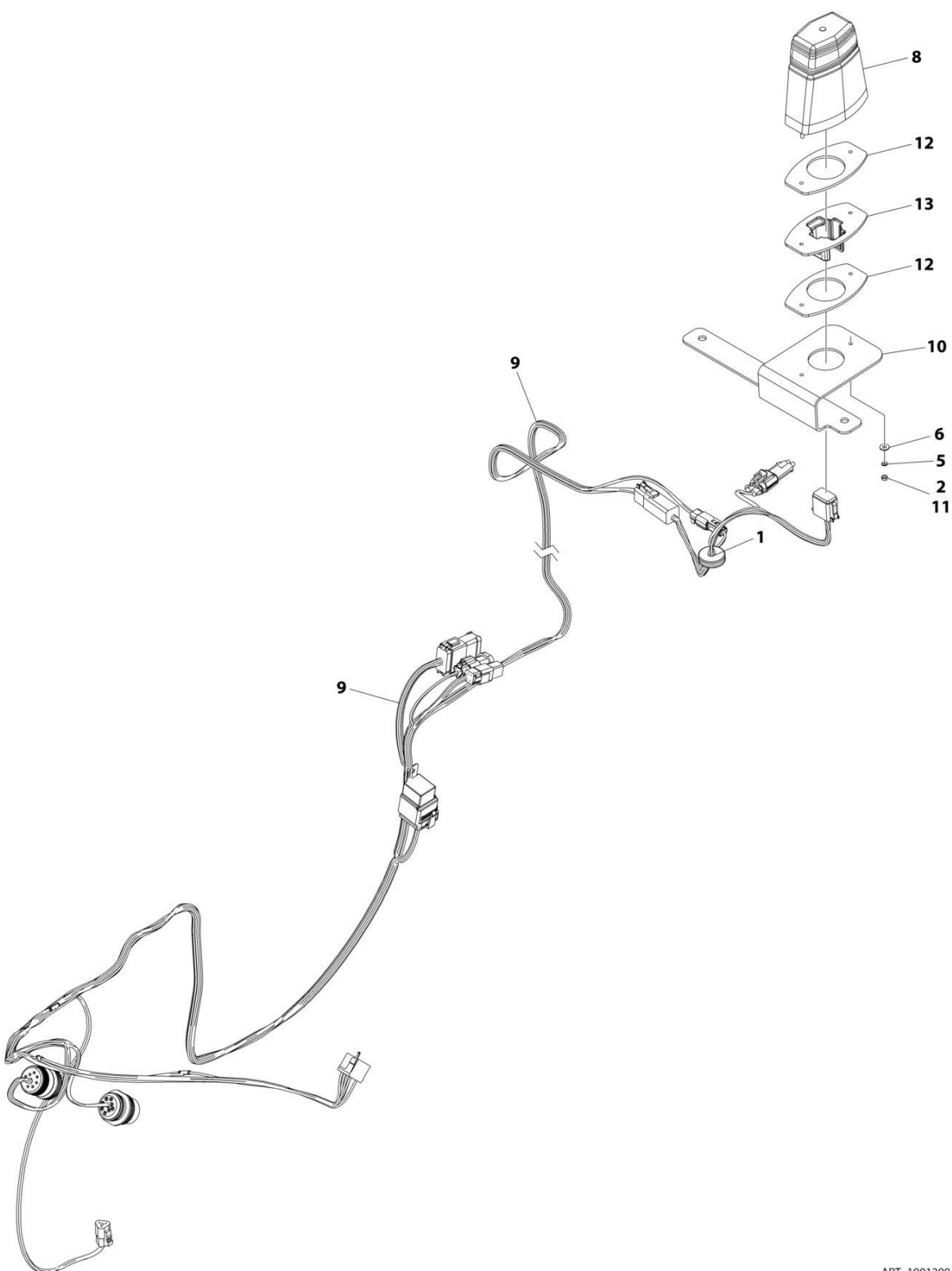
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-27. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (Prior to SN 0160126735)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290491	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	A
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	4031506	2	Capscrew M4 x 12	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4811400	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
8	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
9	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present)



ART_1001290491_C

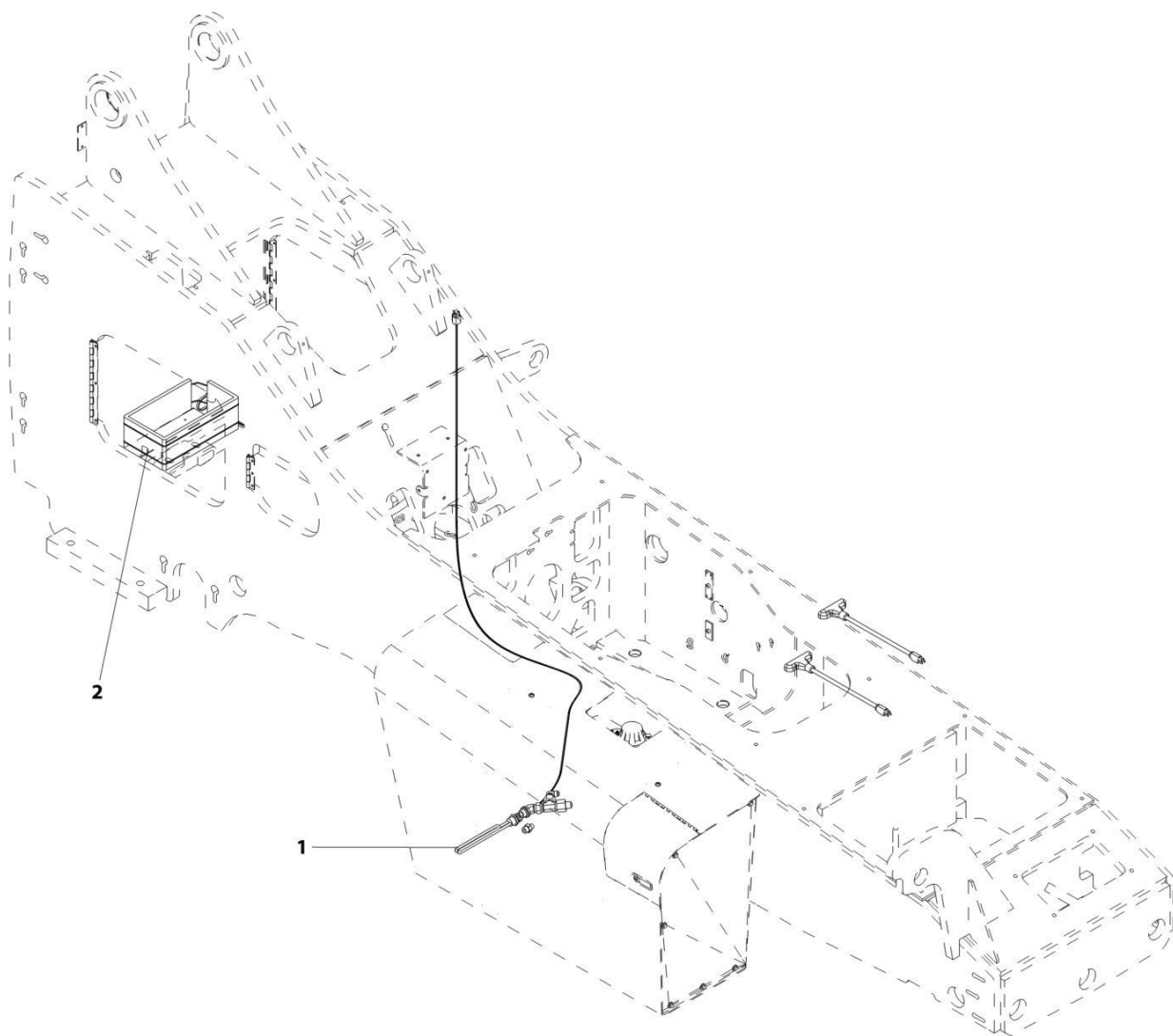
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-28. CLEARSKY INSTALLATION - SMART FLEET (OPEN CAB) (SN 0160126735 to Present)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001290491	Ref	CLEARSKY INSTALLATION	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	1001091102	2	Washer M4	
6	4831400	2	Washer, Lock M4	
8	1001280661	1	Module, ClearSky	
9	1001288404	1	Harness, ClearSky (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001288820	1	Bracket, ClearSky Mounting	
11	3290401	2	Nut M4	
12	1001291056	2	Gasket	
13	1001289648	1	Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)



ART_1001239958-A

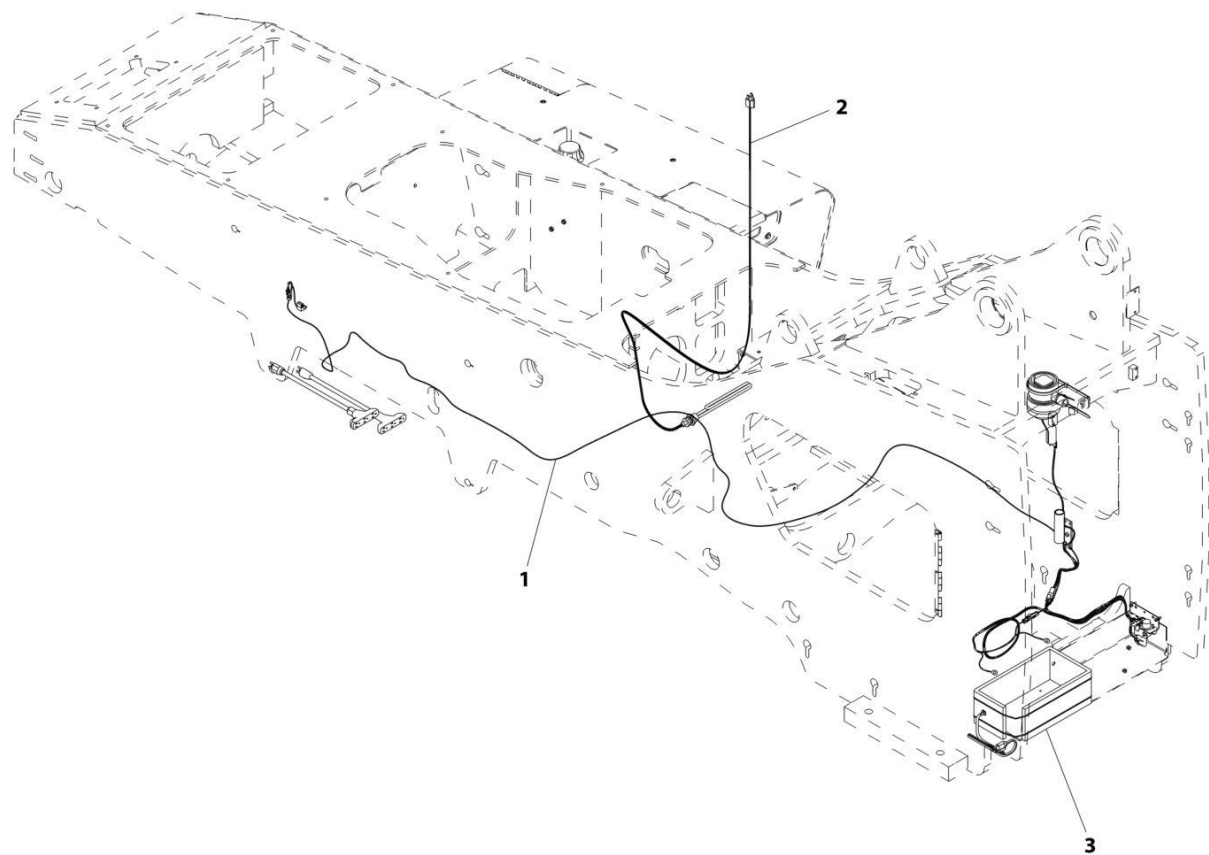
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-29. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001239958	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (LS)	A
	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)



ART_1001234530-A

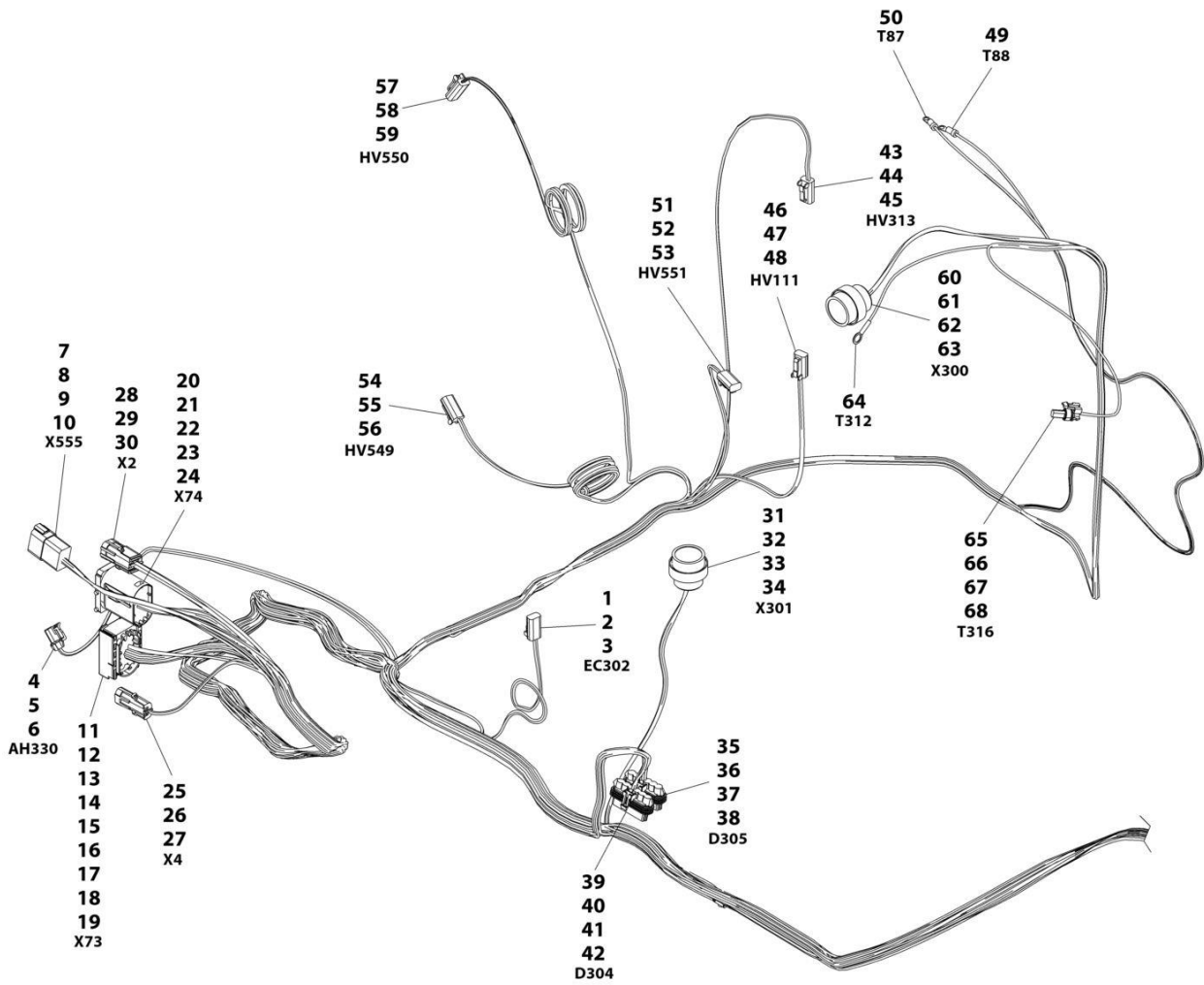
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-30. COLD WEATHER PACKAGE (ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001234530	Ref	Arctic Weather Package Installation (ULS)	A
	1001232750	Ref	Heater, Breather (See Separate Breakdown in Engine And Attaching Parts Section)	
2	1001233964	Ref	Installation, Tank Heater (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001234216	Ref	Installation, Battery Blanket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

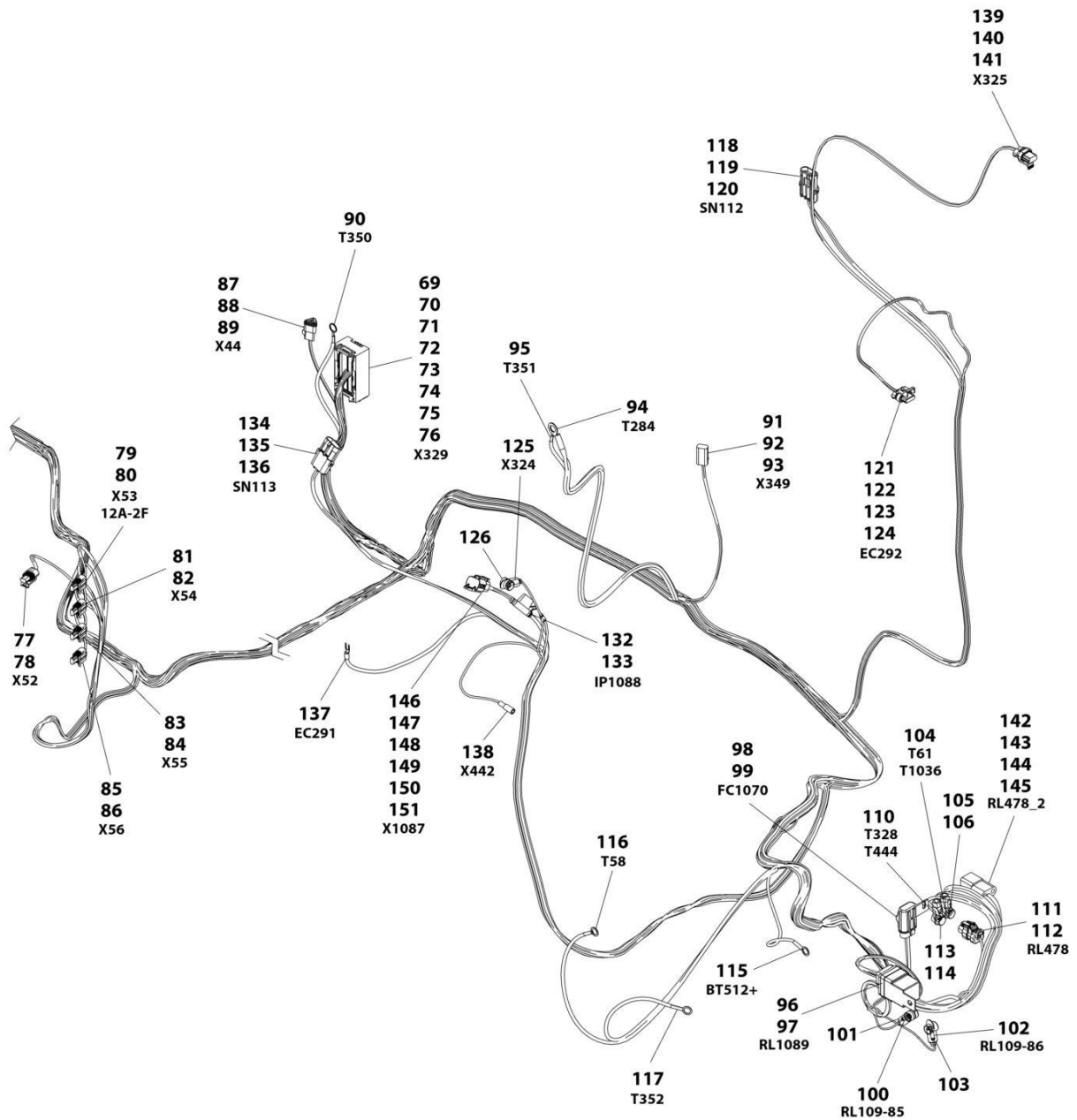
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)



ART_1001199889_10F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001199889_2OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-31. ENGINE HARNESS (74HP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199889	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS 74HP (IF EQUIPPED FOR ULS)	I
1	4460891	1	Connector	
2	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
3	4460465	2	Terminal	
4	1001117068	1	Connector	
5	8220124	2	Terminal	
6	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460608	2	Seal	
7	4460931	1	Connector	
8	91503106	1	Lock, Wedge	
9	4460464	4	Terminal	
10	4460466	4	Plug	
11	8220927	1	Connector	
12	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
13	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
14	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
15	8220097	10	Terminal	
16	4460458	10	Seal	
17	8220098	3	Terminal	
18	80963067	3	Seal	
19	1001116727	2	Plug	
20	8220929	1	Connector	
21	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
22	1001116745	1	Terminal	
23	1001116729	14	Terminal	
24	4460458	15	Seal	
25	4461157	1	Connector	
26	4460475	2	Terminal	
27	4460458	2	Seal	
28	80963062	1	Connector	
29	4460850	4	Terminal	
30	80963067	4	Seal	
31	8220536	1	Connector	
32	1001116758	12	Plug	
33	1001116757	4	Terminal	
34	1001189875	4	Seal	
35	4460744	1	Connector	
36	1001116728	4	Terminal	
37	1001116727	2	Plug	
38	8220081	4	Seal	
39	4460744	1	Connector	
40	1001116728	4	Terminal	
41	1001116727	2	Plug	
42	8220081	4	Seal	
43	4460891	1	Connector	
44	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
45	4460465	2	Terminal	
46	4460891	1	Connector	
47	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
48	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

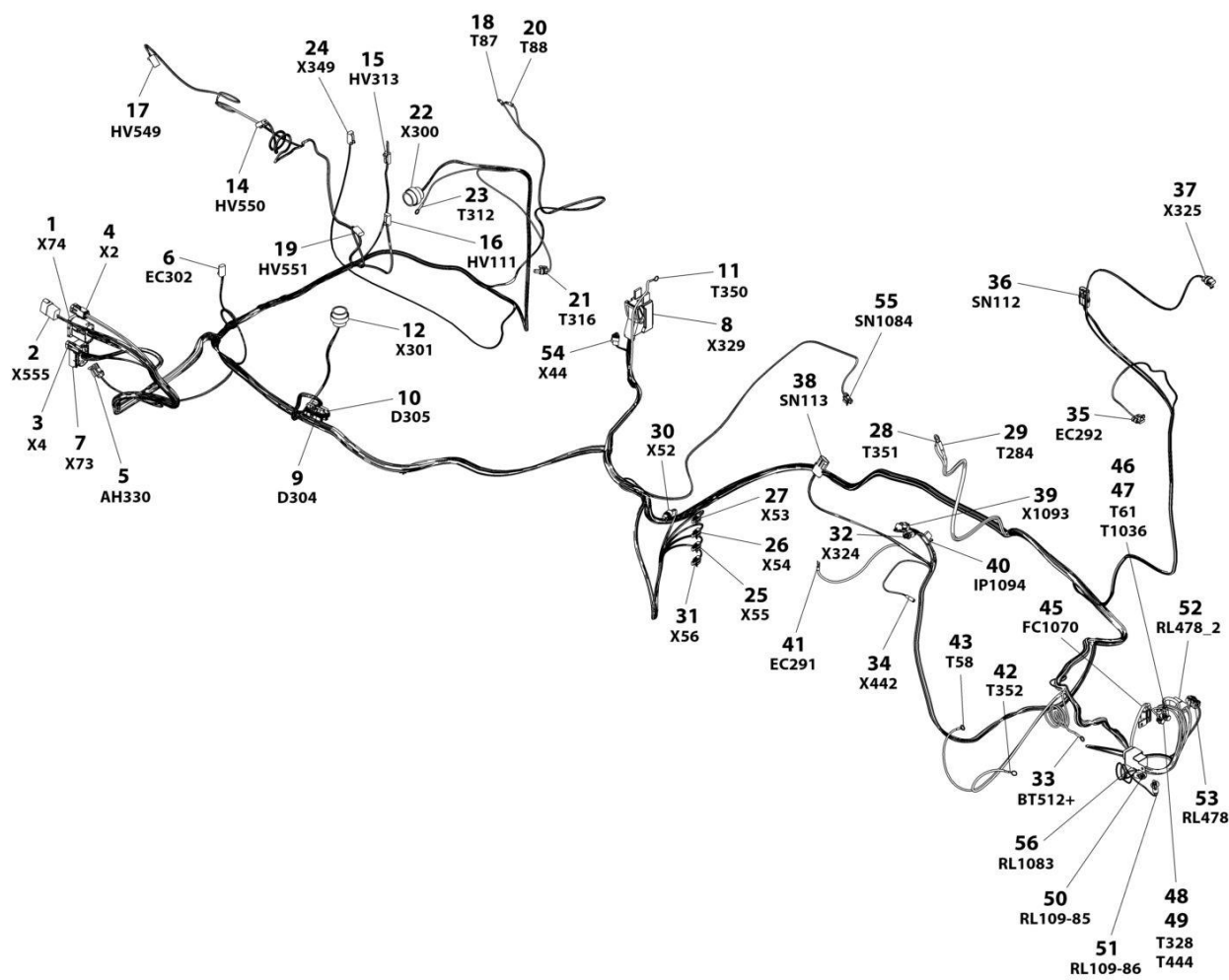
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460891	1	Connector	
52	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
53	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4460891	1	Connector	
55	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
56	4460465	2	Terminal	
57	4460891	1	Connector	
58	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
59	4460465	2	Terminal	
60	8220536	1	Connector	
61	1001116757	4	Terminal	
62	1001116758	12	Plug	
63	1001189875	4	Seal	
64	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
65	1001119004	1	Connector	
66	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary	
67	1001116728	1	Terminal	
68	4460458	1	Seal	
69	1001167641	1	Connector	
70	1001167643	1	Cover	
71	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
72	1001167646	1	Lock, Secondary	
73	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
74	1001167648	10	Terminal	
75	1001167650	75	Plug	
76	1001167649	11	Terminal	
77	4460955	1	Connector	
78	1001116748	2	Terminal	
79	4460955	1	Connector	
80	1001116748	2	Terminal	
81	4460955	1	Connector	
82	1001116748	2	Terminal	
83	4460955	1	Connector	
84	1001116748	2	Terminal	
85	4460955	1	Connector	
86	1001116748	2	Terminal	
87	4461095	1	Connector	
88	4460465	2	Terminal	
89	4460466	1	Plug	
90	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
91	4460891	1	Connector	
92	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
93	4460465	2	Terminal	
94	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
95	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
96	1001145707	1	Connector	
97	1001116732	4	Terminal	
98	1001117070	1	Connector	
99	1001116734	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
100	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
101	1001195057	1	Red Boot	
102	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
103	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
104	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
105	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
106	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
110	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
111	1001116950	1	Connector	
112	4460465	2	Terminal	
113	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
114	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
115	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
115	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
116	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
117	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
118	4460476	1	Connector	
119	4460475	3	Terminal	
120	4460458	3	Seal	
121	1001125027	1	Connector	
122	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
123	8220124	3	Terminal	
124	4460608	3	Seal	
125	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
126	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
132	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
133	8229242	1	Fuse 5A	
134	4460476	1	Connector	
135	4460475	3	Terminal	
136	4460458	3	Seal	
137	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
138	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
138	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
139	1001117021	1	Connector	
140	1001116728	2	Terminal	
141	8220081	2	Seal	
142	1001117103	1	Connector	
143	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
144	1001121730	2	Terminal	
145	8220160	2	Seal	
146	4460884	1	Connector	
147	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
148	1001157890	1	Terminal	
149	1001116692	2	Terminal	
150	4460466	1	Plug	
151	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)



ART_1001189488

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-32. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP LS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189488	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	K
1	8220929	1	Connector	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	1001116729	14	Terminal	
	4460458	15	Seal	
2	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	4	Terminal	
	4460466	4	Plug	
3	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
4	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
	80963067	4	Seal	
5	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
6	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
7	8220927	1	Connector	
	8220097	12	Terminal	
	8220098	2	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001189877	1	Seal	
8	1001133173	1	Connector	
	1001138643	6	Terminal	
	1001126356	77	Terminal	
	1001138642	8	Terminal	
	1001126351	3	Terminal	
	1001126353	6	Seal	
9	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
10	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220081	4	Seal	
11	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
12	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
14	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

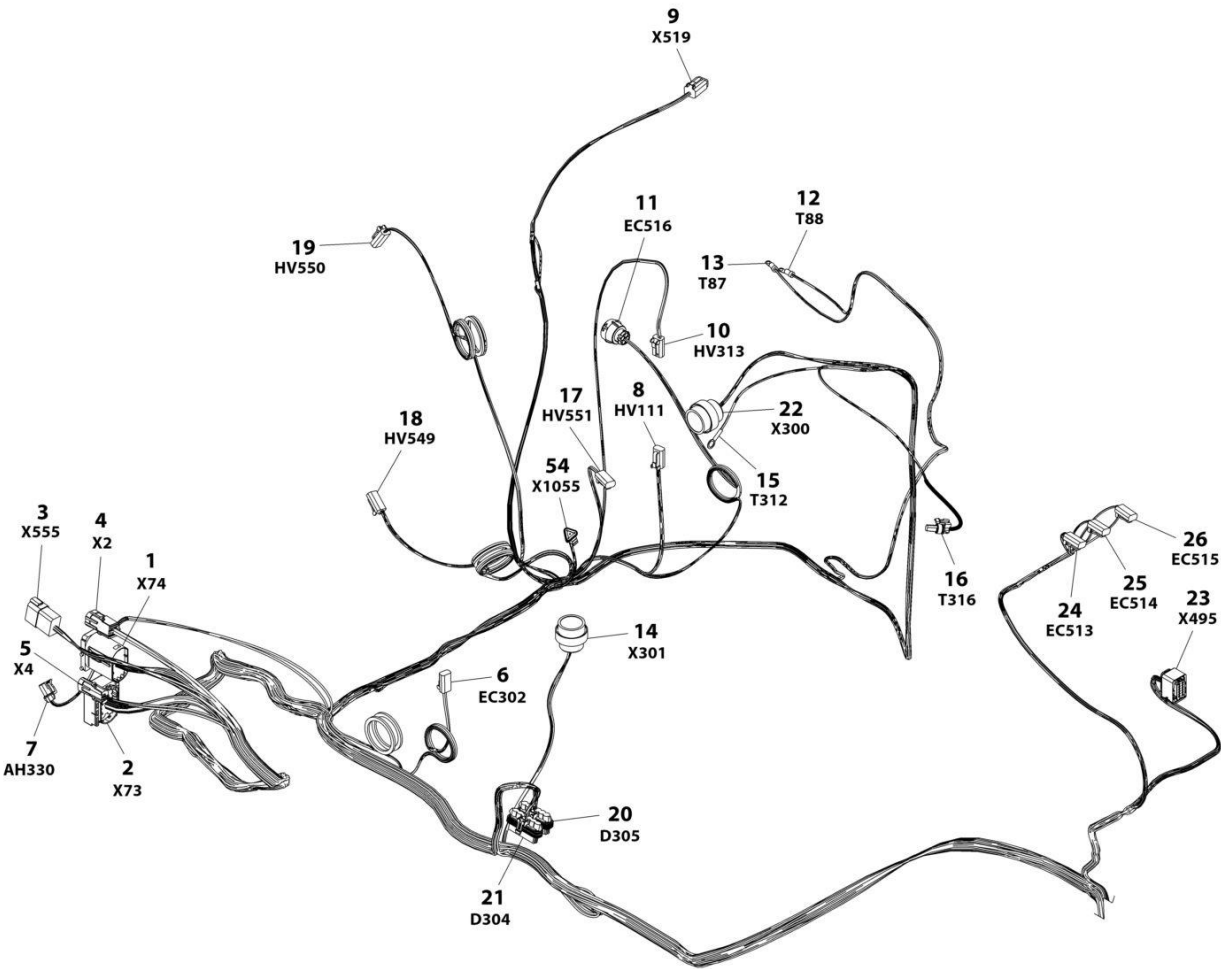
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
15	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
16	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
19	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	1001119004	1	Connector	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
22	8220536	1	Connector	
	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
23	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
26	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
29	8220164	1	Terminal, Ring	
30	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
31	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
32	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
34	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
35	1001125027	1	Connector	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
36	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
	1001117021	1	Connector	
37	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
38	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
39	4460458	3	Seal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	3	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
40	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
41	4460142	1	Connector	
	1001117111	1	Terminal	
42	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
45	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
48	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
49	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
50	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195057	1	Black Boot	
51	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
52	1001117103	1	Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
53	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
54	4461095	1	Plug	
	4461070	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
	1001209097	1	Connector	
55	8220124	2	Terminal	
	1001145707	1	Connector	
	1001116732	4	Terminal	

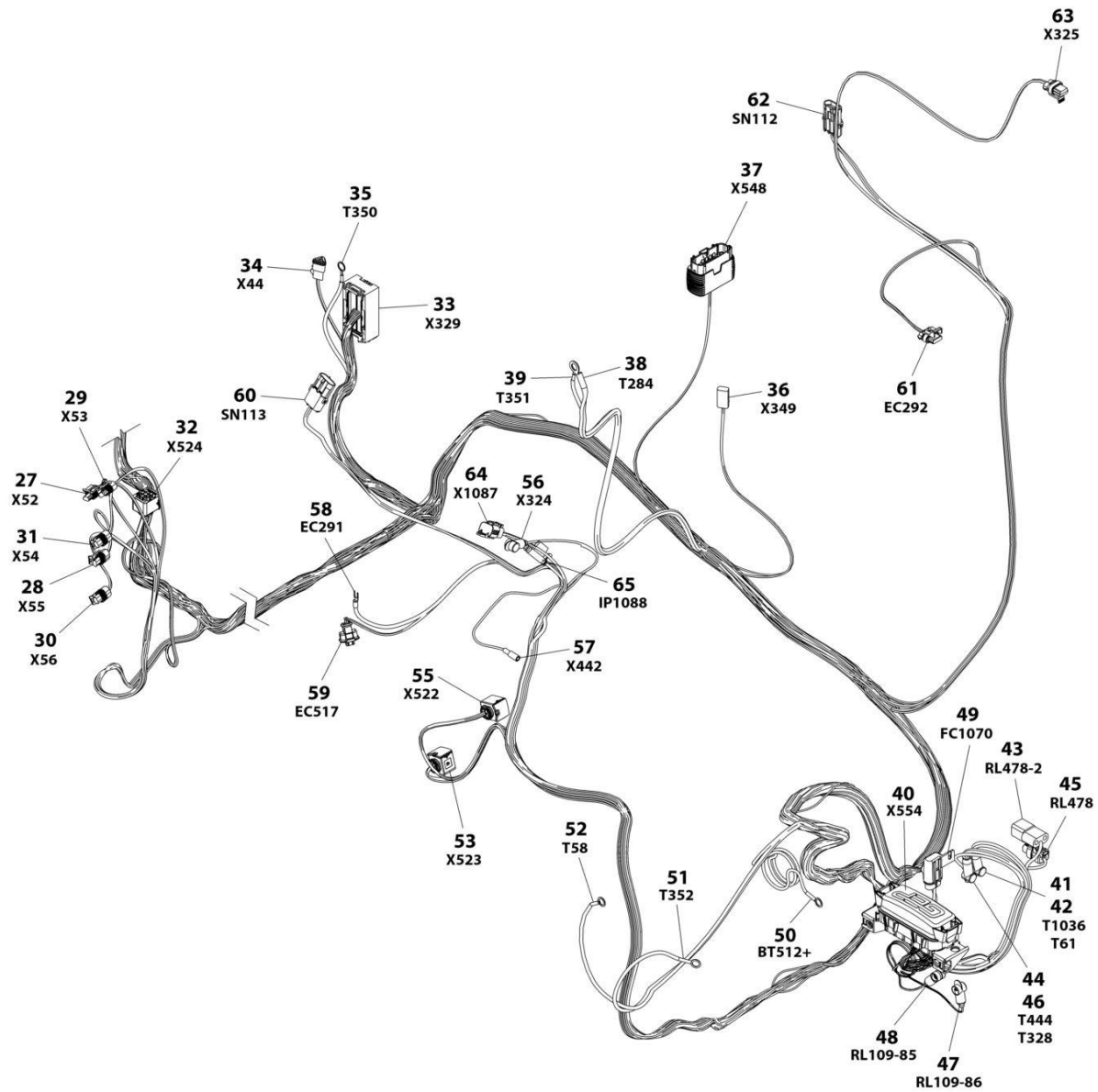
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)



ART_1001169620_1OF2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL



ART_1001169620_20F2

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-33. ENGINE HARNESS (110HP ULS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001169620	Ref	ENGINE HARNESS	O
	8220929	1	Connector	
	70024253	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001116745	1	Terminal	
	4460458	14	Seal	
	1001116729	13	Terminal	
	1001116727	1	Plug	
2	8220927	1	Connector	
	70024256	1	Lock, Slide	
	70024255	1	Seal, Connector	
	70024254	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220097	11	Terminal	
	4460458	11	Seal	
	8220098	3	Terminal	
	80963067	3	Seal	
3	1001116727	1	Plug	
	4460931	1	Connector	
	80604024	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
4	4460466	2	Plug	
	80963062	1	Connector	
	4460850	4	Terminal	
5	80963067	4	Seal	
	4461157	1	Connector	
	4460475	2	Terminal	
6	4460458	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
7	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001117068	1	Connector	
	8220124	2	Terminal	
8	80963067	2	Seal	
	4460608	2	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
9	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460884	1	Connector	
10	80604021	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	4	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
11	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460458	2	Seal	
12	1001167620	1	Connector	
	1001176004	2	Terminal	
	1001167624	2	Plug	
13	1001176002	2	Seal	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460042	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	8220536	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116757	12	Terminal	
	1001116758	3	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
15	4460256	1	Terminal, Ring	
16	1001119004	1	Connector	
	8220889	1	Lock, Secondary Terminal	
	1001116728	1	Terminal	
	4460458	1	Seal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
17	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460891	1	Connector	
19	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
20	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
21	4460744	1	Connector	
	1001116728	4	Terminal	
	8220081	4	Seal	
	4460458	4	Seal	
	1001116727	2	Plug	
	8220366	1	Diode Board Flyback	
	8220375	1	CAP,EXTENDED CLEAR VES-PAC	
	8220536	1	Connector	
22	1001116757	4	Terminal	
	1001116758	12	Plug	
	1001189875	4	Seal	
	1001165194	1	Connector	
23	1001166556	10	Terminal	
	1001126391	2	Terminal	
	1001126393	10	Seal	
24	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
25	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
26	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
27	4460955	1	Connector	
	1001116748	2	Terminal	
28	4460955	1	Connector	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
29	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
30	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
31	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	4460955	1	Connector	
32	1001116748	2	Terminal	
	1001176935	1	Connector	
33	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
	1001167641	1	Connector	
	1001167643	1	Cover	
	1001167644	1	Lock, Secondary	
	1001167646	1	Relief, Strain	
	1001167647	1	Boot, Rubber	
	1001167648	12	Terminal	
	1001167650	54	Plug	
	1001167649	30	Terminal	
34	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
35	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
36	4460891	1	Connector	
	80604018	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
37	1001125083	1	Connector	
	1001125085	1	Terminal	
	1001125089	1	Terminal	
38	8220164	2	Terminal, Ring	
39	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
40	1001167617	1	Connector	
	4460746	22	Terminal	
	1001116727	24	Plug	
	1001189877	2	Seal	
	8220089	1	Seal	
	4460458	19	Seal	
	8220125	2	Terminal	
	80963067	2	Seal	
	1001187512	1	Decal	
	1001187513	1	Decal	
	1001095704	5	Relay	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15 Amp	
	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
42	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
43	1001117103	1	Connector	
	7026404	1	Lock, Connector	
	1001121730	2	Terminal	
44	8220160	2	Seal	
	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

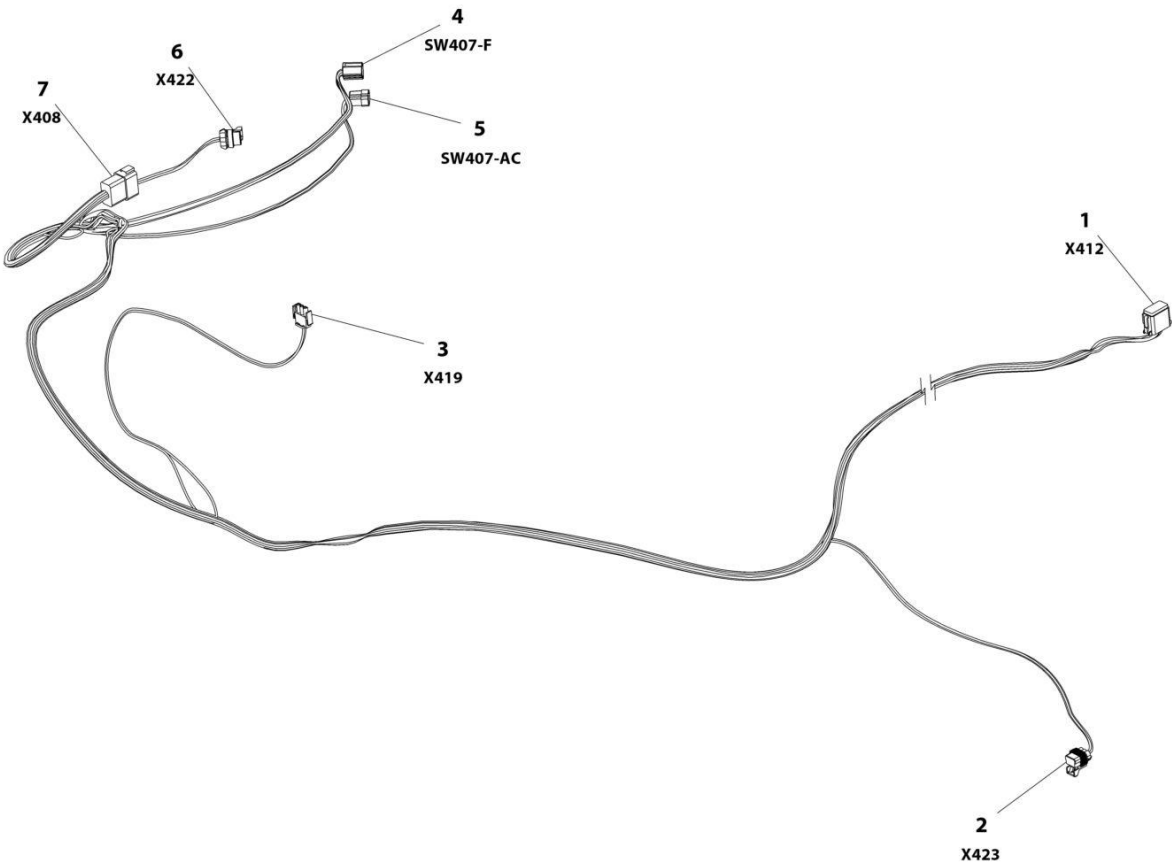
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001116950	1	Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	1001118390	2	Terminal	
46	4460312	2	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Red Boot	
47	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
48	4460247	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195087	1	Black Boot	
49	1001117070	1	Connector	
	1001116734	2	Terminal	
50	4460312	1	Terminal, Ring	
	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
51	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
52	4460019	1	Terminal, Ring	
53	1001176935	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
54	4461095	1	Connector	
	4461070	1	Attach Mating Connector	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Plug	
55	1001167528	1	Connector	
	1001166704	4	Terminal	
	4461006	4	Seal	
56	8220058	1	Terminal, Ring	
	1001195055	1	Red Boot	
57	1001117125	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
	1001246391	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
58	1001117111	1	Terminal, Fork	
59	1001126487	1	Connector	
	1001126484	2	Terminal	
	4461006	2	Seal	
60	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
61	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	4460608	3	Seal	
62	1001237778	3	Seal	
	4460476	1	Connector	
	4460475	3	Terminal	
	4460458	3	Seal	
63	1001117021	1	Connector	
	1001116728	2	Terminal	
	8220081	2	Seal	
64	4460884	1	Connector	
	1001192401	1	Dust Cap	
	1001157890	1	Terminal	
	1001116692	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
65	4460466	1	Plug	
	2400066	1	Connector	
	2400060	1	Fuseholder	
	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. HVAC HARNESS



ART_1001178347-E

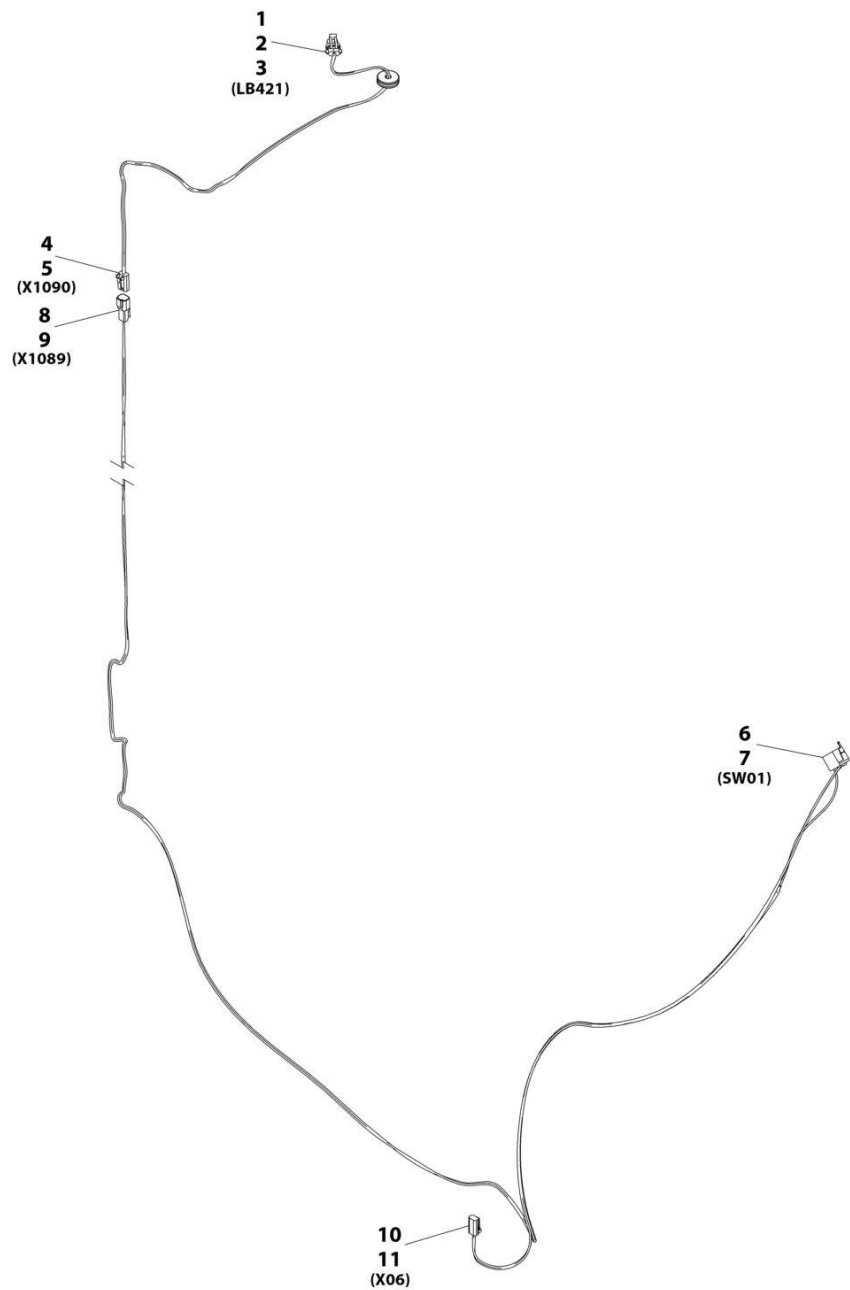
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-34. HVAC HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001178347	Ref	HVAC Harness	E
	4460933	1	Connector	
	80604016	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460942	9	Terminal	
	4460465	2	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	
2	8220895	1	Connector	
	70026216	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
	1001116751	3	Terminal, Plug	
3	4460326	1	Connector	
	4460268	2	Terminal	
4	1001117080	1	Connector	
	1001116723	5	Terminal	
5	1001117059	1	Connector	
	1001116736	3	Terminal	
6	1001125027	1	Connector	
	70026217	1	Lock, Secondary	
	8220124	3	Terminal	
7	4460950	1	Connector	
	80363179	1	Lock, Wedge	
	1001157891	5	Terminal	
	4460464	6	Terminal	
	4460466	1	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. BEACON OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001284403

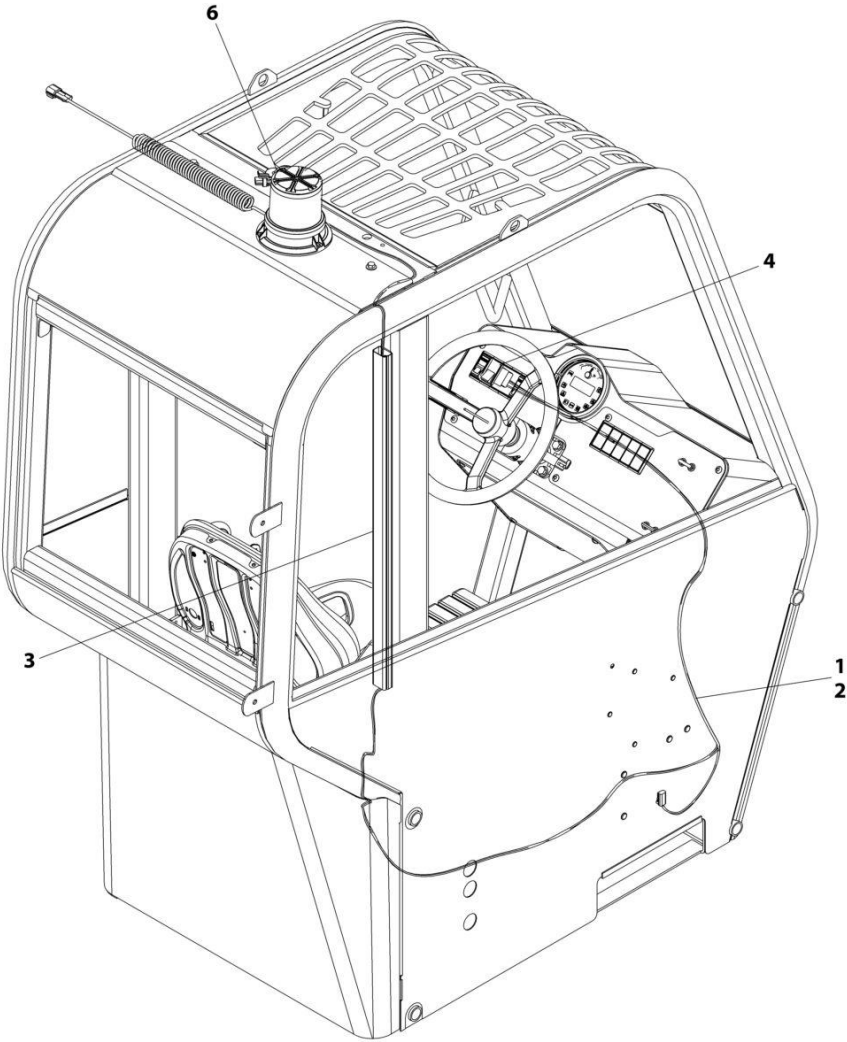
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-35. BEACON OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001284403	Ref	BEACON OPTION HARNESS	A
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Terminal	
6	8220904	1	Connector	
7	4460419	6	Terminal	
8	4460897	1	Connector	
9	4460464	2	Terminal	
10	4460539	1	Connector	
11	4460465	3	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)



ART_1001161212_J

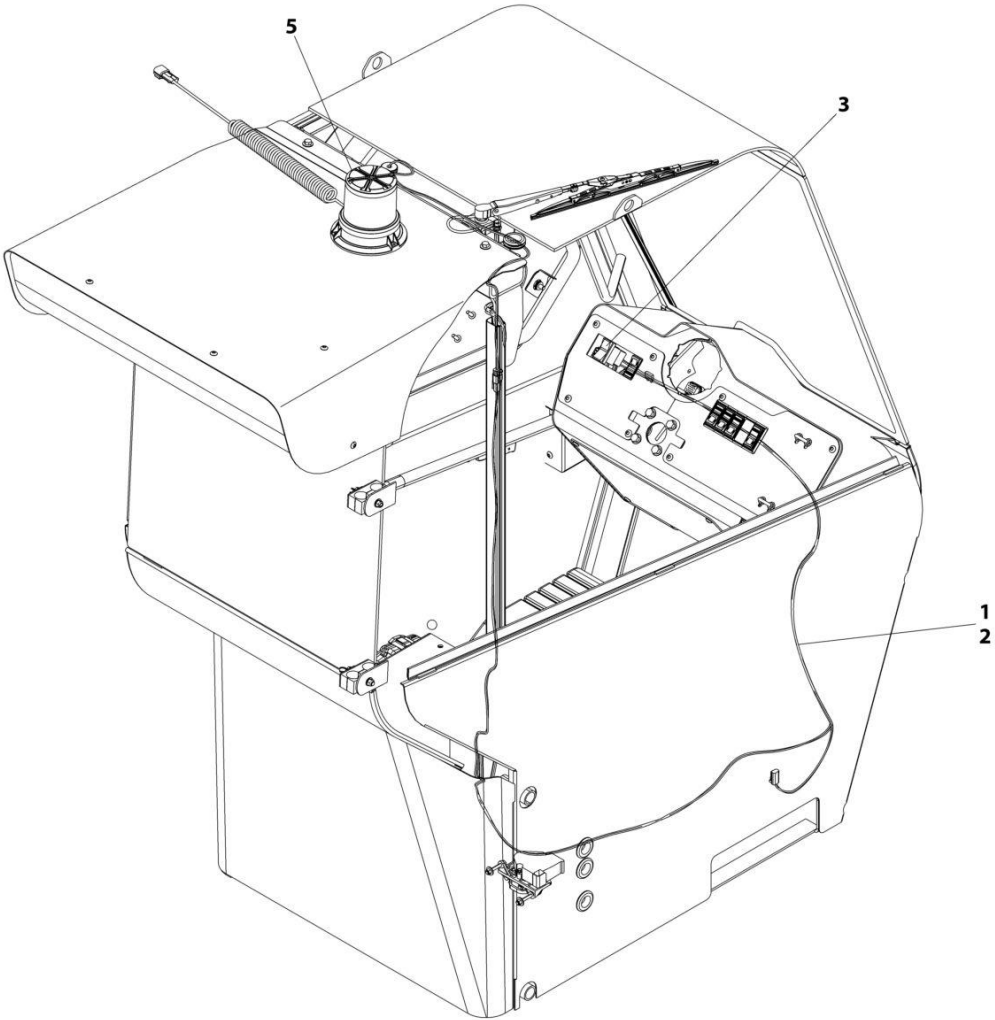
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-36. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161212	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (OPEN CAB)	J
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	1001182091	1	Duct, Upper Wire	
4	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
6	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)



ART_1001161213_H

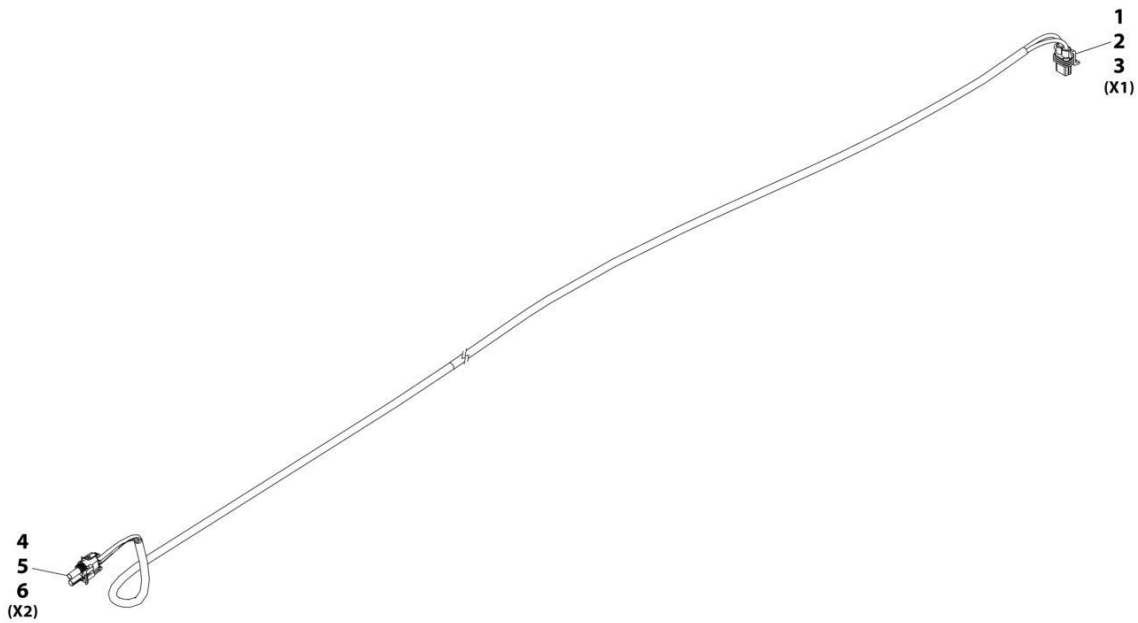
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-37. LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001161213	Ref	LIGHTS - BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION (ENCLOSED CAB)	H
1	0100009	AR	Sealant	
2	1001284403	1	Harness, Beacon Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
5	1001271586	1	Light, Rotating Beacon	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001238111

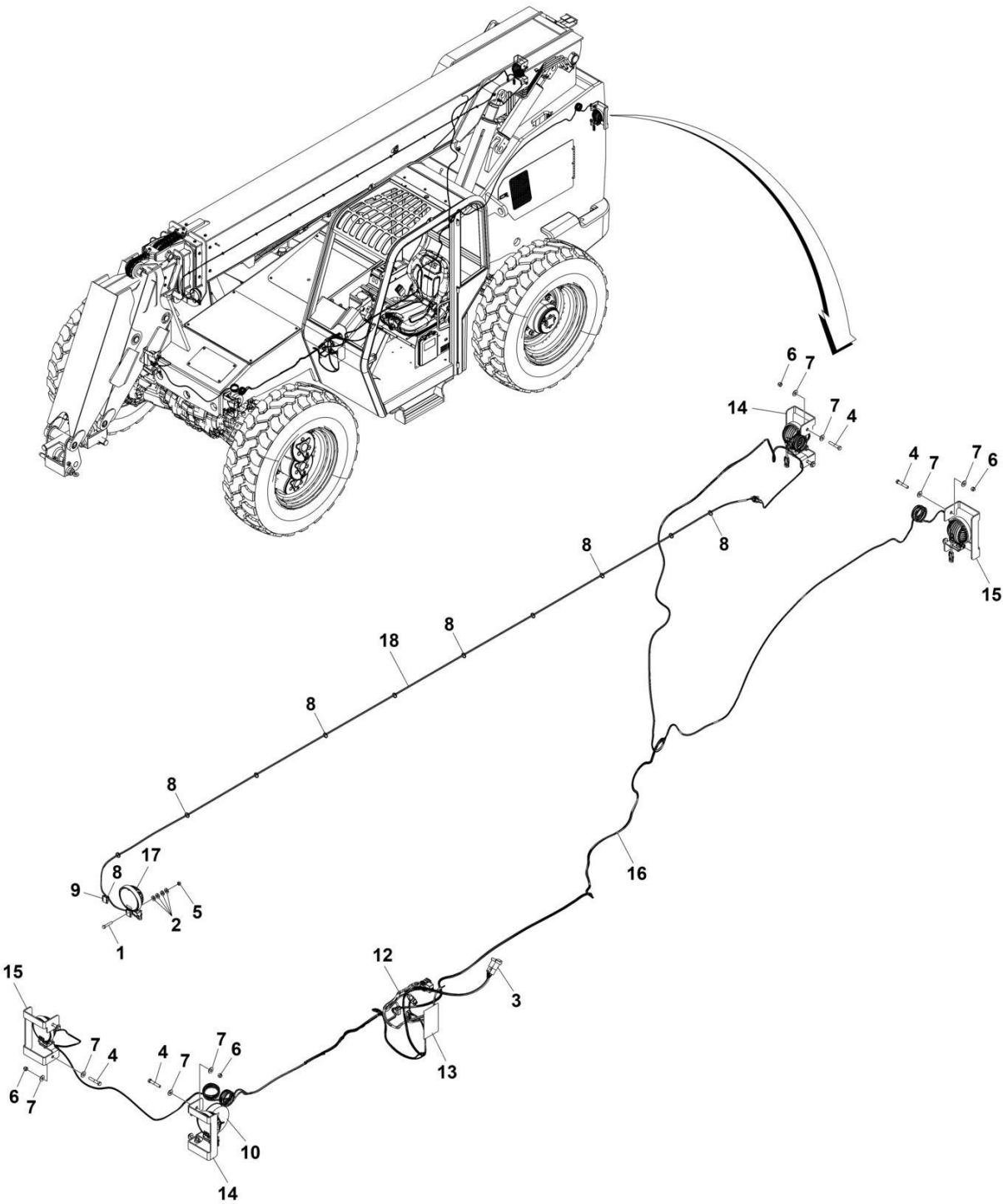
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-38. LIGHTS - BOOM WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238111	Ref	Boom Worklight Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116747	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001237847_F

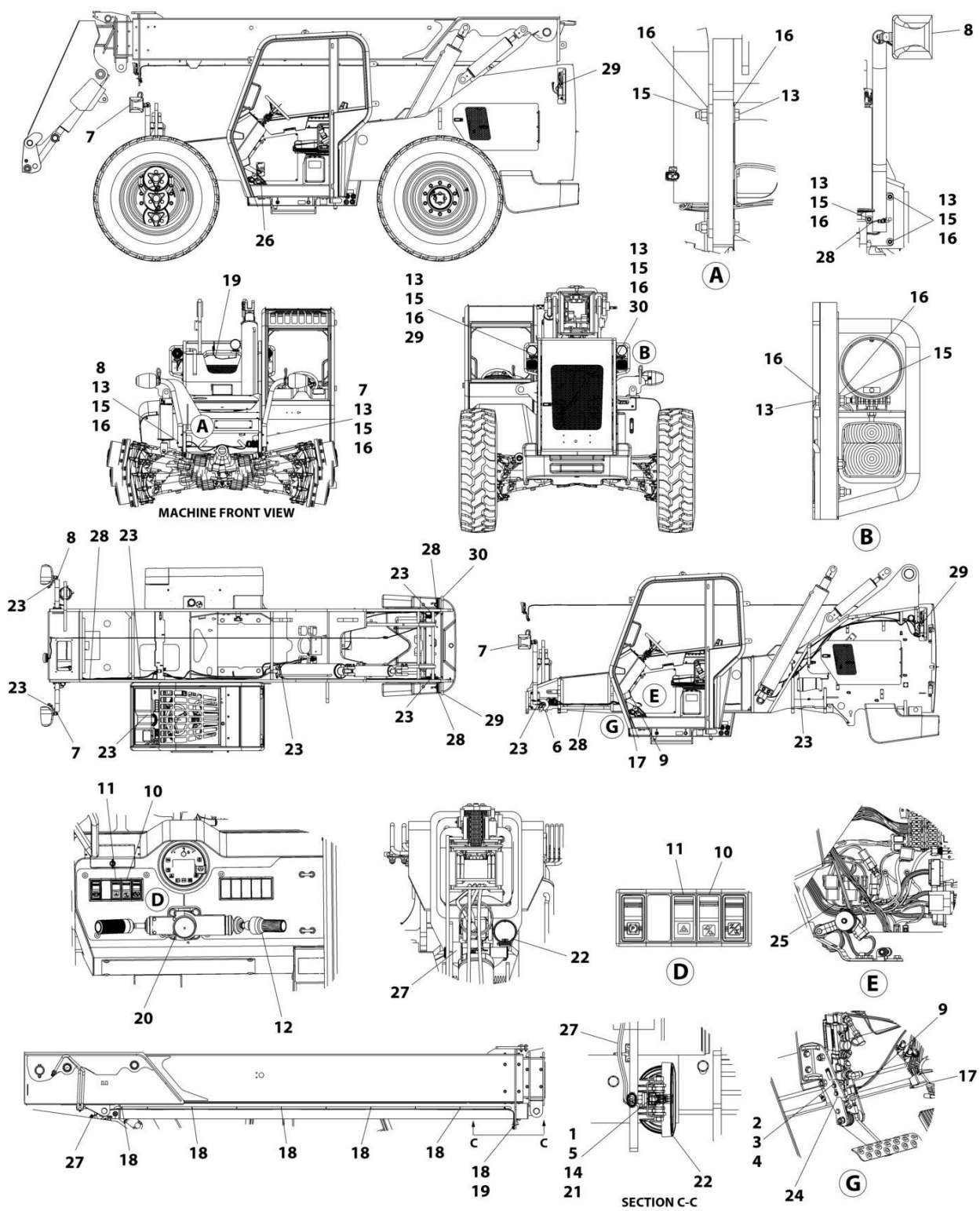
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-39. LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237847	Ref	LIGHTS - LED WORK LIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	F
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
4	8303771	8	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
6	8305645	8	Nut 3/8	
7	8307204	16	Washer 3/8	
8	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie	
9	8584018	4	Mount, Tie-Strap	
10	7124471	2	Conduit, 1 x 12.5	
11	88501005	AR	Nut 5/16	
12	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
14	1001237853	2	Assembly, LED RH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001237854	2	Assembly, LED LH Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
18	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LED ROAD LIGHT INSTALLATION



ART_1001251494

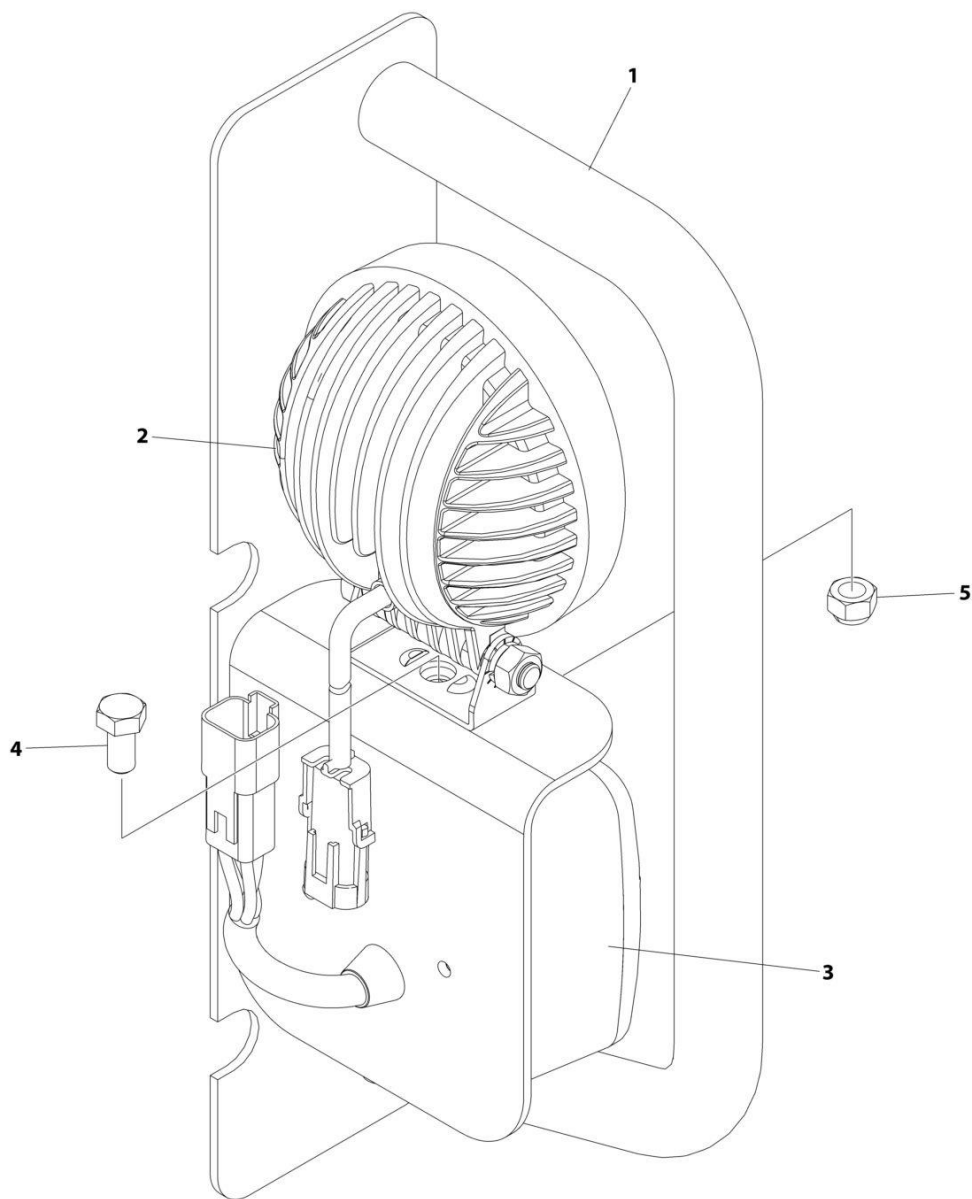
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-40. LED ROAD LIGHT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251494	Ref	LED WORKLIGHT INSTALLATION	A
1	0641512	1	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
2	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
3	4811700	2	Washer M6	
4	4831700	2	Washer M6	
5	4891600	2	Washer 3/8	
6	7124471	1	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
7	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
10	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
11	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
12	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
13	8303771	10	Bolt, 3/8 x 1/4	
14	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
15	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
16	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
17	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
18	8584001	32	Wrap, Tie	
19	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
20	88211516	2	Screw M10	
21	88501005	1	Nut 5/16	
22	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
23	1001178346	1	Harness, Road Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
24	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
25	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
27	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
29	1001251270	1	Installation, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
30	1001251271	1	Installation, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_1001251270

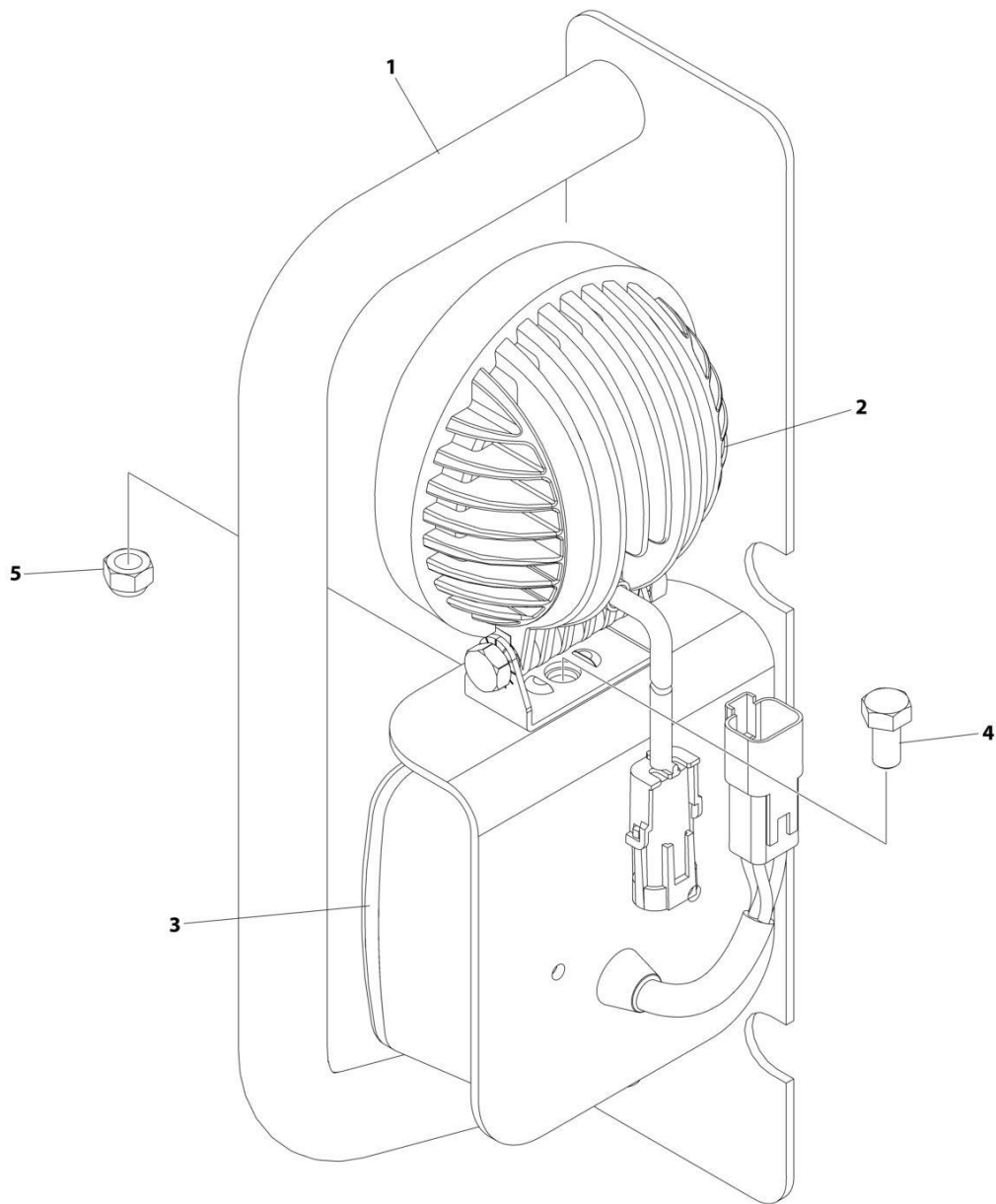
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-41. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251270	Ref	LH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150681	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_1001251271

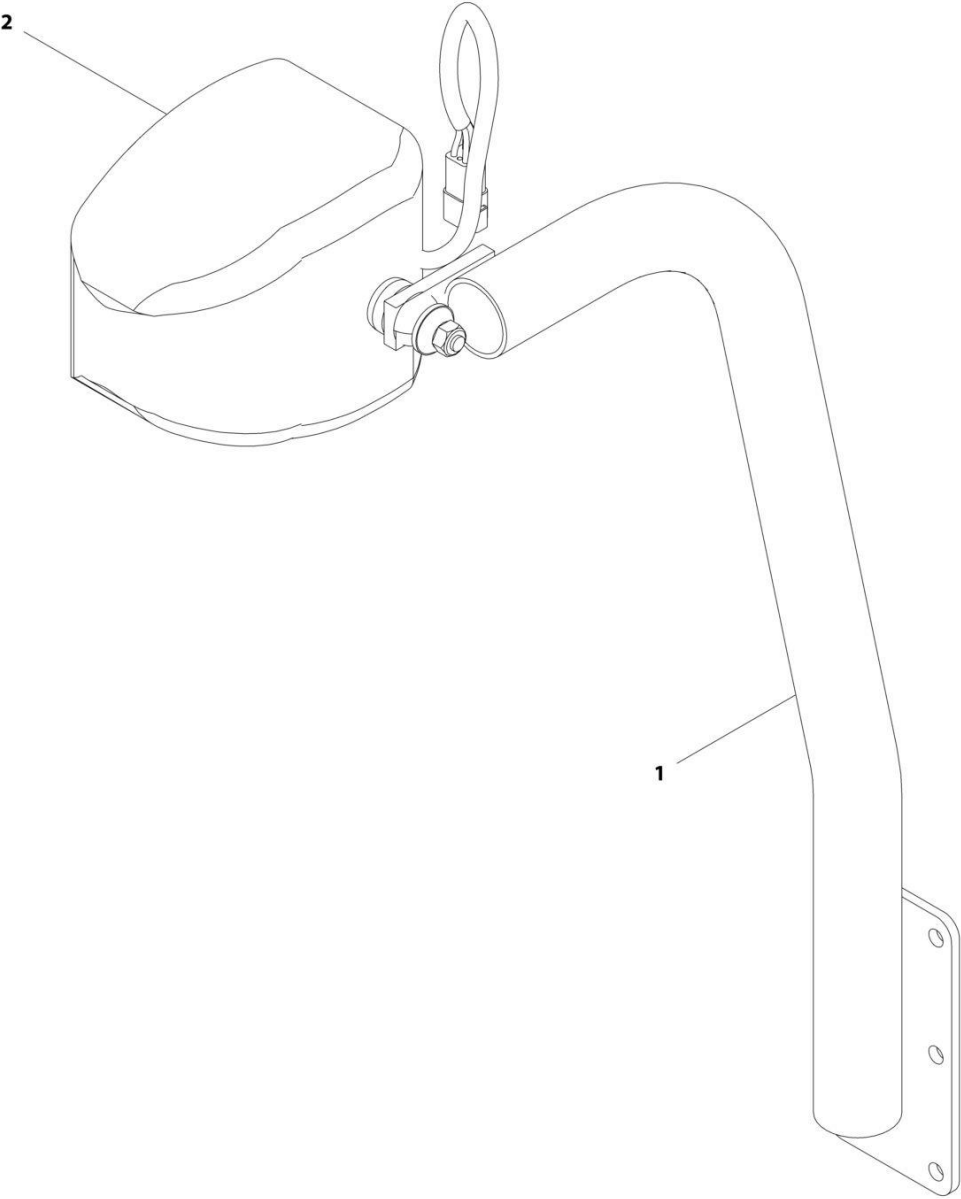
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-42. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251271	Ref	RH ROADLIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
1	7150680	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
3	7150690	1	Light, Tail/Indicator	
4	8303745	1	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
5	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)



ART_7150699-B

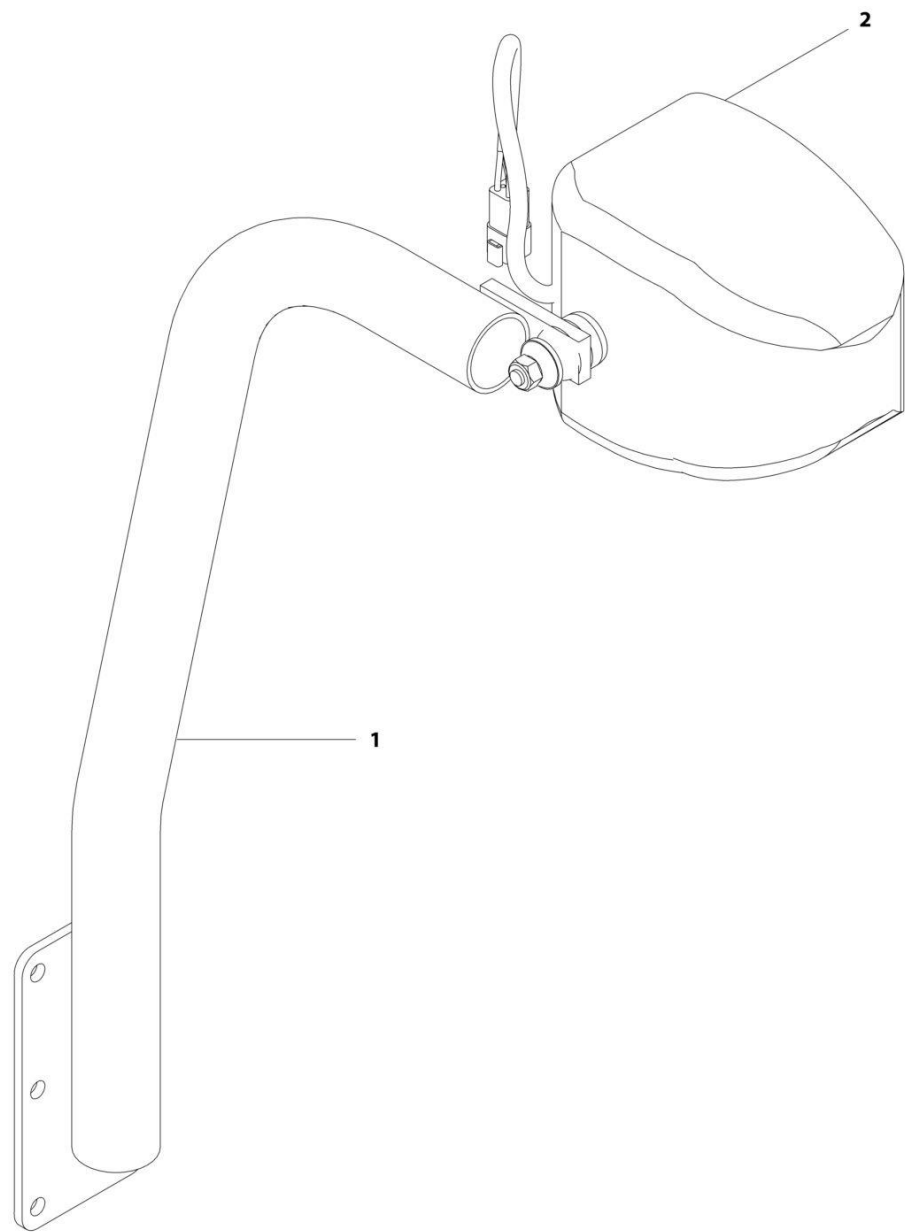
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-43. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150699	Ref	LH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150685	1	Bracket, LH Roadlight	
2	7150702	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	
2	8036209	1	Lens, Left Amber Headlight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)



ART_7150716-B

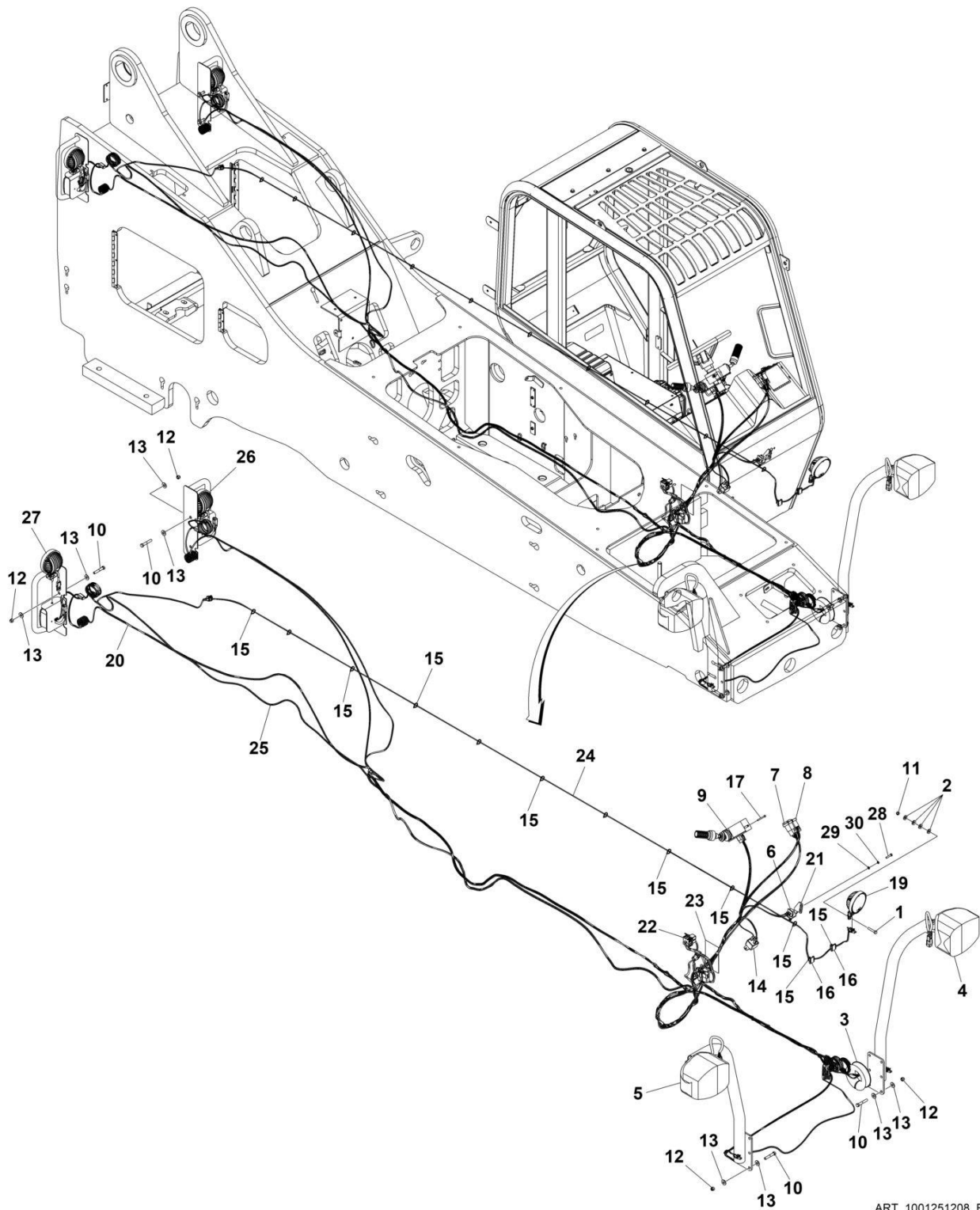
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-44. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT BRACKET ASSEMBLY (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	7150716	Ref	RH Roadlight Bracket Assembly	B
1	7150717	1	Bracket, RH Roadlight	
2	7150703	1	Roadlight, LH Front	
2	8036210	1	Lens, Right Amber Headlight	
2	8036216	6	Screw, Headlight Lens	
2	8036212	1	Lens, Headlight	
2	8036213	1	Bulb, Headlight, 12V, 60/55W	
2	8036214	1	Bulb, Blinker 12V, 5W	
2	8036215	1	Harness, Wiring (includes 6-way connector)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION



ART_1001251208_E

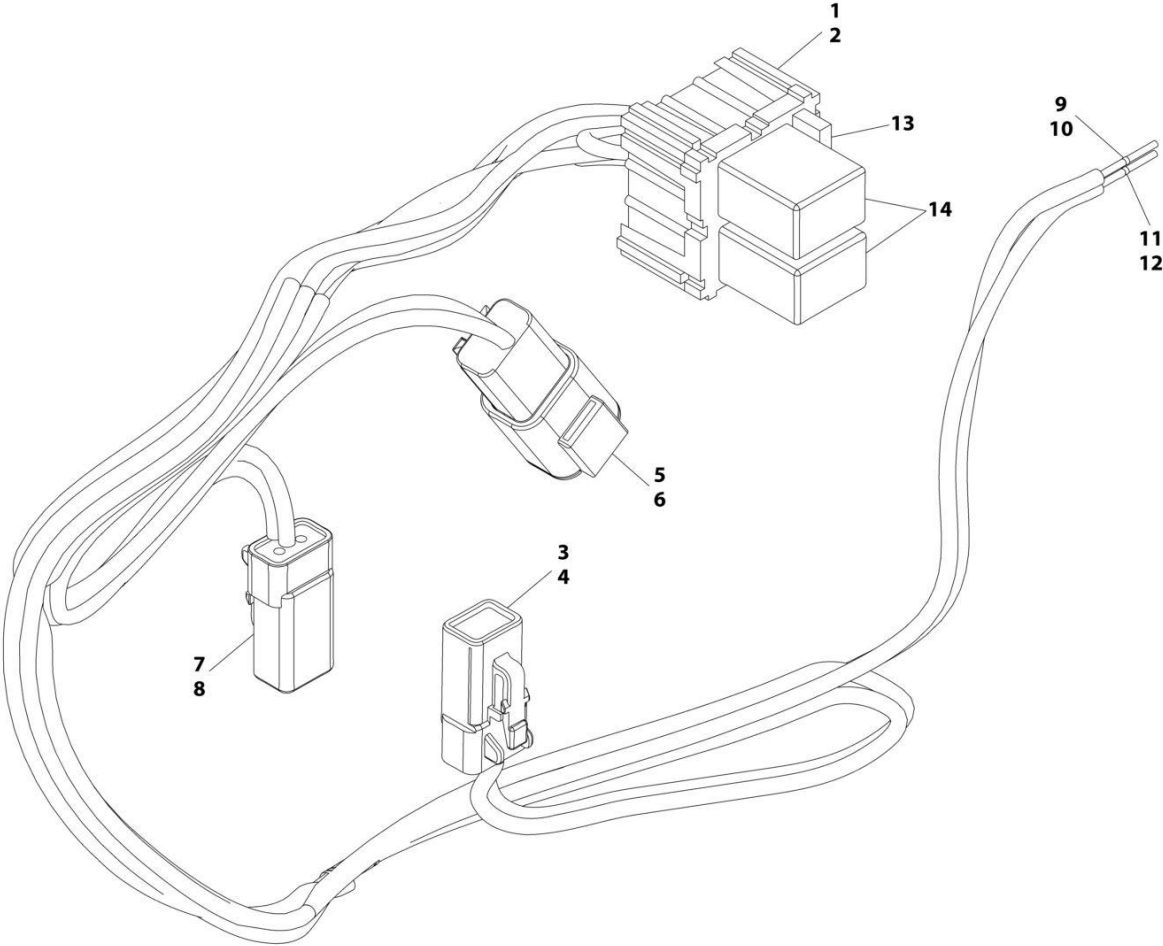
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-45. LIGHTS - ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251208	Ref	ROADLIGHT PACKAGE INSTALLATION	E
1	0641520	1	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/2	
2	1001305569	1	Spacer	
2	1001173257	1	Spacer Block	
3	7124471	2	Conduit 1 x 12.5	
4	7150699	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	7150716	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight Bracket (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights	
7	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light	
8	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard	
9	8223073	1	Control, Turn Signal	
10	8303771	10	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
11	8305626	1	Nut 5/16	
12	8305645	10	Nut 3/8	
13	8307204	20	Washer 3/8	
14	8500203	1	Flasher, Hazard Warning 12V	
15	8584001	12	Wrap, Tie	
16	8584018	2	Mount, Cable Tie	
17	88211516	2	Screw M10	
19	1001273636	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	
20	1001296148	1	Harness, Road Light Option	
21	1001201752	1	Bracket, Brake Switch	
22	1001205248	1	Harness, Roadlight Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
23	1001205264	1	Decal, Light Fuse Panel	
24	1001238111	1	Harness, Boom Worklight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
25	1001238199	1	Harness, Work Light Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	1001251270	1	Assembly, LH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001251271	1	Assembly, RH Roadlight (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0700614	2	Bolt M6 x 30	
29	4811700	2	Washer M6	
30	4831700	2	Washer M6	
31	7150685	1	Road Light Brake Assembly (LH)	
32	7150717	1	Road Light Bracket Assembly	
33	1001244593	1	Lamp (RH)	
34	1001244594	1	Lamp (LH)	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS



ART_1001205248_A

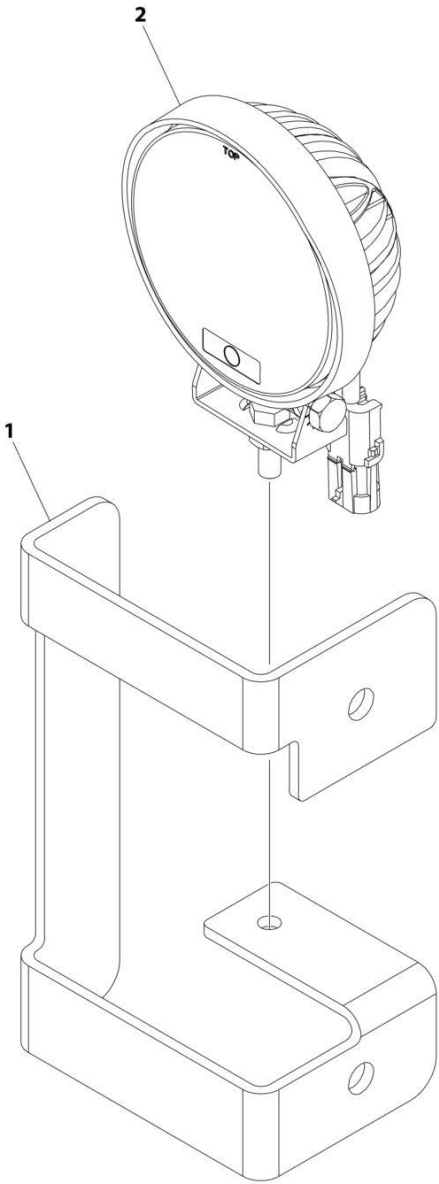
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-46. LIGHTS - ROAD LIGHT WORK LIGHT HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001205248	Ref	Roadlight Worklight Harness	A
1	1001177198	1	Connector	
2	1001116712	12	Terminal	
3	4461018	1	Connector	
4	4460509	2	Terminal	
5	4461017	1	Connector	
6	4460508	2	Terminal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
10	8220089	1	Seal	
11	4460790	1	Terminal, Socket	
12	8220089	1	Seal	
13	8229245	2	Fuse 30Amp	
14	1001205172	2	Relay	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)



ART_1001237854

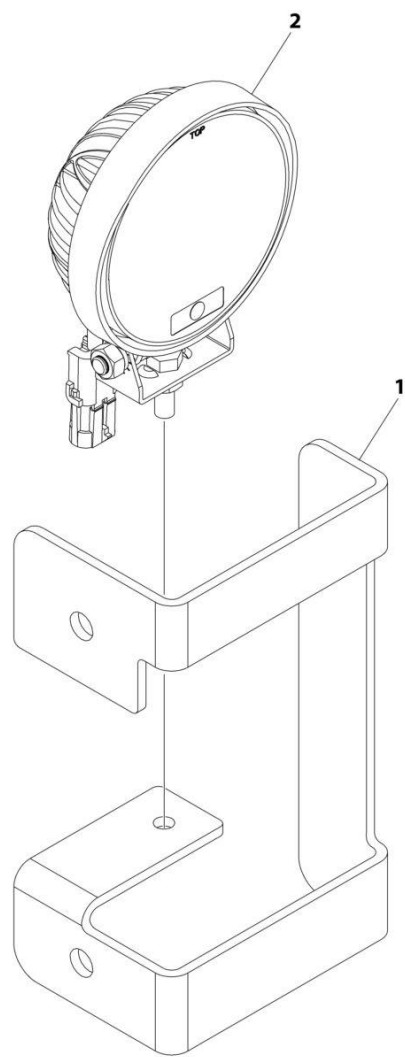
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-47. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237854	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (LH)	A
1	1001097080	1	Bracket, LH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)



ART_1001237853

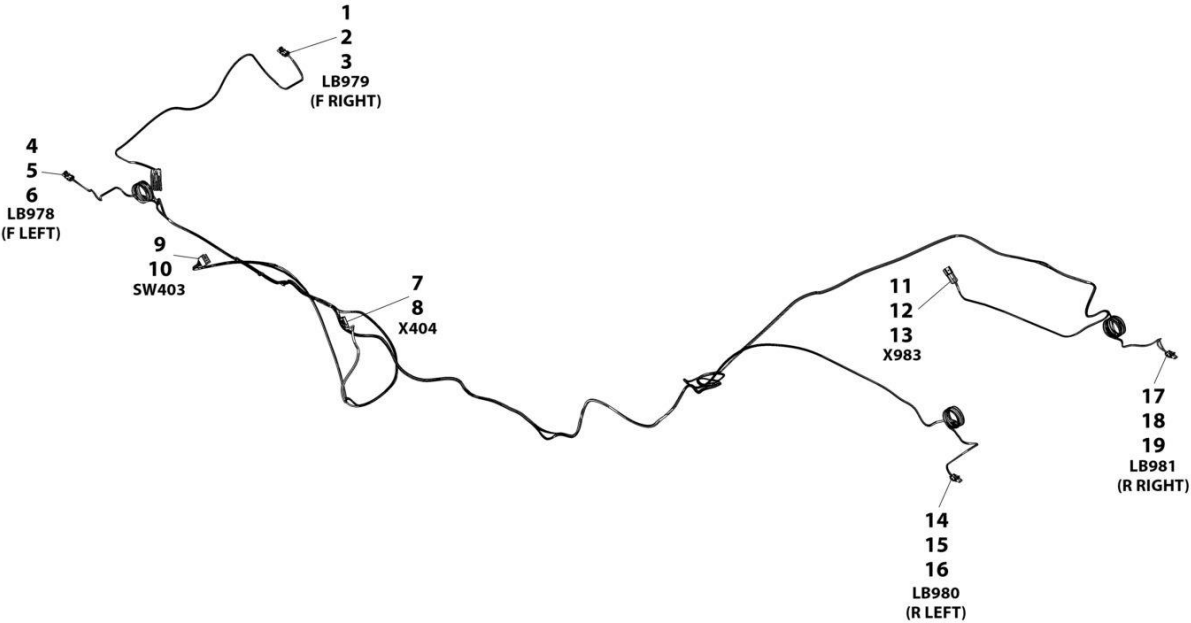
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-48. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237853	Ref	LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT ASSEMBLY - LED (RH)	A
1	1001097079	1	Bracket, RH Worklight Mount	
2	1001176337	1	Lamp, LED Worklight	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS



ART_1001238199-A

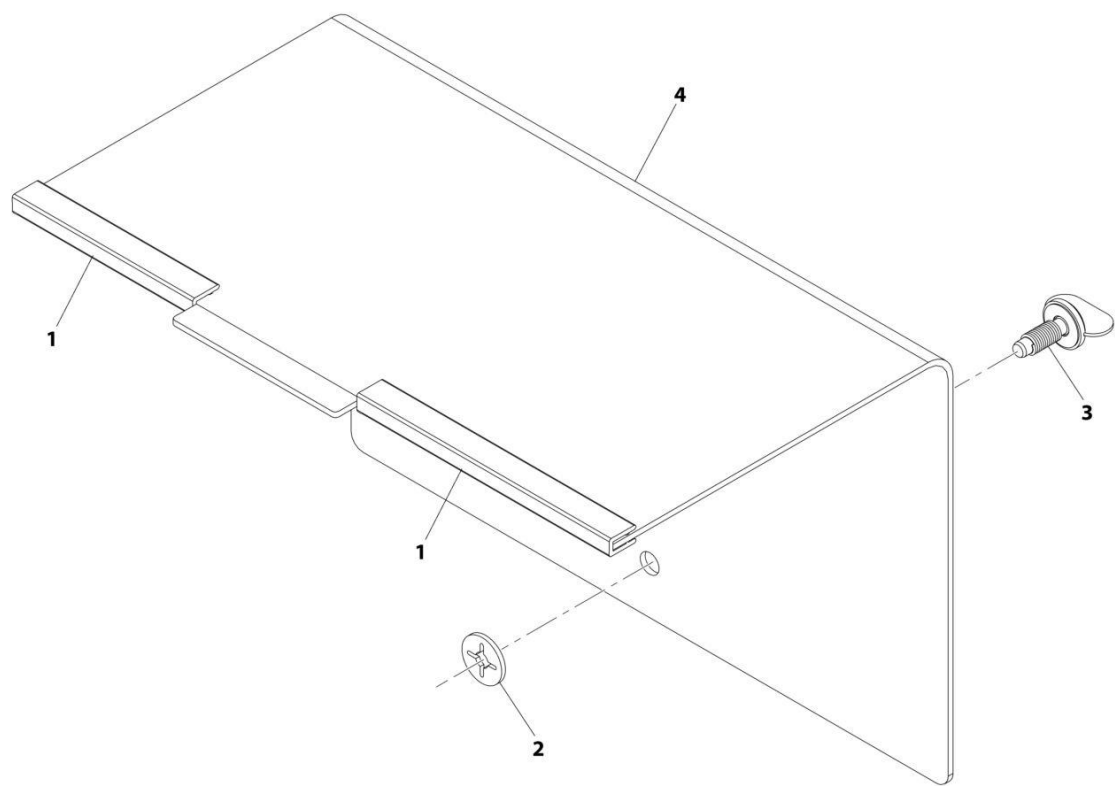
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-49. LIGHTS - WORK LIGHT OPTIONS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238199	Ref	Work Lighting Option Harness	A
1	4460742	1	Connector	
2	4460457	2	Terminal	
3	4460789	2	Seal	
4	4460742	1	Connector	
5	4460457	2	Terminal	
6	4460789	2	Seal	
7	4461018	1	Connector	
8	4460509	2	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
10	4460419	6	Terminal	
11	1001117026	1	Connector	
12	1001116729	2	Terminal	
13	8220081	2	Seal	
14	4460742	1	Connector	
15	4460457	2	Terminal	
16	4460789	2	Seal	
17	4460742	1	Connector	
18	4460457	2	Terminal	
19	4460457	2	Seal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION



ART_1001170234-B

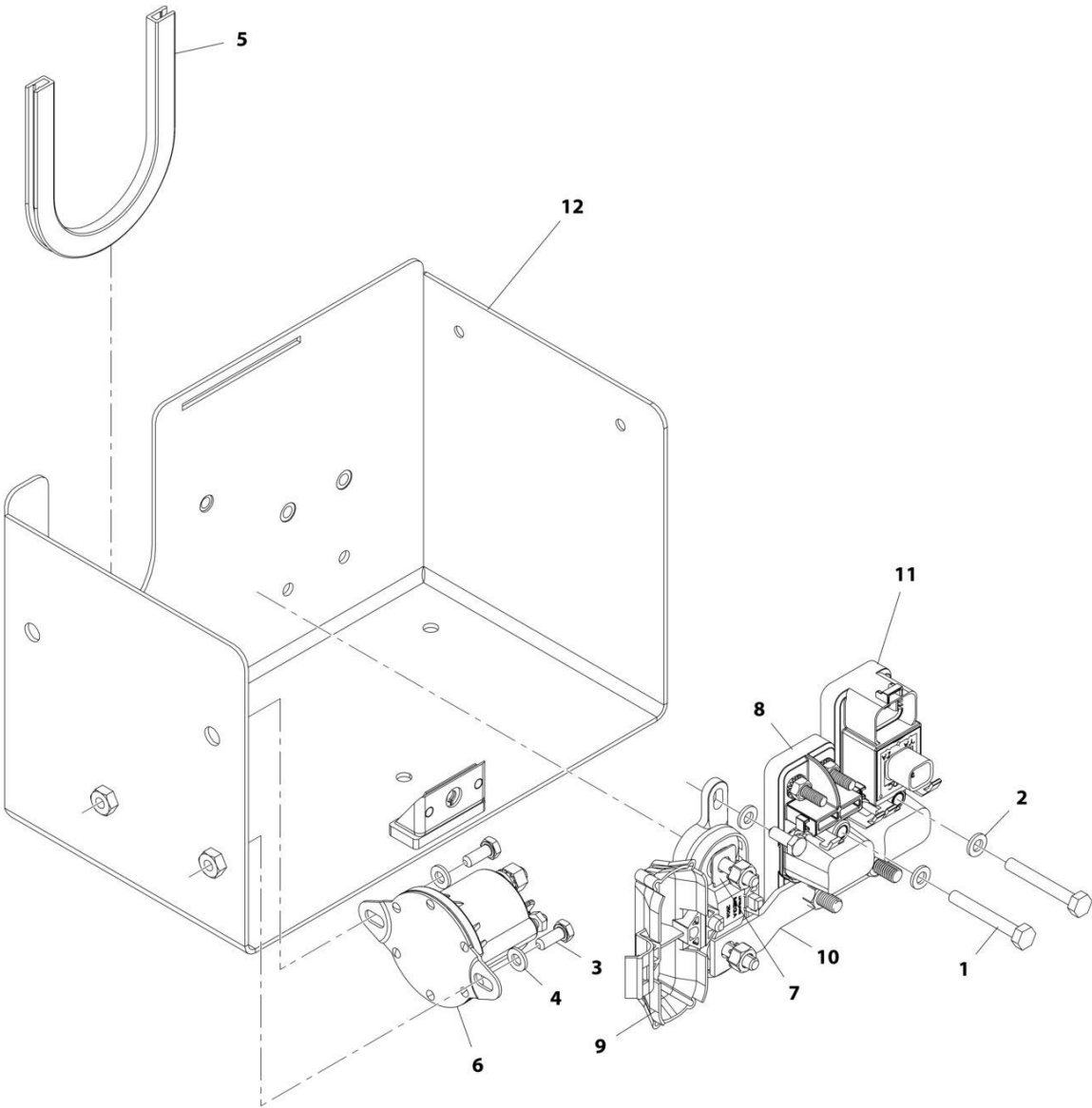
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-50. RELAY PANEL COVER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170234	Ref	Relay Panel Cover Assembly	B
1	90206196	220 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
2	1001135770	1	Washer, Push-On Retainer	
3	1001135777	1	Screw, Fastener Assembly Wing Head	
4	1001170235	1	Cover, Relay Panel	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION



ART_1001170233-F

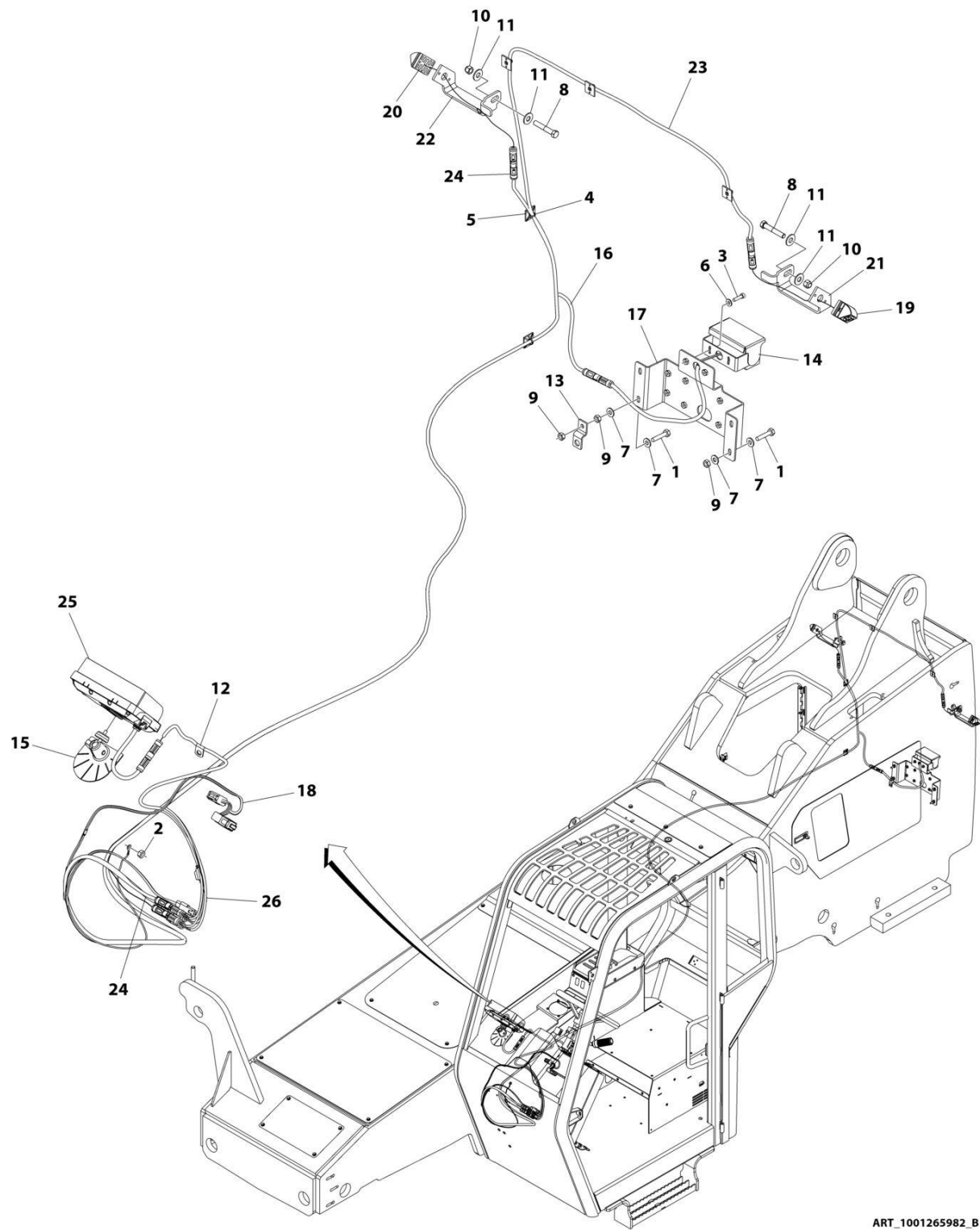
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-51. RELAY PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001170233	Ref	Relay Panel Installation	F
1	0641415	2	Bolt 1/4X1-7/8	
2	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	
3	8303545	4	Bolt M6X14	
4	8307219	4	Washer M6	
5	90206196	257 mm	Trim, Vinyl Edge	
6	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp	
7	1001118245	1	Fuse, 250 Amp	
8	1001127699	1	Fuse, Power Module	
9	1001127700	1	Holder, AMG Fuse	
10	1001129615	1	Bar, Buss Connector	
11	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module	
12	1001170230	1	Bracket, Relay Mount	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. REVERSE CAMERA



ART_1001265982_B

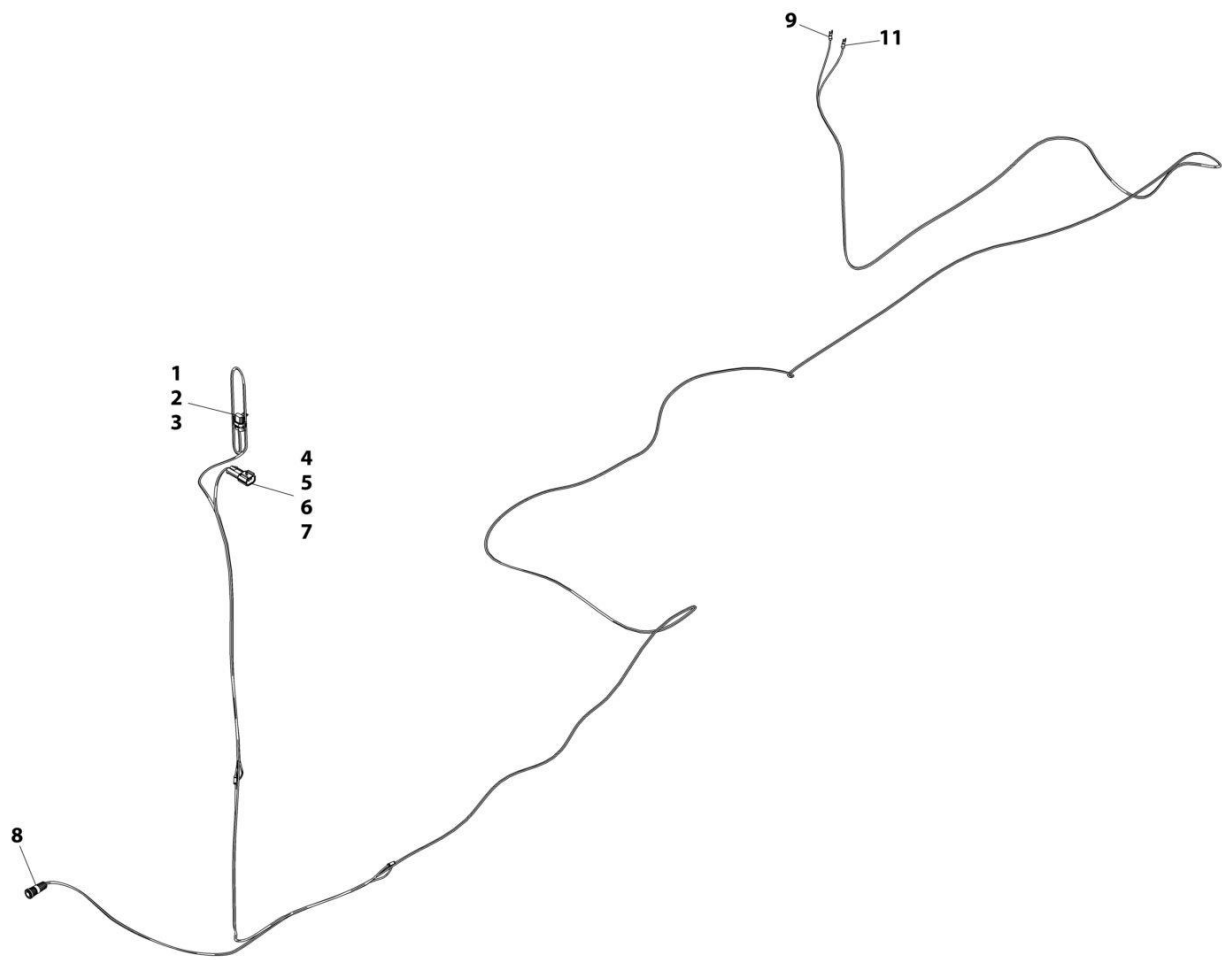
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-52. REVERSE CAMERA

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265982	Ref	SKYTRAK BACKUP CAMERA INSTALLATION	B
1	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
3	3931012	2	Capscrew, #10 x 3/4	
4	4240032	1	Tie-Strap	
5	4460234	1	Mount, Tie-Strap	
6	4711000	2	Washer M10	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	8303771	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
10	8305645	2	Nut 3/8	
11	8307204	4	Washer 3/8	
12	8406010	1	Clip	
13	1001204692	1	Bracket	
14	1001233174	1	Camera, Rear View	
15	1001233217	1	Bracket, Monitor Mount	
16	1001233434	1	Harness, Extension Cable Camera	
17	1001233828	1	Bracket, Camera Mount	
18	1001233976	1	Harness, Rear Camera Option (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001264534	1	Camera (LH)	
19	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
20	1001264536	1	Camera (RH)	
20	70031717	1	Cable, Camera	
21	1001265679	1	Bracket, Camera (LH)	
22	1001265680	1	Bracket, Camera (RH)	
23	1001265979	1	Harness, Extension (LH)	
24	1001265980	1	Harness, Extension (RH)	
25	1001289479	1	Monitor, Display	
26	1001265987	1	Harness, Monitor/Display	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS



ART_1001189886-B

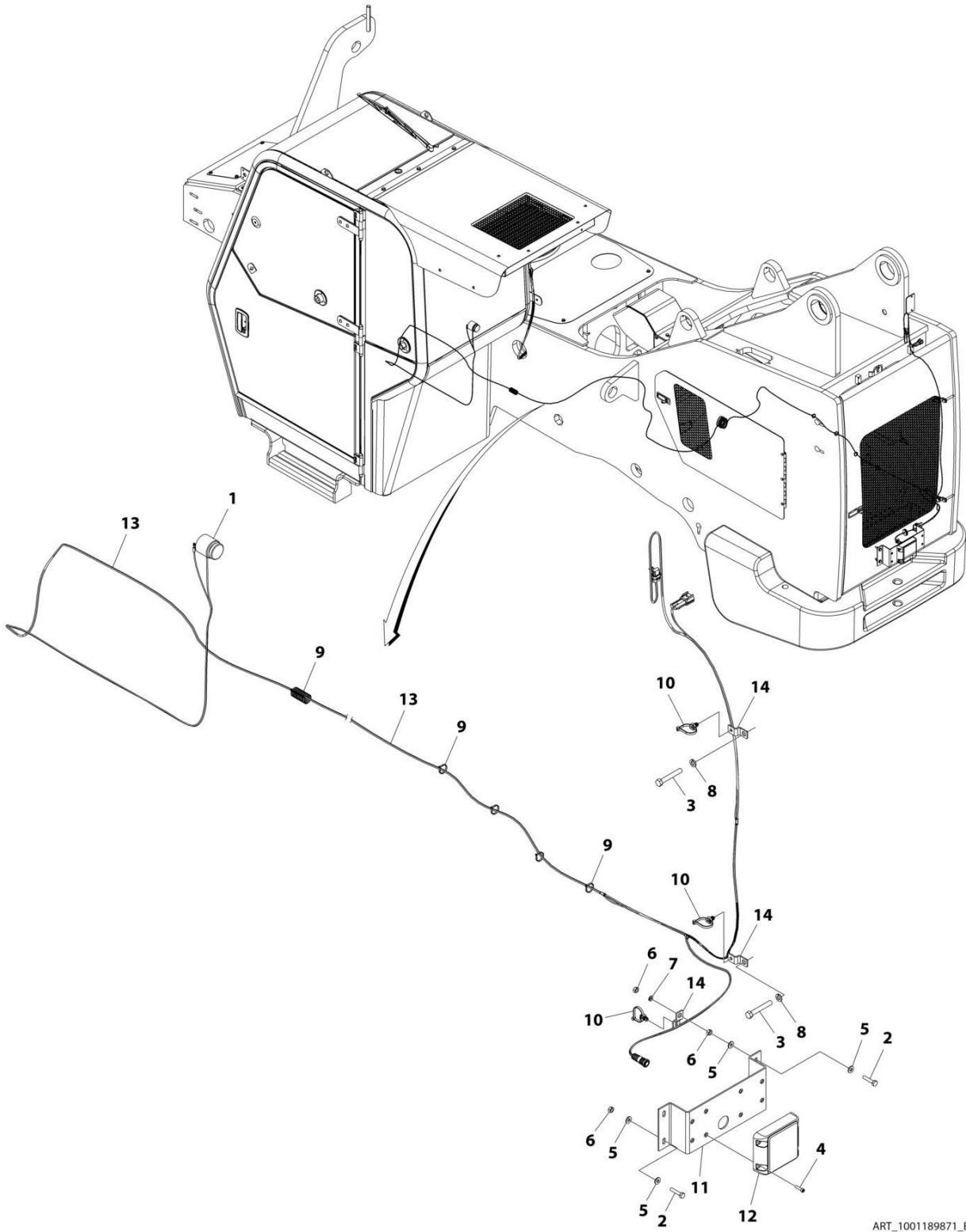
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-53. REVERSE SENSING HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189886	Ref	Reverse Sensor Harness	B
1	1001117021	1	Connector	
2	1001116728	2	Terminal	
3	4460458	2	Seal	
4	1001117026	1	Connector	
5	8220890	1	Lock, Secondary	
6	1001116745	2	Terminal	
7	4460458	2	Seal	
8	1001175733	1	Connector	
9	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	
11	4460183	1	Fork Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION



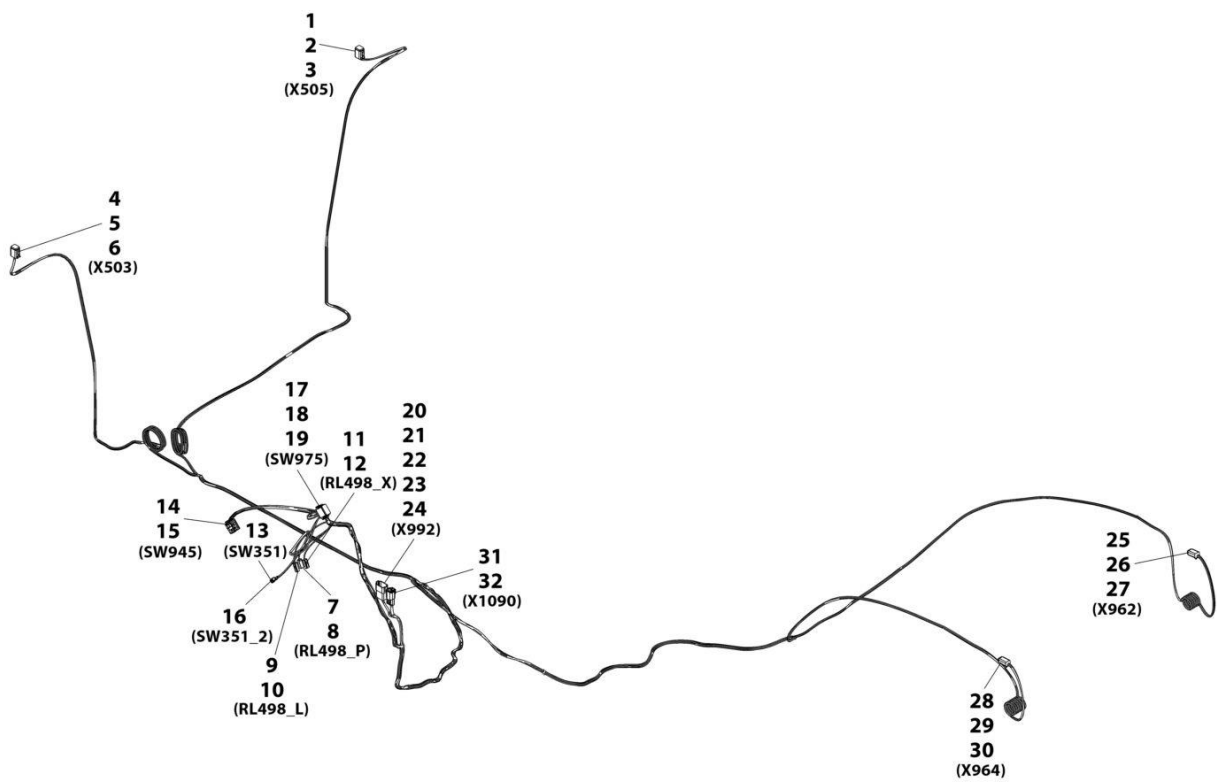
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-54. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189871	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR INSTALLATION	B
1	0140011	1	Audible, Signal Device	
2	0641410	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641620	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
4	3931012	4	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
5	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
6	8305004	5	Nut 1/4	
7	8307002	1	Washer 1/4	
8	8307005	2	Washer 3/8	
9	8584001	AR	Wrap, Tie 3/16	
10	1001004720	3	Strap, Cable	
11	1001154375	1	Bracket	
12	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
13	1001189886	1	Harness, Reverse Sensor (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001204692	3	Bracket	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS



ART_1001178346-H

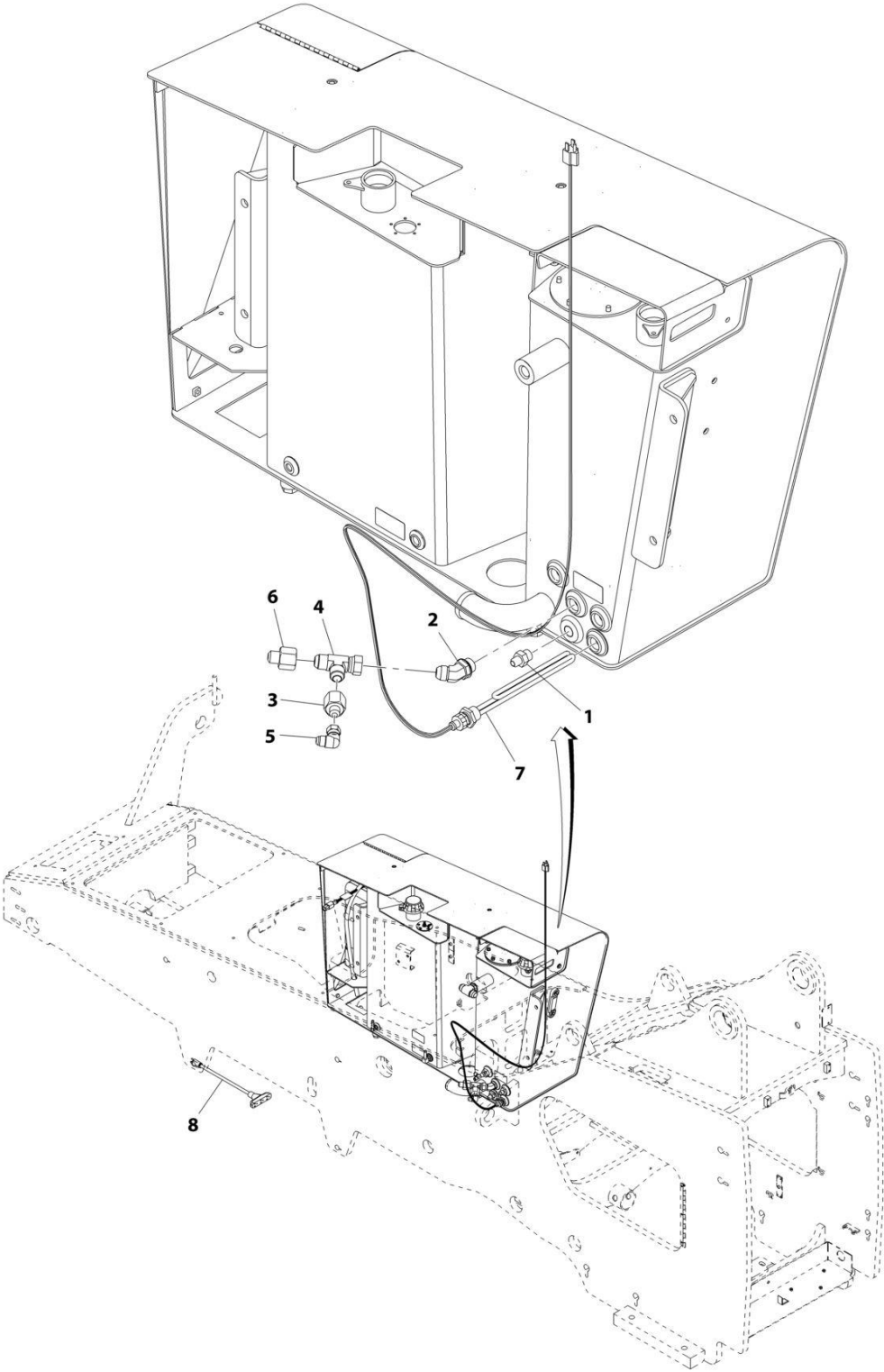
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-55. ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178346	Ref	ROAD LIGHT OPTION HARNESS	H
1	4460894	1	Connector	
2	4460465	5	Terminal	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4460894	1	Connector	
5	4460465	5	Terminal	
6	4460466	1	Plug	
7	7116572	1	Connector	
8	1001116736	1	Terminal	
9	7116572	1	Connector	
10	1001116736	1	Terminal	
11	7116572	1	Connector	
12	1001116736	1	Terminal	
13	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
14	1001117079	1	Connector	
15	4460419	9	Terminal	
16	8220051	1	Terminal, Ring	
17	4460933	1	Connector	
18	4460465	8	Terminal	
19	4460466	4	Plug	
20	4460931	1	Connector	
21	4460466	3	Plug	
22	4460464	2	Terminal	
23	1001157891	2	Terminal	
24	4460941	1	Terminal	
25	4460884	1	Connector	
26	4460465	3	Terminal	
27	4460942	1	Terminal	
28	4460884	1	Connector	
29	4460465	3	Terminal	
30	4460942	1	Terminal	
31	4461017	1	Connector	
32	4460508	2	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION



ART_1001233964-A

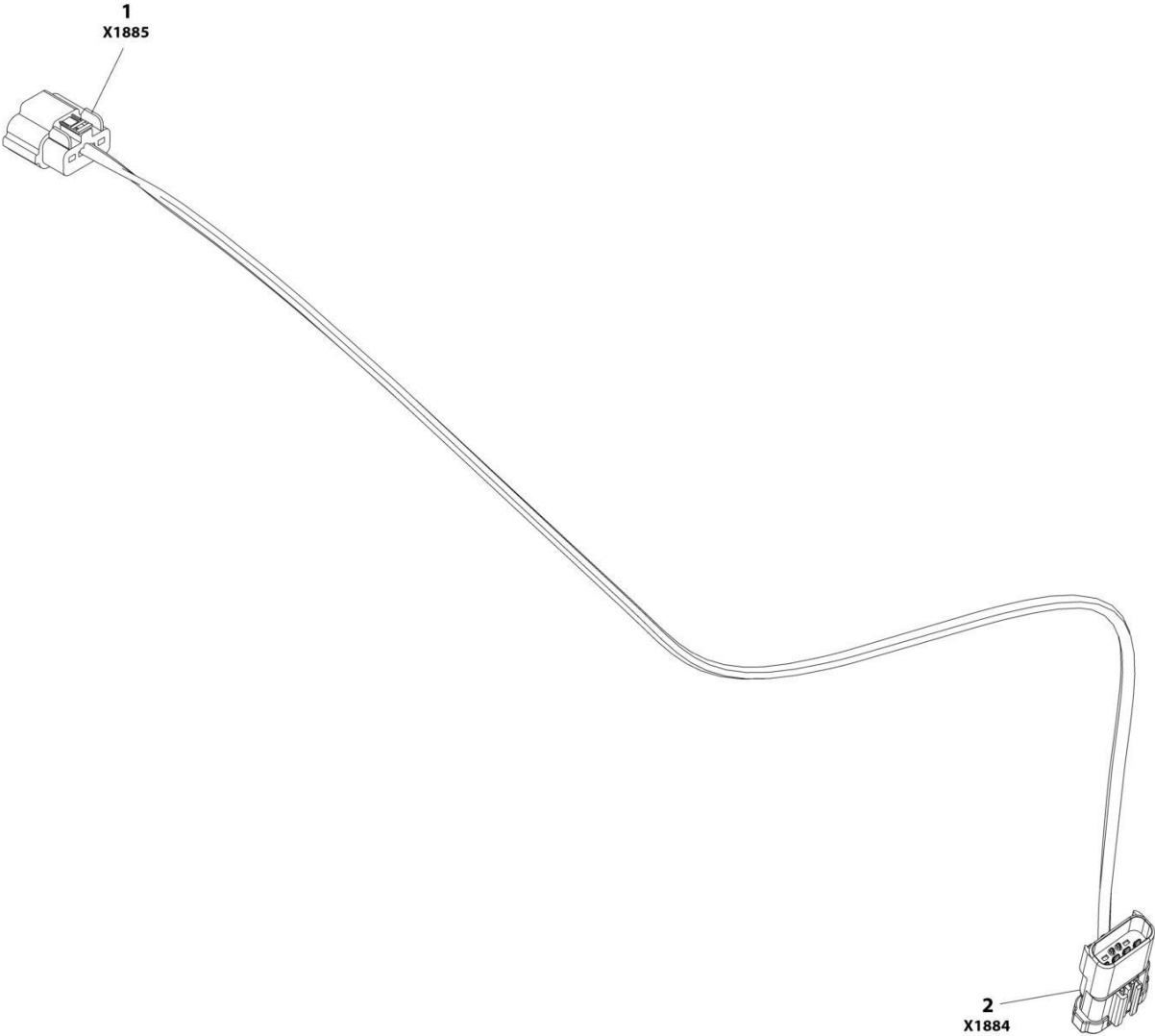
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-56. TANK BLANKET INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001233964	Ref	Hydraulic Tank Heater Installation	A
1	2220374	1	Connector	
2	2220498	1	Adapter, 45	
3	2220622	1	Reducer	
4	2220700	1	Tee Fitting	
5	8765204	1	Elbow	
6	1001094696	1	Adapter	
7	1001105886	1	Immersion Heater	
8	1060626	1	3 Way Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. TBAP HARNESS



ART_1001184835

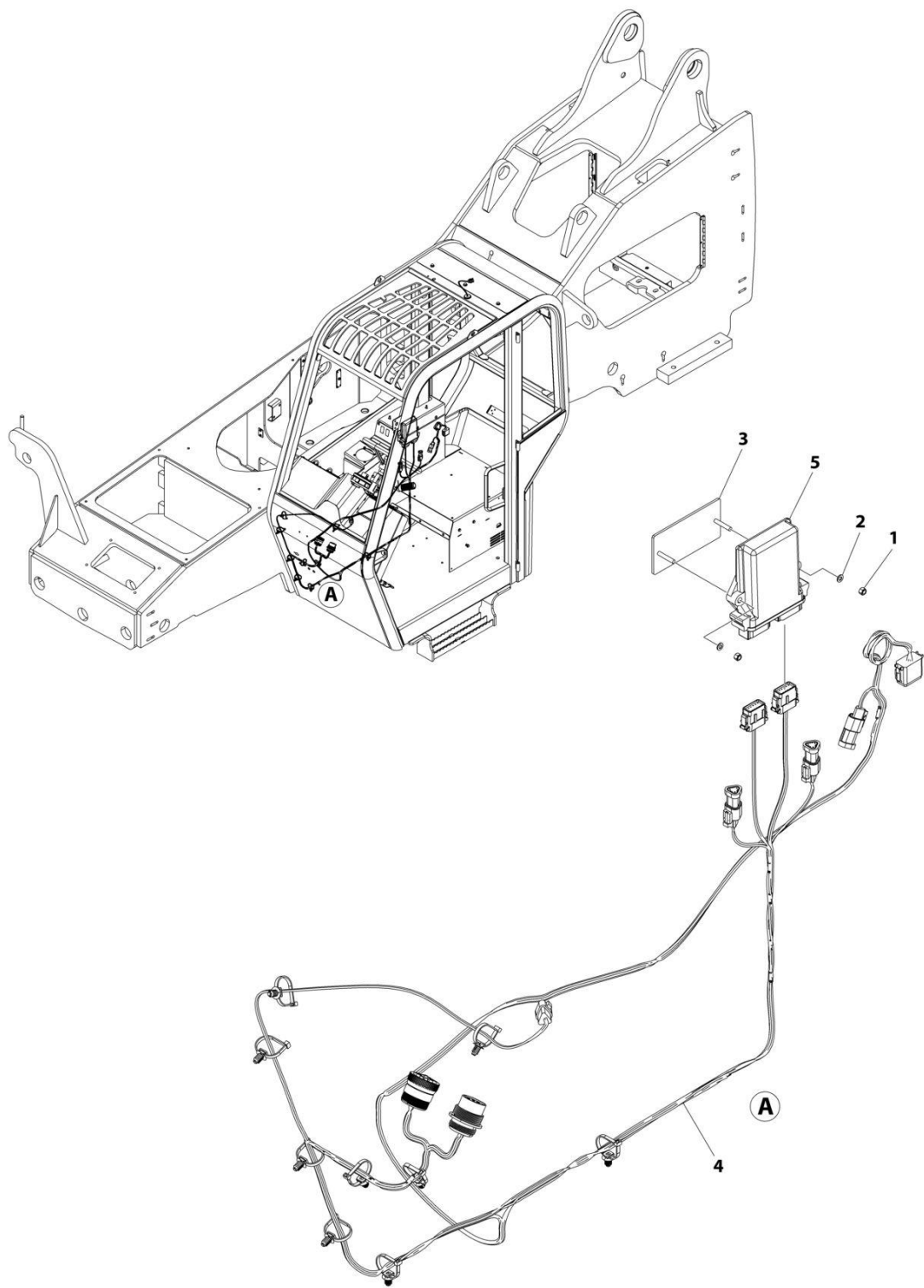
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-57. TBAP HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001184835	Ref	TBAP Harness	C
	10011184495	1	Connector	
	1001260509	4	Terminal	
	1001184496	4	Seal	
2	1001184491	1	Connector	
	1001184493	4	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS



ART_1001287803

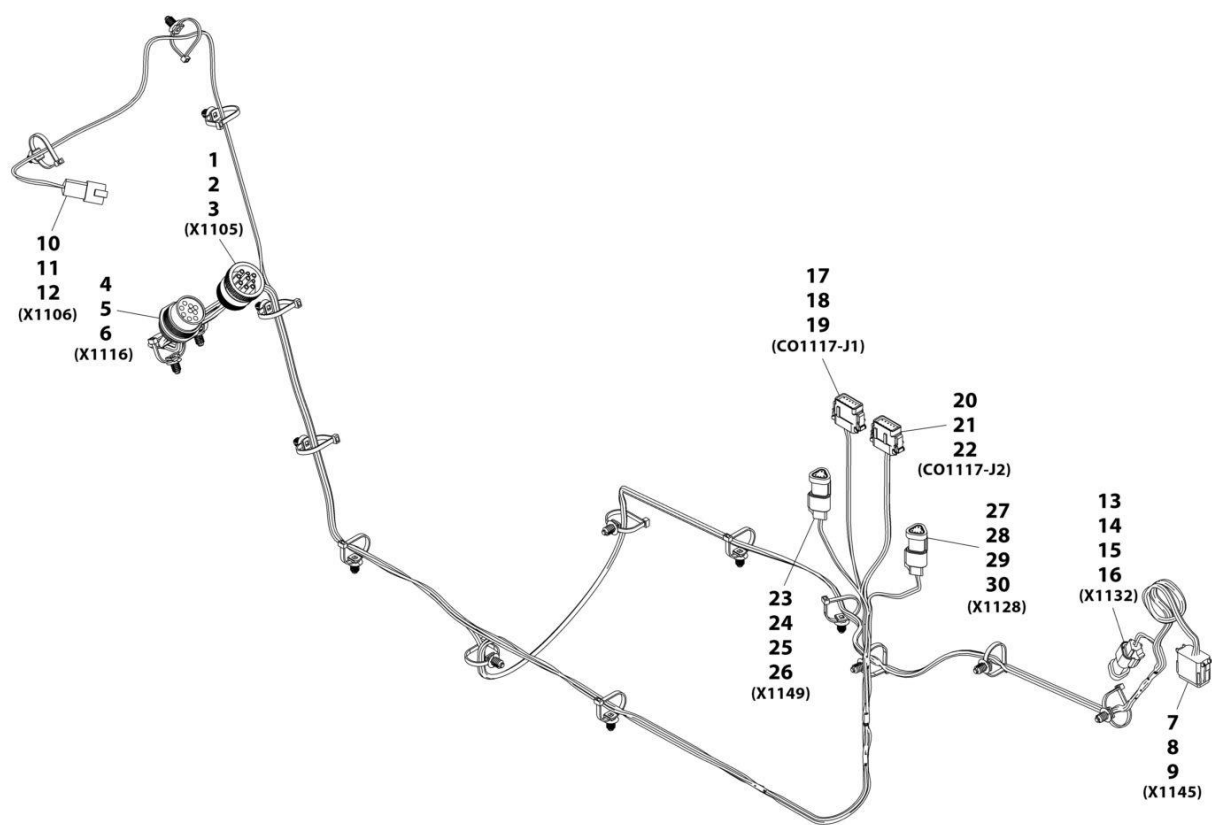
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-58. TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001287803	Ref	TELEMATICS GATEWAY PLUS	A
1	3290505	2	Nut M5	
2	4811600	2	Washer M5	
3	1001219082	1	Bracket, Control Mount	
4	1001219895	1	Telematics Gateway Harness (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
5	1001282260	1	Control, Gateway Plus	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS



ART_1001219895-A

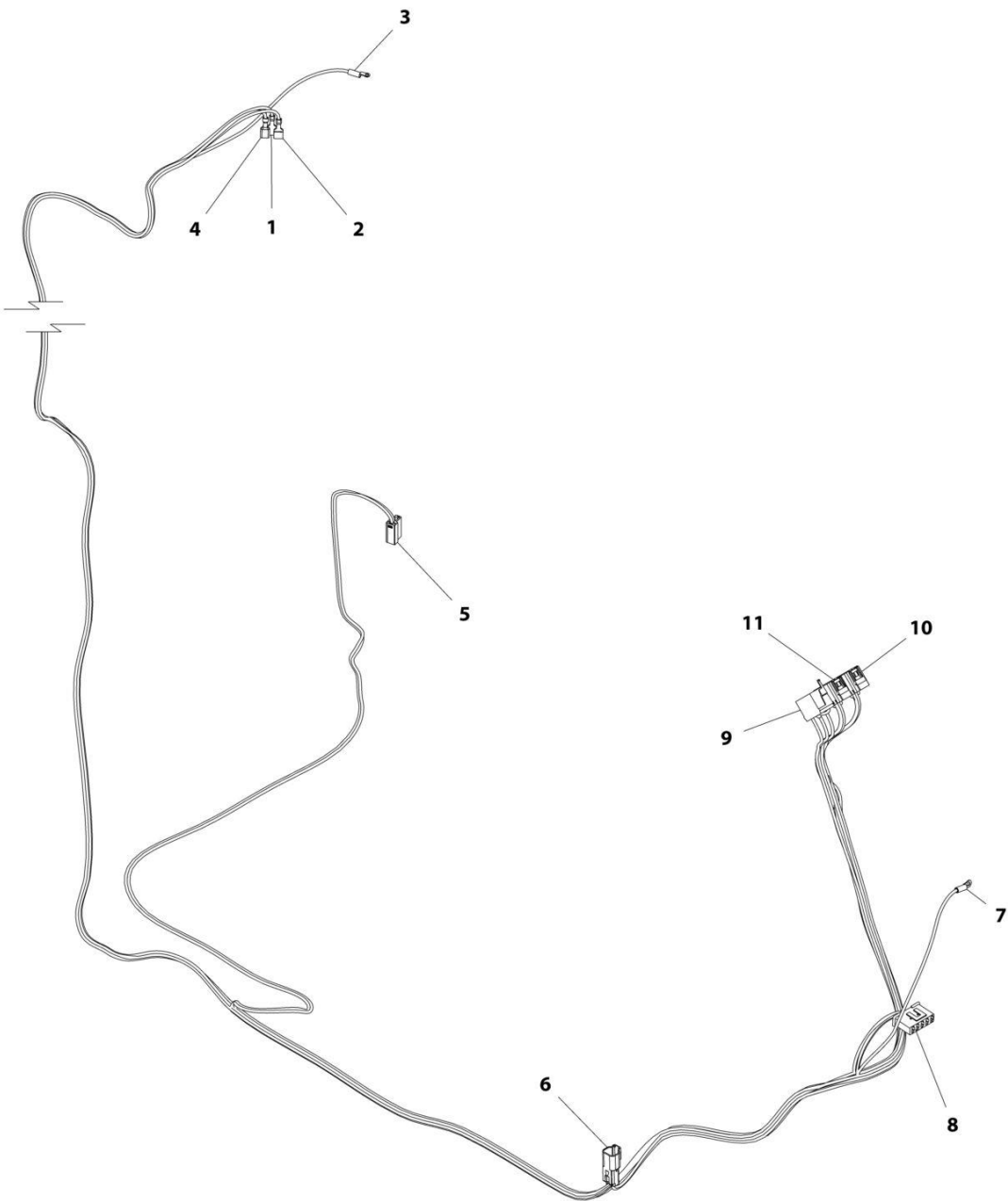
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-59. TELEMATICS GATEWAY HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219895	Ref	Telematics Gateway Harness	A
1	1001112796	1	Connector	
2	1001116692	6	Terminal	
3	4460466	3	Plug	
4	1001112612	1	Connector	
5	1001116693	6	Terminal	
6	4460466	3	Plug	
7	4460933	1	Connector	
8	1001116692	5	Terminal	
9	4460466	7	Plug	
10	1001144147	1	Connector	
11	4460464	2	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug	
13	1001116812	1	Connector	
14	4461070	1	Terminal	
15	4460944	2	Terminal	
16	4460466	1	Plug	
17	1001116774	1	Connector	
18	4460518	8	Plug	
19	1001116694	4	Terminal	
20	1001116808	1	Connector	
21	4460518	10	Plug	
22	1001116694	2	Terminal	
23	1001116812	1	Connector	
24	4461070	1	Terminal	
25	4460944	2	Terminal	
26	4460466	1	Plug	
27	1001116812	1	Connector	
28	4461070	1	Terminal	
29	4460944	2	Terminal	
30	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. WIPER HARNESS



ART_1001178349-D

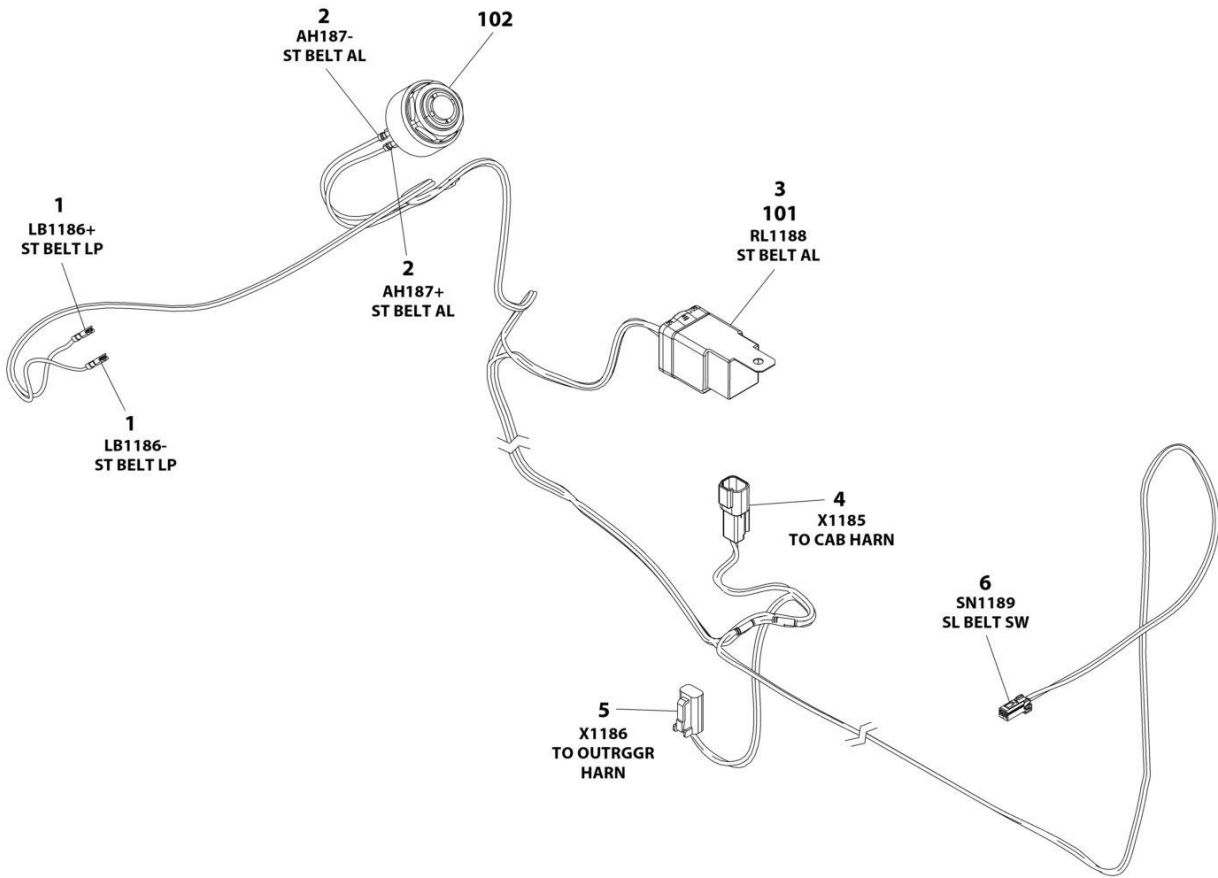
SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-60. WIPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001178349	Ref	Wiper Harness	D
1	8220051	1	Terminal	
2	8220051	1	Terminal	
3	8220035	1	Terminal, Ring	
4	8220051	1	Terminal	
5	4460994	1	Housing, Terminal	
	1001169816	2	Terminal	
6	4460897	1	Connector	
	80604017	1	Lock, Wedge	
	4460464	2	Terminal	
7	8220007	1	Terminal, Ring	
8	1001127066	1	Connector	
	1001116720	3	Terminal	
9	8220904	1	Connector	
	4460419	5	Terminal	
10	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	
11	1001117081	1	Connector	
	4460419	9	Terminal	

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 10-61. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001288679

SECTION 10 - ELECTRICAL

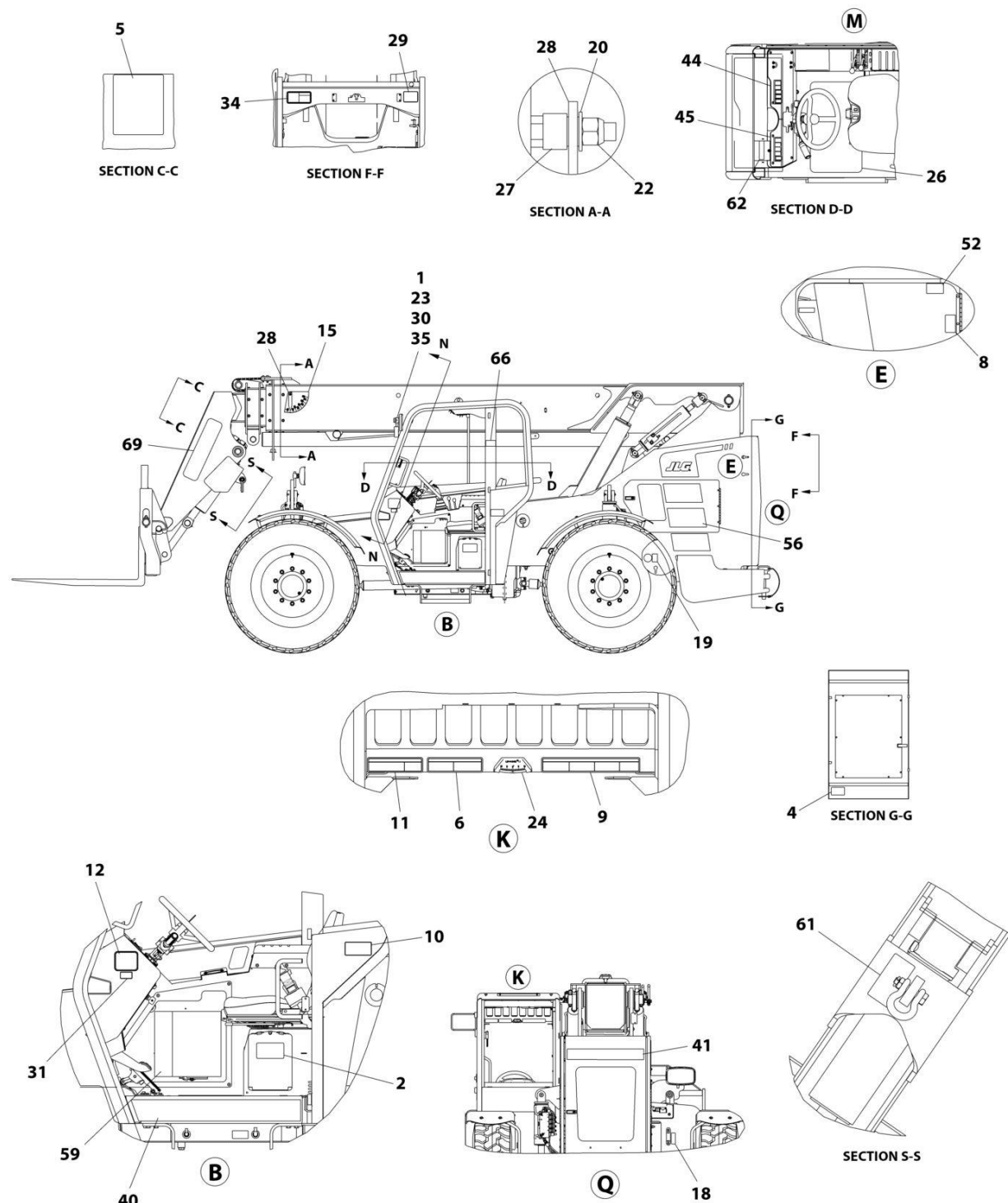
FIGURE 10-61. SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001288679	Ref	SEAT BELT ALARM HARNESS	A
1	1001201885	2	Terminal, Faston	
2	1001194421	2	Terminal, Blade	
3	1001231398	1	Connector, Relay	
3	1001231400	4	Socket	
3	1001231404	4	Seal	
3	1001231406	1	Plug	
4	4460897	1	Connector	
4	4460464	2	Pin	
5	4460891	1	Connector	
5	4460465	2	Socket	
6	1001264844	1	Connector	
6	1001264861	2	Socket	
101	3740080	1	Relay	
102	1001091751	1	Buzzer Alarm	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

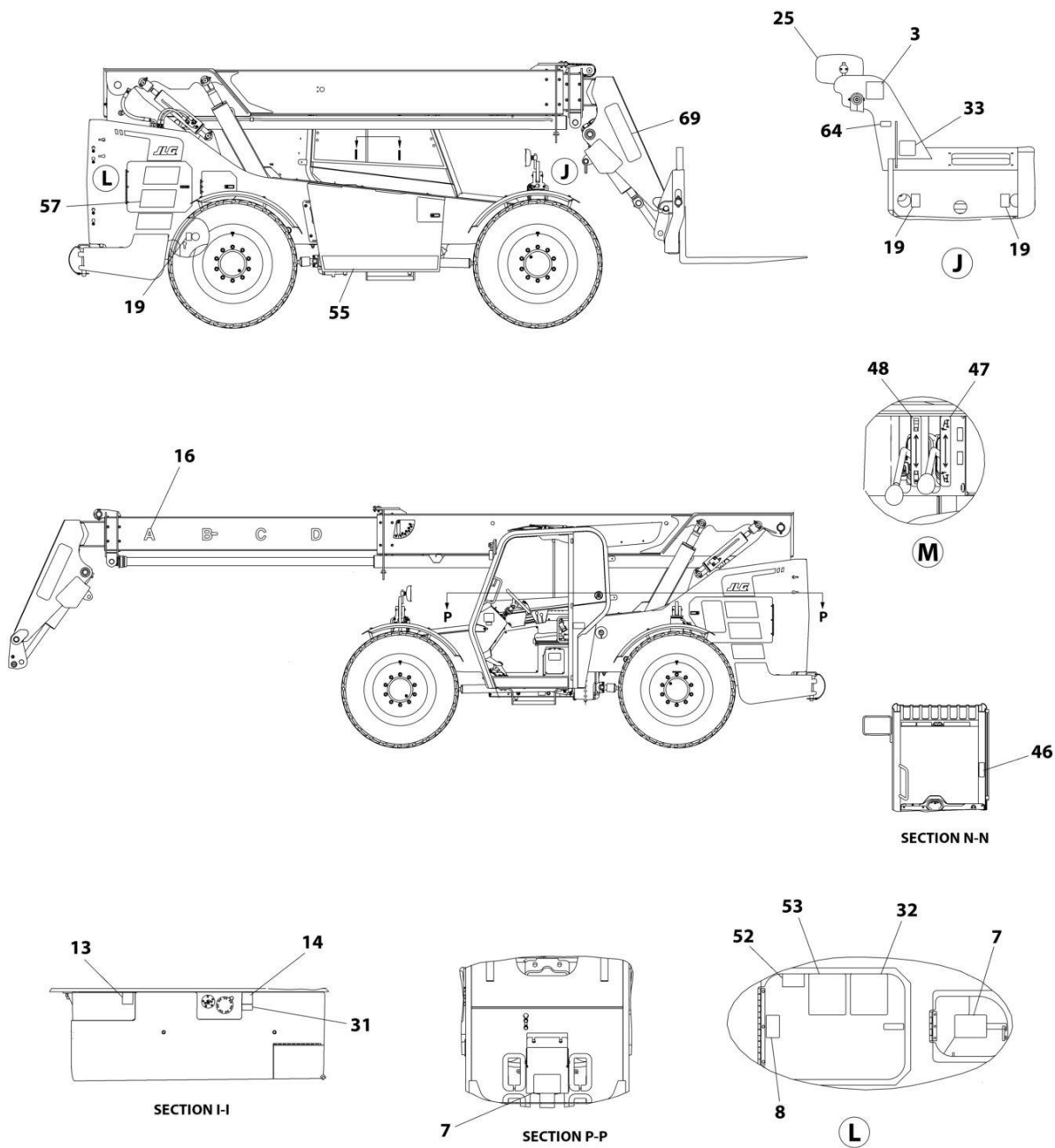
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001212341_M_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001212341_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-1. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS)

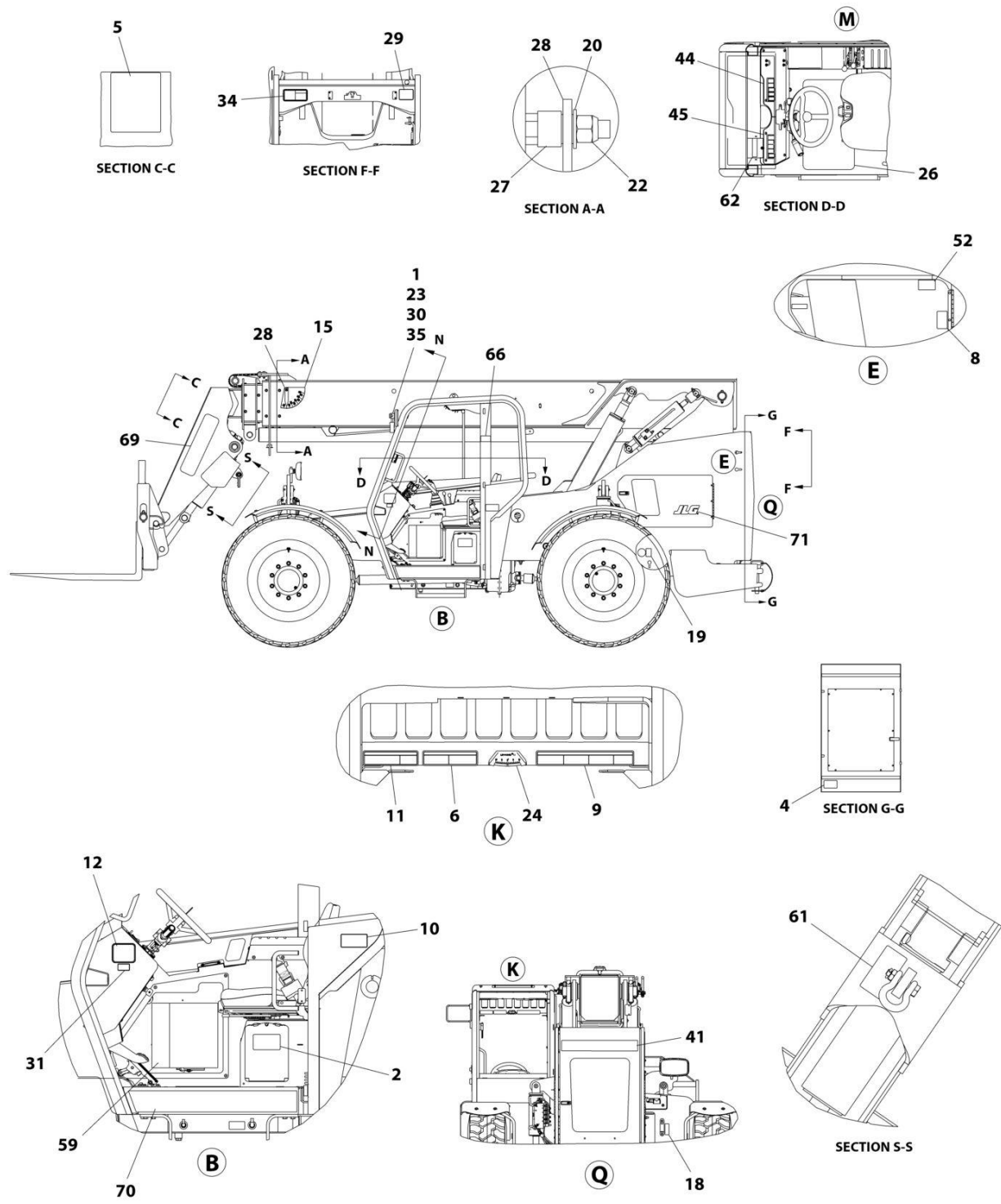
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212341	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI) 74HP	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Safety Tread, Adhesive	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
55	1001259303	1	Decal Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, RH Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

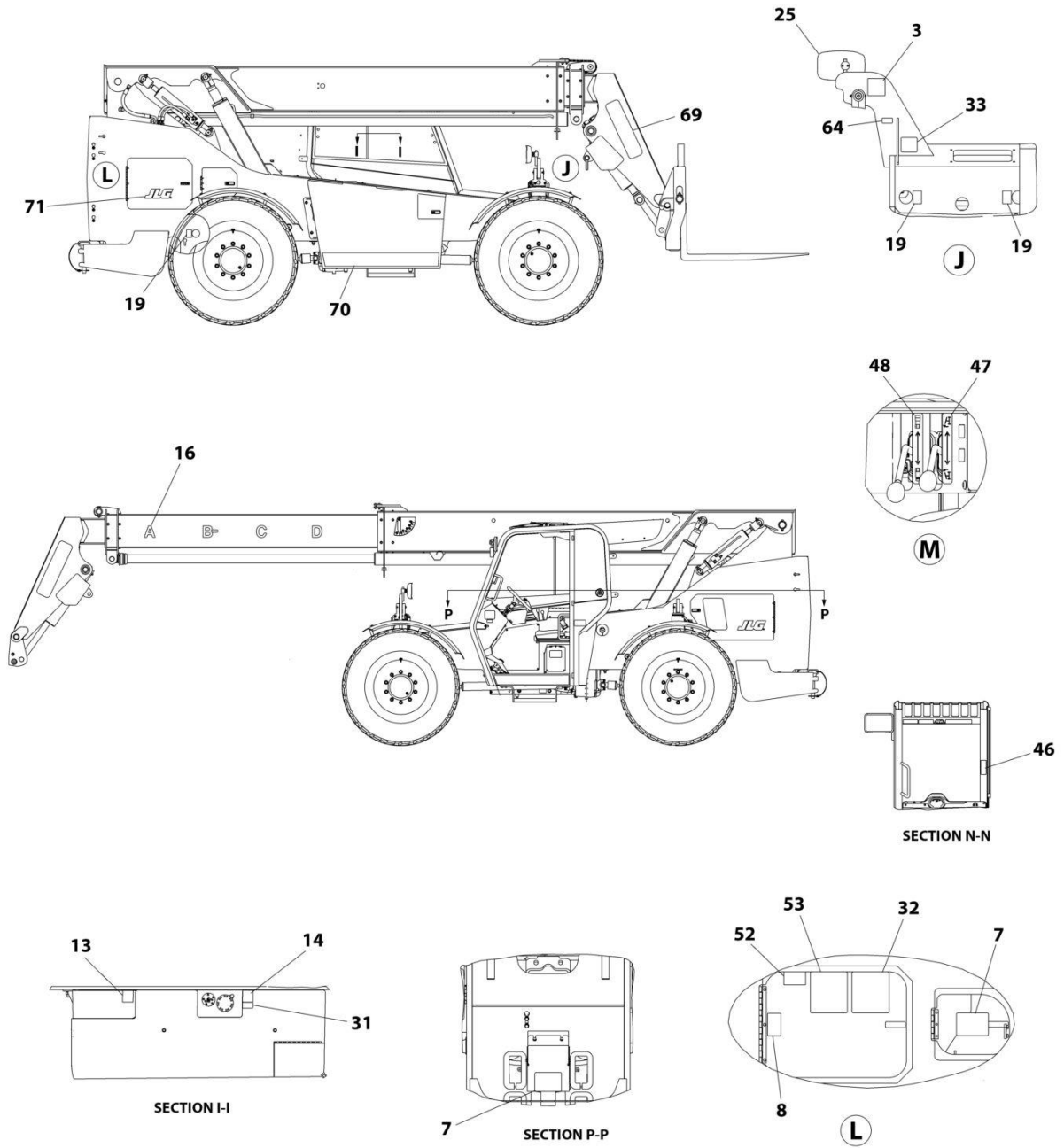
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001212341_N_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001212341_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-2. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

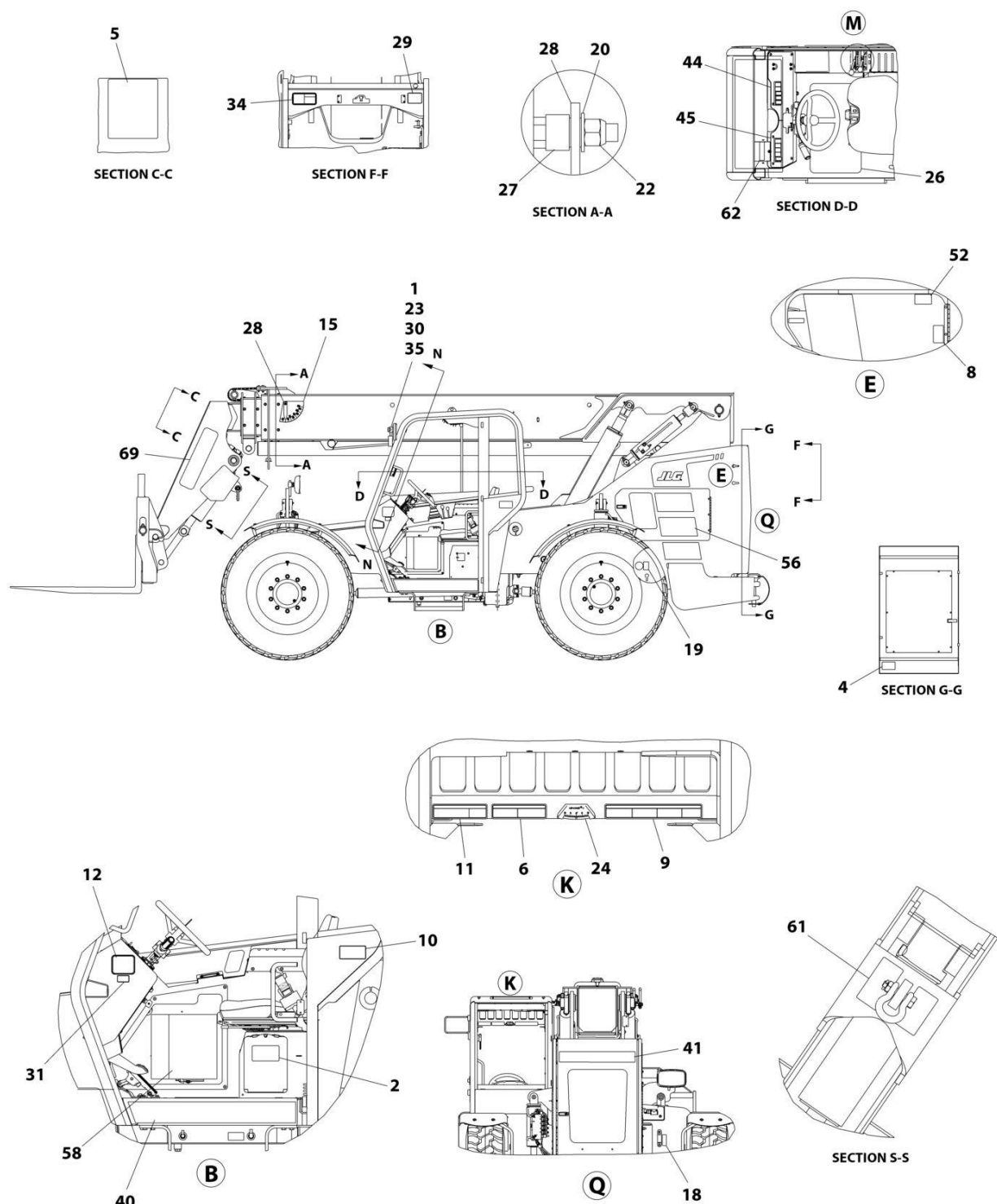
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212341	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI) 74HP - 8042 (8042)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Safety Tread, Adhesive	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning PROP 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

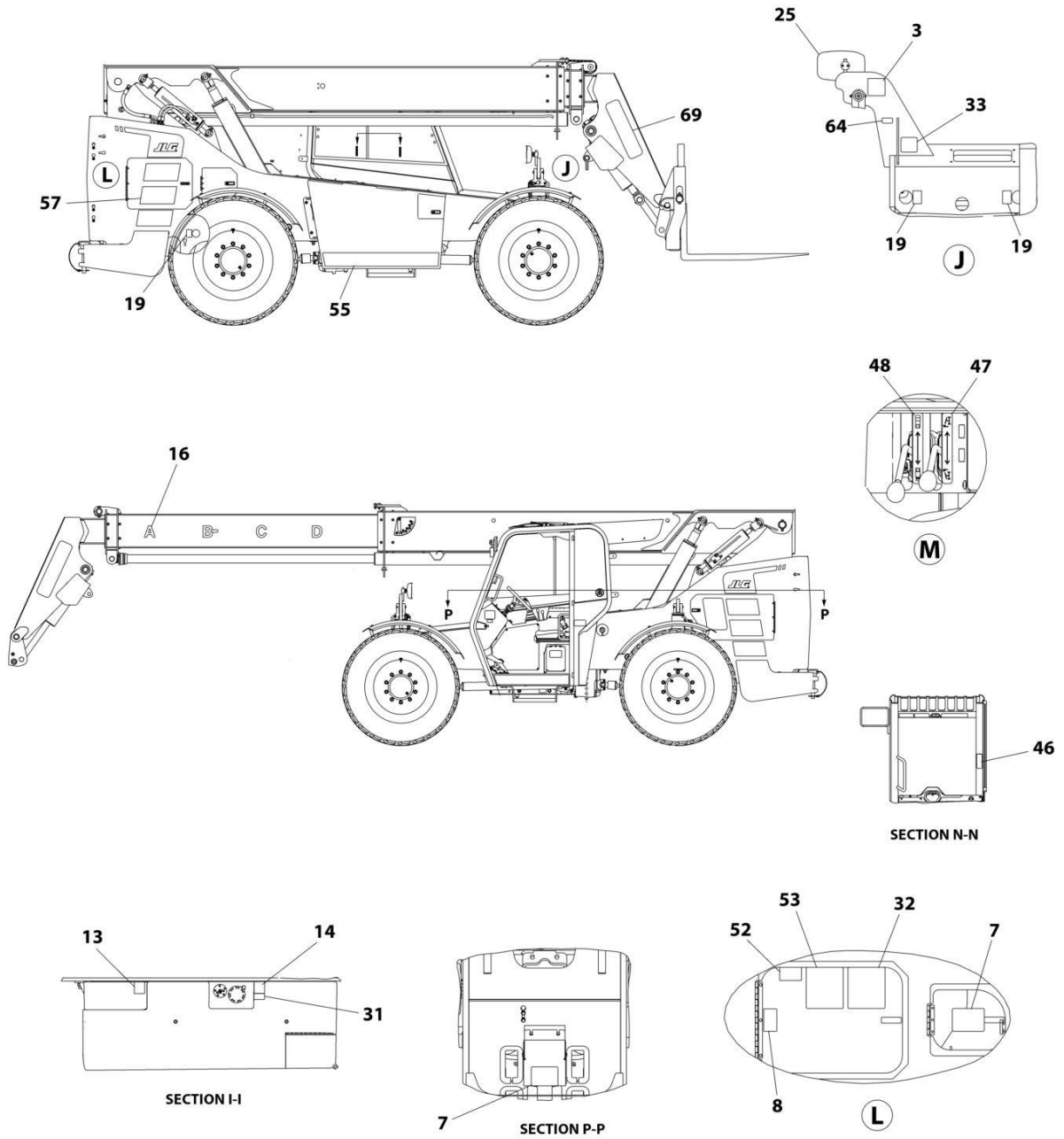
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



ART_1001212342_M_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001212342_M_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-3. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

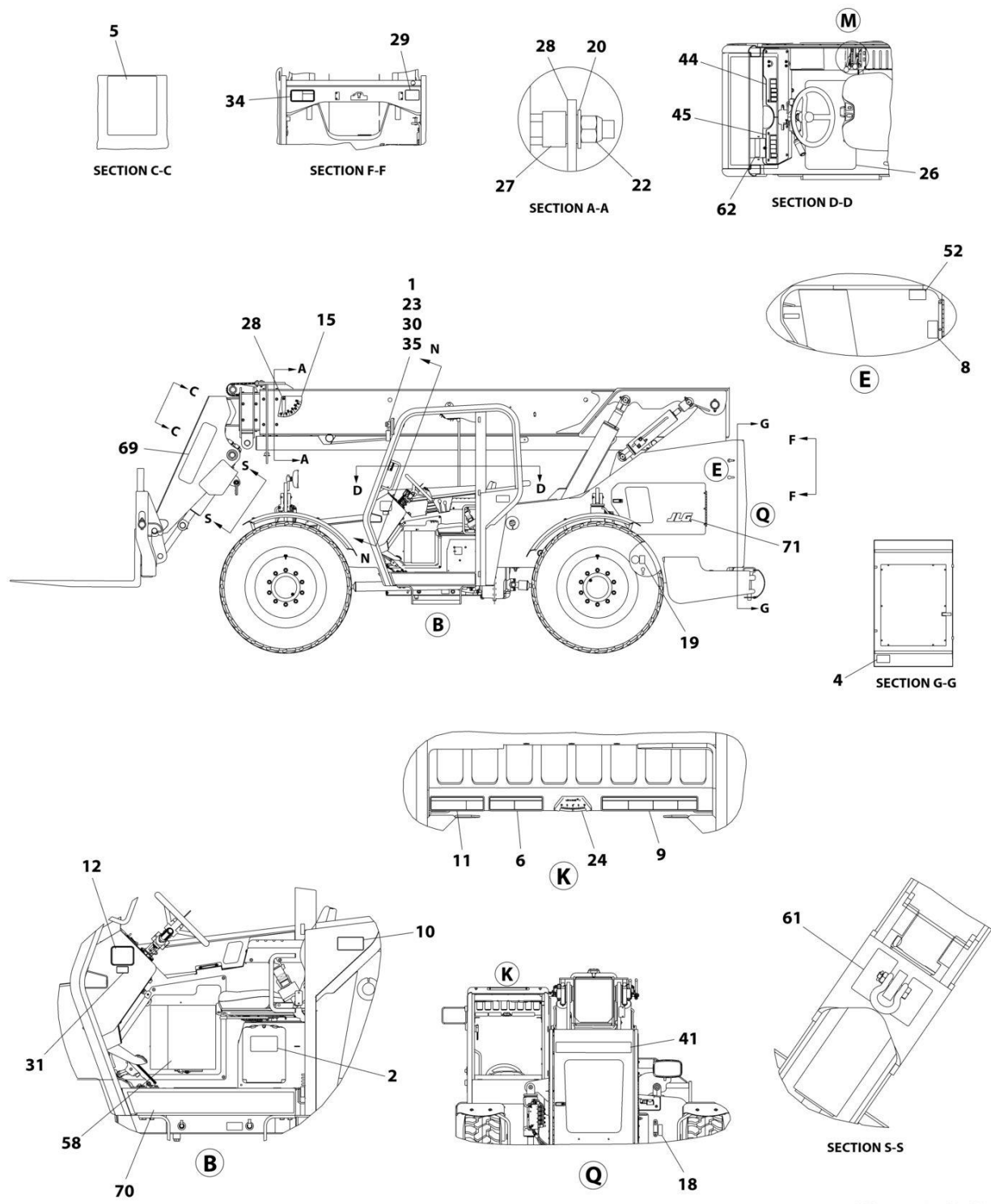
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212342	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 74HP	M
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocuting Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

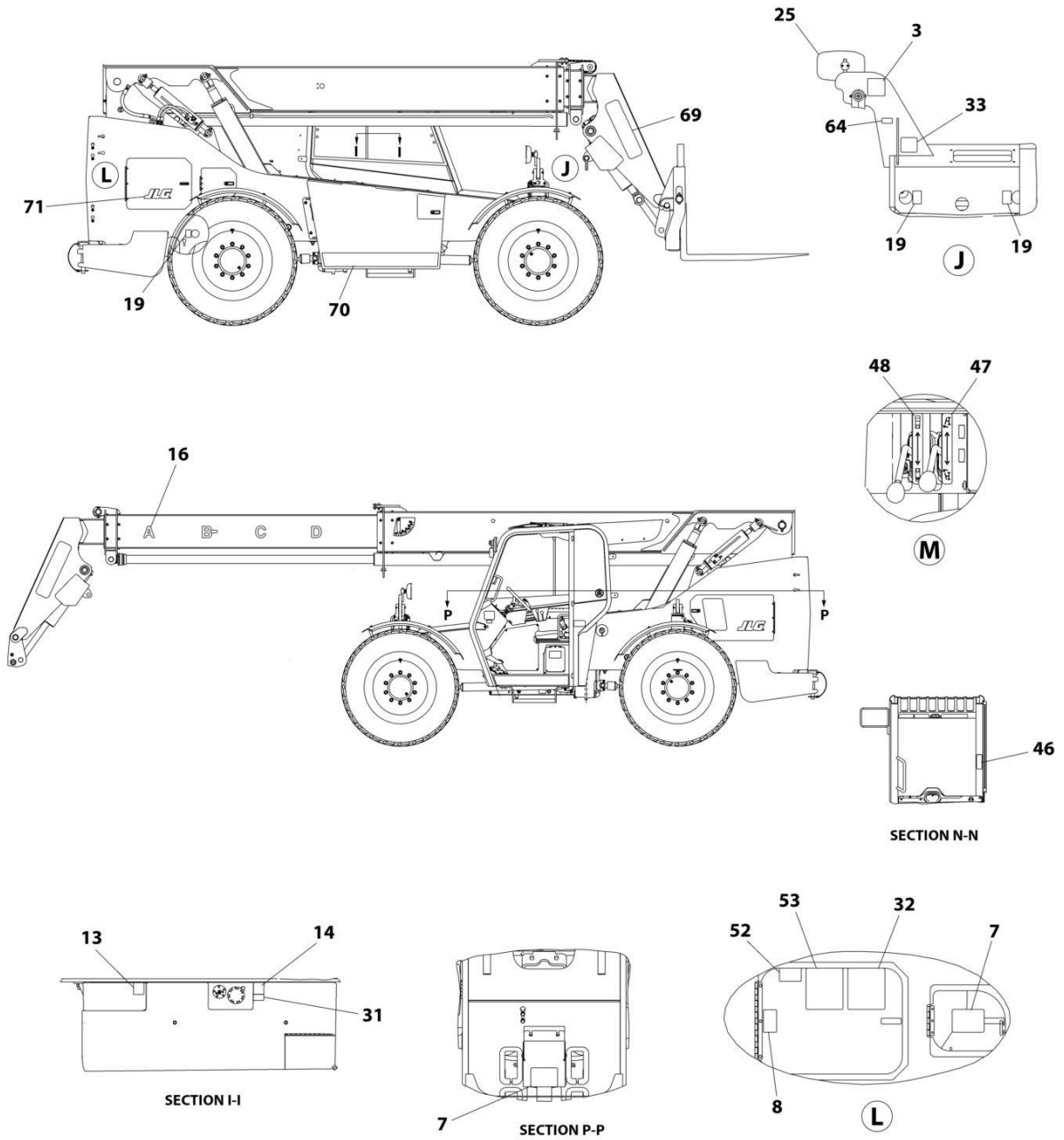
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001212342_N_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001212342_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-4. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

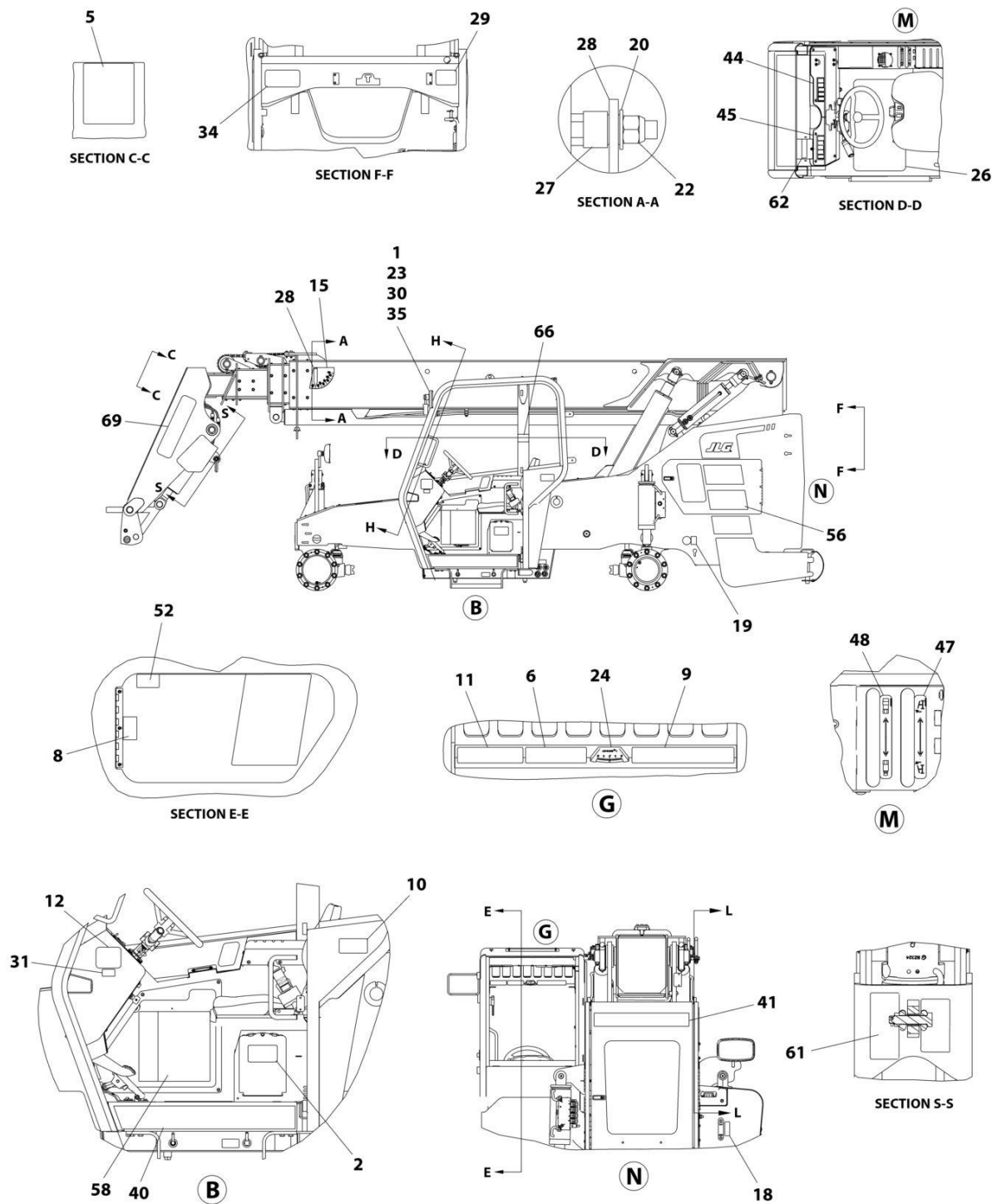
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001212342	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) 74HP - 8042 (8042)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocuting Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042 (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal, 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

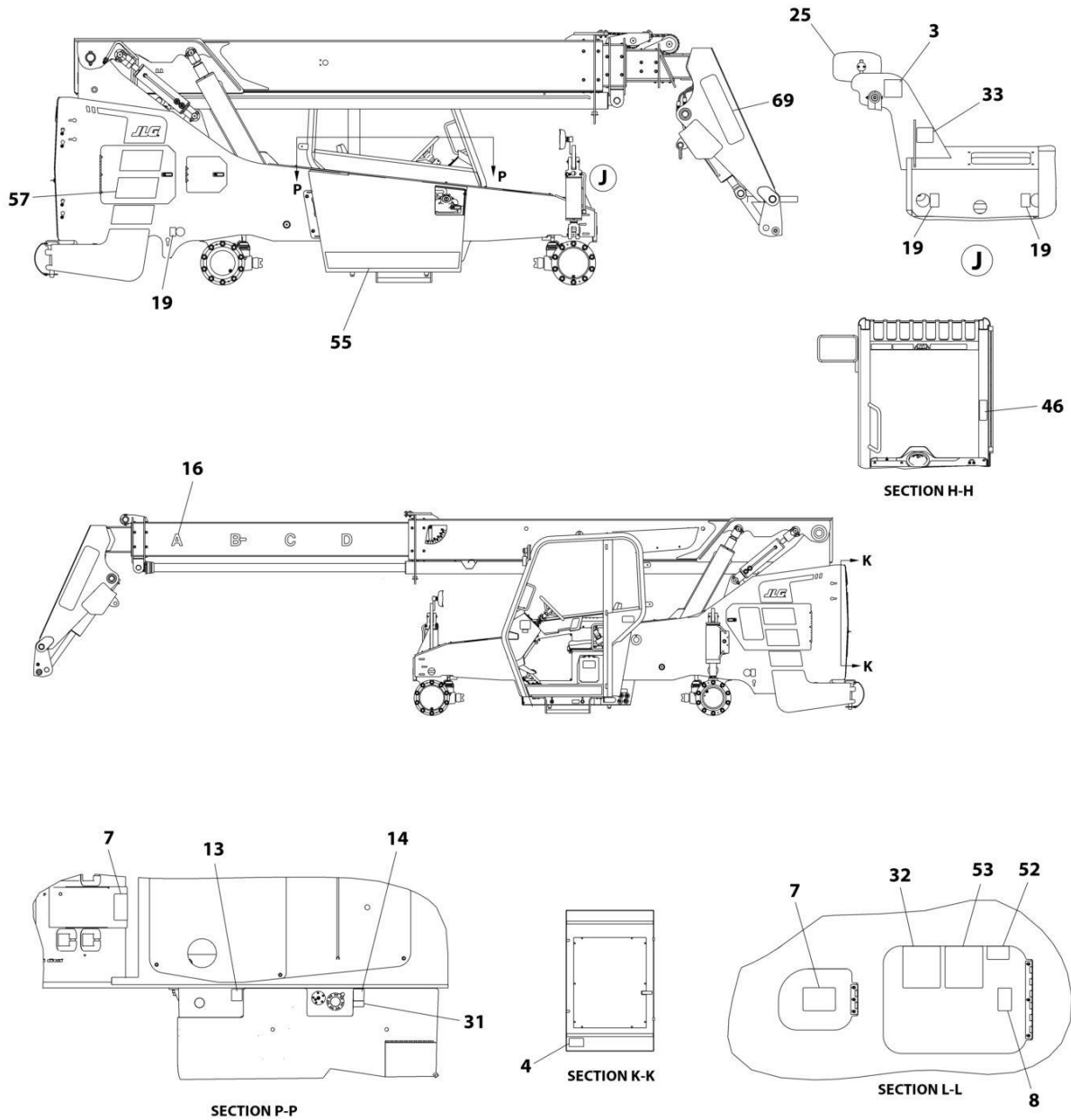
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001242823_G_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242823_G_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-5. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

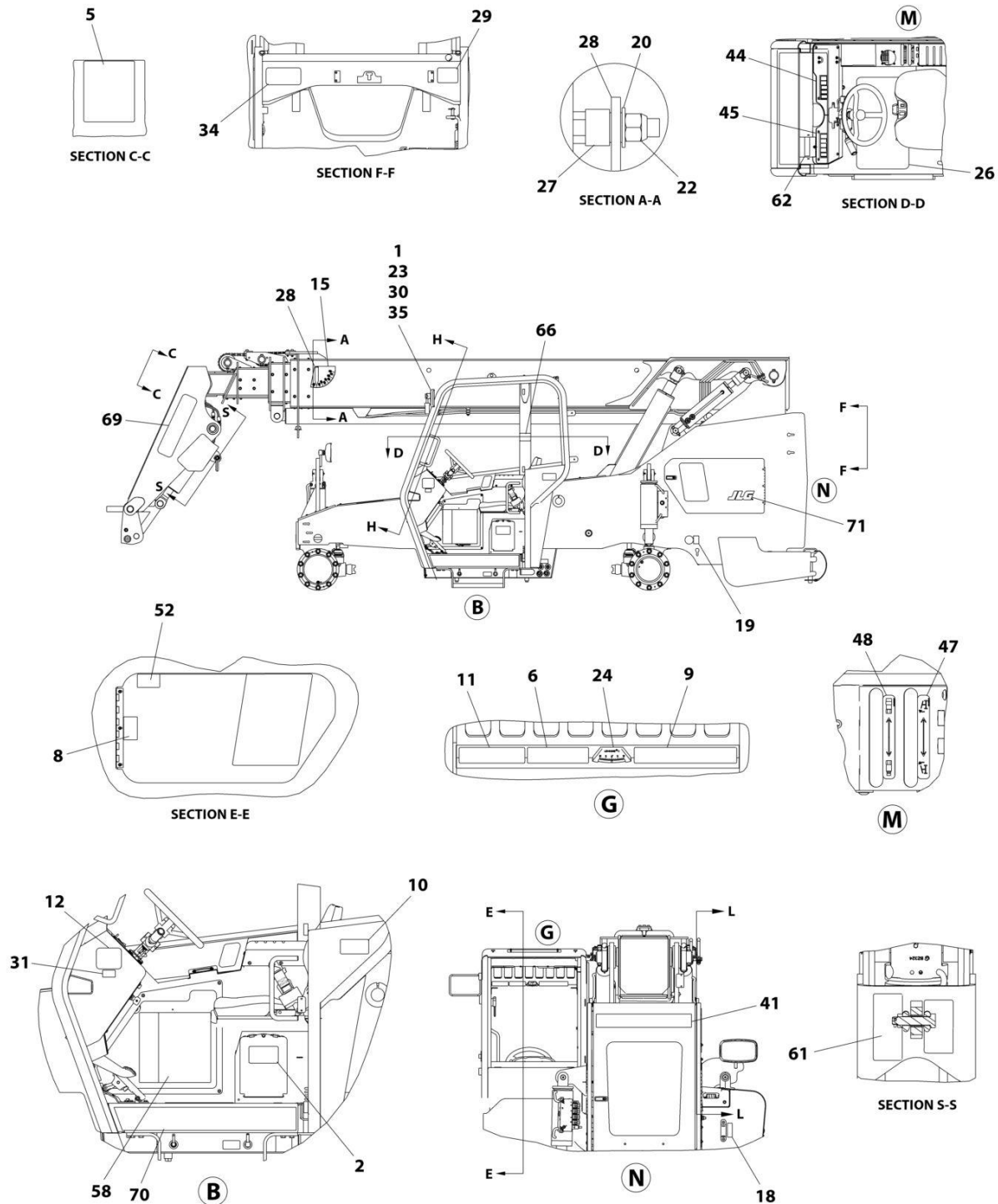
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242823	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 74HP	G
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
66	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

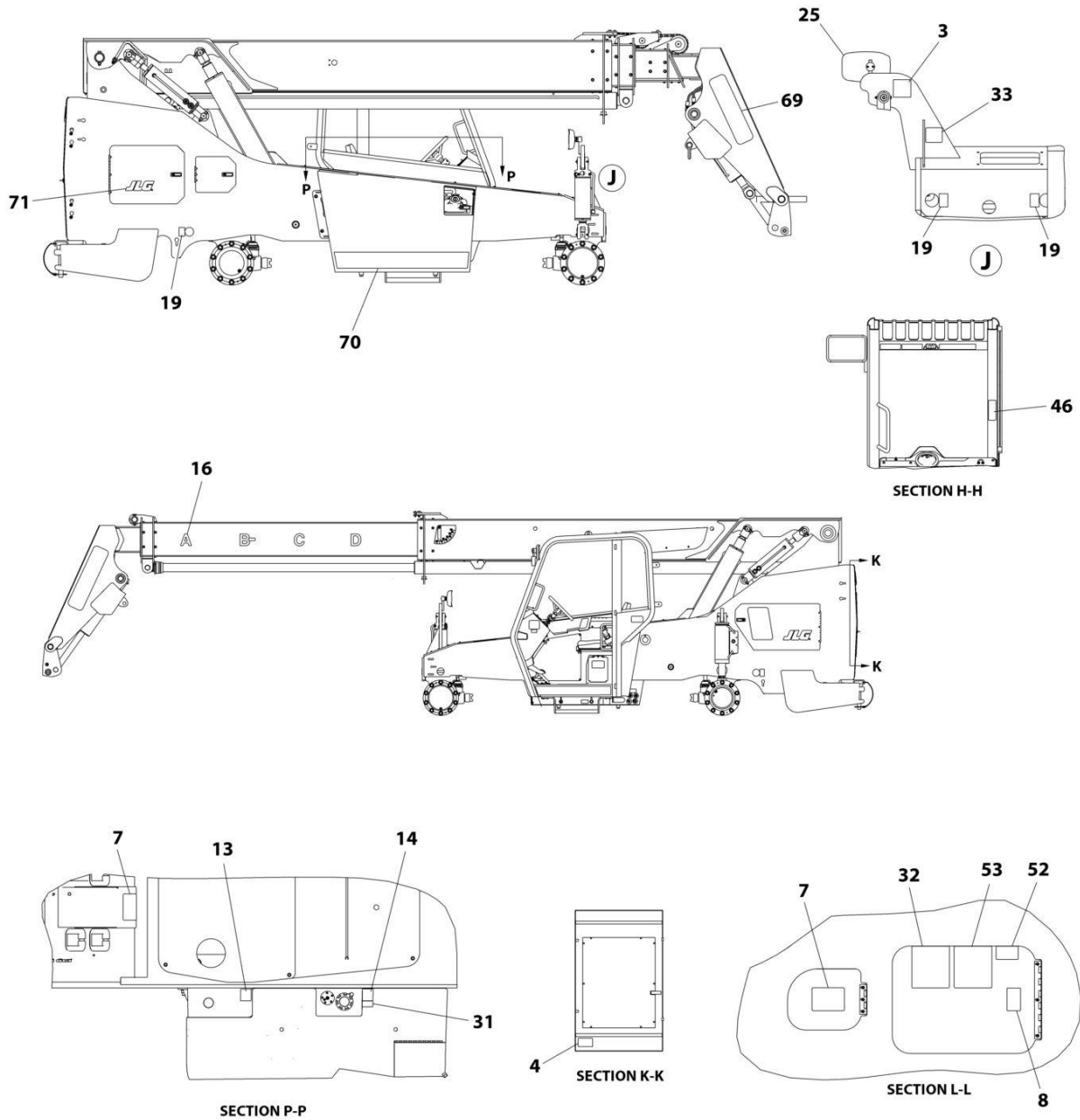
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001242823_H_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242823_H_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-6. DECALS INSTALLATION - 74HP (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

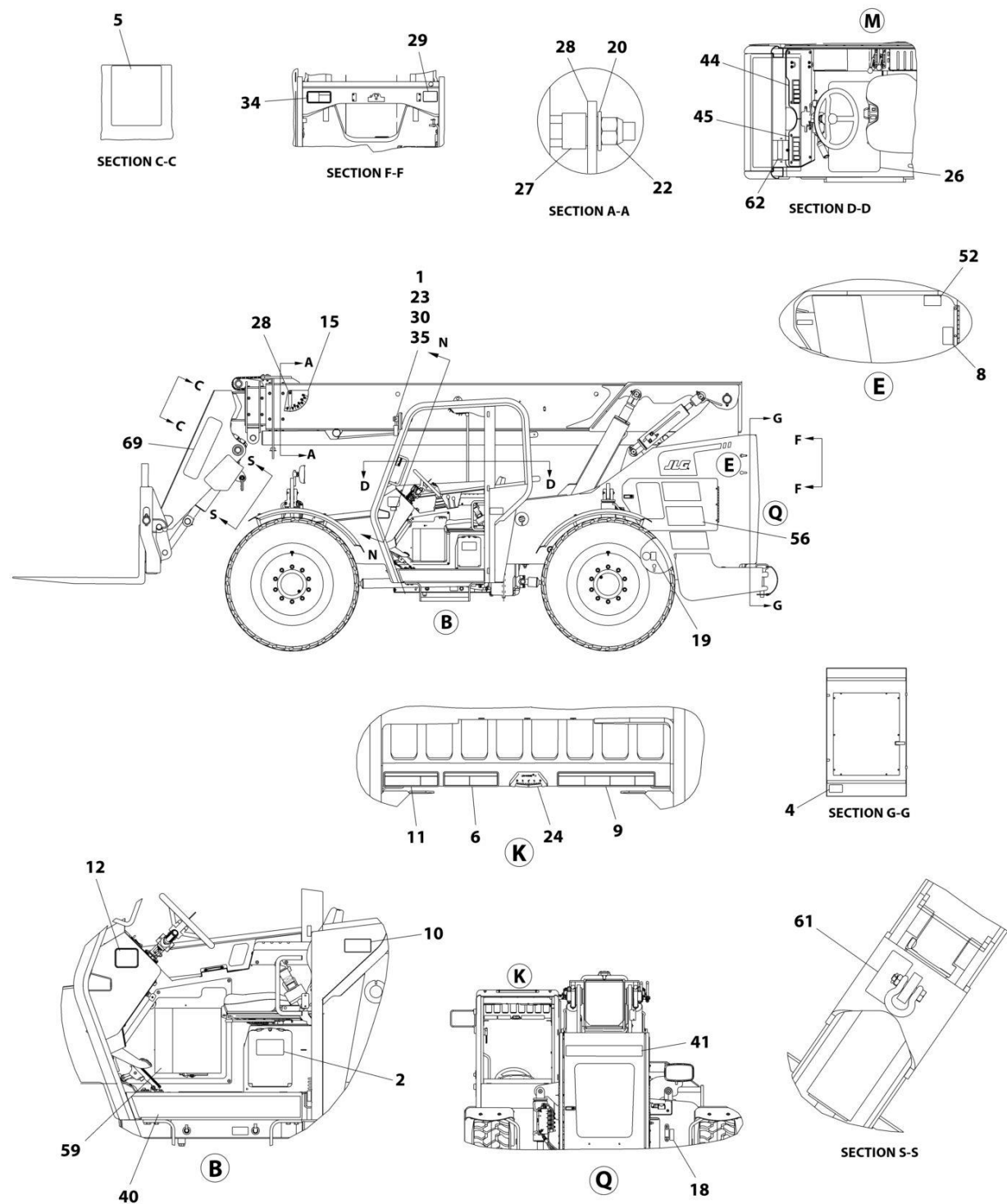
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242823	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 74HP - 8042	H
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236313	2	Decal, MCO 74HP (SPAN)	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
66	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

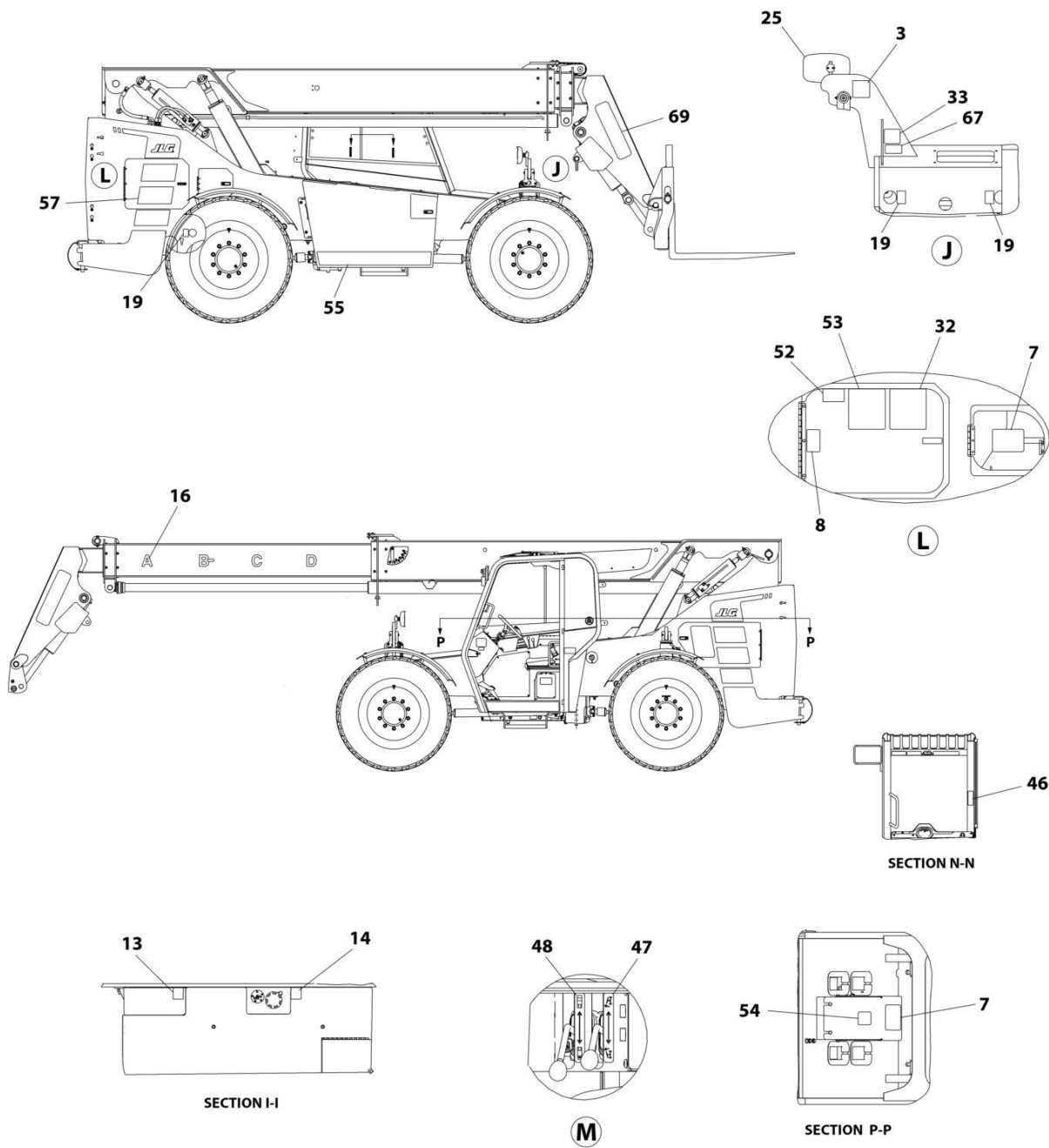
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)



ART_1001166111_K_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166111_K_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-7. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS)

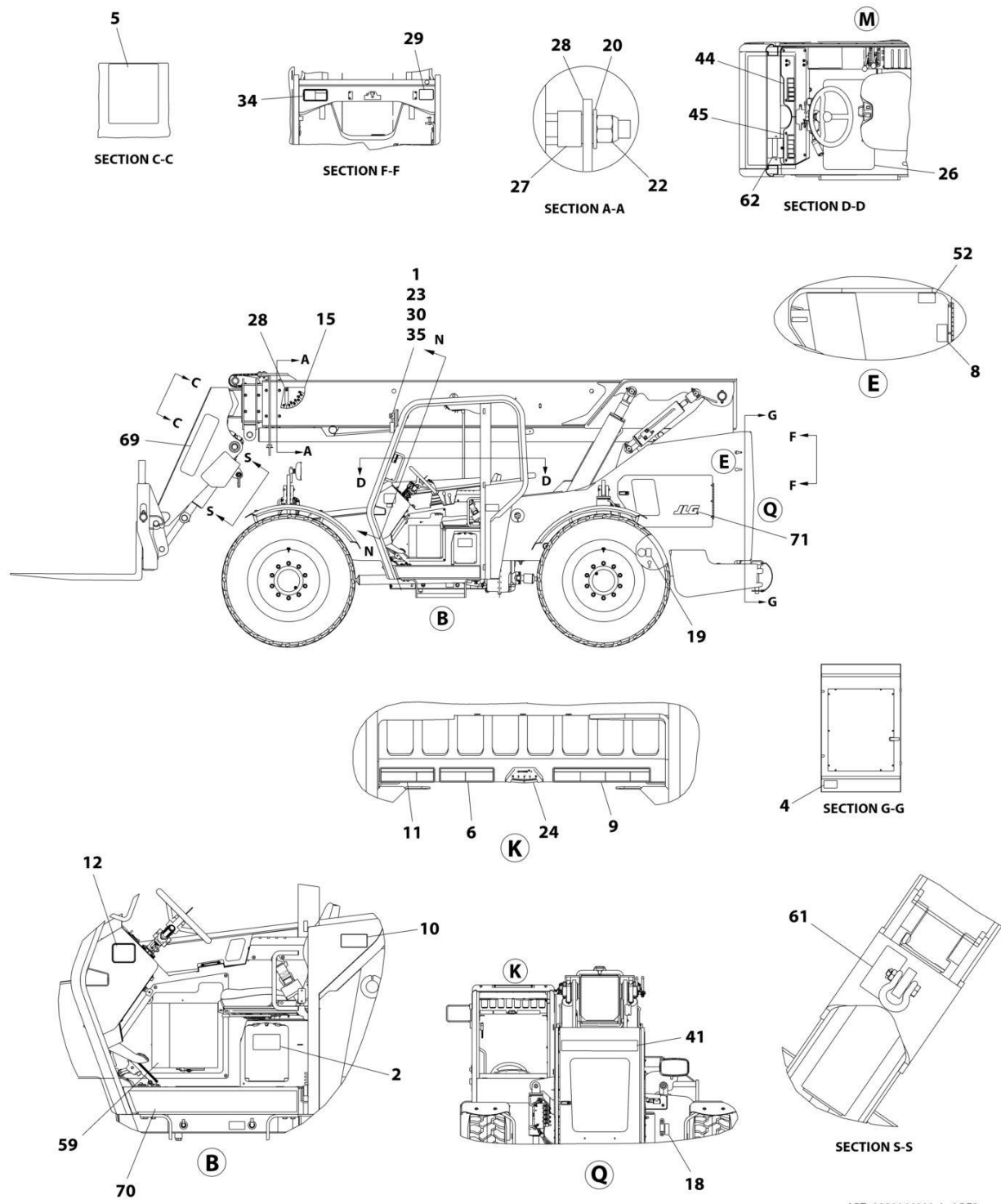
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166111	Ref	Decal Installation (ISO)	K
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
32	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
67	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

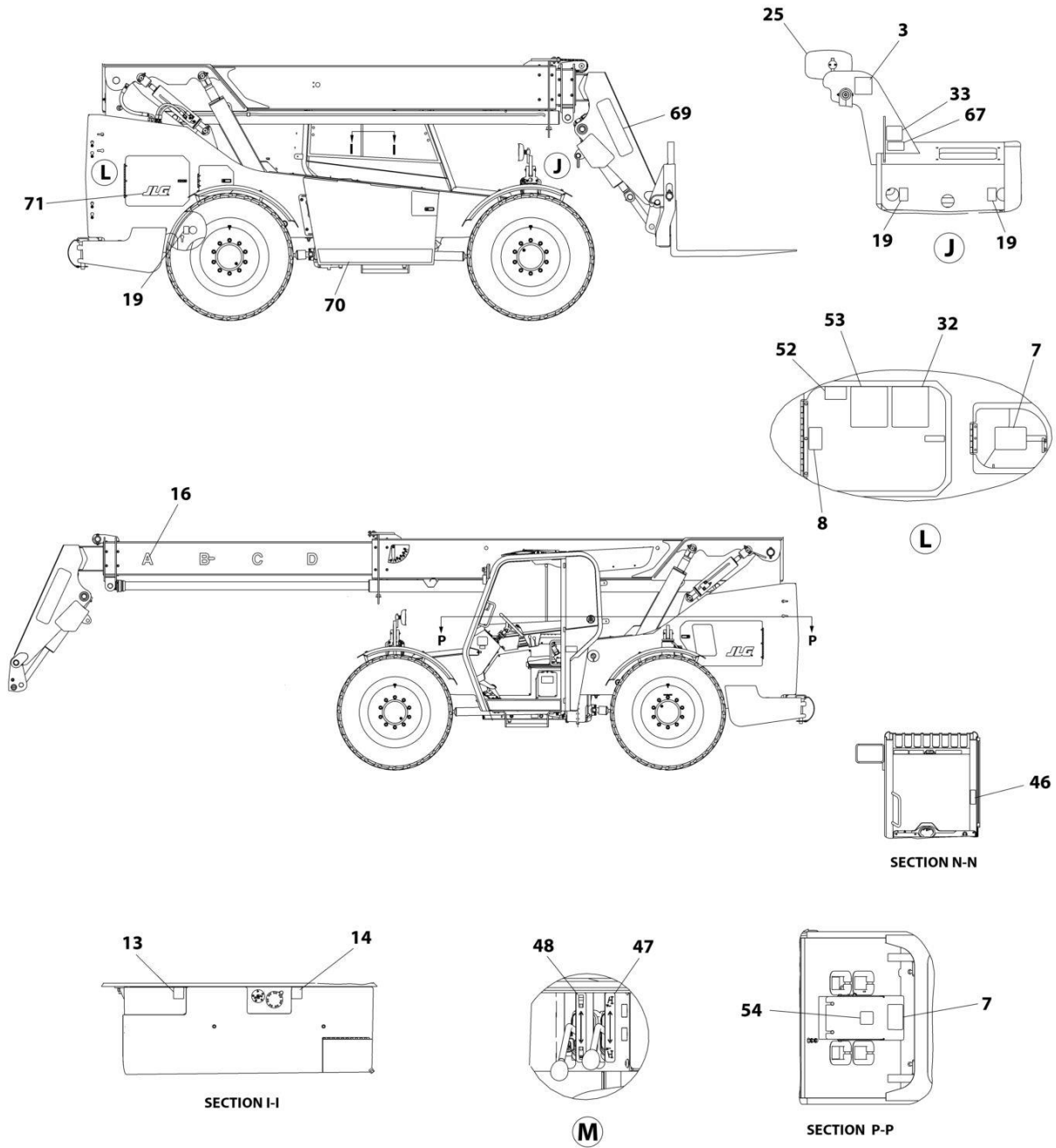
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001166111_L_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166111_L_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-8. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP LS (ISO DECALS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

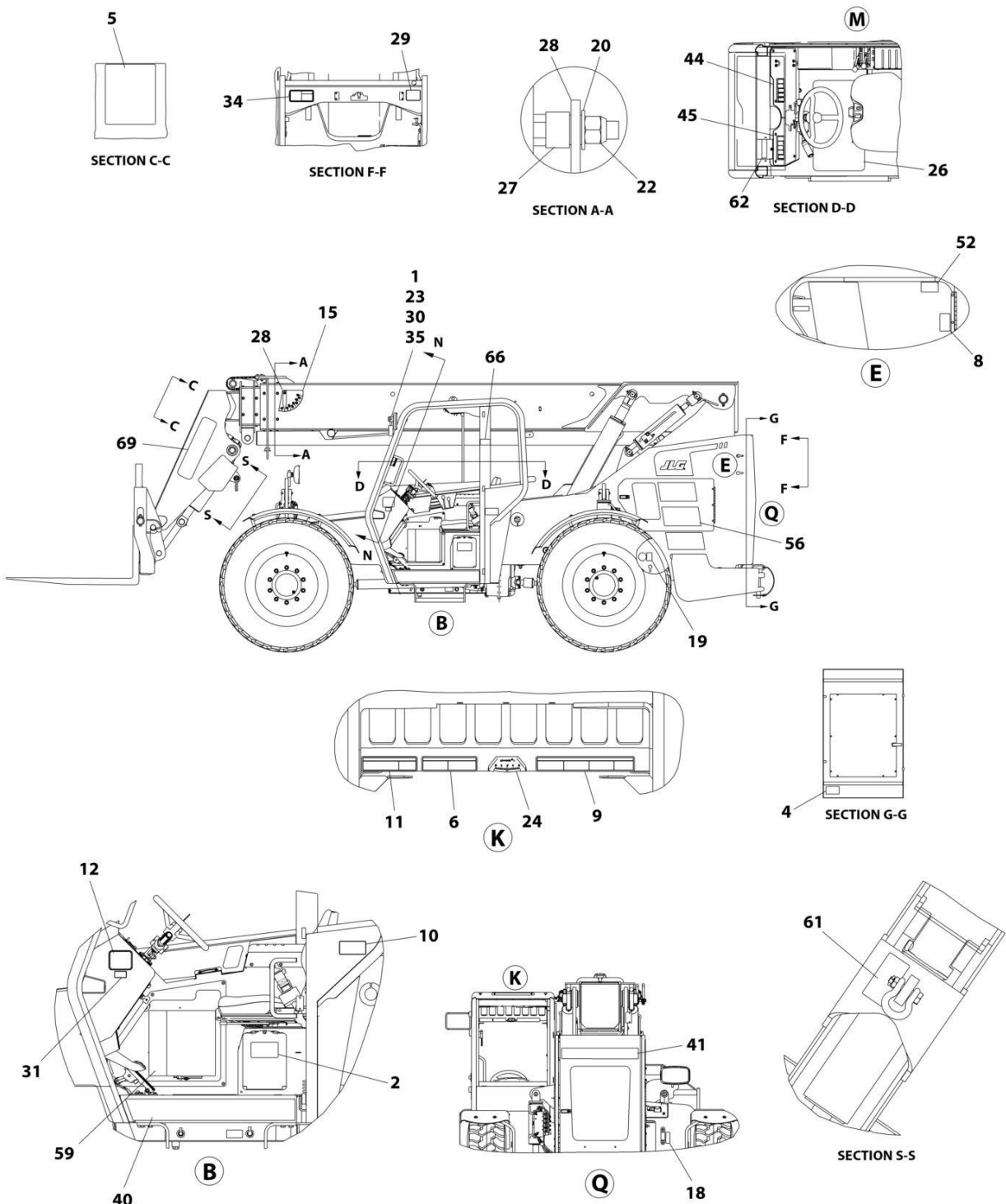
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166111	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ISO) - 8042 (8042)	L
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal, Battery Warning	
5	1706282	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard	
7	1706098	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706285	2	Decal, Moving Parts	
9	1706288	1	Decal, Tipover Warning	
10	1001092878	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1001092877	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042 (8042)	
32	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal, Overlay RH (ISO)	
45	1001158320	1	Decal, Overlay LH (ISO)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal, Maintenance Charts	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
67	1001143852	1	Decal, LRC EPA	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

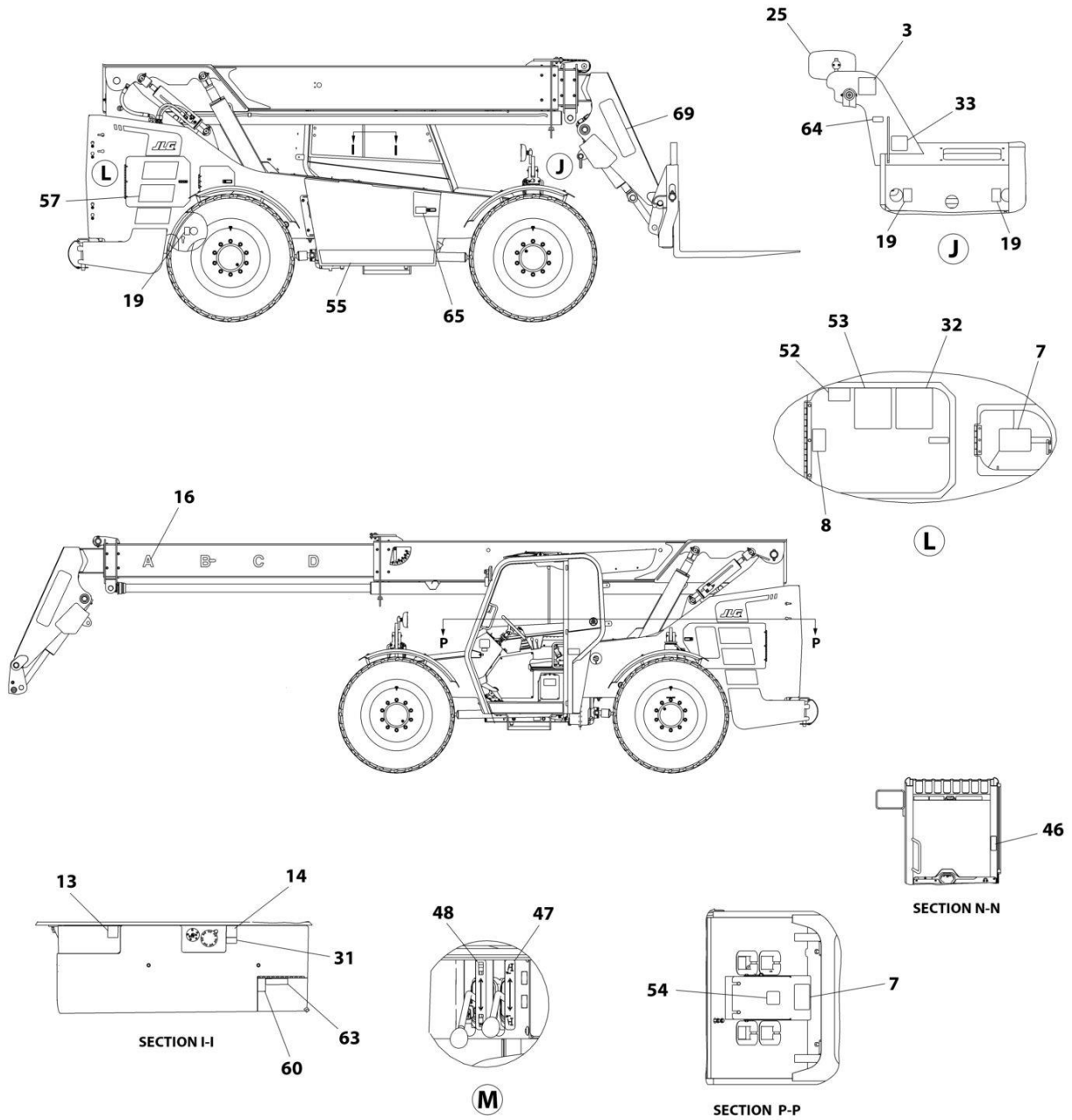
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)



ART_1001166109_N_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166109_N_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-9. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS)

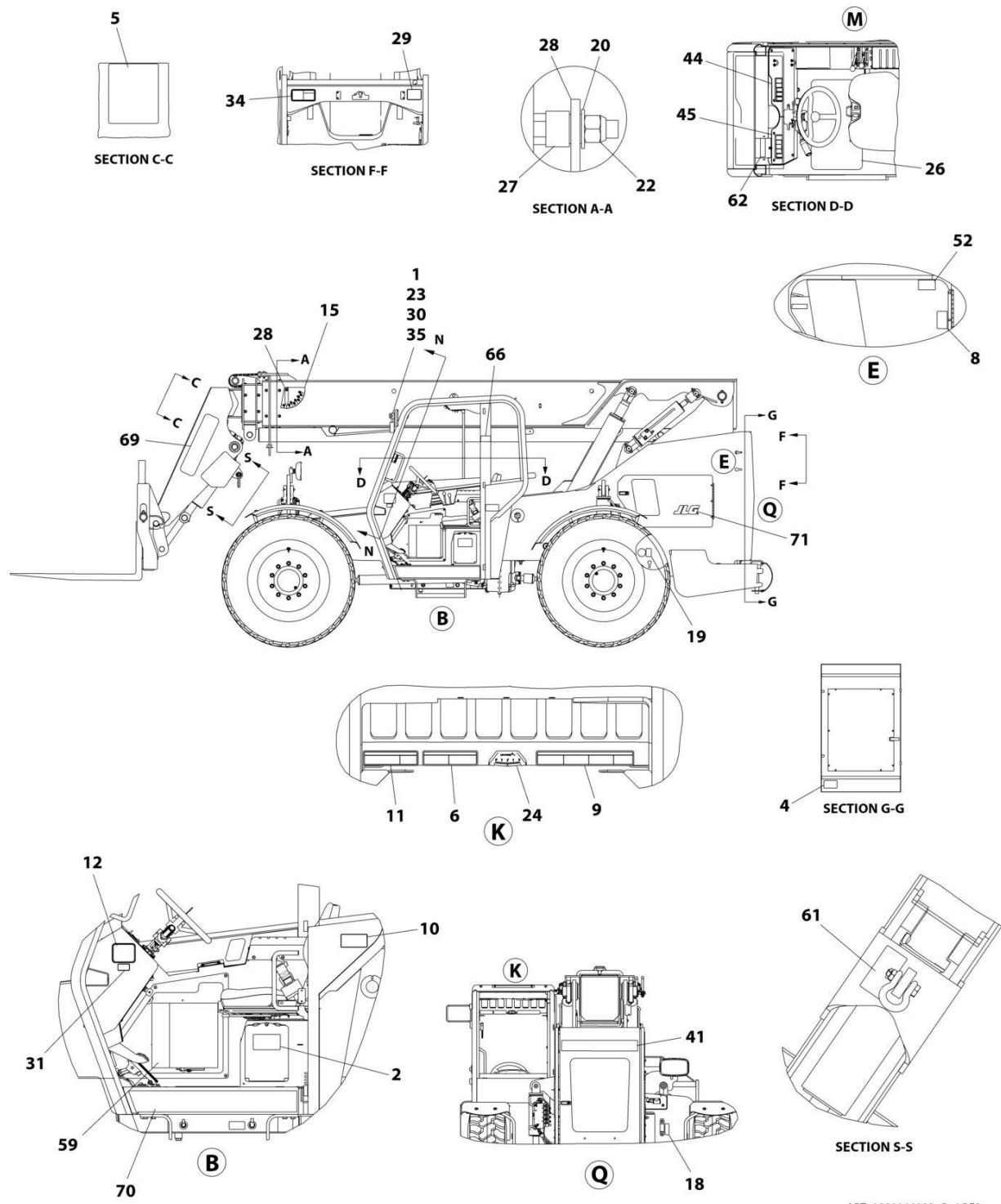
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166109	Ref	Decal Installation (ANSI)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

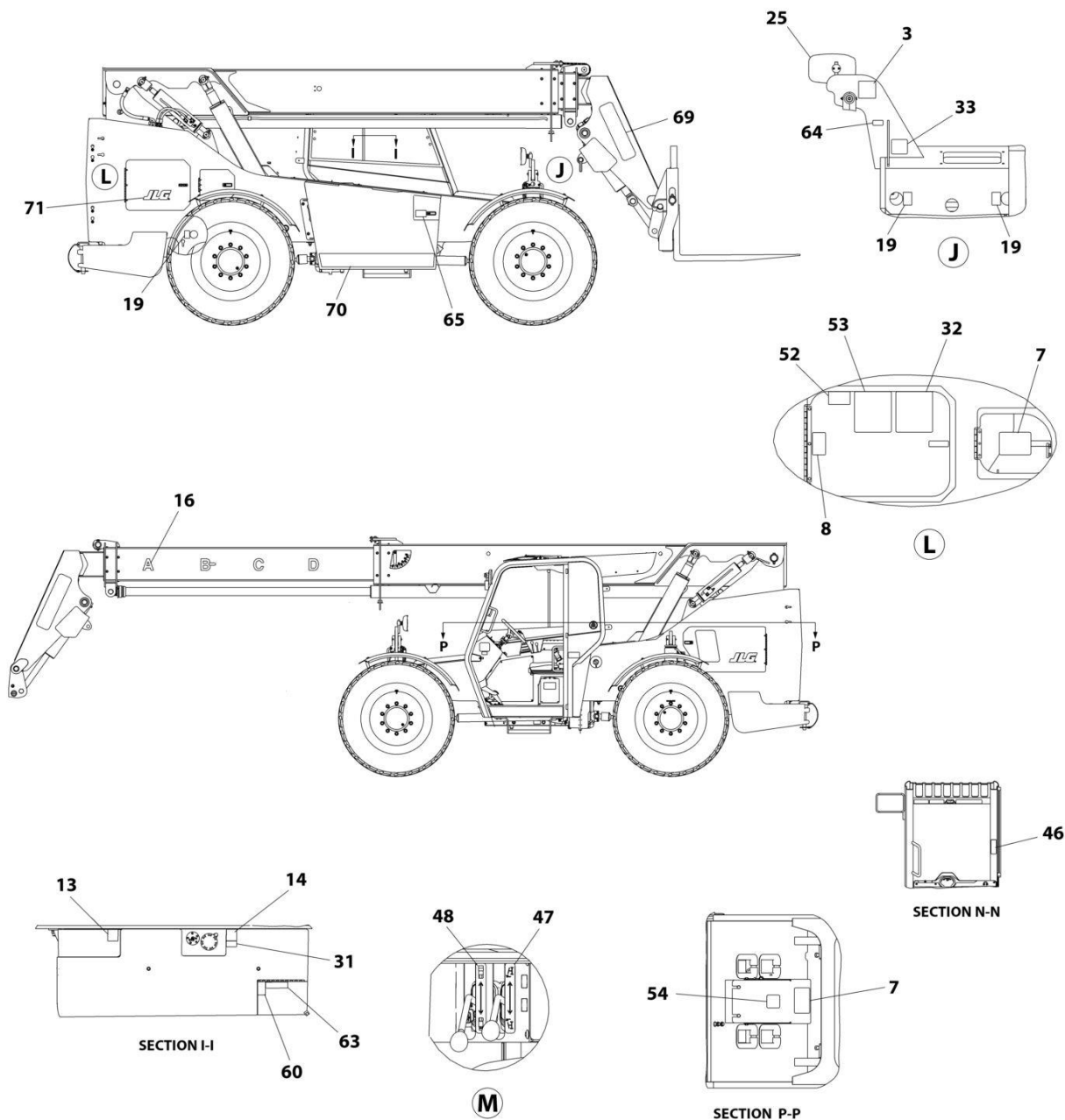
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001166109_O_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166109_O_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ANSI SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

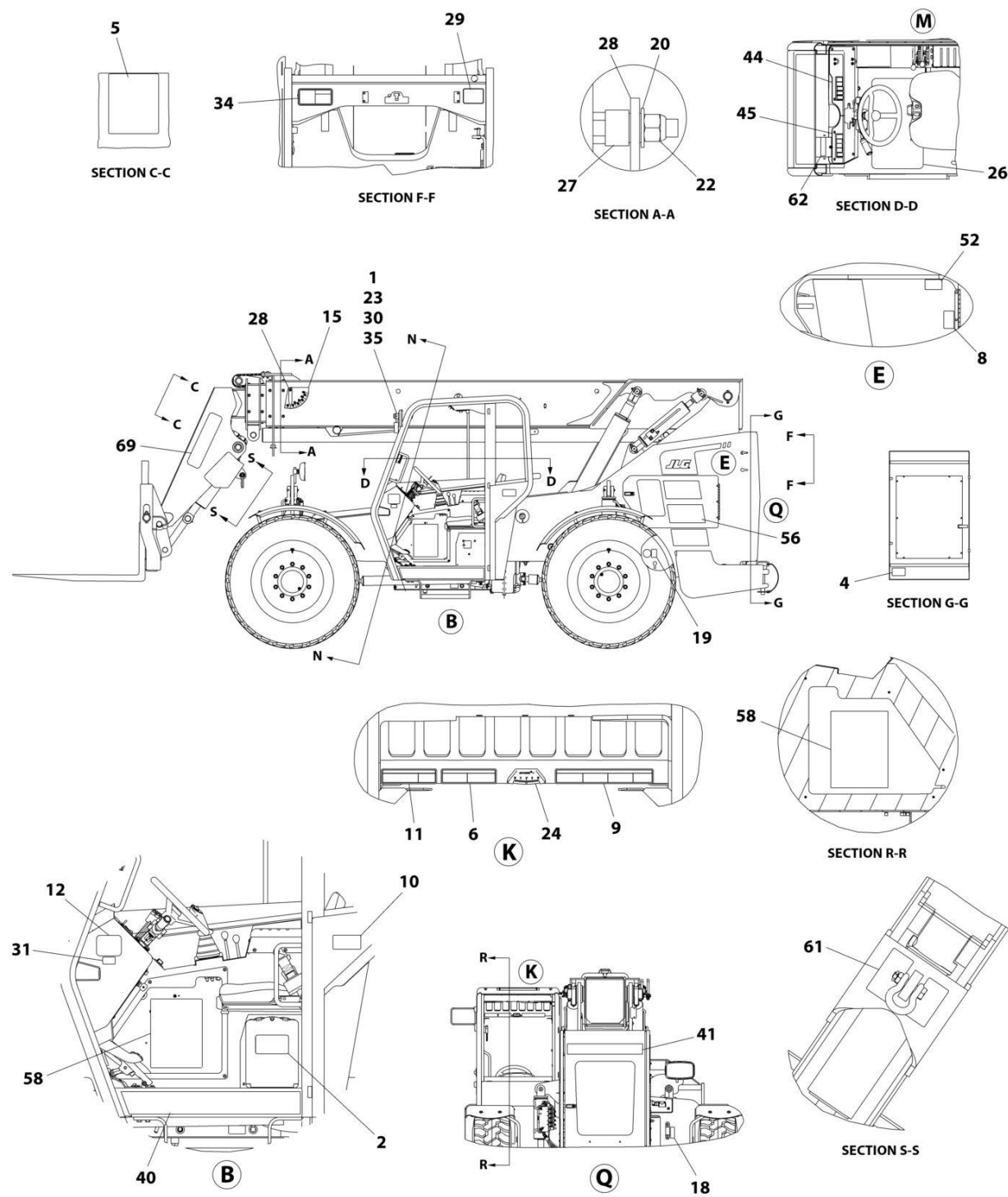
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166109	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ANSI) - 8042 (8042)	O
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706296	1	Decal, Battery Warning (ANSI)	
5	1706298	1	Decal, Carry Personnel	
6	1706299	1	Decal, Contacting Power Lines Warning	
7	1706300	2	Decal, Ether Warning	
8	1706301	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning	
9	1706306	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning	
10	1706768	1	Decal, No Riders	
11	1706850	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042 (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139578	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001158272	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001158319	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
59	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207217	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001218659	1	Decal, Brake Fluid Spec	
63	1001219212	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230307	1	Decal, Cummins DEF Service	
66	1001231801	1	Decal, Warning Prop 65 Diesel	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

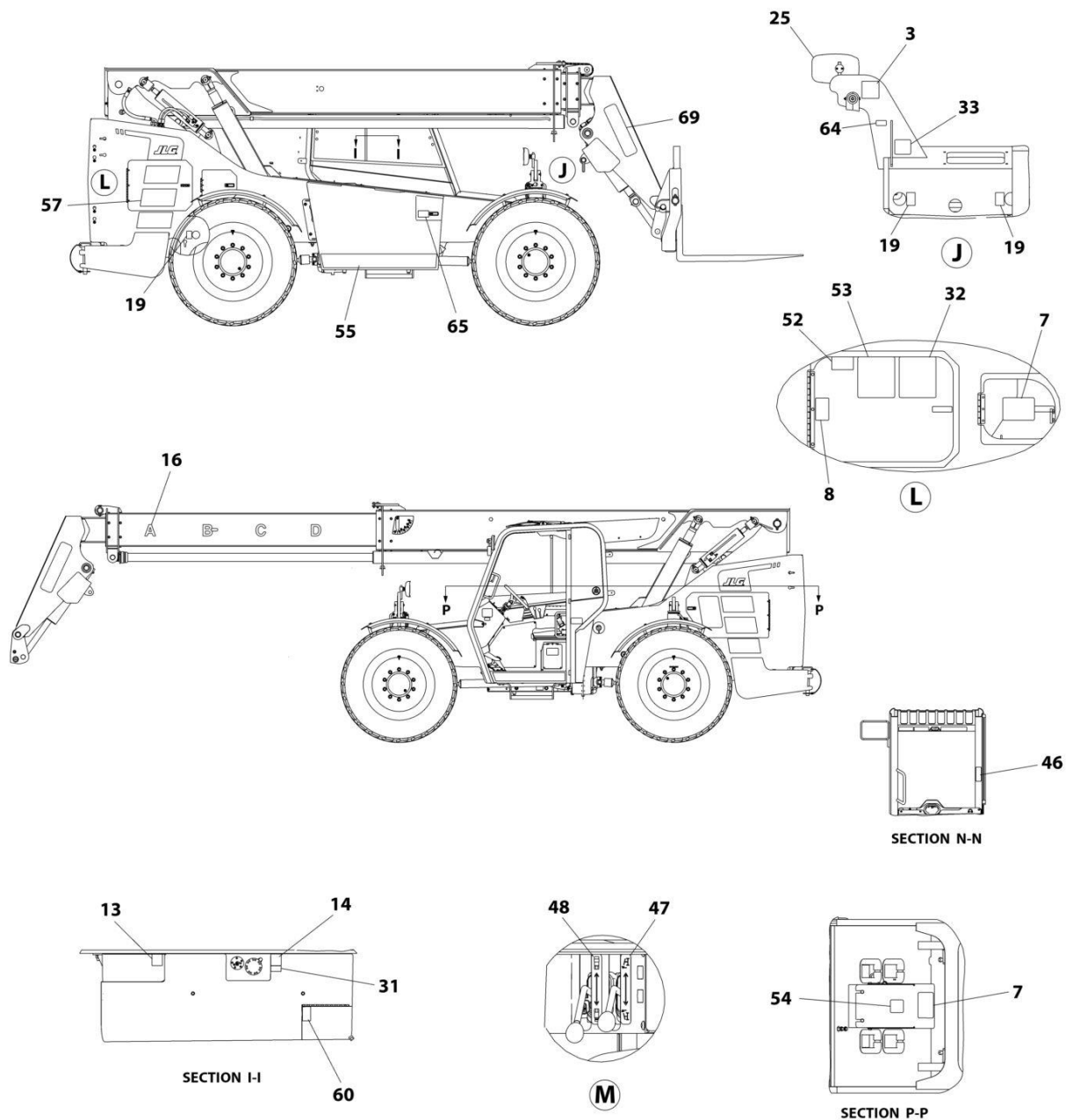
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)



ART_1001166110_N_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166110_N_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-11. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS)

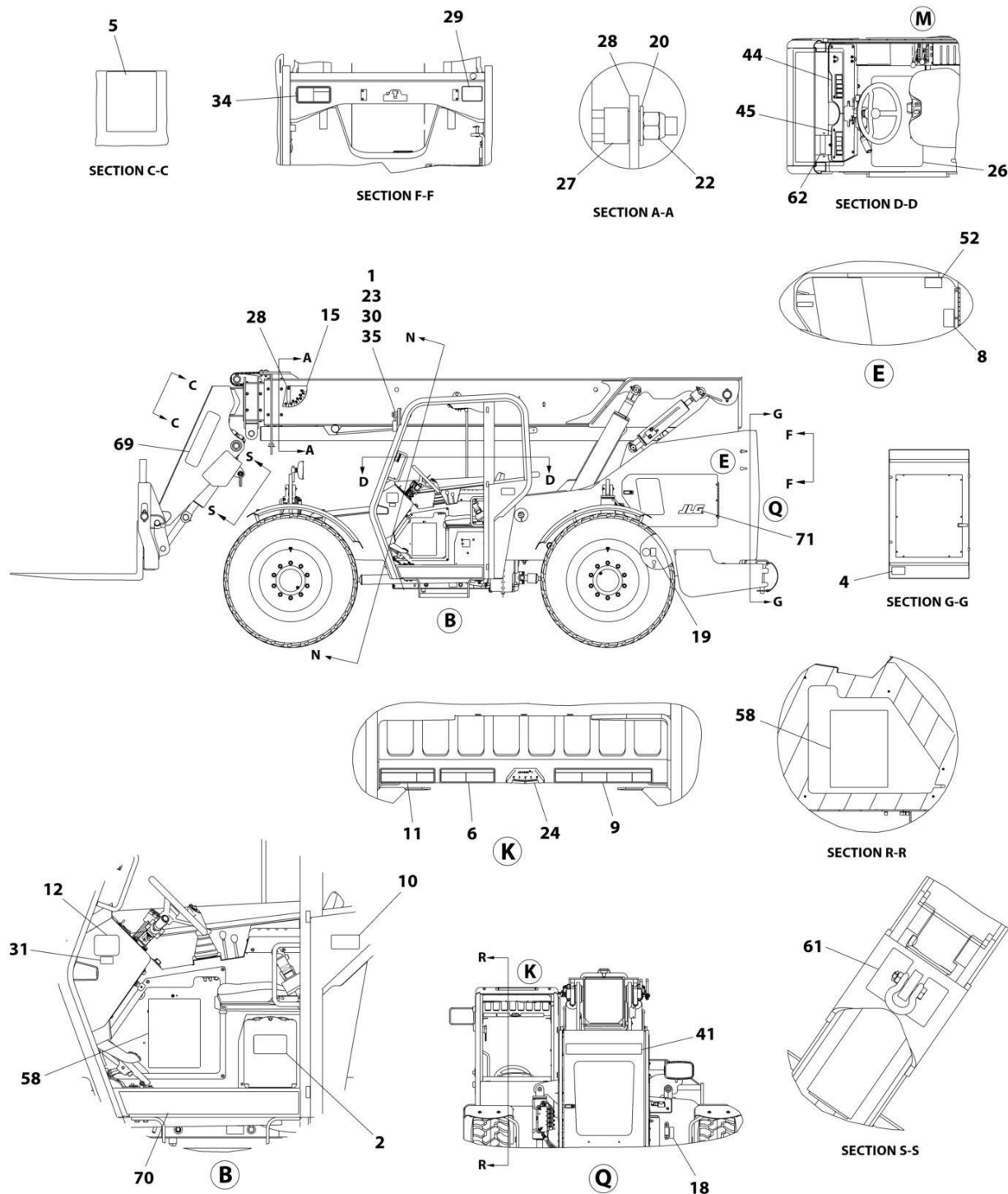
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166110	Ref	Decal Installation (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	N
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocuting Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

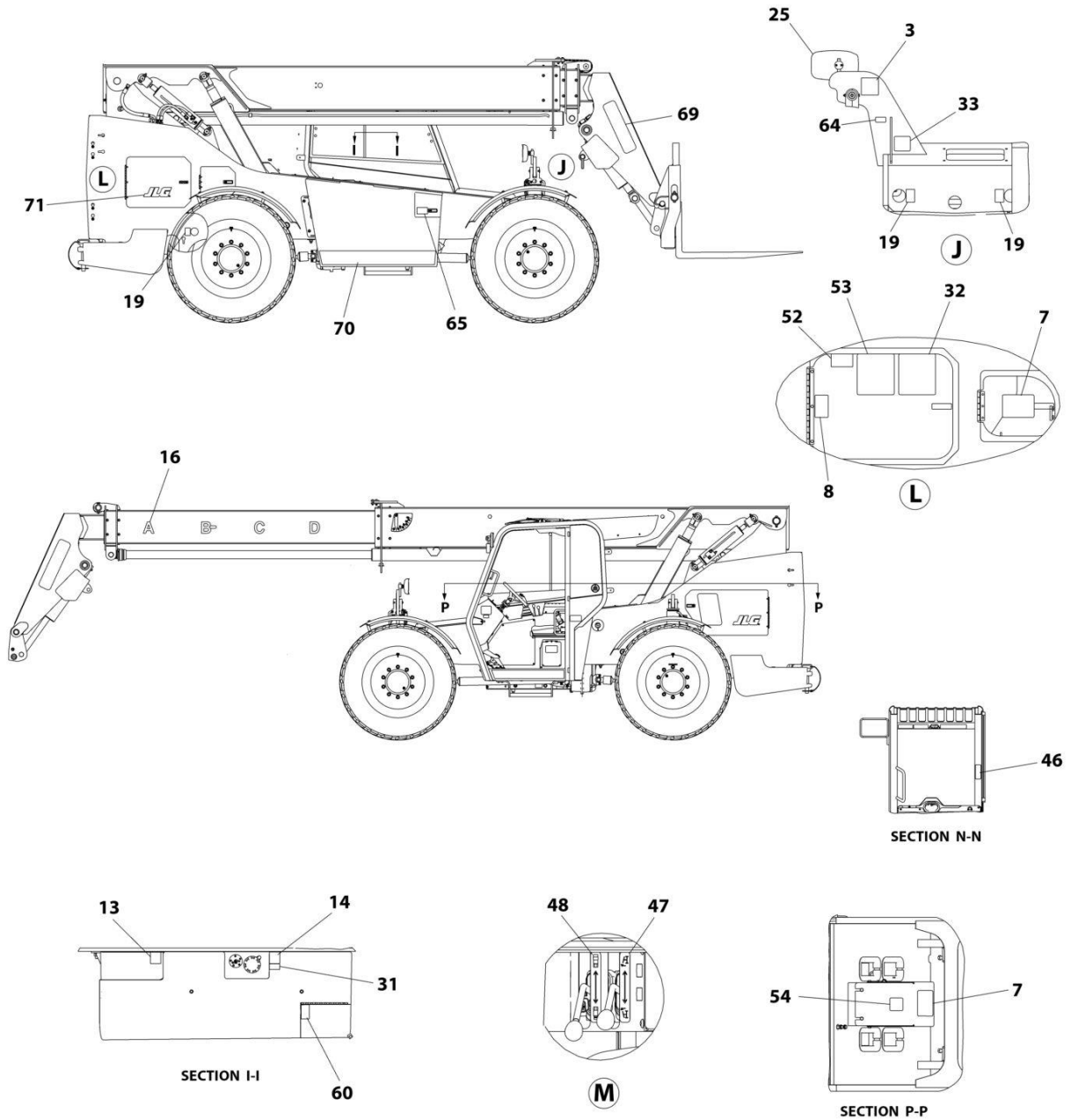
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001166110_O_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001166110_O_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-12. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/FRENCH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

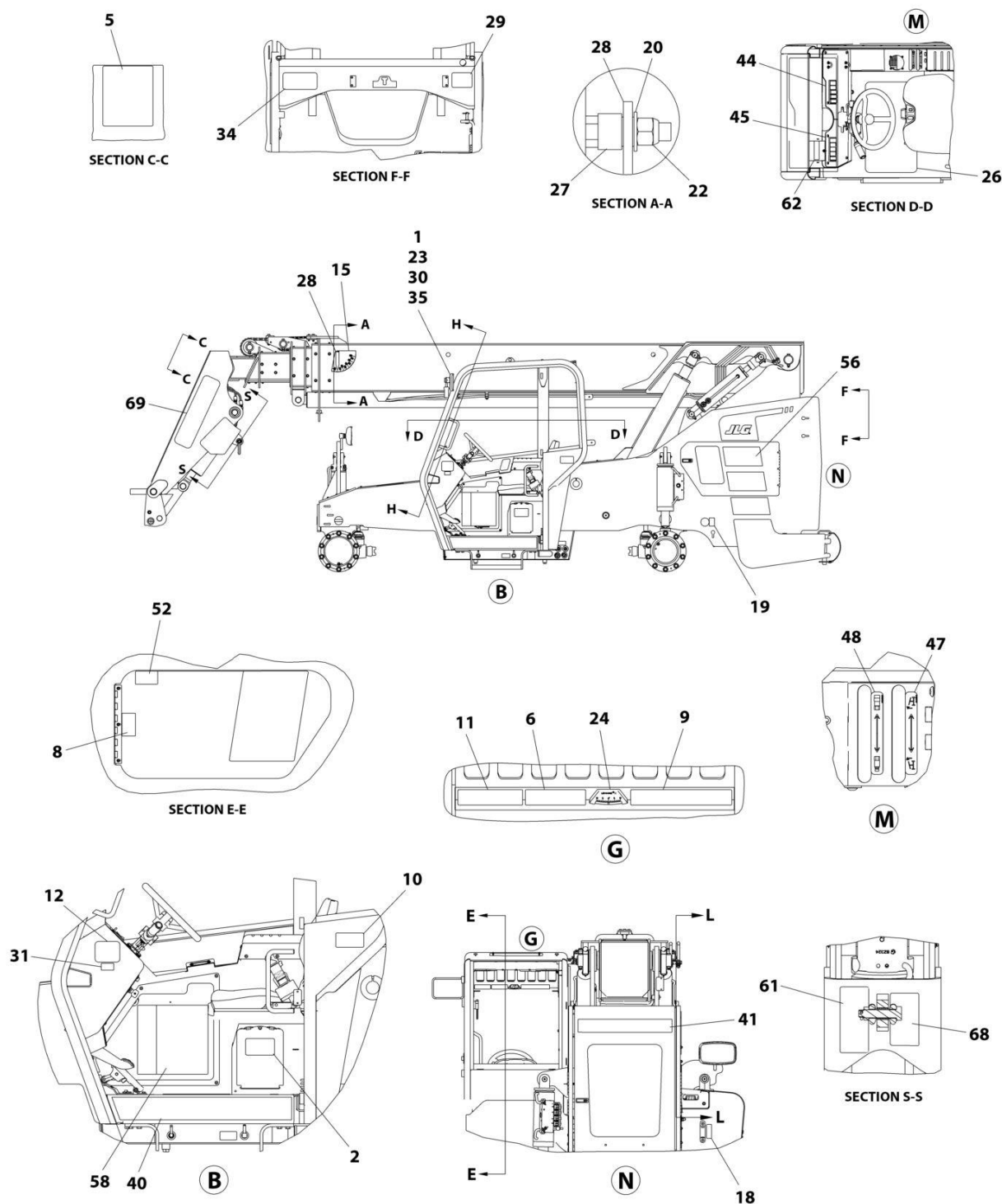
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166110	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH) - 8042 (8042)	O
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001163174	1	Decal, Battery Warning (CAN)	
5	1001163206	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (CAN)	
6	1001163210	1	Decal, Electrocutation Hazard (CAN)	
7	1001163212	2	Decal, Ether Starting Warning (CAN)	
8	1001163222	2	Decal, Keep Clear of Rotating Parts Warning (CAN)	
9	1001163285	1	Decal, Tip Over Warning (CAN)	
10	1001163300	1	Decal, No Riders (CAN)	
11	1001163304	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (CAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001163355	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (CAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001163323	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (CAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001180175	1	Decal, RH Overlay	
45	1001180176	1	Decal, LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal, MCO 110HP	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001211278	1	Decal, Swinging Load Decal Kit (CAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
64	1001223453	1	Decal, ICES (CAN)	
65	1001230309	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

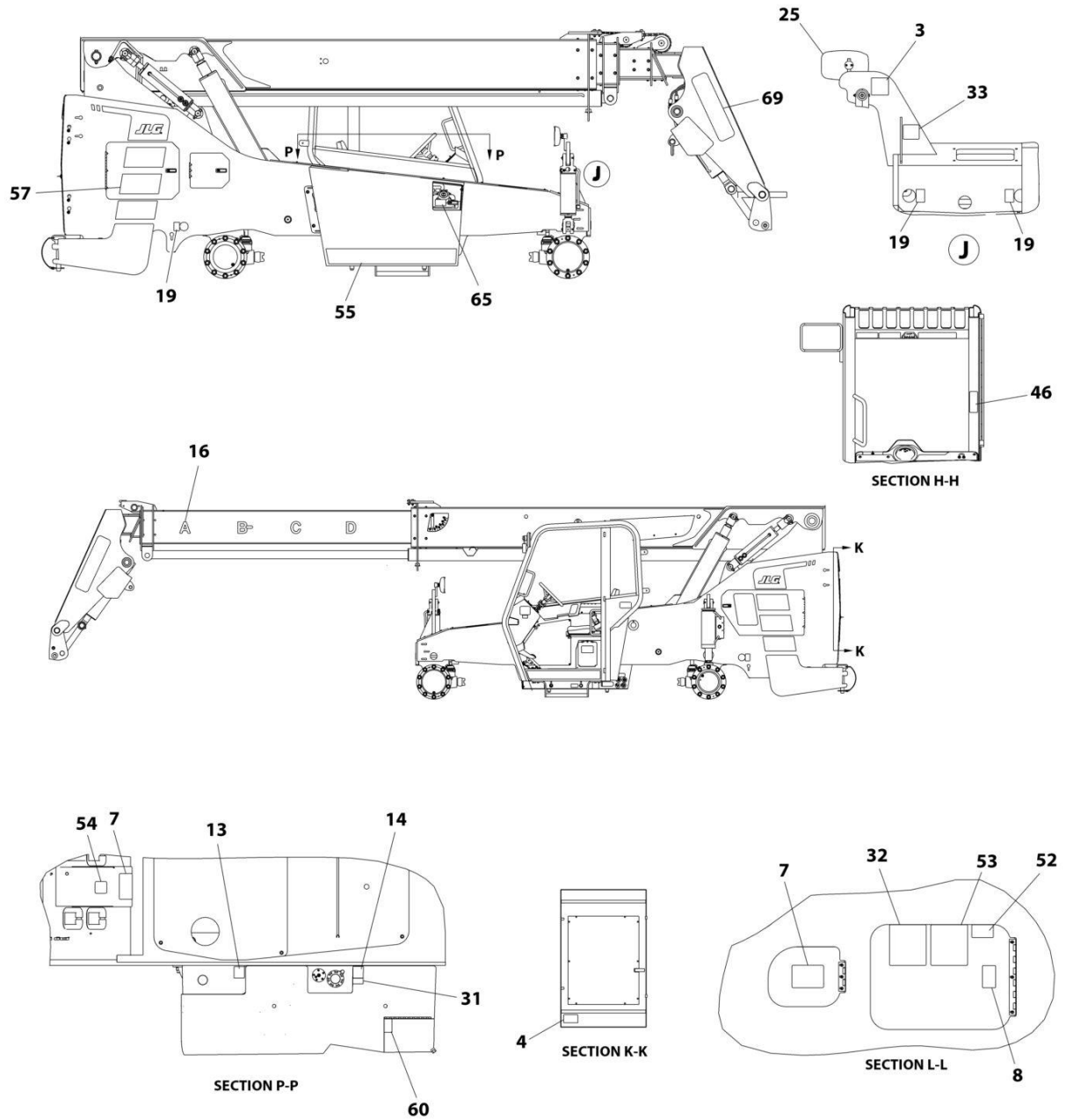
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)



ART_1001242822_E_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242822_E_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-13. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS)

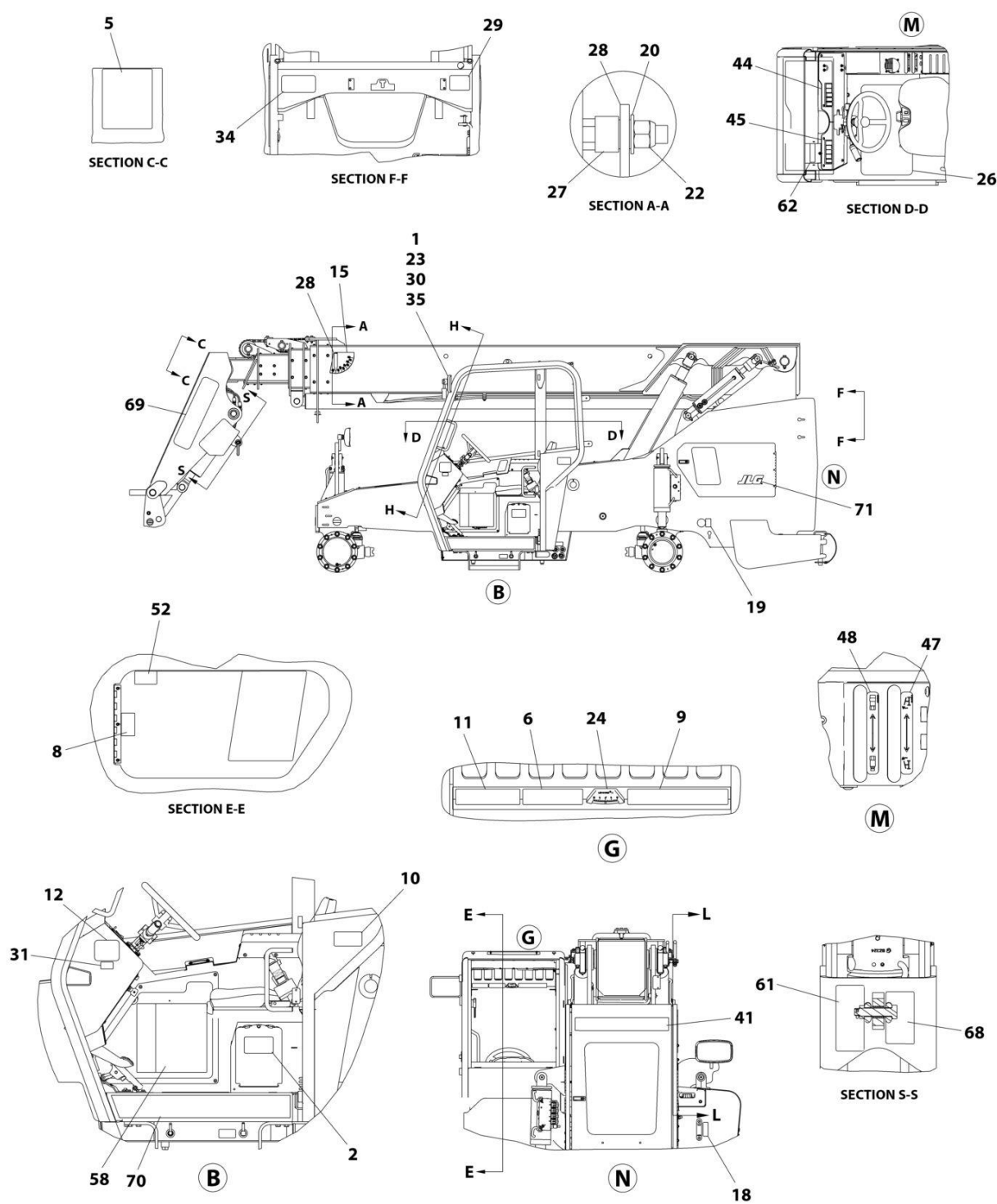
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242822	Ref	Decal Installation (ENG/SPAN) 110HP	E
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart (8042)	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal, Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP (SPAN)	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal, Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal, Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal, Right Side Stripe	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	

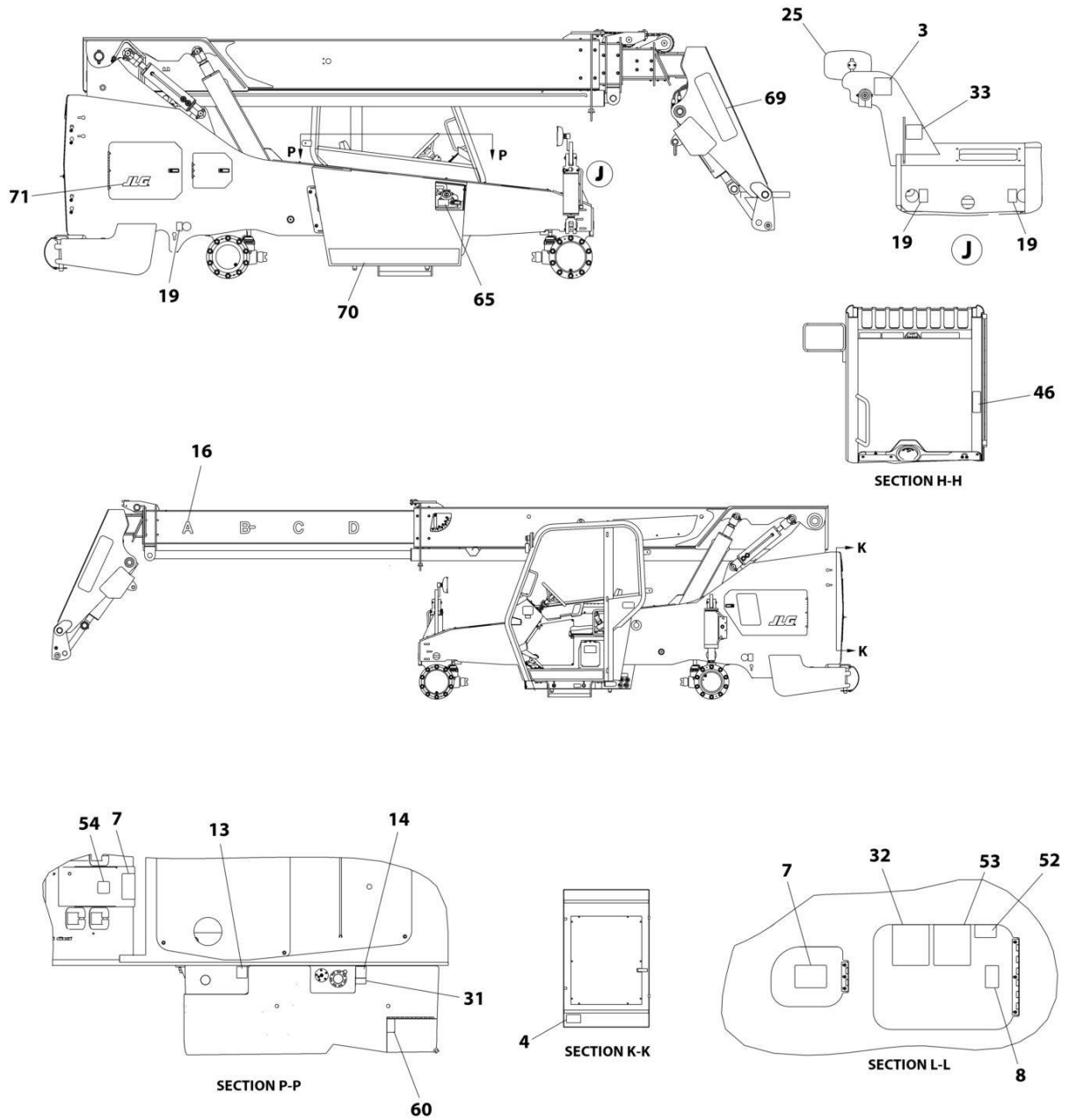
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001242822_F_1OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001242822_F_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-14. DECALS INSTALLATION - 110HP ULS (ENGLISH/SPANISH SPECS) (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

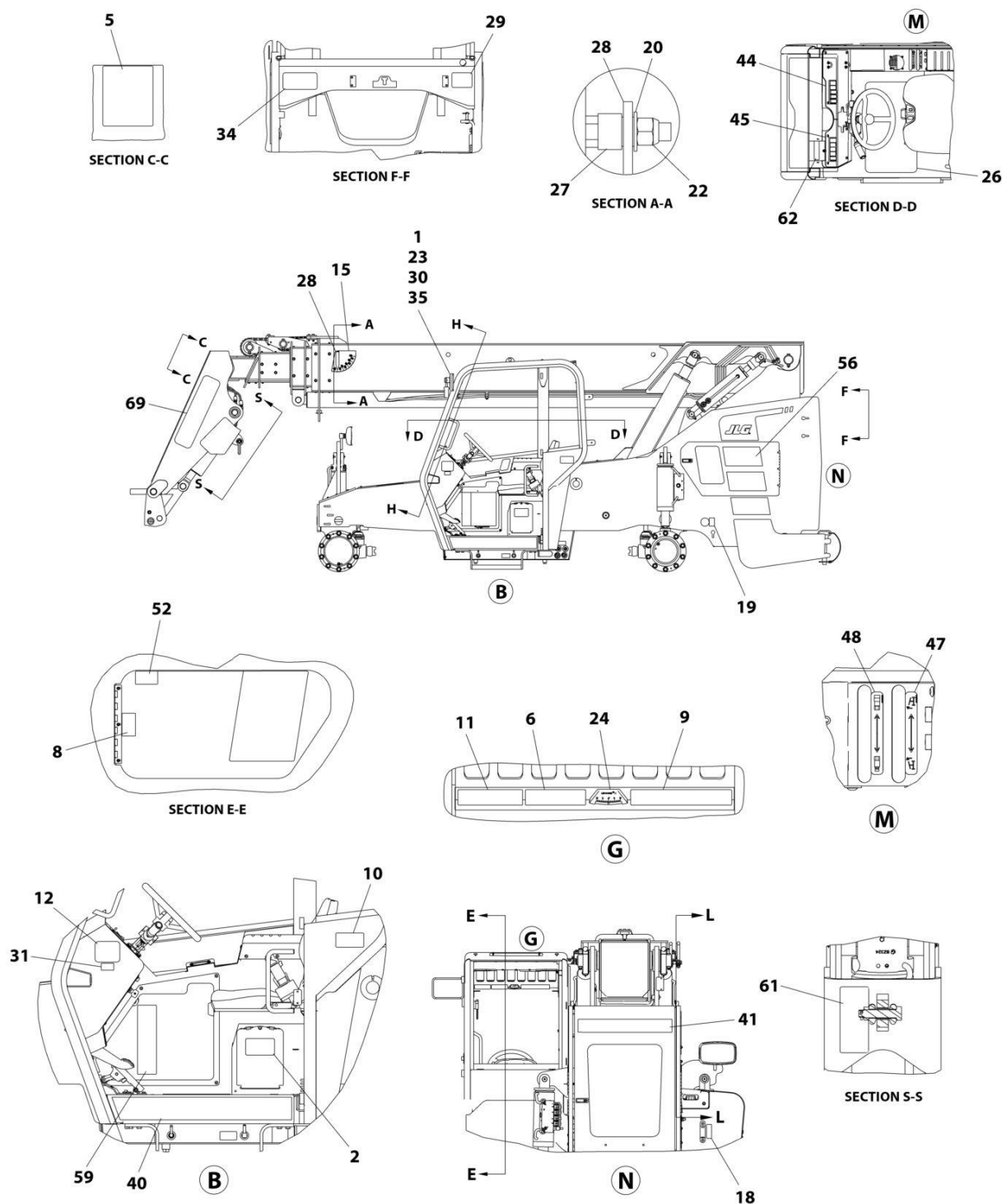
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001242822	Ref	DECALS INSTALLATION (ENG/SPAN) 110HP - 8042	F
1	0700610	2	Bolt, M6X20	
2	1701640	1	Decal, Manual	
3	See Note	NSS	Decal, Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1001235794	1	Decal, Battery Warning (SPAN)	
5	1001235796	1	Decal, Carry Personnel (SPAN)	
6	1001235797	1	Decal, Electrocution Hazard (SPAN)	
7	1001235798	2	Decal, No Ether Warning (SPAN)	
8	1001235799	2	Decal, Moving Parts (SPAN)	
9	1001235801	1	Decal, Tipover Warning (SPAN)	
10	1001235802	1	Decal, No Riders (SPAN)	
11	1001235803	1	Decal, Crush Hazard Warning (SPAN)	
12	3251813	1	Decal, USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal, Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal, Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal, Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal, Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal, Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer, 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror, RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal, Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001235804	2	Decal, Ultra Low Sulfur Fuel (SPAN)	
32	1001191994	1	Decal, Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal, Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001235805	1	Decal, Hot Fluid Warning (SPAN)	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal, Rear Door	
44	1001242172	1	Decal, RH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
45	1001242173	1	Decal, LH Overlay (ENG/SPAN)	
46	1001162734	1	Decal, Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal, Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal, Auxiliary Control	
52	1001236312	2	Decal, MCO 110HP (SPAN)	
53	1001174152	1	Decal, Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal, No Step	
58	1001189327	1	Decal, Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal, Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001246078	1	Decal, Danger Swinging Load (SPAN)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal, DEF Fluid	
65	1001242181	1	Decal, EN/FR Cummins DEF Tank Service	
68	1001242179	1	Decal, Danger Swing Load Boom Head (SPAN)	
69	1001263591	2	Decal, Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

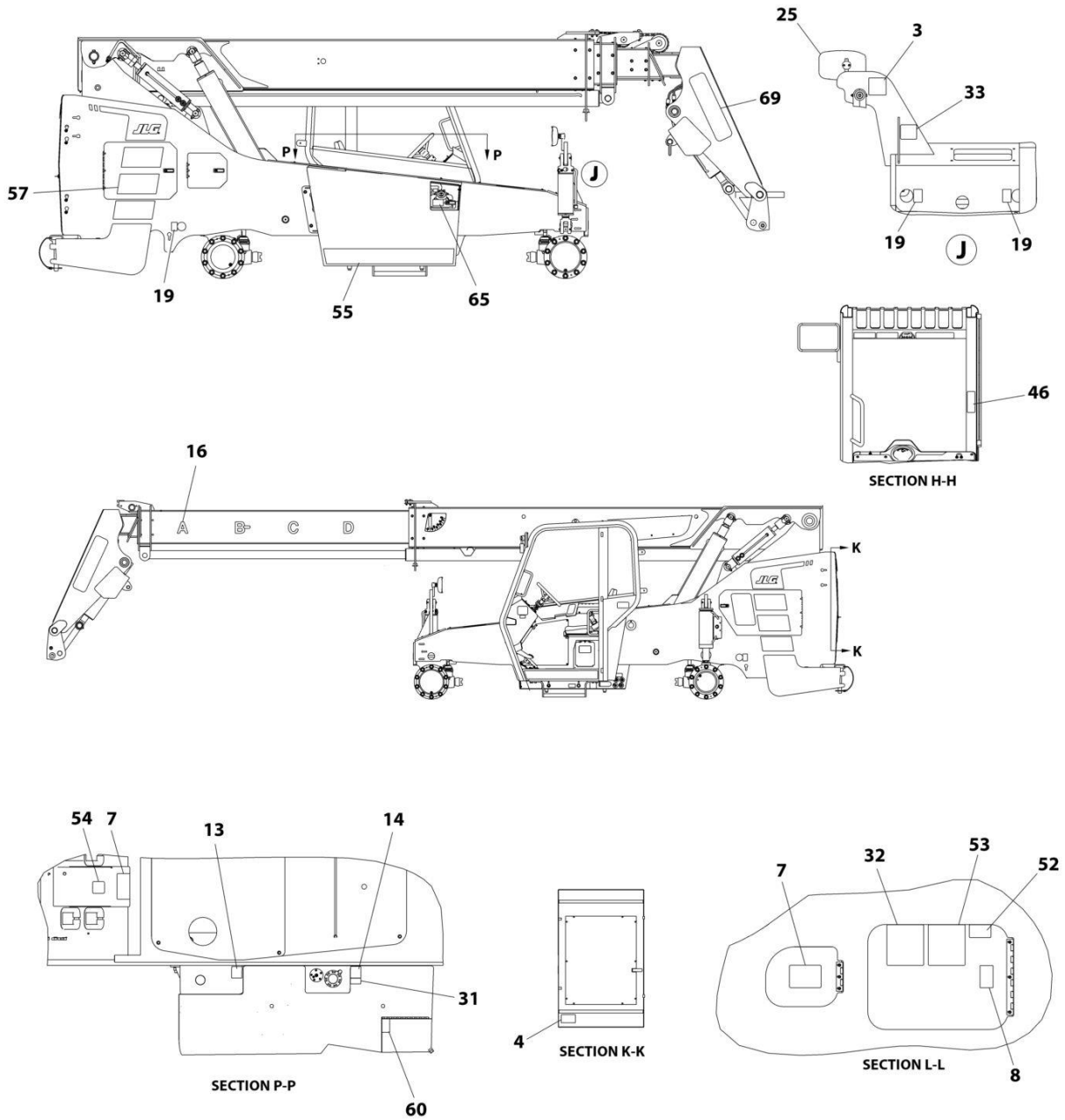
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP



ART_1001296929_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296929_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-15. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP

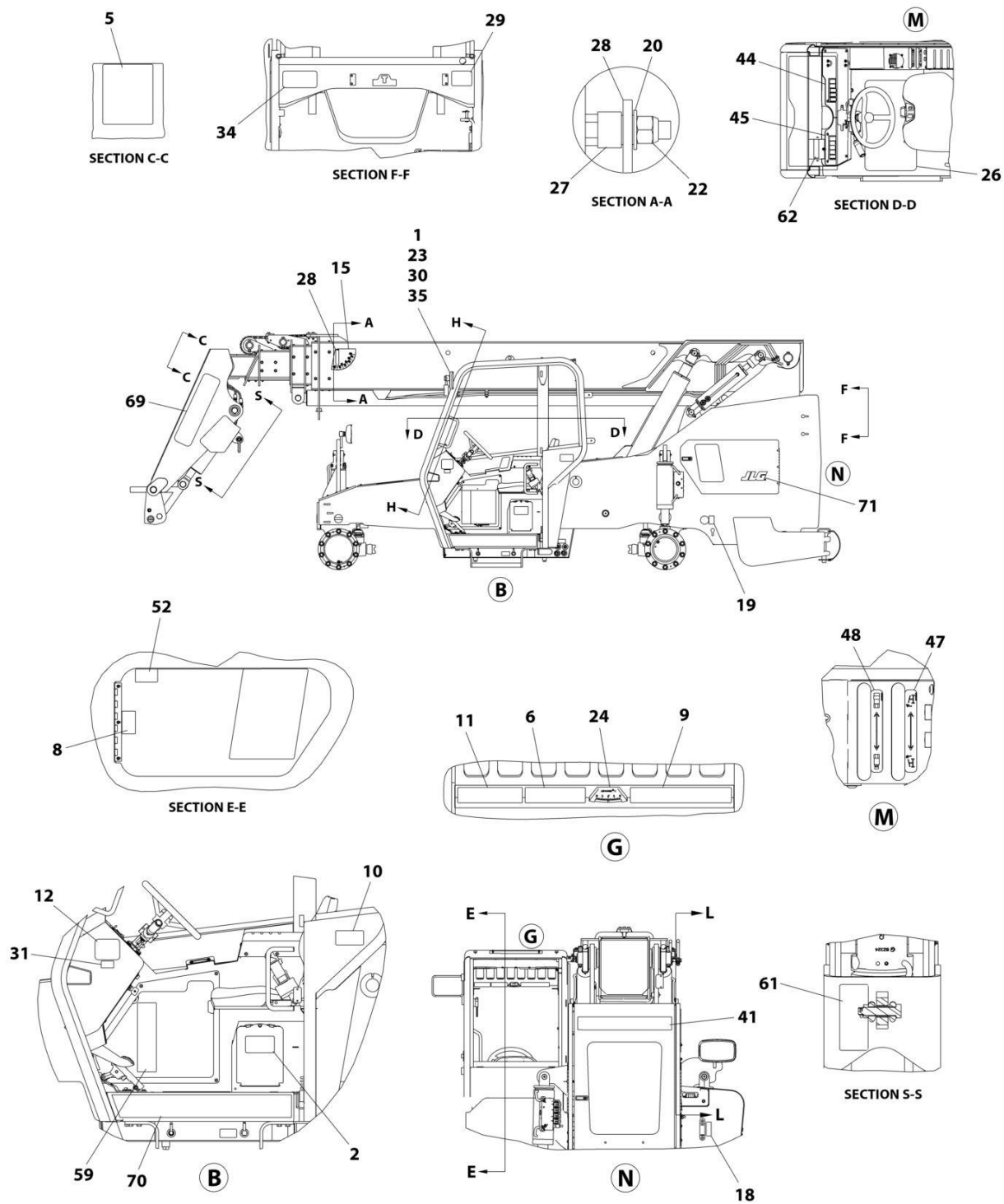
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296929	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal - Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal - MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal - Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal - Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal - Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
65	1001230307	1	Decal - Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263591	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	

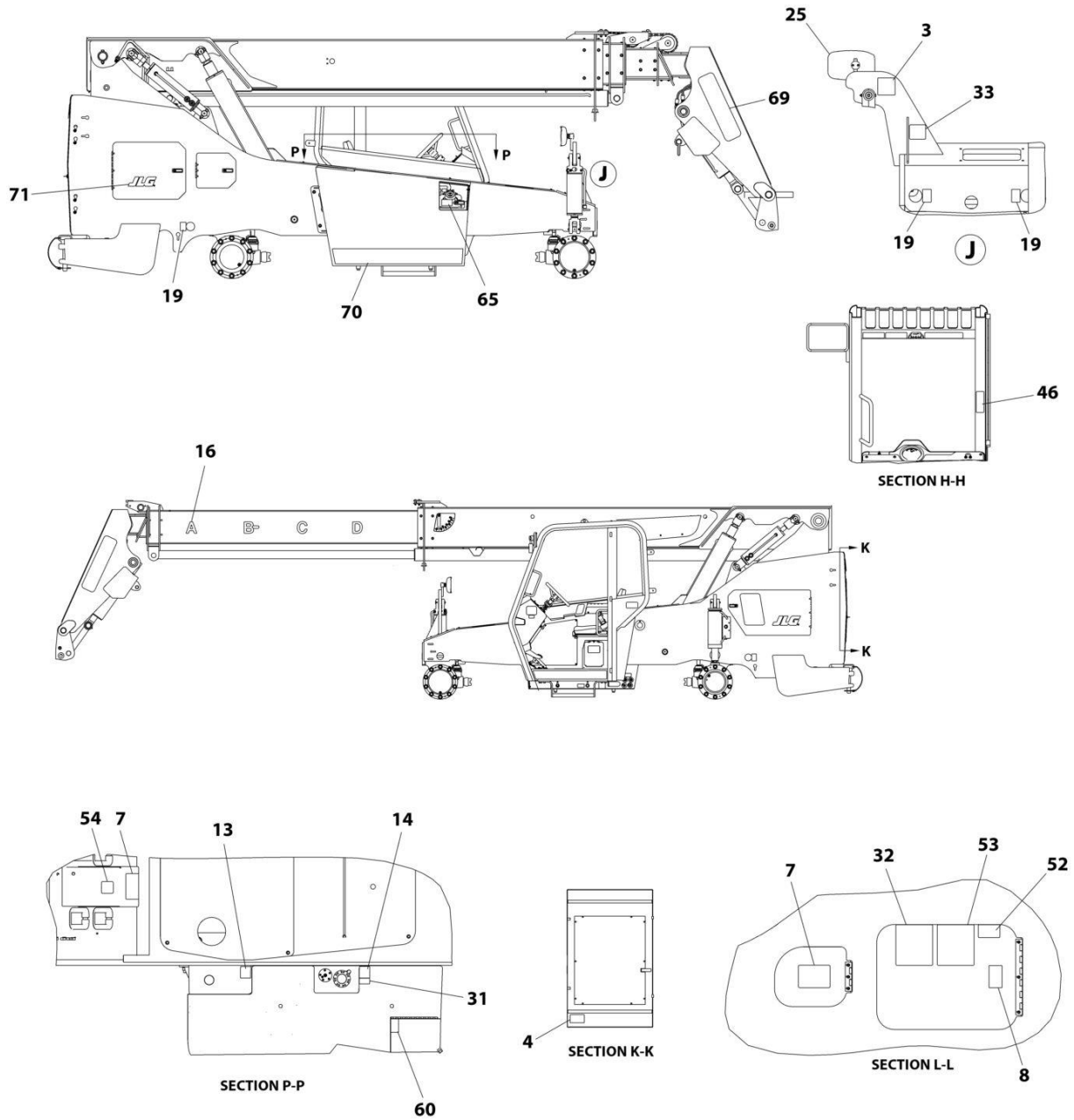
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001296929_B_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296929_8_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-16. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

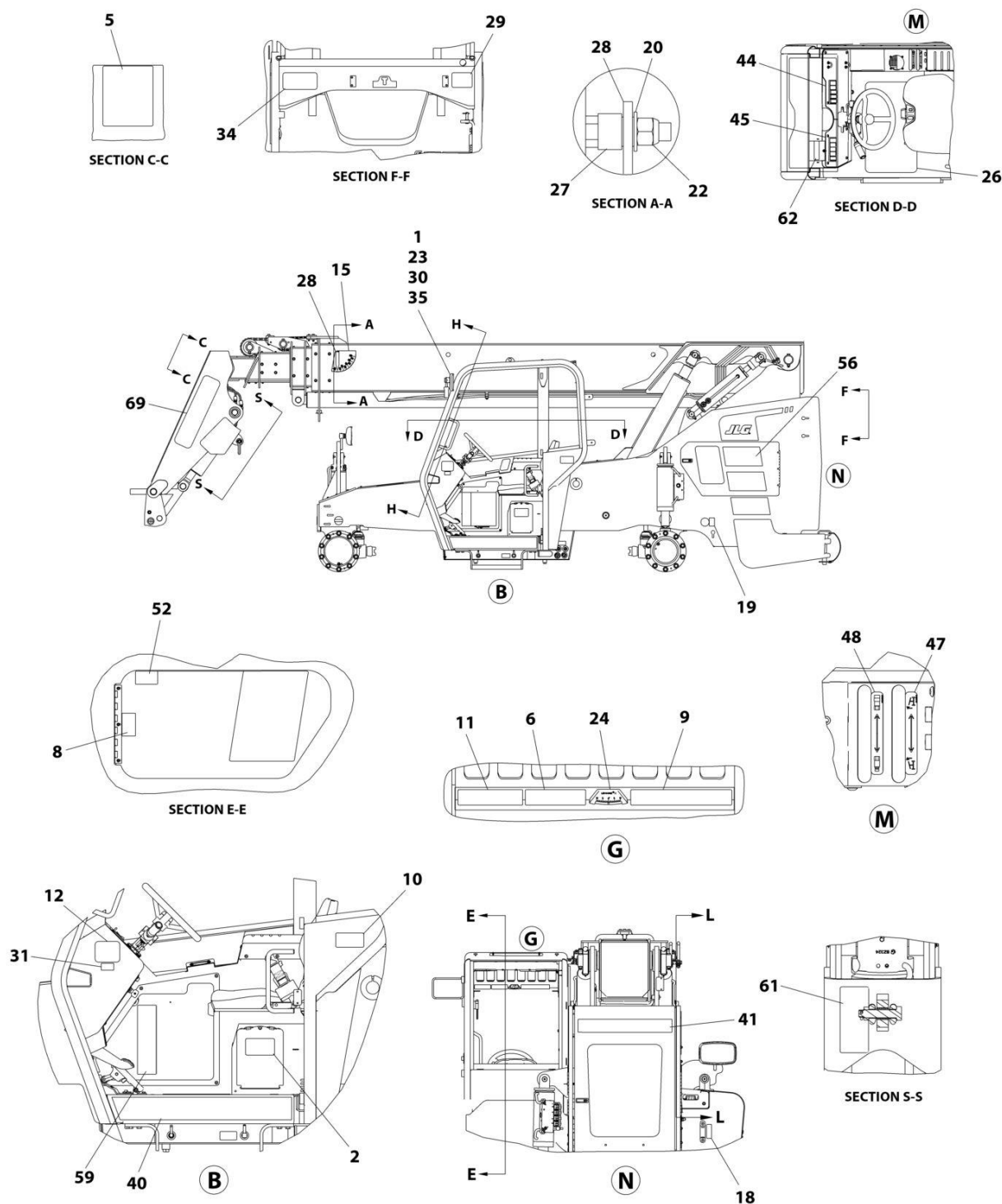
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296929	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 110HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
52	1001173422	2	Decal - MCO 110HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
59	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
60	1001196806	1	Decal - Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	
65	1001230307	1	Decal - Cummins DEF Tank Service	
69	1001263591	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

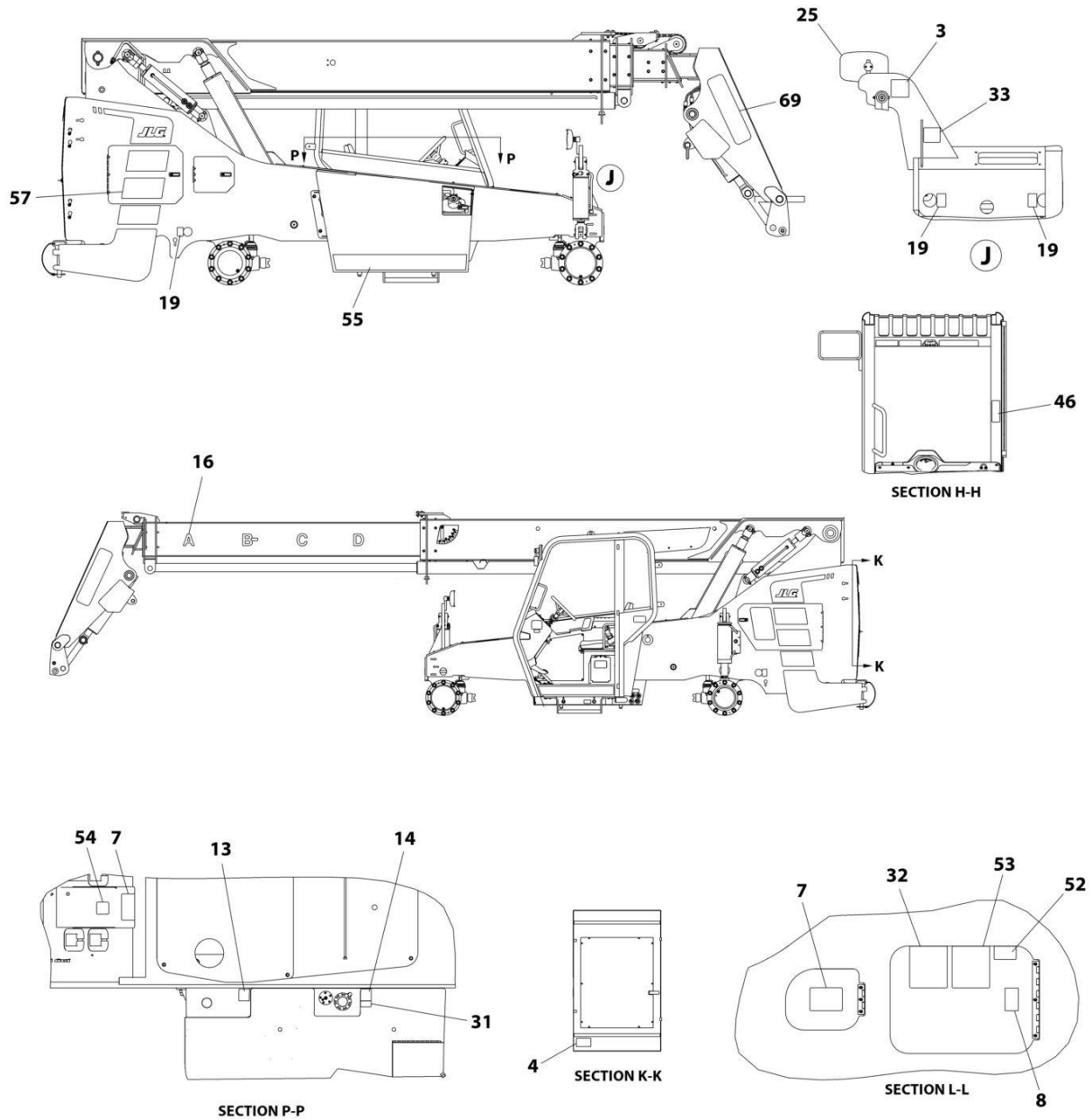
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP



ART_1001296930_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296930_20F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-17. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP

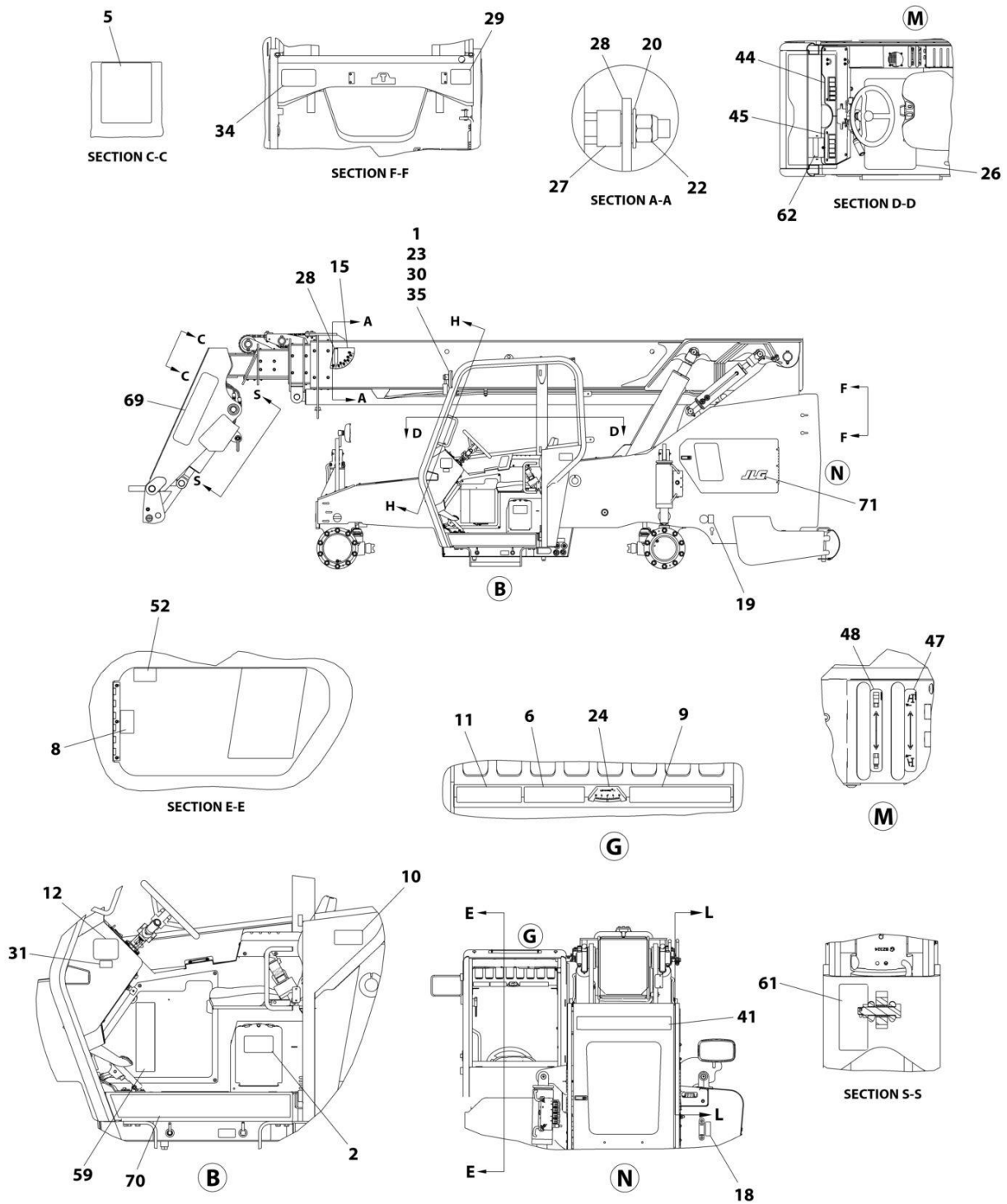
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296930	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP	A
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
40	1001259302	1	Decal - Cab Side	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal - MCO 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
55	1001259303	1	Decal - Tank Side	
56	1001259305	1	Decal - Left Side Stripe	
57	1001259306	1	Decal - Right Side Stripe	
59	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	

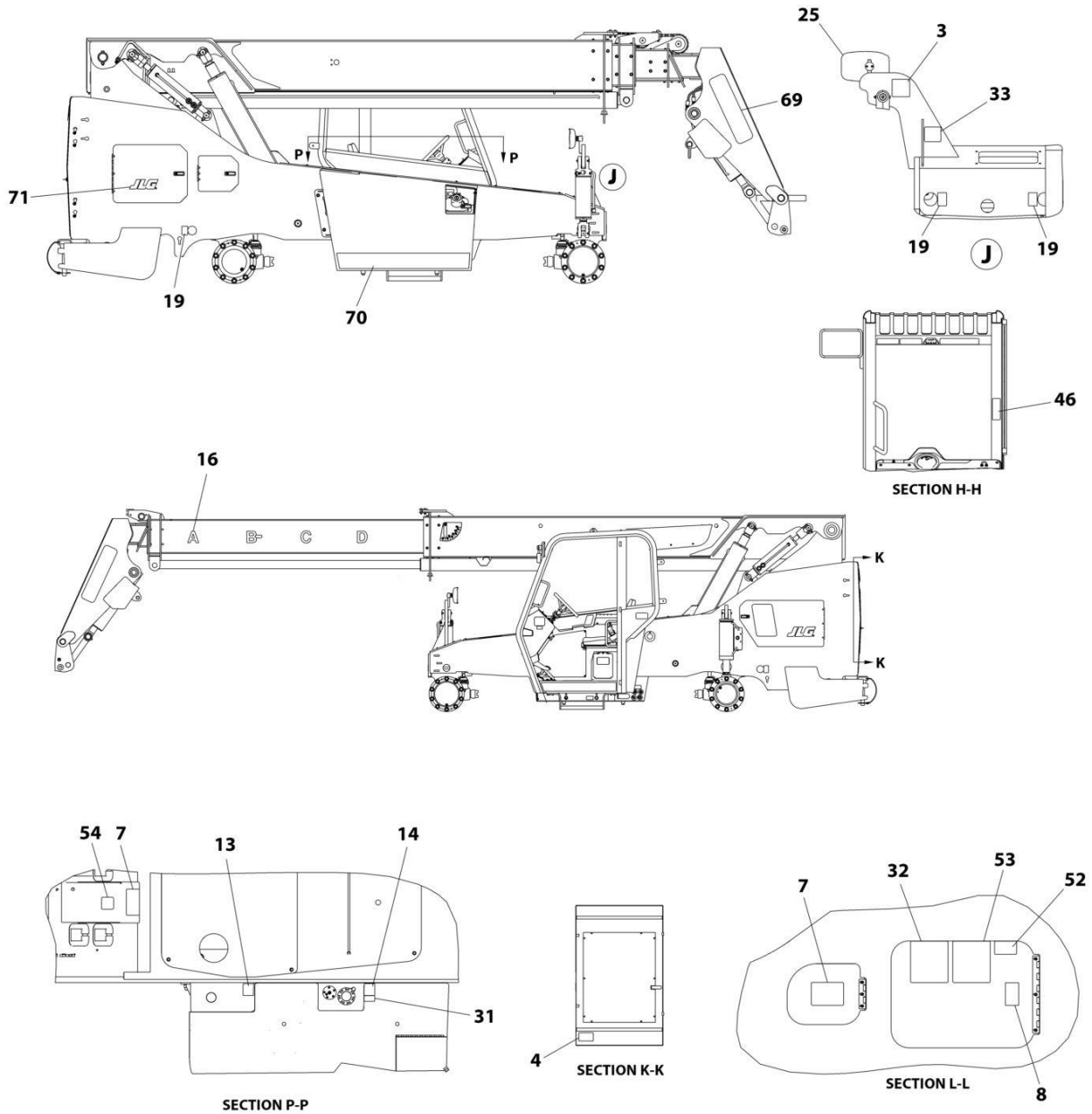
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)



ART_1001296930_B_10F2

SECTION 11 - DECALS



ART_1001296930_B_2OF2

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-18. DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP (SN 0160123623 to Present, Except SN 0160123627 through 0160123630, Except SN 0160123640 through 0160123646, Except SN 0160123655 through 0160123660, Except SN 0160123662 through 0160123666, Except SN 0160123669 through 0160123675, Except SN 0160123683 through 0160123694, Including 0160088468 and 0160088677, Excluding 0160123633)

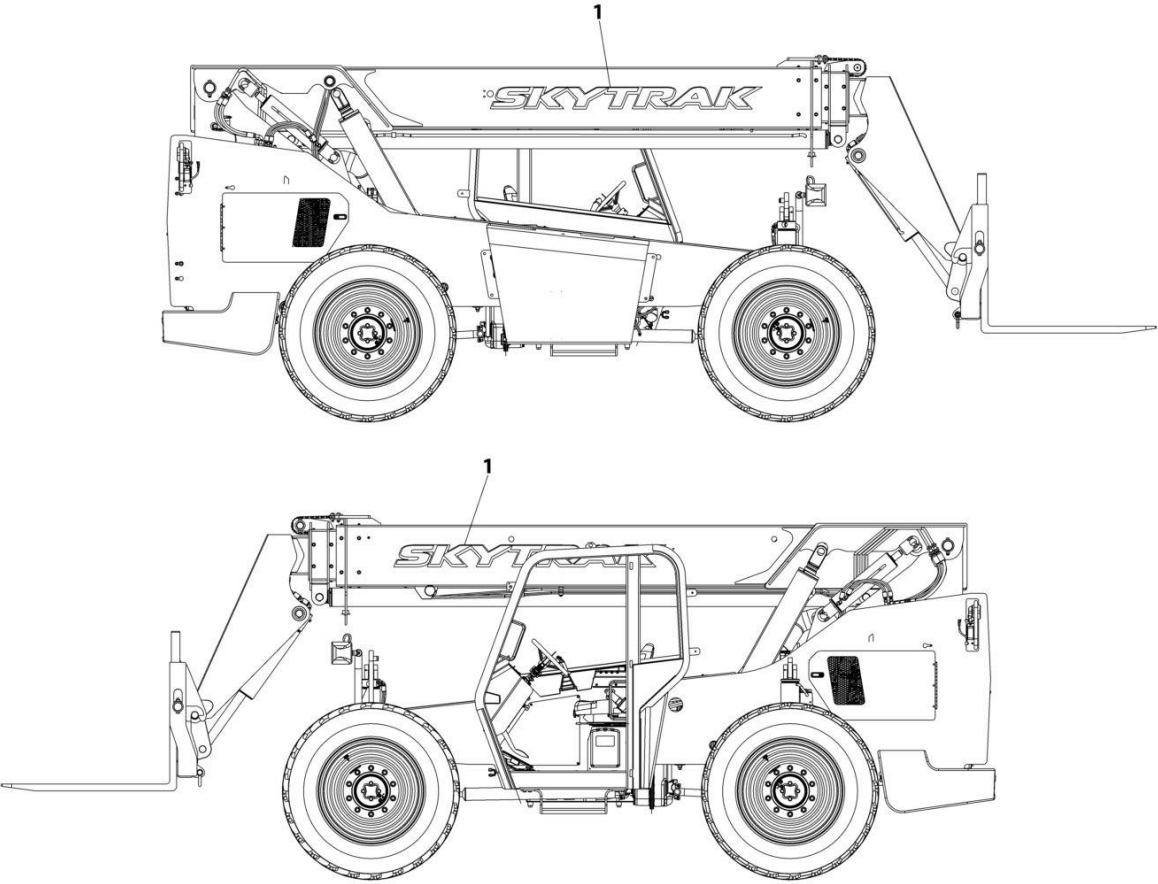
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001296930	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION HRC 74HP	B
1	0700610	2	Bolt M6 x 20	
2	1701640	1	Decal - Manual	
3	See Note	1	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	1706281	1	Decal - Battery Warning (ISO)	
5	1706282	1	Decal - Carry Personnel	
6	1706284	1	Decal - Electrocution Hazard (ISO)	
7	1706098	2	Decal - Warning Ether Start	
8	1706285	2	Decal - Moving Parts (ISO)	
9	1706288	1	Decal - Tipover Warning (ISO)	
10	1001092878	1	Decal - No Riders (ISO)	
11	1001092877	1	Decal - Crush Hazard Warning (ISO)	
12	3251813	1	Decal - USA	
13	4100181	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Fill	
14	1001189017	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel Fill	
15	4105262	1	Decal - Boom Angle Indicator	
16	4107442	1	Decal - Boom Extend Letters	
18	4108302	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level	
19	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
20	4711600	1	Washer 3/8	
22	8305645	1	Nut, Lock 3/8	
23	8307024	2	Washer, Lock M6	
24	8466306	1	Gage, Tilt Angle	
25	1001191635	1	Mirror RH	
26	10139087	1	Tread, Safety	
27	1001096404	1	Sleeve, Angle Indicator Spacer	
28	1001098769	1	Plate, Boom Angle Indicator	
29	1001109053	1	Decal - Coolant Fill	
30	1001114675	1	Arm, Mirror	
31	1001125387	2	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel	
32	1001191994	1	Decal - Lubrication Chart 8042	
33	1001131271	1	Decal - Telehandlers Patent	
34	1001139942	1	Decal - Hot Fluid Warning	
35	1001148177	1	Mirror, Rectangular	
41	1001263821	1	Decal - Rear Door	
44	1001158321	1	Decal - RH Overlay	
45	1001158320	1	Decal - LH Overlay	
46	1001162734	1	Decal - Joystick Control	
47	1001162735	1	Decal - Sway Control	
48	1001162736	1	Decal - Auxiliary Control	
52	1001202626	2	Decal - MCO 74HP	
53	1001202627	1	Decal - Maintenance Chart	
54	1001142452	1	Decal - No Step	
59	1001189327	1	Decal - Main Fuse Panel	
61	1001207218	1	Decal - Danger Swinging Load	
62	1001219211	1	Decal - Brake Fluid Spec	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
69	1001263591	2	Decal - Model Boom Head	
70	1001274439	2	Decal - Cab Side	
71	1001274444	2	Decal - JLG Logo	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION



ART_1001157277-A

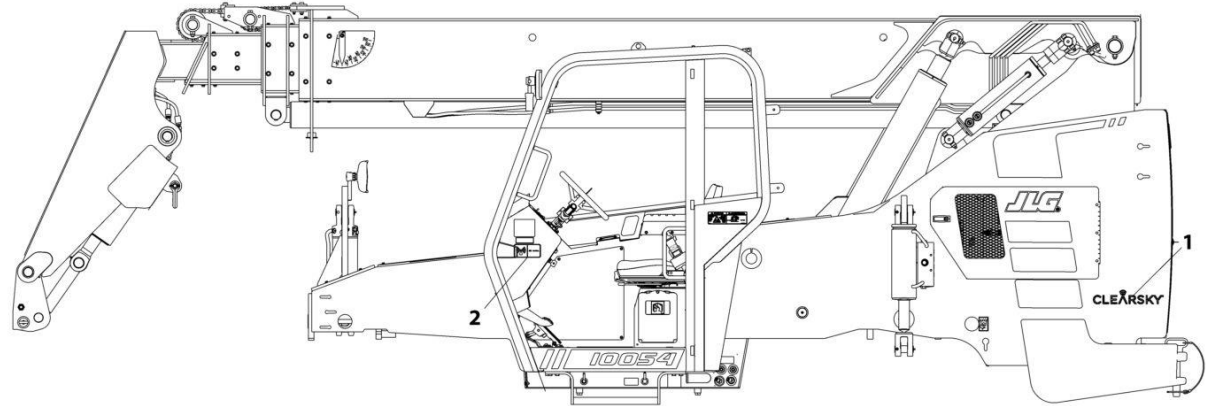
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-19. BOOM DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001157277	Ref	Boom Decal Installation	A
	1001157275	2	Decal, Boom SkyTrak	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-20. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION



ART_1001229708-B

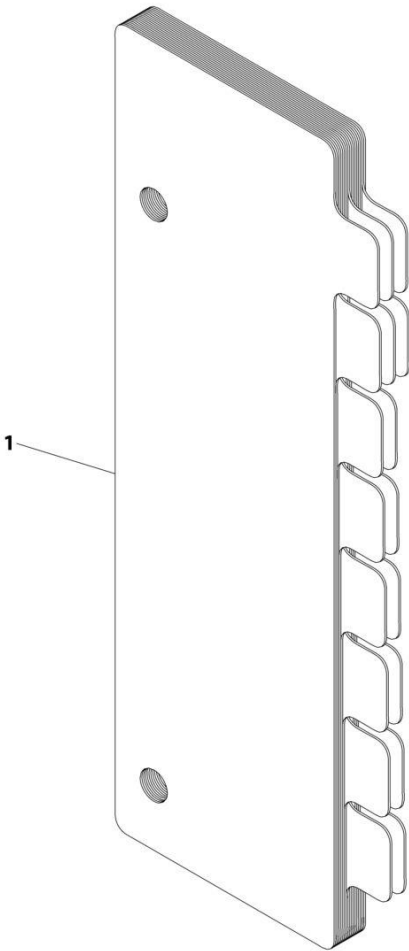
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-20. CLEARSKY DECALS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229708	Ref	Clearsky Decal Installation	C
1	1001294815	1	Decal - ClearSky	
2	1001120989	1	Radio Frequency Decal	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-21. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)



ART_1001211871

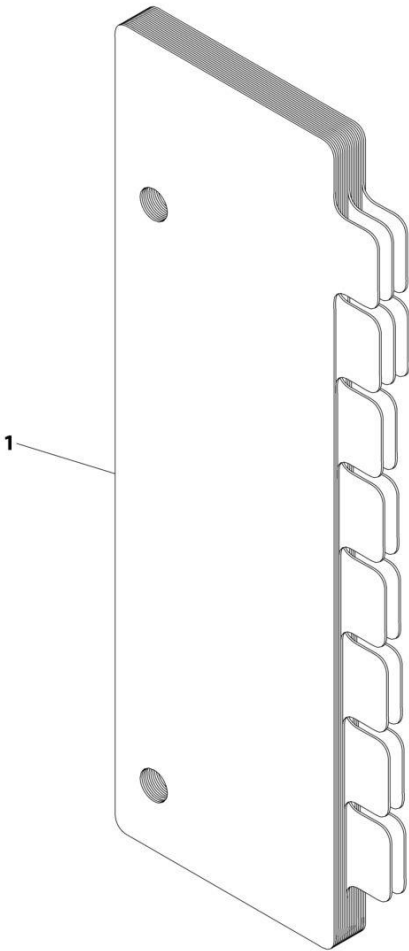
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-21. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ANSI)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211871	1	Capacity Chart (ANSI)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-22. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)



ART_1001211872

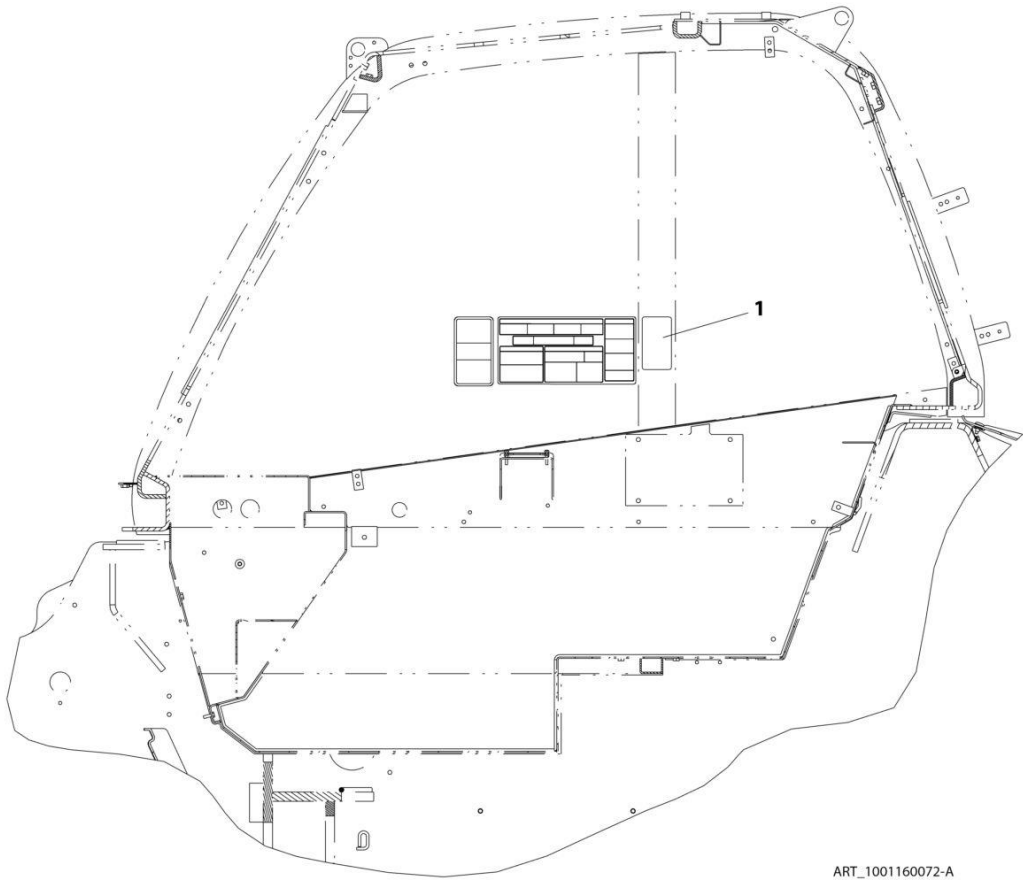
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-22. LOAD CHART BOOKLET (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001211872	1	Capacity Chart (ISO)	

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-23. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)



ART_1001160072-A

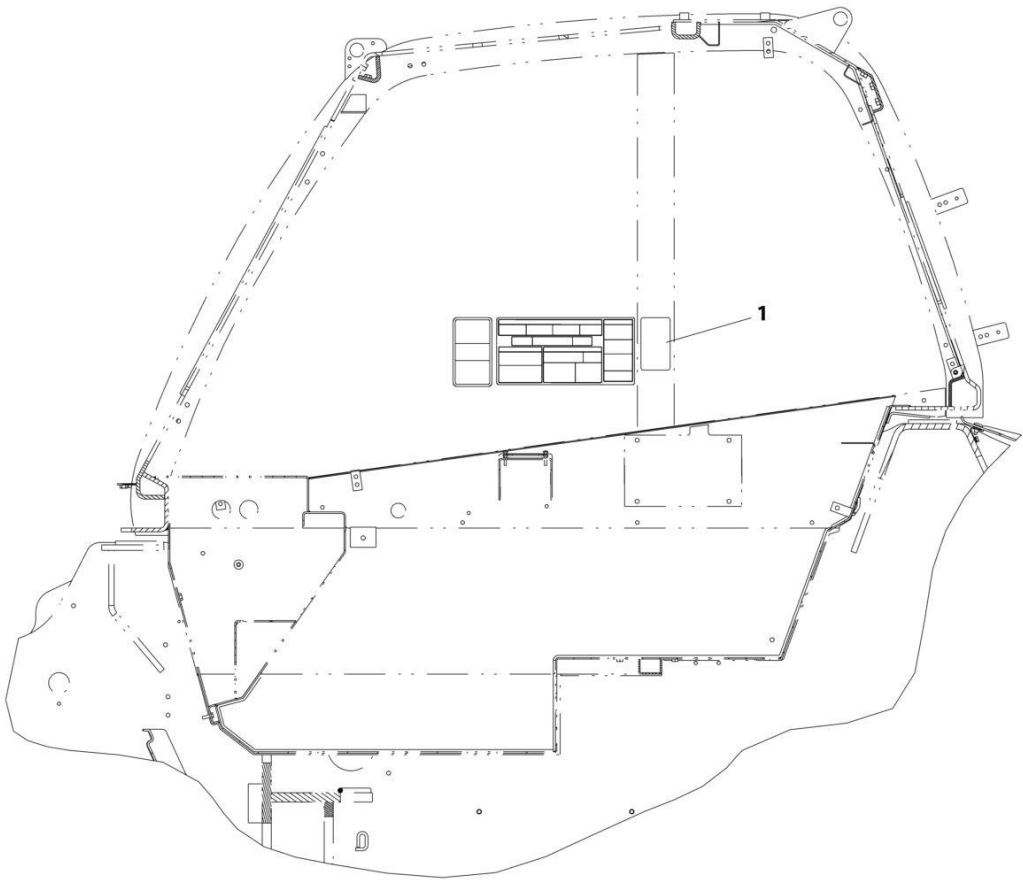
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-23. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160072	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (English)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-24. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)



ART_1001160945-A

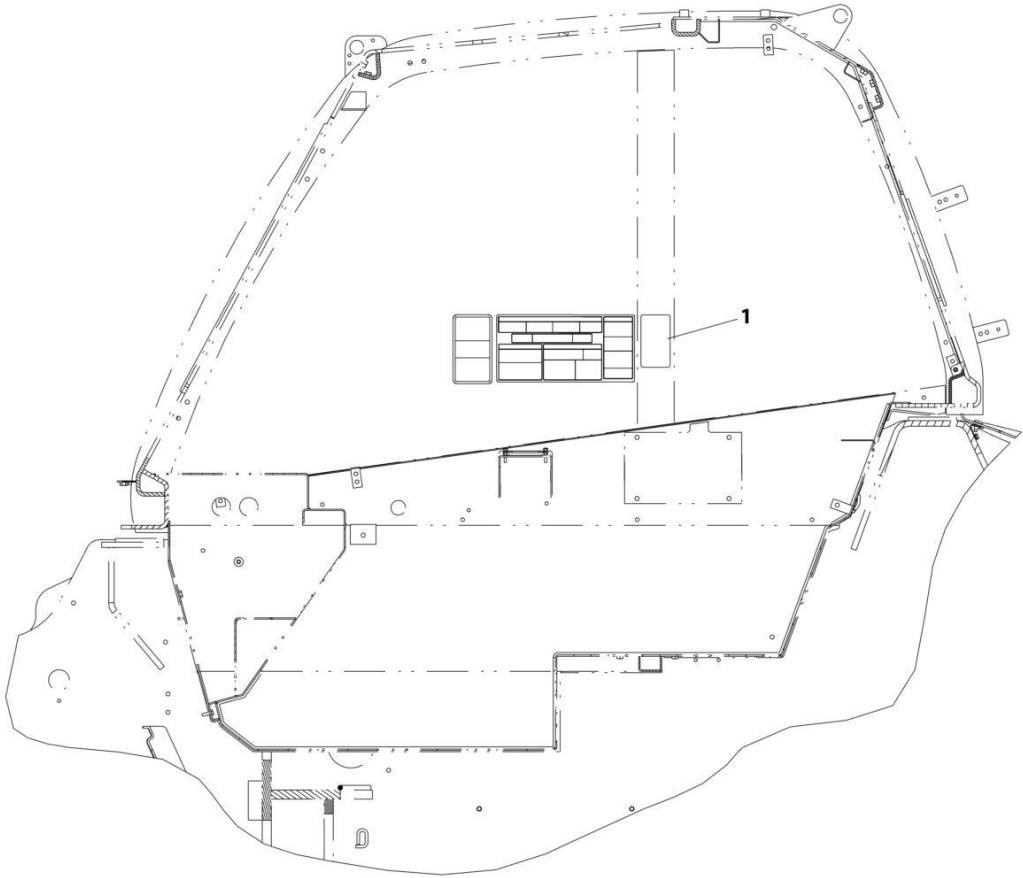
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-24. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/FRENCH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160945	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ENGLISH/FRENCH)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-25. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001237846-A

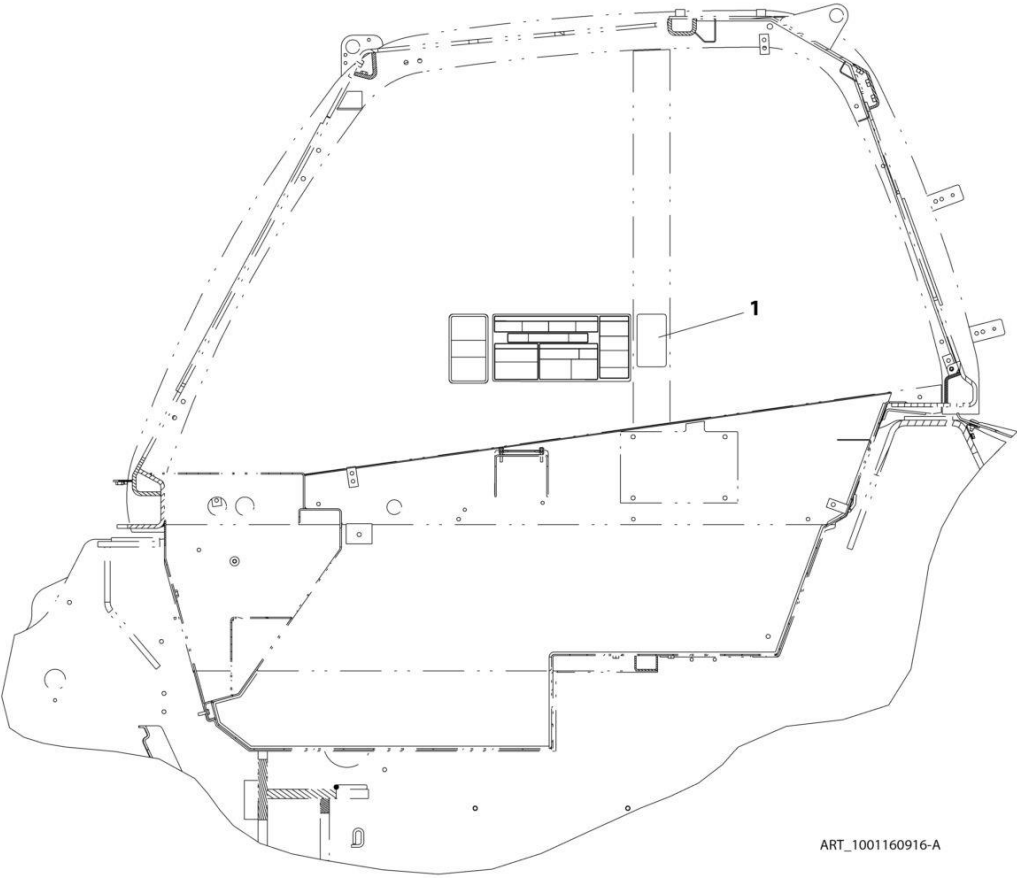
SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-25. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001237846	Ref	REVERSE SENSOR SYSTEM DECAL (ENGLISH/SPANISH LANGUAGES)	A

SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-26. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)



SECTION 11 - DECALS

FIGURE 11-26. REVERSE SENSING SYSTEM DECAL INSTALLATION (ISO)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001160916	1	Reverse Sensor System Decal (ISO)	A

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 12-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	7139077	1	Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70026085	1	Coil (Secondary Valve)	
	7029246	1	Coil, Solenoid (Stabli-Trak)	
	1001203181	1	Control, Accessory (ASOV)	
	1001210703	1	Control, Cab	
	1001247421	1	Control, Reverse Sensor	
	1001173581	1	Controller, Auxiliary (Secondary Controls)	
	1001173582	1	Controller, Frame Level	
	1001158002	1	Controller, Pilot Joystick	
	1600429	1	Controller, Transmission	
	8223073	1	Controller, Turn Signal	
	1001199205	12	Element, Filter (Hydraulic Tank)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229233	2	Fuse, 7.5A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (ASOV, Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (ASOV & Cab Distribution Harness)	
	8229238	2	Fuse, 40A (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001118245	2	Fuse, 250A (Relay Panel)	
	1001129285	2	Fuse, Mini Diode (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001127699	2	Fuse, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
		Ref	Engine - 74HP ULS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP LS	
	70025852	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Primary	
	70025853	12	Filter, Air Cylindrical Secondary	
	1001133534	12	Filter, Fuel	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026801	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A	
	8229244	2	Fuse, 15A	
	1001095704	1	Relay	
		Ref	Engine - 110HP ULS	
	1101312	12	Filter, Air Primary	
	1101313	12	Filter, Air Secondary	
	70026234	12	Filter, Fuel Primary	
	70026453	12	Filter, Fuel Secondary	

SECTION 12 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	70026237	12	Filter, Oil	
	8035807	1	Key (Ignition Switch)	
	70021948	1	Key, Cab Door	
	2940074	1	Latch (Fork Mounted Basket)	
	1001228954	1	Module (ClearSky - CE)	
	1001262322	1	Module (Clearsky)	
	1001233236	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky - CE)	
	1001226328	1	Module, 3W TCU (Clearsky)	
	70026986	1	Relay, 12V 30/40A (Heater & AC)	
	1001186417	1	Relay, 150 Amp (Relay Panel)	
	3740080	1	Relay (ASOV)	
	1001205172	1	Relay, Micro 280, 12V, 35 Amp (Cab Distribution Harness)	
	1001184316	1	Relay, Power Module (Relay Panel)	
	1001130307	1	Sensor, Boom	
	1001245478	1	Sensor, Coolant Level (ULS Engines De-Aeration Tank)	
	1001145026	1	Sensor, Fuel (Fuel Tank)	
	1001250700	1	Sensor, Pressure (Electrical Installation)	
	70026854	1	Sensor, Pressure (Heater & AC)	
	1001169077	1	Sensor, PRS Temperature (ULS Engines Air Cleaner)	
	1001215941	1	Switch (ASOV)	
	8223038	1	Switch, Beacon	
	8223025	1	Switch, Brake Lights (Roadlight Package)	
	8223060	1	Switch, Hazard (Roadlight Package)	
	7138878	1	Switch, Horn	
	4360690	1	Switch, Ignition	
	8223054	1	Switch, Park Brake	
	8223037	1	Switch, Steer Select	
	8223044	1	Switch, Windscreen Washer (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223043	1	Switch, Windscreen Wiper (Enclosed Cab)	
	8223059	1	Switch, Work Light (Roadlight Package)	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 13-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	See Note	Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	P
		Ref	SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	
	1001273266	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001264554) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001273267	Ref	Accelerator Extension Harness (for Accelerator 1001180555) (Note: Verify cab power harness version before purchasing)	
	1001243577	Ref	Access Control Kit	
	1001214788	Ref	Aftermarket Kits	
	1001195606	Ref	Anti-Stall kit	
	1001239455	Ref	Backup Camera Kit	
	1001109532	Ref	Baffle Kit	
	1001214398	Ref	Battery Disconnect Kit	
	1001126387	Ref	Bearing Retainer Kit	
	1001171117	Ref	Brake Valve Fittings Kit	
	8024032	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Extend	
	8024033	Ref	Boom Chain Kit - Retract	
	7131633	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (LH)	
	7131643	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit (RH)	
	2915208	Ref	Boom Pivot Replacement Kit	
	2910995	Ref	Boom Wear Pads Kit	
	1001167009	Ref	Brake Inlet Pressure Kit	
	1001201455	Ref	Cab A/C Kit	
	1001202258	Ref	Cab Door Bumpers Kit	
	1001280231	Ref	Cab Door Window Kit	
	1001154226	Ref	Cab Cooler Vent Kit	
	1001201453	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit	
	1001193427	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with Heater	
	1001193428	Ref	Cab Enclosure Kit with HVAC	
	1001201456	Ref	Cab Heater Kit	
	1001201454	Ref	Cab HVAC Kit	
	1001162831	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ANSI)	
	1001162832	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (English/French)	
	1001162833	Ref	Cab Window Dropout Kit (ISO)	
	1001268341	Ref	Camera Kit - Multi-View Rear	
	1001141603	Ref	Chassis Pivot Tower Kit	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (North America)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit - Canbus (CE)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit (Contact JLG for Approved Countries)	
	1001291397	1	ClearSky Plug Adhesive	
	1001238933	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (ULS)	
	1001242195	Ref	Cold Weather Kit (LS)	
	1001262153	Ref	Decal Kit	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connectors	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connectors	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connectors	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connectors	C
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors	
	1001196127	Ref	Engine FAPL - 74HP ULS	
	1001165489	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP ULS	
	1001166034	Ref	Engine FAPL - 110HP LS	
	1001177168	Ref	Engine Removal Brackets Kit	
	1001258227	Ref	Fender Kit	
	1001199737	Ref	Filter Kit - 500Hour	
	1001199738	Ref	Filter Kit - 1000Hour	
	1001193364	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001239988	Ref	Fire Extinguisher Kit	
	1001203742	Ref	Frame Leveling/Tilt Kit	
	1001224160	Ref	Hydraulic Circuit FAPL	
	1001253916	Ref	Latch Catch Kit (ANSI)	
	1001201459	Ref	Lights - Beacon Lights Kit	
	1001201458	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Safim Brakes)	
	1001213944	Ref	Lights - Roadlights Kit (Eaton Brakes)	
	1001238893	Ref	Lights - Worklight Kit (LED)	
	1001188068	Ref	Luk Coupler Kit	
	1001253829	Ref	Reverse Sensing System Kit	Z
	1001130717	Ref	Service Kits	
	1001265373	Ref	Skytrak Telematics Harness Kit	
	1001196630	Ref	Steer Kit - Orbital	
	1001274718	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x24 Directional	
	1001248570	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13x24 Foam-Filled	
	1001248571	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) G2 13x24 Pneumatic	
	1001274257	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Directional	
	1001274302	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 13x28 Non-Directional	
	1001274721	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x24 Directional	
	1001274305	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Directional	
	1001274307	Ref	Tire Kit (Set of 4) Solid 14x28 Non-Directional	
		Ref	Tools for Service	
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer and Cable Kit (Battery Powered)	
	70022871	Ref	Counter Support, ZF Transmission	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	70023174	Ref	Eye Bolt Assortment, ZF Transmission	
	70022872	Ref	Internal Extractor, 45-58mm, ZF Transmission	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460510	Ref	Pin Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460467	Ref	Pin Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	1001281475	Ref	Quick Oil Drain Valve	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2in (For Cylinders)	
	70026448	Ref	Spanner Wrench	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70010239	Ref	Two-Armed Puller, 160-150mm, ZF Transmission	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001116482	Ref	Transmission Shift Kit - 3SPD ZF	
	1001262436	Ref	Turf Tire Kit	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator Relocation Kit (for ClearSky)	
	1001200204	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	
	1001213885	Ref	White Noise Alarm Kit	

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0100009.....623, 625, 627, 629, 657, 659	0721004..... 459	1001096025 77	1001114867.....380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414
0100011.....33, 111, 115, 119, 179, 183, 187, 191, 193, 469, 497, 509, 511, 623, 625, 627, 629	0741408..... 71	1001096404 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001116482.....806
0100019.....19, 23, 27	0741610 111, 115, 119	1001097079 681	1001116692.....638, 649, 703
01043892.....205, 597	0760405 ... 91, 93, 97, 99, 103, 111, 115, 117, 119	1001097080 679	1001116693.....605, 606, 703
0140011.....693	0760505..... 71, 459	1001097205 149	1001116710.....602, 606
0240156.....145	0760605 179, 187	1001097735 55	1001116711.....602, 606
0400075.....593, 595	0760608 235, 237	1001098769 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001116712.....602, 606, 677
0630464.....407, 423	0760610 39, 219	1001099113 111, 115, 119	1001116720.....705
0641403.....219, 425	0760614 183	1001099351 89	1001116723.....653
0641404.....558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	0760810 41, 43, 183, 199, 227, 229	1001099699 459	1001116726.....601, 606
0641405.....81, 207, 209	0760812 225, 227, 349	100109976 359, 361, 363, 365, 375	1001116727.....601, 636, 641, 646, 647, 648
0641406.....585	0760815 201	1001100082 459	1001116728.....636, 637, 638, 641, 642, 647, 649, 655, 691
0641407.....71	0761010 57	1001100227 155	1001116729.....636, 641, 646, 683
0641410.....689, 693	0761012 235, 239	1001100228 159	1001116731.....613
0641415.....687	0761014 183	1001100229 157	1001116732.....637, 643
0641507.....225	0761017 91, 93	1001100265 97	1001116734.....637, 643, 649
0641508.....207, 209	0761212 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001100266 99	1001116736.....653, 695
0641509.....207, 209	0771618 179, 183, 187	1001100267 103	1001116745.....636, 641, 646, 691
0641510...19, 23, 27, 175	0791606 33	1001100284 359, 363, 375	1001116747.....601, 606, 661
0641511.....179, 187	0860520 81	1001100323 363	1001116748.....637, 642, 647, 648
0641512.....665	0930020 101	1001100822 97	1001116751.....653
0641520.....54, 663, 675	1001003174 601	1001100823 99	1001116757.....636, 637, 641, 642, 647
0641605.....558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001004720 211, 213, 693	1001100824 103	1001116758.....636, 637, 641, 642, 647
0641607.....225, 227, 229	1001008742 407, 423	1001100967 87	1001116774.....583, 600, 605, 703
0641608.....183, 229	1001081049 380, 384, 394, 398, 407, 410, 414, 423	1001101115 155, 159	1001116808.....583, 600, 605, 703
0641609.....237	1001081241 425	1001101116 155, 157	1001116812.....583, 600, 605, 703
0641612.....237	1001081242 425	1001101845 55	1001116815.....583, 613
0641614.....207, 209	1001081243 407, 423	1001102844 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	1001116945.....581
0641618...19, 23, 27, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001081246 425	1001105886 697	1001116950.....638, 643, 649
0641620.....587, 693	1001081247 425	1001107589 481	1001117021.....638, 642, 649, 655, 661, 691
0641632.....587	1001081266 425	1001108524 247	1001117026.....683, 691
0641636.....425	1001081310 461, 463	1001108575 425	1001117059.....653
0641652.....425	1001090140 111, 115, 119	1001108668 152	1001117068.....636, 641, 646
0642032....109, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121	1001091102 625, 629	1001109053 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001117070.....637, 643, 649
0642216.....19, 23, 27	1001091751 707	1001109478 407, 423	1001117079.....695
0642640.....289, 319	1001092481 75	1001109532 804	1001117080.....653
0681810.....111, 115, 119	1001092482 75	1001110704 117	1001117081.....705
0682648.....19, 23, 27	1001092877 736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001111112 407, 423	1001117103.....638, 643, 648
0700610....712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001092878 736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001111190 117, 152	1001117111.....638, 643, 649
0700614.....175, 665, 675	1001093171 149	1001112612 581, 600, 605, 613, 703	1001117119.....600, 601, 605, 606
0700617.....429, 431	1001093273 145	1001112796 613, 703	1001117125.....638, 642, 649
0700812.....227	1001093377 145, 155	1001114495 211, 213	
0700822.....431	1001093465 145	1001114675 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	
0700827.....191, 193	1001093564 591		
0700828.....429, 469	1001094312 425		
0701026.....231, 233	1001094330 145		
0701216.....235	1001094696 697		
0701219....225, 227, 229	1001094787 19, 23, 27		
0711214....179, 183, 187, 191, 225, 227, 229	1001094830 145		
0711219....179, 183, 187	1001095418 117		
0711227....179, 183, 187	1001095650 .. 69, 71, 349		
0711627....179, 183, 187	1001095704 648, 800		
0711628....179, 183, 187	1001095810 81		
	1001096019 79		
	1001096020 79		
	1001096021 77		
	1001096023 77		
	1001096024 79		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001118245 687, 800	1001133173..... 641	1001158040..... 505	1001162734 712, 716,
1001118378 583, 600,	1001133534..... 237, 800	1001158041..... 473	720, 724, 728, 732,
605	1001134488..... 207, 209	1001158046..... 501	736, 740, 744, 748,
1001118390 649	1001135770..... 685	1001158089..... 391	752, 756, 760, 764,
10011184495 699	1001135777..... 685	1001158090..... 405	768, 772, 776, 780
1001119004 637, 642,	1001136358..... 235, 237	1001158091..... 421	1001162735 712, 716,
647	1001136975..... 211, 213,	1001158272..... 712, 716,	720, 724, 728, 732,
1001119278 591	235, 237	744, 748	736, 740, 744, 748,
1001119610 507	1001137512..... 143	1001158319..... 712, 716,	752, 756, 760, 764,
1001120083 199	1001138642..... 641	744, 748	768, 772, 776, 780
1001120869 207, 209	1001138643..... 641	1001158320..... 736, 740,	1001162736 712, 716,
1001120914 111, 115,	1001138645..... 183	768, 772, 776, 780	720, 724, 728, 732,
119	1001139319..... 35	1001158321..... 736, 740,	736, 740, 744, 748,
1001120915 111, 115,	1001139578..... 712, 716,	768, 772, 776, 780	752, 756, 760, 764,
119	744, 748	1001158357 493	768, 772, 776, 780
1001120989 785	1001139942..... 736, 740,	1001158398 489	1001162804 447, 449,
1001121101 359, 375	768, 772, 776, 780	1001158404..... 429, 431	451, 453
1001121726 601, 606	1001141603..... 804	1001158527 495	1001162806 447
1001121728 601, 606	1001142452..... 736, 740,	1001158528..... 493, 495	1001162831 804
1001121730 601, 638,	744, 748, 752, 756,	1001158786..... 485, 489	1001162832 804
643, 648	760, 764, 768, 772,	1001159186..... 600, 601,	1001162833 804
1001125027 638, 642,	776, 780	605, 606	1001163174 720, 724,
649, 653	1001143551..... 583	1001159319..... 37, 39, 41,	752, 756
1001125083 648	1001143852..... 736, 740	43	1001163206 720, 724,
1001125085 648	1001144147..... 583, 613,	1001159844..... 429, 431,	752, 756
1001125089 648	703	445	1001163210 720, 724,
1001125387 712, 716,	1001144629J..... 81	1001159850..... 394, 398	752, 756
744, 748, 768, 772,	1001145026... 45, 49, 801	1001159851..... 410, 414	1001163212 720, 724,
776, 780	1001145707..... 637, 643	1001159856..... 407, 423,	752, 756
1001125784 600, 605	1001146160..... 85	437	1001163222 720, 724,
1001125785 600, 605	1001148177..... 712, 716,	1001159860..... 407, 443	752, 756
1001126008 583, 600,	720, 724, 728, 732,	1001159861..... 423, 439	1001163285 720, 724,
605, 606	736, 740, 744, 748,	1001159878..... 380, 384,	752, 756
1001126351 641	752, 756, 760, 764,	394, 398, 410, 414	1001163300 720, 724,
1001126353 641	768, 772, 776, 780	1001159932 229	752, 756
1001126356 641	1001148902..... 804	1001160071..... 447	1001163304 720, 724,
1001126387 804	1001148903..... 804	1001160072..... 791	752, 756
1001126391 647	1001148904..... 804	1001160116..... 179, 183,	1001163323 720, 724,
1001126393 647	1001148905..... 805	187	752, 756
1001126484 649	1001148906..... 805	1001160250..... 19, 23, 27	1001163355 720, 724,
1001126487 649	1001149227..... 387, 389,	1001160782..... 229	752, 756
1001127066 705	391, 407, 423	1001160785..... 407, 423	1001163414 111, 115,
1001127699 687, 800	1001149712..... 600, 605,	1001160787..... 449	119, 519
1001127700 687	613	1001160788..... 387, 389,	1001163685 511
1001127784 281, 285	1001151097..... 371	391, 401, 403, 405,	1001164096 423
1001127864 ... 33, 35, 37,	1001151098..... 371	417, 419, 421	1001164099 423
39, 41, 43	1001151106..... 371	1001160789..... 391, 405,	1001164196 429
1001127867 33	1001153912..... 215	421	1001164282 407
1001128341 207, 209	1001154055..... 349	1001160790..... 387, 389,	1001164284 407
1001128363 225	1001154226..... 804	391, 401, 403, 405,	1001164404 229
1001128364 225	1001154375..... 693	417, 419, 421	1001164717 407, 423
1001128594 181, 185,	1001154511..... 187, 189	1001160791..... 387, 389,	1001165057 ... 19, 23, 27
189	1001154790..... 183, 185	391, 401, 403, 405,	1001165194 647
1001128714 225	1001155921..... 55	417, 419, 421	1001165275 425
1001128890 85	1001155924..... 54	1001160815..... 387, 389,	1001165276 425
1001128901 225	1001156283... 35, 37, 39,	391	1001165489 805
1001129285 602, 800	41, 43	1001160844..... 229	1001165517 179, 183,
1001129407 611	1001157102..... 493	1001160845..... 187	187
1001129615 687	1001157275..... 783	1001160912..... 453	1001165518 179, 183,
1001130307 558, 562,	1001157277..... 783	1001160916..... 797	187
566, 570, 574, 578, 801	1001157663..... 191, 193	1001160945..... 793	1001165583 391, 405,
1001130717 805	1001157890..... 583, 600,	1001161212..... 657	421
1001131271 712, 716,	601, 605, 606, 638, 649	1001161213..... 659	1001165609 229
720, 724, 728, 732,	1001157891..... 653, 695	1001161920..... 179, 183,	1001165617 387, 389,
736, 740, 744, 748,	1001158002..... 491, 541,	187	391, 401, 403, 405,
752, 756, 760, 764,	800	1001162212..... 219	417, 419, 421
768, 772, 776, 780	1001158004..... 489, 491		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001165660.....179, 183, 187	1001169274..... 211, 213	1001173422 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 768, 772	1001182255.....207, 209, 215
1001165668.....233	1001169329..... 27, 47	1001173535 183, 219	1001182408.....425
1001165669.....199	1001169466 23, 47, 49	1001173581 469, 800	1001182470.....407, 423, 463
1001165670.....209	1001169620 574, 578, 646	1001173582 469, 800	1001182514.....425
1001165672.....235	1001169787 425	1001173841 503	1001182603.....235
1001165673.....211	1001169816 705	1001174152 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764	1001182663.....425
1001165675.....217	1001170117 207, 209	1001174227 19, 23, 27	1001182723.....429
1001165806.....407, 423, 425	1001170186 207, 209	1001174327 225, 227, 229	1001182798.....429
1001165818.....199	1001170230 687	1001174340 469	1001182800.....425
1001165823.....401, 403, 405, 407	1001170233 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 687	1001174375 509	1001182808.....425
1001166008.....193	1001170234 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 685	1001174822 233	1001182810.....425
1001166010.....281	1001170235 685	1001175568 235, 237	1001182842.....425
1001166034.....805	1001170316 525	1001175733 691	1001182865.....425
1001166069.....41	1001170329 45, 49	1001176002 646	1001182871.....425
1001166109..... 744, 748	1001170738 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	1001176004 646	1001182882.....425
1001166110..... 752, 756	1001170856 47	1001176337 665, 667, 669, 679, 681	1001182883.....425
1001166111..... 736, 740	1001171117 804	1001176515 83	1001182884.....425
1001166229.....239	1001171188 505	1001176935 648, 649	1001183084.....425
1001166238.....19, 27	1001171190 501	1001177168 805	1001183104.....425
1001166556.....647	1001171191 503	1001177190 19, 23, 27	1001183164.....380, 384, 394, 398, 411, 414
1001166566.....195, 199	1001171193 503	1001177192 19, 23, 27	1001183209.....425
1001166693.....229	1001171194 503	1001177198 602, 606, 677	1001183341.....467
1001166704.....648, 649	1001171234 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001177746 407, 423, 425	1001183370.....487
1001166715.....201	1001171236 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001177753 497	1001183811.....229
1001166935.....225, 227, 229	1001171237 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001178224 475	1001184316.....687, 801
1001166976.....229	1001171238 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001178346 665, 695	1001184491.....699
1001167009.....804	1001171239 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001178347 394, 398, 410, 414, 653	1001184493.....699
1001167167.....229	1001171239 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001178349 407, 423, 705	1001184496.....699
1001167168.....229	1001171384 35, 39, 41	1001178582 207, 209	1001184835.....558, 562, 574, 578, 699
1001167250.....449	1001171385 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001178776 . 45, 49, 207, 209, 237	1001185071.....239
1001167251.....453	1001171472 219	1001179229 429, 431	1001185649.....227
1001167357.....191, 193	1001171473 219	1001179375 235	1001185650.....183
1001167528.....649	1001171474 219	1001179845 207, 209	1001185651.....201
1001167528.....648	1001171633 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001180175 720, 724, 752, 756	1001185652.....213
1001167617.....648	1001171757 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001180176 720, 724, 752, 756	1001185776.....394
1001167620.....646	1001171786 493	1001180227 227	1001185777.....410
1001167624.....646	1001171802 235	1001180244 239	1001186373.....179, 187
1001167641.....637, 648	1001171803 235	1001180473 179, 183, 187	1001186417.....687, 801
1001167643.....637, 648	1001171805 235, 237	1001180762 ... 20, 24, 28, 531	1001186490.....237
1001167644.....637, 648	1001171806 410, 414, 429	1001180763 55, 529	1001186536.....39
1001167646.....637, 648	1001171807 394, 398, 431	1001181584 207, 209	1001186718.....183
1001167647.....637, 648	1001171873 499	1001181585 207, 209	1001186841.....558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 593, 595
1001167648.....637, 648	1001171986 499	1001181707 407, 423	1001187078.....583
1001167649.....637, 648	1001172135 574, 578	1001181893 407, 423	1001187512.....648
1001167650.....637, 648	1001172136 574, 578	1001181899 217, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1001187513.....648
1001168051.....199	1001172537 429, 431	1001181903 407, 423	1001187952.....602, 606
1001168052.....199	1001172561 429, 431	1001181956 380	1001188068.....805
1001168053.....199	1001172658 19, 23, 27	1001181968 407, 423	1001189017.....712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001168066.....417, 419, 421, 423	1001172784 475	1001182091 381, 385, 407, 423, 615, 657	1001189318.....213
1001168451.....511	1001173177 493	1001182094 235	1001189327.....712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1001168478.....209, 243	1001173217 429, 431	1001182135 425	1001189488.....566, 570, 641
1001168822.....187	1001173257 663, 675		
1001168859.....221			
1001169001.....219			
1001169006.....35, 37, 39, 41, 43			
1001169057.....225, 227, 229			
1001169059.....207, 209			
1001169077.....199, 801			
1001169172.....41, 43			
1001169271.....211			
1001169272.....211, 213			

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001189596 ... 20, 24, 28, 523	1001195952..... 19, 23, 27	1001201945..... 211, 213	1001210862 487
1001189602 213	1001195970..... 95	1001201983 211	1001210863 487
1001189712 213	1001196109..... 497	1001201991..... 475	1001211139 117
1001189715 213	1001196124..... 179	1001202189..... 387, 389, 401, 403, 417, 419	1001211278 720, 724, 752, 756
1001189871 693	1001196125..... 225	1001202202..... 387, 389, 401, 403, 417, 419	1001211516 121
1001189875 636, 637, 641, 642, 647	1001196127..... 805	1001202247 203	1001211688 183
1001189877 641, 648	1001196128..... 407, 423	1001202258 804	1001211690 39
1001189886 691, 693	1001196392..... 483	1001202304 203	1001211697 183
1001190005 201	1001196396..... 225	1001202384 503	1001211871 787
1001190007 23	1001196397..... 225	1001202615..... 387, 389, 391	1001211872 789
1001190183 201	1001196630..... 805	1001202626..... 712, 716, 720, 724, 776, 780	1001212331 19
1001190295 191	1001196634..... 621	1001202627 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001212336 35
1001190341 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001196636..... 606	1001202746..... 387, 389, 401, 403, 417, 419	1001212337 558, 562
1001190344 237	1001196665..... 179, 181	1001202904..... 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173	1001212341 712, 716
1001190349 237	1001196736..... 231	1001203181 203, 800	1001212342 720, 724
1001190370 237	1001196737..... 207	1001203503 175	1001212670 201
1001190371 237	1001196806..... 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772	1001203742 805	1001213199J 357
1001190372 237	1001197098..... 407, 423	1001203969 211, 213	1001213210 217, 223
1001190629 237	1001197099..... 407, 423, 425	1001203970 211	1001213574 587
1001190630 237	1001197233..... 183, 187, 191	1001204032 203, 543	1001213885 806
1001190631 237	1001197475..... 207, 241	1001204045 55	1001213938 211
1001190962 227	1001198355..... 175	1001204097 211, 213	1001213944 805
1001190990 227	1001198684..... 511	1001204098 211, 213	1001214398 804
1001191635 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001198728..... 587	1001204099 211	1001214788 804
1001191994 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001199116..... 45, 49	1001204362 410, 414	1001215941 203, 801
1001192049 602, 606	1001199135..... 45, 49	1001204692 689, 693	1001216291 37, 43
1001192050 602, 606	1001199136..... 45, 49	1001205172 602, 606, 677, 801	1001216455 203, 583
1001192134 183	1001199177..... 45, 49	1001205248 663, 665, 675, 677	1001218358 583
1001192390 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001199181..... 45, 49	1001205264 663, 665, 675	1001218659 712, 716, 745, 749
1001192401 638, 643, 649	1001199199..... 49	1001206542 585	1001219045 487
1001192711 175	1001199205... 45, 49, 800	1001206543 587	1001219082 203, 701
1001192720 175	1001199210..... 45, 49	1001206956 203	1001219211 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 753, 757, 761, 765, 769, 773, 776, 780
1001192875 175	1001199219 219	1001206983 203	1001219212 745, 749
1001192876 175	1001199670..... 219	1001206985 203	1001219895 701, 703
1001192877 175	1001199737..... 805	1001207173 589	1001220260 425
1001193364 805	1001199738..... 805	1001207217 712, 716, 744, 748	1001220492 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 333
1001193427 804	1001199889..... 558, 562, 636	1001207218 736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001220493 319, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 347
1001193428 804	1001199951..... 219	1001207606 147	1001222210 319
1001193540 175	1001200204..... 806	1001207963 380, 384, 395, 398, 411, 414	1001222214 363
1001193729 175	1001200833..... 600, 605	1001208664 19, 23, 27	1001222215 359
1001194421 707	1001200845..... 602, 606	1001209097 643	1001222216 357
1001194592 511	1001201111..... 235, 237	1001210093 487	1001223050 467, 545
1001194620 475	1001201453 804	1001210351 231	1001223052 380, 384, 395, 399, 411, 415, 467
1001194745 475	1001201454 804	1001210703 800	1001223453 712, 716, 720, 724, 745, 749, 753, 757
1001195055 638, 643, 649	1001201455 804	1001210776 602, 606	1001224096 219
1001195057 638, 643	1001201456 804	1001210777 602, 606	1001224150 481
1001195087 638, 643, 648, 649	1001201458 805	1001210778 602, 606	1001224152 475
1001195606 804	1001201459 805	1001210779 602, 606, 607	1001224160 805
1001195760 600, 601, 605	1001201554 19, 23, 27	1001210819 55	1001224170 507
1001195826 19, 23, 27	1001201569 27	1001210859 487	1001224242 481
1001195913 615	1001201570 23	1001210860 487	1001224459 475, 477
	1001201658 380, 384, 395, 398, 411, 414		1001224460 475, 479
	1001201691 19, 23, 27		1001224467 477
	1001201721 545, 547		1001224471 479
	1001201734 487		1001225317 349
	1001201737 487		1001226328 801
	1001201738 487		1001226400 611
	1001201752 665, 675		
	1001201831 199		
	1001201885 707		
	1001201935 574, 578		
	1001201936 566, 570		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001226541.....613	1001233174 689	1001241847 361	1001247516.....351
1001226636.....613	1001233217 689	1001242035 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	1001247517.....351
1001226637.....613	1001233236 801	1001242172 728, 732, 760, 764	1001247654.....511
1001226795.....481	1001233434 689	1001242173 728, 732, 760, 764	1001247759.....353
1001226799.....617	1001233828 689	1001242179 728, 732, 761, 765	1001247760.....351
1001226856.....613, 615, 617	1001233964 631, 633, 697	1001242181 761, 765	1001248570.....805
1001227066.....611	1001233976 589, 689	1001242195 804	1001248571.....805
1001227068.....611	1001234216 591, 631, 633	1001242644 105	1001249695.....805
1001227077203	1001234530 633	1001242822 760, 764	1001249941.....805
100122720743	1001235725 211	1001242823 728, 732	1001250700.....558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 801
100122721119, 45	1001235794 728, 732, 760, 764	1001242916 451	1001251208.....675
1001227266.....611	1001235796 728, 732, 760, 764	1001242925 509, 551	1001251270.....665, 667, 675
1001227379133	1001235797 728, 732, 760, 764	1001242996 54, 65	1001251271.....665, 669, 675
1001227382137	1001235798 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243025 65	1001251401.....349
1001227459615	1001235799 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243026 65	1001251402.....349
1001227508507	1001235801 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243183 804	1001251403.....349
1001227636477, 479	1001235802 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243184 804	1001251426.....511
100122767087, 91, 93, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119, 152, 161	1001235803 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243219 65	1001251494.....665
1001227964203	1001235804 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243411 509, 511	1001252968.....489
100122851037	1001235805 728, 732, 760, 764	1001243412 511	1001252969.....489
1001228872219	1001236312 760, 764	1001243577 804	1001252970.....489
1001228954617, 801	1001236313 728, 732	1001244278 511	1001252971.....489
100122898631, 47	1001237778 649	1001244302 511	1001252986.....355
1001229023221	1001237846 795	1001244306 497	1001253829.....805
1001229024221	1001237847 663	1001244307 497	1001253916.....805
1001229025217, 221	1001237853 663, 681	1001244308 497	1001254099.....489
100122909547	1001237854 663, 679	1001244357 485	1001254386.....509
1001229117217, 219	1001238111 661, 663, 665, 675	1001244593 675	1001254411.....535
1001229210219	1001238199 663, 665, 675, 683	1001244594 675	1001255901.....621
1001229708785	1001238560 81, 175	1001244650 469	1001256320.....28
1001229919289	1001238565 ... 75, 77, 79, 81	1001244652 469	1001256519.....380, 384, 394, 399, 410, 415
100123023985	1001238566 175	1001244653 469	1001257571.....483
100123024185	1001238570 175	1001244654 469	1001258100.....459
1001230307745, 749, 769, 773	1001238653 75	1001244980 487	1001258227.....805
1001230309753, 757	1001238654 77	1001244982 507	1001258244.....455
1001230402583	1001238655 79	1001245054 485, 487	1001258245.....455
1001230931600, 605	1001238893 805	1001245057 485, 493	1001258991.....593, 595
1001231397581, 583	1001238933 804	1001245058 493	1001259206.....127
1001231398583, 601, 605, 707	1001239250 617	1001245060 473	1001259302.....712, 720, 728, 736, 744, 752, 760, 768, 776
1001231400581, 583, 601, 605, 707	1001239455 804	1001245061 473	1001259303.....712, 720, 728, 736, 744, 752, 760, 768, 776
1001231401583, 601, 605	1001239539 203	1001245067 483	1001259305.....712, 720, 728, 736, 744, 752, 760, 768, 776
1001231402583, 602, 605	1001239734 111, 115, 119	1001245068 483	1001259306.....712, 720, 728, 736, 744, 752, 760, 768, 776
1001231404581, 583, 602, 605, 707	1001239958 631	1001245213 289, 319	1001259635.....355
1001231406583, 601, 707	1001239988 805	1001245214 289, 319	1001260509.....699
1001231560203, 581	1001241305 459	1001245215 289, 319	1001262153.....804
100123169285	1001241318 229	1001245478 215, 801	1001262322.....615, 801
1001231801713, 717, 745, 749	1001241318 229	1001246001 355	1001262327.....615
1001232216523	1001241482 229	1001246078 728, 732, 760, 764	1001262436.....806
1001232355139	1001241838 361, 365	1001246391 638, 649	1001262959.....806
1001232439205, 597	1001241839 365	1001246735 387, 389, 417, 419	1001263591.....713, 717, 721, 725, 729, 733, 737, 741, 745, 749, 753, 757, 761, 765, 769, 773, 777, 781
100123250085	1001241840 361	1001246736 380, 384, 387, 389	
1001232599205, 597	1001241846 365	1001246737 395, 399, 401, 403	
1001232624205, 597		1001246738 411, 415, 417, 419	
1001232750205, 597, 633		1001247171 511, 513	
		1001247421 693, 800	
		1001247465 351, 353	
		1001247514 353	
		1001247515 353	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001263821 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	1001277290..... 111 1001277338..... 115 1001280231..... 425, 804 1001280661..... 623, 625, 627, 629	10268516..... 201 1060379..... 81 1060626..... 591, 697 1062255..... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	1319600 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319601 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319602 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319603 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319604 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319605 253, 255, 259 1319606 253, 255, 259 1319607 253 1319608 253, 273 1319609 253 1319610 253 1319611 253 1319612 ... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319613 255 1319614 255 1319615 255, 259, 271 1319616 257 1319617 257, 271, 273 1319618 257, 271, 273 1319619 257 1319620 ... 257, 271, 273 1319621 ... 257, 271, 273 1319622 ... 257, 271, 273 1319623 ... 257, 271, 273 1319624 ... 257, 271, 273 1319625 ... 257, 271, 273 1319626 257, 271, 273 1319627 257, 271, 273 1319628 257, 271, 273 1319629 ... 257, 271, 273 1319630 ... 257, 271, 273 1319631 ... 257, 271, 273 1319632 ... 257, 271, 273 1319633 257, 269 1319634 259 1319635 259 1319636 ... 259, 271, 273 1319637 271 1319638 271, 273 1319639 273 1319641 269 1319643 269 1319646 269 1319647 269 1319648 269 1319649 269 1319650 251 1319652 251, 277 1319659 251 1319661 251, 277 1319670 275, 277 1319671 277 1319673 277 1319674 277 1319675 277 1319676 277 1319677 277 1319678 277 1319679 277 1319680 277 1319681 277
1001264534 689 1001264536 689 1001264554 380, 384, 394, 399, 410, 415 1001264844 707 1001264861 707 1001265272 425 1001265373 805 1001265679 689 1001265680 689 1001265914 380, 384, 395, 399, 411, 415 1001265979 689 1001265980 689 1001265982 689 1001265987 689 1001266488 384, 399, 415 1001266771 513, 553 1001267966 55, 525 1001267968 ... 20, 24, 28, 535 1001268341 804 1001271586 657, 659 1001272659 619 1001272715 57 1001272997 621 1001273012 619, 621 1001273266 804 1001273267 804 1001273636 663, 675 1001273850 451 1001274255 369 1001274256 369 1001274257 369, 805 1001274301 367 1001274302 367, 805 1001274305 805 1001274307 805 1001274439 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781 1001274444 717, 725, 733, 741, 749, 757, 765, 773, 781 1001274715 373 1001274717 373 1001274718 373, 805 1001274721 805 1001275637 361, 365 1001275638 361, 365 1001275841 91, 93 1001275852 93 1001275853 91 1001275931 385, 399, 415, 435 1001275933 433, 455 1001275934 380, 394, 410, 433 1001276666 119 1001276920 619 1001276923 804	1001281475..... 805 1001282050..... 491 1001282260..... 701 1001284067..... 69 1001284068..... 69, 71 1001284069..... 71 1001284403..... 381, 385, 395, 399, 411, 415, 655, 657, 659 1001284433..... 71 1001284436..... 69 1001284447..... 71 1001284542..... 558, 566, 574, 600 1001287742..... 91, 93 1001287803..... 701 1001288404..... 623, 625, 627, 629 1001288418..... 71 1001288679..... 385, 399, 415, 707 1001288820..... 623, 625, 627, 629 1001289479..... 689 1001289539..... 381, 385, 395, 399, 411, 415 1001289648..... 625, 629 1001289822..... 623, 625 1001290491..... 627, 629 1001290540..... 384 1001290546..... 414 1001290547..... 398 1001291056..... 625, 629 1001291397..... 804 1001292279..... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 415 1001292606..... 71 1001293182..... 117, 521 1001294815..... 785 1001296148..... 675 1001296929..... 768, 772 1001296930..... 776, 780 1001299236..... 609 1001299369..... 562, 570, 578, 605 1001301599..... 117 1001301600..... 117 1001301624..... 389, 403, 419 1001301880..... 562, 570, 578, 609 1001305569..... 663, 675 1005798000..... 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 303 1005798100..... 289, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 317 10139087 . 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780 10268515 197, 201	10705034..... 107 10719267..... 199 10727374..... 467 10728823..... 487 10731702..... 261 10731709... 275, 277, 278 10731744..... 263 10731748..... 261 10731751..... 261 10731845... 253, 255, 259 10731913..... 265 10731959..... 269 10732063..... 275, 277 10732064..... 277 10732071..... 251 10732072..... 251 10732095..... 261 10732150.. 35, 37, 39, 41, 43 10837928..... 551 10839156..... 269 1101312..... 197, 800 1101313..... 197, 800 1101841..... 285 1170012..... 109 1170021..... 109 1170024..... 113 1319203..... 261 1319204..... 261 1319205..... 261 1319209..... 261 1319210..... 261 1319211..... 261 1319213..... 261 1319557..... 265 1319558..... 265 1319563..... 265 1319565..... 265 1319566..... 265 1319569..... 263 1319570..... 263 1319571..... 263 1319574..... 263 1319575..... 263 1319576..... 263 1319577..... 263 1319582..... 263, 267 1319583..... 263 1319584..... 263 1319585..... 263, 267 1319586..... 263 1319587..... 263 1319590..... 263 1319591..... 253 1319592..... 253 1319593... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319594... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319595... 253, 255, 257, 259, 271, 273 1319596... 253, 255, 259	

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1319682.....	277	1706282 ...	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220677	481	3300429.....	45, 49
1319683.....	277			2220695	503	3311401....	207, 209, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 689
1319684.....	277	1706284 ...	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220700	697	3311405.....	71, 81
1319685.....	277			2220726	513	3311502.....	175
1319686.....	277	1706285 ...	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220738	509	3311601.....	54
1319687.....	277			2220819	509	3311605.....	587
1319688.....	277	1706288 ...	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220828	509	3331615....	179, 183, 187
1319689.....	277			2220878	509	3340829.....	71
1319690.....	277	1706296 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2220883	531	3391410.....	175
1319691.....	277			2220998	509	3421453.....	81
1319692.....	277	1706298 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2221027	57	3423226.....	54
1319693.....	277			2221344	467	3423227.....	19, 23, 27
1319694.....	277	1706299 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2230025	57	3423242.....	113, 115
1319695.....	277			2230044	473	3423254.....	289, 319
1319696.....	275, 277	1706300 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2340037	125	3423275.....	109, 111
1319697.....	277			2340038	131	3423276....	117, 119, 121
1319698.....	277	1706301 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2340039	141	3423307....	111, 115, 119
1319699.....	277			2340045	129	3440620.....	85
1319700.....	277	1706302	175	2340046	123	3460383.....	54
1319701.....	277	1706306 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2400060 ...	638, 643, 650	3460384.....	54
1319702.....	275, 277			2400066	650	3520030....	19, 23, 27, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43
1319703.....	275, 277	1706768 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	24921332	225, 227	3520072.....	81
1319704.....	277			2600281	81	3520198.....	81
1319705.....	277	1706850 ...	712, 716, 744, 748	2713082	57	3740080....	203, 602, 607, 707, 801
1319707.....	275, 277			2713452	55	3760170.....	81
1319710.....	275	1706892	75	2716673	475	3790152.....	203
1319711.....	275	2080040	81	2716675	503	3820020.....	81
1319712.....	275	2110606 ...	111, 115, 119, 549	2716686	503	3841203....	111, 115, 119
1319713.....	275			2716688	503	3930610....	380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414
1319714.....	275	2130606	107, 549	2716691	503	3931012.....	689, 693
1319715.....	275	2130608	107	2716713	473	3951404.....	529
1319717.....	275	2130808 ...	111, 115, 119	2716714	483	3968141....	297, 311, 327, 341
1319718.....	267	2131210	247	2716715	483	4031506.....	623, 627
1319719.....	267	2131212 ...	207, 209, 247	2717160	107	4031608.....	205, 597
1319720.....	267	2172106 ...	111, 115, 119	2717161	107	4060803.....	407, 423
1319721.....	267	2180798	201	2717162	107	4060804.....	19, 23, 27
1319722.....	267	2220218	237	2717198 ..	20, 24, 28, 537	4060805.....	19, 23, 27
1319723.....	267	2220239	45, 49	2717283	107, 527	4060806....	380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414
1319724.....	267	2220371 ...	491, 503, 509, 513	2717287	117	4100181....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1319725.....	267			2755060	483	4105262....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1319726.....	267	2220373	55, 483, 495, 513	2910995	804	4107442....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1320022....	213, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	2220374	509, 697	2915208	804	4108302....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780
1320032.....	219	2220375	45, 49, 503	2940074	81, 801	4110422....	85, 87, 89, 91, 93
1321094.....	181, 185, 189	2220377	509	31200160	75		
1322039.....	181, 185, 189	2220385	483, 487, 513	31200386	79		
1322040.....	181, 185, 189	2220415	117	31200387	77		
1600429....	380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 800	2220415	117	31200388	77		
1701509.....	81	2220451	509	3251813 ...	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780		
1701640....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220472	509	3290401	625, 629		
1702300....	712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220473 ...	117, 503, 509	3290501	205, 597		
1702773.....	75, 77, 79	2220497	509	3290505	203, 701		
1704277.....	81	2220498	697	3290601 ...	175, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578		
1704885.....	75, 77, 79	2220499	45, 49	3290605 ...	235, 237, 429, 431, 558, 562, 566, 570		
1706098....	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220500 ...	477, 479, 495	3290801 ...	229, 425, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578		
1706281....	736, 740, 768, 772, 776, 780	2220501	503	3290805 ...	183, 217, 429, 431		
		2220577	45, 49	3291007	91, 93		
		2220578	55	3291205	235		
		2220582	491, 509	3300240 ...	109, 111, 113, 115, 119, 121		
		2220596 ...	483, 509, 513				
		2220600	513				
		2220603	495				
		2220605	467, 479				
		2220606	509				
		2220622	697				
		2220635 ..	45, 49, 477, 513				
		2220651	57				
		2220654	479				

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4110473 107	4460809 583	4811400.....91, 93, 97, 99,	70021362 101
4240017 ... 558, 562, 566,	4460836 600, 605	103, 111, 115, 117,	70021364 101
570, 574, 578	4460850 636, 641, 646	119, 623, 627	70021365 101
4240032 ... 615, 617, 619,	4460871 600	4811600....203, 205, 237,	70021366 101
623, 625, 627, 629, 689	4460872 600	459, 597, 701	70021367 101
4240099 179, 183, 187	4460884 ... 600, 605, 638,	4811700....175, 179, 183,	70021376 105, 517
4360569 ... 380, 384, 394,	643, 646, 649, 695	187, 219, 235, 429,	70021377 105
398, 410, 414	4460891 ... 583, 600, 601,	431, 574, 578, 665, 675	70021378 105
4360690 ... 380, 384, 394,	605, 606, 636, 637,	4811702.....39, 429, 431,	70021379 105
398, 410, 414, 801	641, 642, 646, 647,	558, 562, 566, 570	70021382 105
4420037 ... 35, 37, 39, 41,	648, 655, 707	481190041, 43, 217, 225,	70021387 87, 101
43, 47	4460894 613, 695	227, 229, 429, 431,	70021389 105
4460019 ... 637, 638, 641,	4460897 655, 705, 707	558, 562, 566, 570,	70021391 101
642, 643, 648, 649	4460905 600	574, 578	70021392 101
4460042 637, 642, 646	4460930 ... 581, 600, 601,	4811902.....183, 199, 349	70021393 101, 533
4460142 643	605, 606	4812000.....57, 183, 229,	70021399 101
4460183 691	4460931 ... 583, 636, 641,	231, 233, 235	70021415 87, 89
4460234 615, 617, 689	646, 695	4812002.....595	70021440 ... 83, 517, 533
4460247 638, 643, 649	4460932 621	4812100....179, 183, 187,	70021444 517, 533
4460256 637, 642, 647	4460933 ... 589, 601, 605,	191, 225, 227, 229,	70021445 517
4460268 653	653, 695, 703	235, 558, 562, 566,	70021446 517, 533
4460312 ... 600, 605, 638,	4460941 695	570, 574, 578	70021447 517, 533
643, 648, 649	4460942 600, 653, 695	4812300.....179, 183, 187	70021448 517, 533
4460321 583	4460944 703	4831400....623, 625, 627,	70021451 517, 533
4460326 653	4460945 583	629	70021452 517, 533
4460419 ... 600, 605, 655,	4460950 653	4831600.....205, 597	70021464 533
683, 695, 705	4460955 ... 637, 642, 647,	4831700.....665, 675	70021465 533
4460457 661, 683	648	4832000.....231, 233	70021466 533
4460458 ... 583, 601, 606,	4460970 ... 589, 600, 601,	4891500.....225	70021613 307, 337
636, 637, 638, 641,	605, 606, 609	4891600...19, 23, 27, 225,	70021921 87, 89
642, 643, 646, 647,	4460994 600, 605, 705	227, 229, 665	70021935 87, 89
648, 649, 655, 691	4461006 648, 649	4891800.....111, 115, 119	70021948 425, 801
4460464 ... 581, 583, 589,	4461017 ... 601, 606, 677,	5240800.....191, 193	70021977 87, 89
600, 601, 605, 611,	695	5241000.....91, 93	70021978 87, 89
613, 621, 636, 641,	4461018 677, 683	5242400.....175	70021979 87, 89
646, 653, 655, 695,	4461070 ... 600, 643, 648,	5251014....380, 384, 394,	70021980 101
703, 705, 707	649, 703	398, 410, 414	70021981 101
4460465 ... 581, 583, 589,	4461095 ... 637, 643, 648,	5724622.....54	70021982 101
600, 601, 605, 606,	649	6604662.....117	70022008 551
613, 636, 637, 638,	4461103 602, 607	70002219.....519	70022014 551
641, 642, 643, 646,	4461157 636, 641, 646	70002224.....519	70022028 87, 89
647, 648, 649, 653,	4520356 355	70003849.....519	70022527 87, 89, 101
655, 695, 707	4641122 355	70004637.....531	70022528 87, 89
4460466 ... 581, 583, 589,	4641501 539, 549	70010239.....805	70022529 87, 89
600, 601, 613, 636,	4641502 107, 549	70020002.....105	70022563 531
637, 638, 641, 643,	4710600 ... 380, 384, 395,	70020004.....163	70022564 531
646, 648, 649, 650,	398, 411, 414	70020028.....105	70022634 .. 181, 185, 189
653, 695, 703	4711000 689	70020375.....529	70022650 547
4460467 805	4711400 81, 207, 209,	70020425.....251	70022797 . 297, 311, 327,
4460475 ... 583, 636, 638,	407, 423, 558, 562,	70020426.....251	341
641, 642, 646, 649	566, 570, 574, 578,	70020427.....275	70022799 313, 343
4460476 638, 642, 649	585, 689, 693	70020430.....269	70022871 805
4460508 ... 601, 606, 677,	4711500 ... 179, 187, 207,	70020431.....269	70022872 805
695	209, 425	70020555.....147, 149	70022931 152
4460509 677, 683	4711600 ... 237, 558, 562,	70020562.....101	70022932 152
4460510 805	566, 570, 574, 578,	70020652.....463	70022934 152
4460518 583, 703	587, 712, 716, 720,	70020743.....547	70022935 153
4460536 601, 605	724, 728, 732, 736,	70020745.....547	70022936 152
4460539 583, 589, 655	740, 744, 748, 752,	70020876.....439	70022937 152
4460608 ... 636, 638, 642,	756, 760, 764, 768,	70021140.....311, 341	70022939 153
646, 649	772, 776, 780	70021342.....89, 101	70022942 152
4460742 583, 661, 683	4740362 207, 209	70021349.....87, 89	70022946 153
4460744 636, 641, 647	4750800 459	70021351.....105	70022949 152, 153
4460746 601, 606, 648	4751400 219, 425	70021358.....101	70022950 152
4460761 583, 600, 605	4761400 ... 380, 384, 394,	70021359.....101	70022952 152
4460789 661, 683	398, 410, 414, 687	70021360.....101	70022957 152
4460790 601, 606, 677	4761500 179, 187	70021361.....101	70022960 152

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70022969.....	152	70025562 ..	297, 299, 311, 313, 327, 329, 341, 343	70026216	653	70026946.....	83
70022970.....	152	70025569	311, 341	70026217 ..	638, 649, 653	70026948.....	83
70022980.....	153	70025570	311, 341	70026220	181, 189	70026949.....	83
70022984.....	152	70025606	519	70026221	181	70026978.....	439, 443
70022985.....	152	70025821	307, 337	70026222	181, 185	70026979.....	439
70022987.....	152	70025822	307, 337	70026223	189	70026980.....	439
70022990.....	153	70025823 ..	293, 307, 323, 337	70026224 ..	181, 185, 189	70026981.....	439, 443
70022992.....	152	70025852	195, 800	70026225 ..	181, 185, 189	70026982.....	439, 443
70022993.....	152	70025853	195, 800	70026226 ..	181, 185, 189	70026983.....	439, 443
70022994.....	152	70025859	545, 547	70026228 ..	181, 185, 189	70026984.....	439
70022995.....	152	70025959	519	70026229 ..	181, 185, 189	70026985.....	440
70022998.....	153	70025981	293, 323	70026230 ..	181, 185, 189	70026986.....	439, 801
70023003.....	152	70025982	551	70026231 ..	181, 185, 189	70026987.....	439
70023004.....	152	70026056	519	70026232 ..	181, 185, 189	70026988.....	439
70023005.....	152	70026057	519	70026233	185	70026989.....	439
70023006.....	152	70026058	519	70026234 ..	181, 185, 800	70026990.....	439
70023007.....	152	70026059	519	70026235 ..	181, 185, 189	70026991.....	440, 443
70023008.....	152	70026060	519	70026236	189	70027009.....	87
70023009.....	152	70026061	519	70026237 ..	181, 185, 189, 800, 801	70027024.....	433
70023010.....	152	70026062	519	70026238 ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70027026.....	433
70023014.....	152	70026075	241, 243	70026241 ..	181, 185, 189	70027027.....	433
70023015.....	152	70026076	241, 243	70026244	223	70027028.....	433
70023016.....	152	70026077	241, 243	70026245	223	70027030.....	433
70023174.....	805	70026078	241, 243	70026247	223	70027032.....	433
70023404.....	263	70026079	241, 243	70026248	223	70027033.....	433
70023482.....	261	70026080	243	70026262	293, 323	70027035.....	433
70023483.....	261	70026081	241, 243	70026352	463	70027094.....	241
70023736... ..	181, 185, 189	70026082	241, 243	70026370	551	70027134.....	551
70023885.....	263, 267	70026083	241, 243	70026376	551	70027244.....	531
70023925.....	152	70026085	553, 800	70026393	195	70027275.....	547
70023928.....	539	70026087	553	70026394	195	70027276.....	547
70023929.....	539	70026088	445	70026401	495	70027281.....	181, 185
70023933.....	181, 189	70026089	445	70026448	805	70027315.. ..	299, 313, 329, 343
70024016... ..	181, 185, 189	70026090	445	70026453 ..	181, 189, 800	70027317.. ..	293, 307, 323, 337
70024020.....	519	70026091	445	70026622 ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70027642.....	105
70024059.....	87, 89	70026092	445	70026623	293, 323	70027689.....	531
70024060.....	89	70026093	445	70026631 ..	297, 311, 327, 341	70027690.....	531
70024062.....	83	70026097	541	70026652	551	70027691.....	531
70024152.....	45, 49	70026098	541	70026653	551	70027692.....	531
70024202.....	551	70026100	437	70026698	87, 89	70027693.....	531
70024210.. ..	293, 307, 323, 337	70026101	437	70026699	83	70027694.....	531
70024253.....	636, 646	70026102	437	70026742	523	70027695.....	531
70024254.....	636, 646	70026103	437	70026745	147	70027696.....	531
70024255.....	636, 646	70026104	437	70026746	147	70027705.....	223
70024256.....	636, 646	70026105	437	70026747	83	70027706.....	223
70024262.....	519	70026106	437	70026770	527	7002821.....	805
70024306.....	143	70026107	437	70026771	527	7002822.....	805
70024307.....	143	70026108	437	70026773	527	7002823.....	805
70024519.....	309, 339	70026109	437	70026774	527	7002828.....	805
70024522.. ..	297, 311, 327, 341	70026110	437	70026775	527	70028392.. ..	299, 313, 329, 343
70024855.....	437	70026111	437, 439	70026800	185	70028402.....	529
70024872.....	295, 325	70026112	437	70026801	185, 800	70028403.....	529
70024881.. ..	295, 299, 309, 313, 325, 329, 339, 343	70026113	437	70026803 ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70028404.....	529
70025012.....	299, 329	70026114	437	70026806 ..	300, 313, 330, 343	70028407.....	529
70025014.....	299, 329	70026115	437	70026811 ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70028408.....	529
70025480.....	407, 423	70026116	437	70026812 ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70028450.....	181, 189
70025547.....	327	70026117	437	70026854	439, 801	70028452.....	307, 337
70025555.. ..	297, 311, 327, 341	70026118	437	70026944	83	70028471.. ..	297, 311, 327, 341
70025556.. ..	297, 311, 327, 341	70026119	437	70026945	439	70028514.....	543
70025561.. ..	299, 313, 329, 343	70026120	437			70028515.....	543
		70026121	437			70028516.....	543
		70026122	437			70028517.....	543
		70026123 ..	437, 440, 443			70028547.....	545
		70026124	437, 440				
		70026133	551				

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70028779	439	70029719	173	70029785	167	70030143	105
70028780	439	70029720	163	70029786	163	70030144	105
70028781	439	70029721	163	70029787	171	70030145	105
70028782	439	70029722	163	70029788	163	70030281	439
70028798 . 293, 307, 323,		70029723	163	70029789	171, 173	70030292	553
337		70029724	163	70029790	163	70030317	189
70028881 . 299, 313, 329,		70029725	163, 167	70029791	169	70030347	189
343		70029726	163	70029792	167	70031092	529
70028886 . 295, 309, 325,		70029727	165	70029793	163	70031148	181
339		70029728	163	70029794	163, 167	70031325	521
70028890 . 299, 313, 329,		70029729	163	70029795	169	70031326	521
343		70029730	165	70029796	169	70031327	521
70028891 . 299, 313, 329,		70029731	165	70029822	439, 443	70031328	521
343		70029732	163, 169	70029823	439, 443	70031329	521
70028925 . 299, 313, 329,		70029733	169	70029824	439, 443	70031350	189
343		70029734	163, 167, 169	70029825	443	70031351	189
70028938 . 295, 309, 325,		70029735	163, 167	70029826	443	70031352	189
339		70029736	163	70029827	439, 443	70031380	189
70028939 . 295, 309, 325,		70029737	169	70029828	439, 443	70031394	439
339		70029738	163, 167	70029829	439, 443	70031395	439
70028940	297, 327	70029739	163, 167, 171,	70029830	443	70031396	439
70028941 . 299, 313, 329,		173		70029831	443	70031397	439
343		70029740	167	70029832	439, 443	70031398	439
70028942	299, 329	70029741	163, 171, 173	70029833	439, 443	70031402	439
70028943 . 300, 314, 330,		70029742	163, 167	70029834	440, 443	70031403	439
344		70029743	163, 167, 173	70029835	440, 443	70031404	439
70028944 . 300, 314, 330,		70029744	171	70029836	440, 443	70031405	439
344		70029745	163	70029837	440, 443	70031406	439
70028945	300, 330	70029746	171, 173	70029838	440, 443	70031413	440
70028946	293, 323	70029747	163, 167	70029839	440, 443	70031414	440
70028947 . 303, 317, 333,		70029748	171	70029840	440, 443	70031420	440
347		70029749	171, 173	70029841	440, 443	70031421	440
70028948 . 303, 317, 333,		70029750	167	70029842	440, 443	70031422	440
347		70029751	163	70029843	440, 443	70031443	107
70028949 . 303, 317, 333,		70029752	163	70029844	443	70031444	105
347		70029753	169	70029874	551	70031445	87, 89
70028950 . 303, 317, 333,		70029754	169	70029981	439	70031446	101
347		70029755	163	70029984	440	70031717	689
70028951 . 303, 317, 333,		70029756	163, 167	70030001	551	70041616	181, 185, 189
347		70029757	163	70030002	551	70041617	181, 185, 189
70028952 . 303, 317, 333,		70029758	169	70030003	551	70041619	181, 185, 189
347		70029759	169	70030004	551	70041620	181, 185, 189
70028974 . 295, 309, 325,		70029760	163	70030005	551	7004275	805
339		70029761	173	70030006	551	7004276	805
70028975	313, 343	70029762	163, 167	70030007	551	7010769	553
70028976	313, 343	70029763	171	70030008	551	7012903	537
70028977	314, 344	70029764	163	70030009	551	7016654	805
70028997	341	70029765	163	70030010	551	7017496	537
70029471	299, 313	70029766	163	70030011	551	7024441	45, 49
70029472	300, 313	70029767	163	70030012	551	7026404	638, 648
70029558	553	70029768	163	70030013	551	7026758	253, 255, 257,
70029584	553	70029769	173	70030014	551	259, 271, 273	
70029704	169	70029770	171	70030015	551	7026759	253, 255, 257,
70029705	169	70029771	173	70030016	551	259, 271, 273	
70029706	169	70029772	173	70030017	551	7026760	253, 255, 257,
70029707	169	70029773	163	70030018	551	259, 271, 273	
70029708	169	70029774	163	70030019	551	7026798	433
70029709	169	70029775	163	70030020	551	7026911	283, 287
70029710	169	70029776	163	70030021	551	7027273	269
70029711	169	70029777	163, 167	70030022	551	7028043	311
70029712	169	70029778	163	70030023	551	7028706	295, 299, 309,
70029713	169	70029779	163	70030038	551	313, 325, 329, 339, 343	
70029714	169	70029780	163, 167	70030039	551	7028714	299, 313, 329,
70029715	169	70029781	163, 167	70030040	551	343	
70029716	169	70029782	165	70030041	551	7028716	299, 313, 329,
70029717	173	70029783	165	70030141	105	343	
70029718	173	70029784	163	70030142	105		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7028721.....299, 313, 329, 343	7116812..... 61	80204005 . 299, 313, 329, 343	8036050.....407, 423, 457
7028722.....299, 313, 329, 343	7117031..... 54	80204060 293, 323	8036056.....407, 423, 461
7028731.....300, 313, 330, 343	7118882..... 63	80204065 . 299, 313, 329, 343	8036099.....461
7028732.....300, 313, 330, 343	7118892..... 54, 63	80204071 . 299, 313, 329, 343	8036100.....461
7028733.....300, 330	7124301..... 19, 23, 27	80204108 293, 323	8036190.....255, 257, 269
7028734.....293, 323	7124451..... 19, 23, 27	80204117 . 293, 299, 307, 313, 323, 329, 337, 343	8036192.....537
7028735.....293, 323	7124471 . 19, 23, 27, 663, 665, 675	80204144 . 303, 317, 333, 347	8036196.....457
7028736.....293, 323	7125811..... 55	80204281 . 293, 307, 323, 337	8036197.....457
7029037.....251, 277	7125871 179, 183, 187	8024032 804	8036198.....457
7029039.....277	7126662..... 55	8024033 804	8036199.....457
7029127 303, 317, 333, 347	7131633 804	80241137 19, 23, 27	8036209.....671
7029131.....297, 311, 327, 341	7131643 804	80264138 541	8036210.....673
7029153.....537	7137142 19, 23, 27	80304405 265	8036212.....671, 673
7029246.....537, 800	7138634 247	8032694 553	8036213.....671, 673
7029311.....299, 313, 329, 343	7138638 281, 283	8032695 553	8036214.....671, 673
7029412.....439	7138639 281, 287	8032994 537	8036215.....671, 673
7029413.....439	7138833... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8033786 521	8036216.....671, 673
7029415.....439	7138836 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8034695 523	8036250.....267
7029417.....267	7138878 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 801	8034697 551	80363179.....653
7029520.....149	7138882 427	8034815 461	80364095.....541
7029521.....149	7138944 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8035109 ... 283, 285, 287	8036580.....537
7029532.....255, 257, 269	7138958 407, 423	8035281 537	8036581.....537
7029533.....255, 257, 269	7138977 54	8035282 537	8036582.....537
7029692.....89, 101	7138979 54	8035321 529	8036726.....439, 443
7029711.....105	7138986 54	8035347 551	8036733.....527
7029714.....101	7139032 59, 67	8035382 551	8036747.....537
7029785.....307, 337	7139066 19, 23, 27	8035393 461	8036750.....529
7029787.....293, 323	7139077 45, 49, 800	8035409 461	8036811.....537
7029860.....461	7139180 54	8035411 461	8036825.....537
7054351.....247	7139407 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	8035493 463	8036826.....537
7057141.....207, 209	7139416 59, 67	8035498 463	8036827.....537
7062922.....117	7139504 483	8035499 463	8036828.....537
7079572.....54	7139505 483	8035500 463	8037109.....551
7082311.....54	7139690 55, 59	8035523 457	80373094.....197
7082342.....54	7139692 55, 67	8035547 523	80384207.....461
7082362.....54	7139918 107	8035611 523	80384213.....461
7083992.....54	7150680 669	8035612 523	80384218.....407, 423
7085571.....65	7150681 667	8035613 523	80384445.....457
7095312.....55	7150685 671, 675	8035781 537	8050001..19, 23, 27, 289, 319
7095352.....54	7150690 667, 669	8035807 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 414, 801	80604016.....653
7095522.....54	7150699 ... 665, 671, 675	8036021 261	80604017.....705
7096552.....54	7150702 671	8036022 261	80604018..636, 637, 641, 642, 646, 647, 648
7096562.....54	7150703 673	8036023 265	80604021...638, 643, 646
7096702.....54	7150716 ... 665, 673, 675	8036024 263	80604024.....641, 646
7096772.....54	7150717 673, 675	8036025 263	80623016.....481
7096882.....54	7300435 ... 179, 183, 187	8036026 263	8065062.....117
7110702.....117	7300672 54	8036027 263	8065640.....19, 23, 27, 54
7110712.....117	7300673 54	8036028 263	8065641.....19, 23, 27
7110722.....117	7300674 57	8036029 ... 255, 257, 259, 271, 273	80963061.....601, 606
7111402.....57	7300675 57	8036030 269	80963062...636, 641, 646
7111572.....54	7300678 55, 57	8036031 269	80963067..636, 641, 646, 648
7112642.....155	7301265 410, 414	8036032 269	8124138.....59, 67
7114941.....157, 159	7301295 107	8036033 269	8127022.....59
7116572.....695	7301408 135	8036036 277	8127024.....67
7116642.....61	7302010 54	8036038 277	82033997.....407, 423
7116652.....61	77133133..... 429, 431	8036039 277	8220007.....705
7116662.....61	77133134 429, 431	8036040 277	8220035.....581, 705
7116691.....61	77143006 593	8036041 267	8220051....601, 605, 695, 705
7116733.....54, 61	8007749 297	8036042 267	8220058.....638, 642, 649
7116792.....54	8007751 297, 327		8220081....601, 606, 636, 638, 641, 642, 647, 649, 683
	8007755 297, 327		

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8220089 ... 601, 606, 648, 677	8303615 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	8310046 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578
8220097 ... 601, 606, 636, 641, 646	8303620 ... 54, 361, 365, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 497	8305646 55	8310067 247
8220098 ... 606, 636, 641, 646	8303621 54	8305906 55	8310081 57
8220108 581	8303622 57	8305916 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8310085 ... 387, 389, 401, 403, 417, 419
8220124 ... 636, 638, 641, 642, 643, 646, 649, 653	8303624 54	8307002 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 693	8310093 55
8220125 ... 601, 606, 648	8303626 ... 155, 157, 159, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 507	8307003 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8310109 407, 423
8220160 638, 648	8303634 54, 107, 117	8307004 ... 55, 219, 473, 483, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505	8310116 289, 319
8220164 ... 637, 642, 648	8303640 65	8307005 ... 55, 511, 693	8310160 117
8220366 647	8303655 54	8307006 281	8310161 117
8220375 647	8303658 107	8307007 ... 55, 155, 157, 159, 507	8310209 61
8220536 ... 636, 637, 641, 642, 646, 647	8303666 54	8307009 19, 23, 27	8310215 247
8220889 637, 647	8303675 54, 511	8307010 19, 23, 27	8310235 61
8220890 691	8303679 54	8307011 427	8310245 61
8220895 653	8303681 54	8307023 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8310266 63
8220904 ... 600, 605, 655, 683, 705	8303697 ... 45, 49, 54, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8307024 ... 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752, 756, 760, 764, 768, 772, 776, 780	8310276 63
8220927 ... 601, 606, 636, 641, 646	8303715 54, 117	8307027 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8310281 207, 209
8220929 ... 601, 606, 636, 641, 646	8303724 247	8307049 247	8310302 107
8223025 ... 665, 675, 801	8303729 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	8307104 55, 65	8310356 511
8223037 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 801	8303745 667, 669	8307106 ... 55, 201, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8310382 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414
8223038 ... 657, 659, 801	8303752 19, 23, 27	8307109 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8310420 511
8223043 ... 394, 398, 410, 414, 801	8303757 ... 497, 499, 501	8307110 ... 361, 365, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 497	8310424 217
8223044 ... 394, 398, 410, 414, 801	8303766 497	8307111 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8310425 281
8223054 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 801	8303771 ... 69, 663, 665, 675, 689	8307112 ... 157, 159, 380, 384, 394, 398, 407, 410, 414, 423	8310431 55
8223059 ... 663, 665, 675, 801	8303772 54	8307202 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	8310435 107
8223060 ... 665, 675, 801	8303782 19, 23, 27	8307203 ... 19, 23, 27, 57, 483	8310493 427
8223073 ... 665, 675, 800	8303784 239	8307204 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 55, 61, 69, 663, 665, 675, 689	8310497 55
8223232 247	8303982 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8307206 61	8310522 ... 19, 23, 27, 511
8229233 ... 602, 606, 800	8304608 475	8307219 687	83191010 349
8229234 ... 581, 602, 606, 800	8305002 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8307222 201, 469	8405007 ... 211, 213, 429, 431
8229235 ... 583, 602, 607, 800	8305004 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 689, 693	8307904 55, 117	8405104 211, 213
8229237 ... 602, 607, 800	8305006 ... 19, 23, 27, 483	8307910 55	8405201 211, 213
8229238 ... 602, 607, 800	8305008 ... 207, 209, 497	8307911 55	8405212 ... 203, 211, 213
8229242 ... 638, 650, 800	8305012 155	8307918 55, 117	8405305 211, 213
8229244 648, 800	8305014 19, 23, 27	8310009 ... 219, 473, 483, 503, 505	8405307 201
8229245 677	8305043 201, 469	8310019 55	8405404 199
8229261 ... 581, 602, 606, 800	8305603 425	8310020 55	8406010 689
8270620 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578	8305619 65	8310026 ... 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	8406105 ... 247, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578
8270621 585	8305624 ... 107, 407, 423, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 585	8310039 19, 23, 27	8406112 ... 179, 187, 235, 237
8278020 207, 209	8305626 ... 19, 23, 27, 54, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414, 595, 663, 665, 667, 669, 675		8406303 183
8302470 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43	8305638 425		8410007 199
8303034 ... 387, 389, 391, 401, 403, 405, 407, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 489	8305643 54, 107, 117		8410021 201
8303041 54	8305644 ... 19, 23, 27, 54, 61, 157, 159, 380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414		8420053 57, 87, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119
8303119 425	8305645 ... 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 55, 61, 69, 361, 365, 663, 665, 675, 689, 712, 716, 720, 724, 728, 732, 736, 740, 744, 748, 752,		8420055 57, 87, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119
8303519 511			8430032 467, 509
8303545 ... 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 687			8430046 509

SECTION 13 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

8530030.....511	8770064.....477	91293003.....201	91474584..299, 313, 329, 343
8546407.....507	8780036.....351, 353	91304025.....541	91474591..297, 311, 327, 341
8580315.....117	8786514...351, 353, 359, 361, 363, 365, 375	91364023.....197	91474593.....311, 341
8580420....35, 37, 39, 41, 43	88211516.....665, 675	91403097.....247	91474595.....311, 341
8584001....117, 429, 431, 558, 562, 566, 570, 574, 578, 663, 665, 675, 693	88261015.....183	91403193.....289, 319	91503106.....636
8584018.....663, 665, 675	8841036...247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277	91403413.....57, 87, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119, 153	91513266.....349
85841150.....497	88411148.....19, 23, 27	91403414.....57, 87, 105, 107, 111, 115, 117, 119, 152	91514081..299, 313, 329, 343
8630003.....107	88501005.....663, 665	91403448.....85	91514082..299, 313, 329, 343
8630019.....511	88671001..111, 115, 119	91404011.....541	91514083.....299, 329
8640123.....511	8880218-OM.....281	91404013.....541	91514084.....299, 329
8640208.....507	8880219-OM.....281	91404298.....407, 423	91514095..299, 313, 329, 343
8642207.....117	8881800.....183	91404299.....407, 423	91514111..299, 313, 329, 343
8642224.....55	8902842.....521	91404301.....407, 423	91514117.....299, 329
8642237.....59, 67	8903015.....551	91404326.....541	91514118.....349
86683122.....205, 597	8990147...380, 384, 394, 398, 410, 414	91473086.....467	91514134..297, 311, 327, 341
8750003.....55	90028631.....201	91474023.....553	91514146..299, 313, 329, 343
8750011.....57	90200003..107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121	91474507..295, 299, 309, 325, 329, 339	91514147..299, 313, 329, 343
8750012....221, 473, 475, 503, 505	90206196.....685, 687	91474512..295, 309, 325, 339	91514148..299, 313, 329, 343
8750017.....57, 219, 221, 497, 503	90451058.....107	91474529..297, 311, 327, 341	91514149..299, 313, 329, 343
8750025.....497, 499, 501	9055401683, 87, 89, 101, 105, 147	91474533..297, 311, 327, 341	91514154..293, 307, 323, 337
8750026.....503	90554017.....101, 105	91474539..297, 311, 327, 341	91514159..293, 307, 323, 337
8750027....473, 475, 503, 505	90554018.....101	91474547..297, 311, 327, 341	91514175..299, 313, 329, 343
8750040....499, 501, 503	90554020.....87, 89, 105	91474549.....297, 327	91514181..299, 313, 329, 343
8760268.....503, 509, 513	90554033.....83	91474550..297, 311, 327, 341	91514183..299, 313, 329, 343
8760463.....483	90554034.....83	91474551..297, 311, 327, 341	91514188..295, 299, 309, 313, 325, 329, 339, 343
8760465.....55, 57	90554042.....87, 89	91474553..297, 311, 327, 341	91514189..299, 313, 329, 343
8760468.....55	90554045.....517, 533	91474554.....297, 327	91514225.....541
8760548.....247	90554054.....87, 89	91474559.....293, 323	91554014.....600, 605
8760552.....45, 49	90554062.....89, 101	91474560.....293, 323	
8765204....487, 513, 697	90554065.....101, 105	91474561.....293, 323	
8769122.....55, 57	90554067.....105	91474565.....293, 323	
8769123.....55	90554076.....89, 101	91474570.....293, 323	
8769127.....219, 221	90554080.....149	91474576..299, 313, 329, 343	
8769128....55, 219, 473, 503, 505	91043125.....153		
8769132.....117	91043126.....152		
8769139.....55	91043147.....429, 431		
8769161.....55, 57	91053419.....203		
8770016.....117	91081640.....593, 595		
8770048.....45, 49	91083129.....201		
	91163035.....227		



**Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417**

**Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com**



OSHKOSH™